

Aesculap Neurosurgery

Main Catalog



Welcome!

We are delighted to present you our Aesculap main catalog for neurosurgery with our current product portfolio, including plenty of new products.

Aesculap was founded in 1867 by Gottfried Jetter, a cutler by trade. Over more than 140 years, the small workshop and forge for production of surgical instruments in Tuttlingen, Germany developed into a global operation enjoying international success. Today, Aesculap is one of the four divisions of the B. Braun Melsungen AG, Germany.



Gottfried Jetter (fourth from right) founds Aesculap in 1867



Aesculap Global Headquarter in Tuttlingen, Germany



Neurosurgery has always been an important field of activity for Aesculap. The close cooperation and open dialog with neurosurgeons all over the world is a central element of our corporate philosophy, "Sharing Expertise".

Neurosurgical instruments appeared even in the first-ever Aesculap catalogs of 1887. Among the milestones for Aesculap Neurosurgery were the electric power system for trepanation (1935), the YASARGIL® aneurysm clips (1968), the pneumatic drill (1969), the CranioFix® clamp system for bone flap fixation (1997), the programmable MIETHKE® gravitational valve proGAV® (2003) and the KAIRison® pneumatic bone punch (2008).

The words "Made by Aesculap" have gained worldwide recognition as a synonym for unrivaled quality and reliability. Each of our products is characterized by functionality and continuity. Through innovative new products and continuous development of existing products, we make sure that surgical interventions of the central nervous system are becoming ever safer and more efficient.

Still, we see ourselves not just as a manufacturer and supplier of products for the neurosurgical operating room. We see ourselves also as your everyday partner, supporting you with individual advice and service as well as training and updating opportunities through the global Aesculap Academy. Your success is our success. Therefore, our Aesculap representatives are there to meet and exceed your needs no matter where in the world you may find yourself needing to conduct neurosurgery. In fact you will find this level of service in more than 60 countries around the world today.

We are conscious of your and therefore our immense responsibility for the well-



Aesculap catalog published in 1887

being of the patient. And we are happy and proud that our products are helping to restore the quality of their lives. It is always a wonderful feeling to be of help in this endeavor, even if the contribution of our products is only a small one.

We look forward to joining you in shaping the future of neurosurgery. As a company we are large enough to be a world leader among the suppliers for neurosurgery. At the same time, we are small enough to be involved at the personal level with your specific requirements. This is our pride and obligation: to be there for you as a personal partner and in so doing, be there for your patient as well. We are happy to share our expertise with you!



KAIRison® pneumatic bone punch

Please find further information:

neuro@aesculap.info
<http://www.aesculap-neuro.com>

Table of Contents

Pages

Instruments



Instruments
General & Micro Instruments
for Cranial & Spinal Neurosurgery

1 - 362

Shunts



CSF & ICP Management
Aesculap-Miethke® Hydrocephalus Shunts

363 - 424

Clips



Cerebrovascular Clips
YASARGIL® Aneurysm Clips
KOPITNIK® AVM Clips
Titanium Ligating Clips

425 - 460

Closure



Cranial Repair & Closure
Crano Plate® Micro Plates & Screw System
CranoFix® Clamping Systems
Neuro-Patch® & Lyoplant® Dura Substitutes

461 - 474

Disposables



Disposables
Scalp Clips & Other Single Use Products

475 - 484

Neuroendo



Neuroendoscopy
Neuroendoscopy Systems for Intraventricular,
Endoscope-Assisted, Pituitary & Skull Base Surgery
Holding and Steering Devices
Video Systems

485 - 518



Table of Contents

Pages

519 - 544

Bipolar Coagulation
Bipolar Electrosurgical & Irrigation System



Bipolar

545 - 550

Power Systems
Hilan® Pneumatic High Speed Drill System
Microspeed Uni® Electronic High Speed Drill System



Power

551 - 582

Spine Surgery
Cervical & Lumbar Stabilization,
Interbody Fusion & Motion Preservation



Spine

583 - 594

Storage & Reprocessing
Trays & Containers



Container

595 - 606

Care and Maintenance of Instruments



Tips

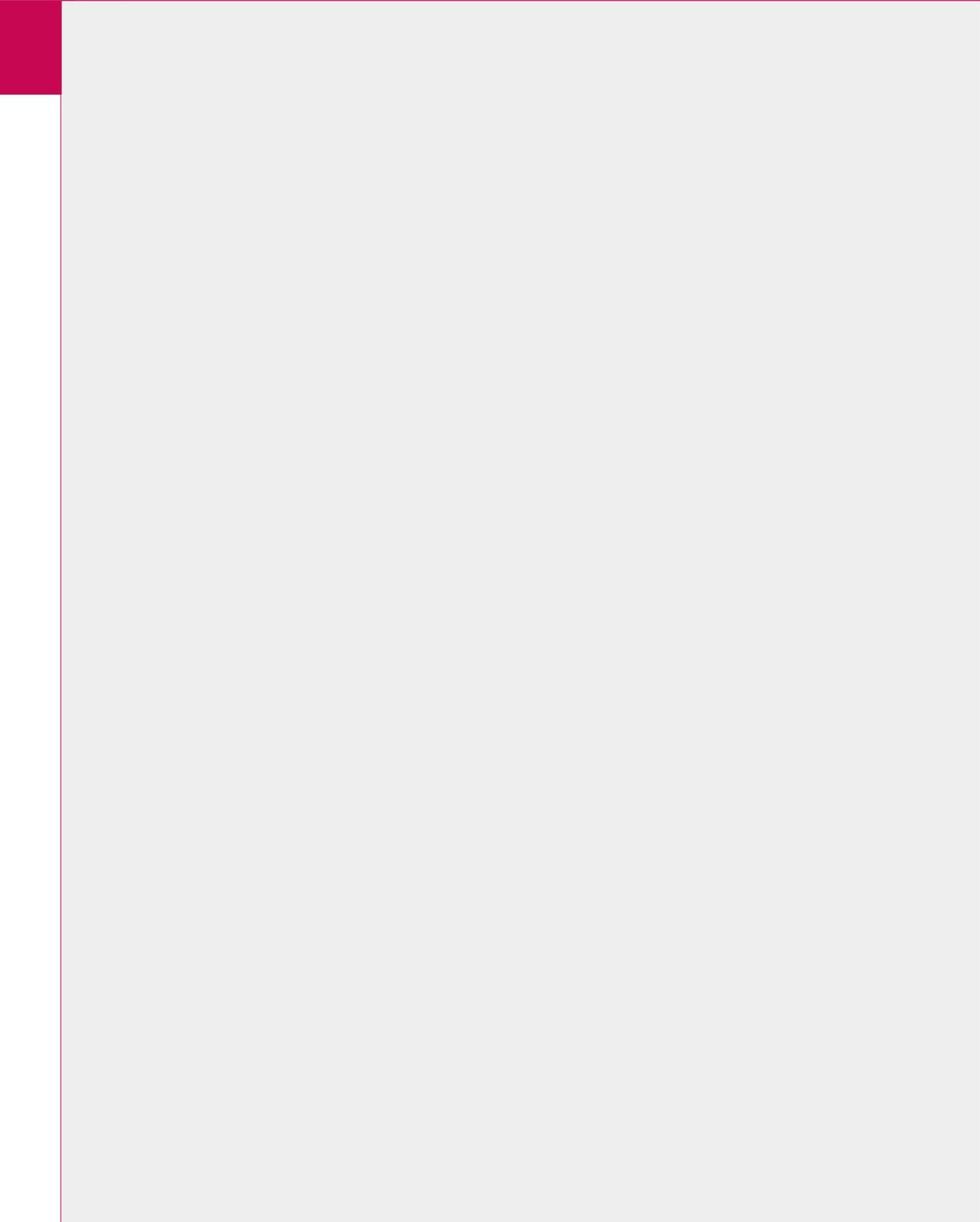
607 - 621

Alphabetical Index

622 - 638

Numerical Index

A - Z
0 - 9





Instruments



Instruments

Instruments

KAIRison Pneumatic Bone Punch

KAIRISON[®]



Pneumatic bone punch:

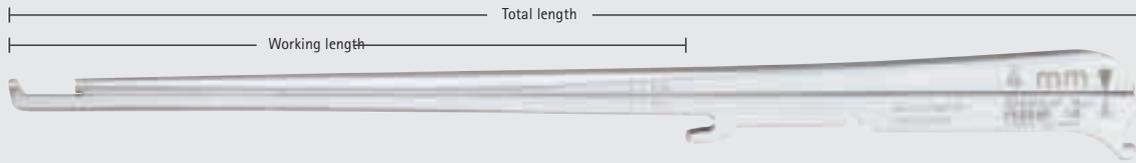
- easy to use
- ergonomic handle
- reduction of physical effort
- powerful, use of pressurized air
- suitable for right- or left-handed use
- simple shaft replacement
- different lengths and
- different widths available
- set up in just three easy steps
- safe and reliable

Bone



Instruments

KAIRison Pneumatic Bone Punch



Total length	Working length	Footplate	Width	Cat. No.	Ejector	Jaw opening
235 mm, 9 1/4"	140 mm, 5 1/2"	standard	2.0 mm	FK882R	✓	12 mm
	140 mm, 5 1/2"	standard	3.0 mm	FK883R	✓	12 mm
	140 mm, 5 1/2"	standard	4.0 mm	FK884R	✓	12 mm
	140 mm, 5 1/2"	standard	5.0 mm	FK885R	✓	12 mm
	140 mm, 5 1/2"	standard	6.0 mm	FK886R	✓	12 mm
285 mm, 11 1/4"	190 mm, 7 1/2"	standard	2.0 mm	FK892R	✓	12 mm
	190 mm, 7 1/2"	standard	3.0 mm	FK893R	✓	12 mm
	190 mm, 7 1/2"	standard	4.0 mm	FK894R	✓	12 mm
	190 mm, 7 1/2"	standard	5.0 mm	FK895R	✓	12 mm
	190 mm, 7 1/2"	standard	6.0 mm	FK896R	✓	12 mm

Width (mm)

2.0

3.0

4.0

5.0

6.0



[FK899R](#)

Pneumatic punch handle

[FK898R](#)

Pressure reducer

[FK887R](#)

Punch bracket for pressure reducer



[FK888SU](#)

Disposable tubes

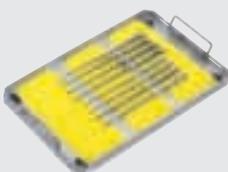
Sales unit:

PAK = Package of 10 tubes



[FK881R](#)

Storage rack for KAIRison handle and pressure reducer



[FK891R](#)

Storage rack for KAIRison shafts



[GA466](#)

Pneumatic hose (5 m) with Aesculap-Dräger connection

[GA468](#)

Pneumatic hose (5 m) with Aesculap-Schrader connection

Bone



MILLIMETERS

Instruments

KERRISON Bone Punches

Bone



Non detachable punches

- Proven cutting angle for best cutting quality and durability
- Thin footplate:
 - identified by golden distal end

Detachable punches

Intraoperatively

- Good cutting properties
- Long durability
- Easy removal of material

Postoperatively

- Easy disassembly and assembly
- Efficient cleaning and sterilization

Kerrison Noir®

Black

- Surface coating prevents irritating light reflections.

Hard

- The surface hardness, to improve the cutting characteristics and extend the service life.

Smooth

- The smooth Noir® surface ensures optimum gliding properties and enhances sticking resistance.

Detachable

- The Noir® bone punch can be taken apart easily, without any tools - for efficient reprocessing.



Instruments

KERRISON Bone Punches

Bone

Please find further information on the internet:

www.aesculap-neuro.com

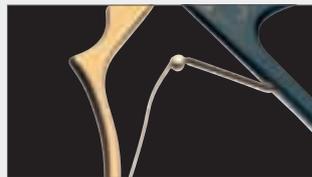
Complete product range:

- 90°/130° upwards/downwards cutting
- with regular/thin foot plate
- standard/wide jaw opening
- length:
 - 180 mm (7")
 - 200 mm (8")
 - 230 mm (9")
 - 280 mm (11")
- width of jaw: 1-6 mm
- half-sizes: 1.5 mm, 2.5 mm width

Features:



Kerrison punches with a thin footplate are marked with a golden distal end.



Kerrison Noir® punches with a thin footplate are marked with a golden inner handle.



The numerical code ensures a safe and easy assignment and assembly of the two bone punch components which belong together.



The golden spring stands for easy identification of detachable bone punches.



Ejector – for the easy removal of punched-out material.



Large number for identification of jaw width at a glance.

MILLIMETERS

Instruments

KERRISON Bone Punches



Jaw position 130°, upward opening

Shaft length	Width	Footplate	Non detachable, without ejector	Detachable	Ejector	NOIR®, detachable	Ejector	Jaw opening
180 mm, 7"	1.0 mm	standard	FF715R	FK900R	-	FK900B	-	8 mm
	1.5 mm	standard	FF638R	FK911R	-	FK911B	-	9 mm
	2.0 mm	standard	FF717R	FK901R	✓	FK901B	✓	9 mm
	2.5 mm	standard	FF639R	FK912R	✓	FK912B	✓	10 mm
	3.0 mm	standard	FF720R	FK902R	✓	FK902B	✓	10 mm
	4.0 mm	standard	FF724R	FK903R	✓	FK903B	✓	12 mm
	5.0 mm	standard	FF722R	FK904R	✓	FK904B	✓	12 mm
	6.0 mm	standard	FF726R	FK905R	✓	FK905B	✓	12 mm
	1.0 mm	thin	FF771R	FK906R	-	FK906B	-	8 mm
	1.5 mm	thin	FF645R	FK923R	-	FK923B	-	9 mm
	2.0 mm	thin	FF772R	FK907R	✓	FK907B	✓	9 mm
	2.5 mm	thin	FF646R	FK924R	✓	FK924B	✓	10 mm
	3.0 mm	thin	FF773R	FK908R	✓	FK908B	✓	10 mm
	4.0 mm	thin	FF769R	FK909R	✓	FK909B	✓	12 mm
	5.0 mm	thin	FF770R	FK910R	✓	FK910B	✓	12 mm
	1.5 mm	standard	FF647R	FK941R	-	FK941B	-	15 mm
	2.0 mm	standard	FF677R	FK971R	✓	FK971B	✓	15 mm
	2.5 mm	standard	FF648R	FK942R	✓	FK942B	✓	15 mm
	3.0 mm	standard	FF678R	FK972R	✓	FK972B	✓	15 mm
	4.0 mm	standard	FF679R	FK973R	✓	FK973B	✓	15 mm
	5.0 mm	standard	FF680R	FK974R	✓	FK974B	✓	15 mm
	6.0 mm	standard	FF681R	FK975R	✓	FK975B	✓	15 mm

Width (mm)

1.0

1.5

2.0

2.5

3.0

4.0

5.0

6.0



Instruments

KERRISON Bone Punches



Jaw position 130°, upward opening

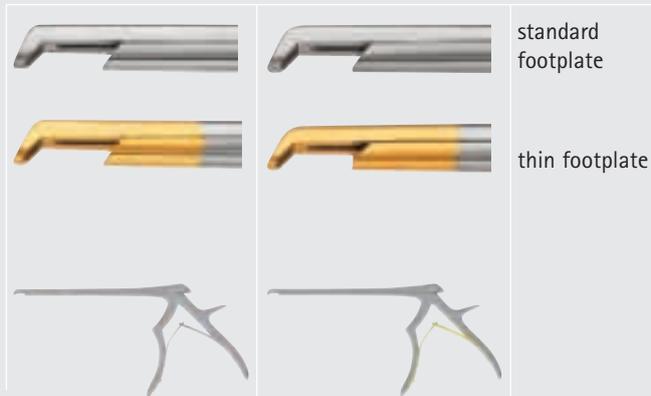
Shaft length	Width	Footplate	Non detachable, without ejector	Detachable	Ejector	NOIR®, detachable	Ejector	Jaw opening
200 mm, 8"	1.5 mm	standard	FF649R	FK966R	-	FK966B	-	9 mm
	2.0 mm	standard	FF737R	FK913R	✓	FK913B	✓	9 mm
	2.5 mm	standard	FF657R	FK967R	✓	FK967B	✓	10 mm
	3.0 mm	standard	FF738R	FK914R	✓	FK914B	✓	10 mm
	4.0 mm	standard	FF727R	FK915R	✓	FK915B	✓	12 mm
	5.0 mm	standard	FF728R	FK916R	✓	FK916B	✓	12 mm
	6.0 mm	standard	FF729R	FK917R	✓	FK917B	✓	12 mm
	1.0 mm	thin	FF661R	FK961R	-	FK961B	-	8 mm
	1.5 mm	thin	FF658R	FK968R	-	FK968B	-	9 mm
	2.0 mm	thin	FF662R	FK962R	✓	FK962B	✓	9 mm
	2.5 mm	thin	FF659R	FK969R	✓	FK969B	✓	10 mm
	3.0 mm	thin	FF663R	FK963R	✓	FK963B	✓	10 mm
	4.0 mm	thin	FF664R	FK964R	✓	FK964B	✓	12 mm
	5.0 mm	thin	FF665R	FK965R	✓	FK965B	✓	12 mm
	2.0 mm	standard	FF660R	FK970R	✓	FK970B	✓	15 mm
	3.0 mm	standard	FF739R	FK982R	✓	FK982B	✓	15 mm
	4.0 mm	standard	FF745R	FK983R	✓	FK983B	✓	15 mm
	5.0 mm	standard	FF751R	FK984R	✓	FK984B	✓	15 mm
	6.0 mm	standard	FF753R	FK985R	✓	FK985B	✓	15 mm
	230 mm, 9"	2.0 mm	standard	FF682R	FK919R	✓		
3.0 mm		standard	FF683R	FK920R	✓			10 mm
4.0 mm		standard	FF684R	FK921R	✓			12 mm
5.0 mm		standard	FF685R	FK922R	✓			12 mm
2.0 mm		thin	FF746R	FK925R	✓	FK925B	✓	9 mm
3.0 mm		thin	FF747R	FK926R	✓	FK926B	✓	10 mm
4.0 mm		thin	FF748R	FK927R	✓	FK927B	✓	12 mm
5.0 mm		thin	FF749R	FK928R	✓	FK928B	✓	12 mm
280 mm, 11"	2.0 mm	thin	FF666R	FK976R	✓	FK976B	✓	9 mm
	3.0 mm	thin	FF667R	FK977R	✓	FK977B	✓	10 mm
	4.0 mm	thin	FF668R	FK978R	✓	FK978B	✓	12 mm
	5.0 mm	thin	FF669R	FK979R	✓	FK979B	✓	12 mm

Width (mm) 1.0 □ 1.5 □ 2.0 □ 2.5 □ 3.0 □ 4.0 □ 5.0 □ 6.0 □



Instruments

KERRISON Bone Punches



standard
footplate

thin footplate

Jaw position 130°, downward opening

Shaft length	Width	Footplate	Non detachable, without ejector	Detachable	Ejector	Jaw opening
180 mm, 7"	1.0 mm	standard	FF711R	FK930R	-	8 mm
	2.0 mm	standard	FF712R	FK931R	✓	9 mm
	3.0 mm	standard	FF713R	FK932R	✓	10 mm
	4.0 mm	standard	FF714R	FK933R	✓	12 mm
	5.0 mm	standard	FF725R	FK934R	✓	12 mm
	1.0 mm	thin	FF781R	FK936R	-	8 mm
	2.0 mm	thin	FF782R	FK937R	✓	9 mm
	3.0 mm	thin	FF783R	FK938R	✓	10 mm
	4.0 mm	thin	FF784R	FK939R	✓	12 mm
	5.0 mm	thin	FF785R	FK940R	✓	12 mm
230 mm, 9"	2.0 mm	standard	FF692R	FK943R	✓	9 mm
	3.0 mm	standard	FF693R	FK944R	✓	10 mm
	4.0 mm	standard	FF694R	FK945R	✓	12 mm
	5.0 mm	standard	FF695R	FK946R	✓	12 mm

Width (mm)

1.0

2.0

3.0

4.0

5.0



Instruments

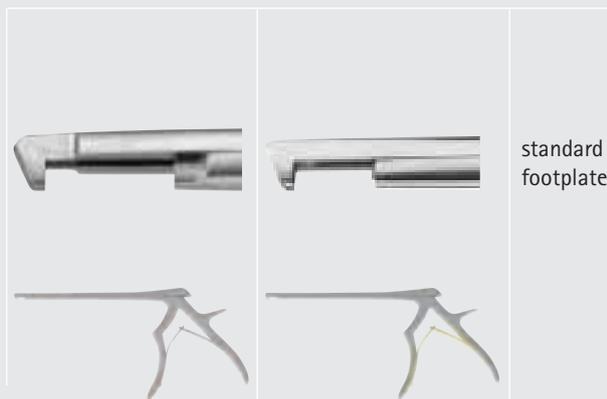
KERRISON Bone Punches



Jaw position 90°, upward opening

Shaft length	Width	Footplate	Non detachable, without ejector	Detachable	Ejector	NOIR®, detachable	Ejector	Jaw opening
180 mm, 7"	1.0 mm	standard	<u>FF716R</u>	<u>FK948R</u>	-	<u>FK948B</u>	-	8 mm
	2.0 mm	standard	<u>FF718R</u>	<u>FK949R</u>	✓	<u>FK949B</u>	✓	9 mm
	3.0 mm	standard	<u>FF750R</u>	<u>FK950R</u>	✓	<u>FK950B</u>	✓	10 mm
	4.0 mm	standard	<u>FF752R</u>	<u>FK951R</u>	✓	<u>FK951B</u>	✓	12 mm
	5.0 mm	standard	<u>FF754R</u>	<u>FK952R</u>	✓	<u>FK952B</u>	✓	12 mm
	6.0 mm	standard	<u>FF755R</u>	<u>FK953R</u>	✓	<u>FK953B</u>	✓	12 mm

Width (mm) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.0



Jaw position 90°, downward opening

Shaft length	Width	Footplate	Non detachable, without ejector	Detachable	Ejector	Jaw opening
180 mm, 7"	1.0 mm	standard	<u>FF741R</u>	<u>FK954R</u>	-	8 mm
	2.0 mm	standard	<u>FF719R</u>	<u>FK955R</u>	✓	9 mm
	3.0 mm	standard	<u>FF721R</u>	<u>FK956R</u>	✓	10 mm
	4.0 mm	standard	<u>FF742R</u>	<u>FK957R</u>	✓	12 mm
	5.0 mm	standard	<u>FF723R</u>	<u>FK958R</u>	✓	12 mm
	6.0 mm	standard	<u>FF743R</u>	<u>FK959R</u>	✓	12 mm

Width (mm) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.0

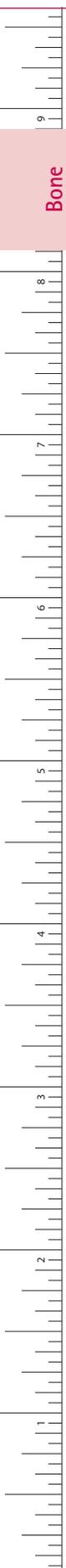


Bone

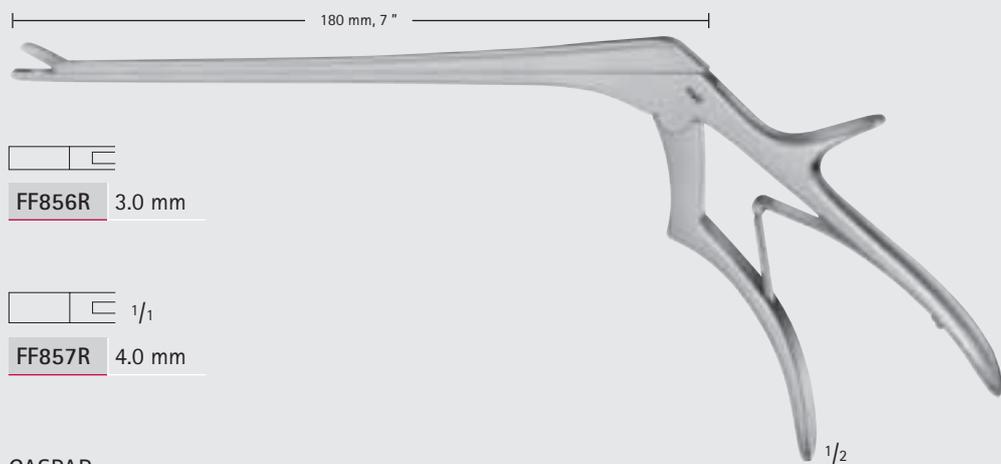
MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Rongeurs



Bone



FF856R 3.0 mm

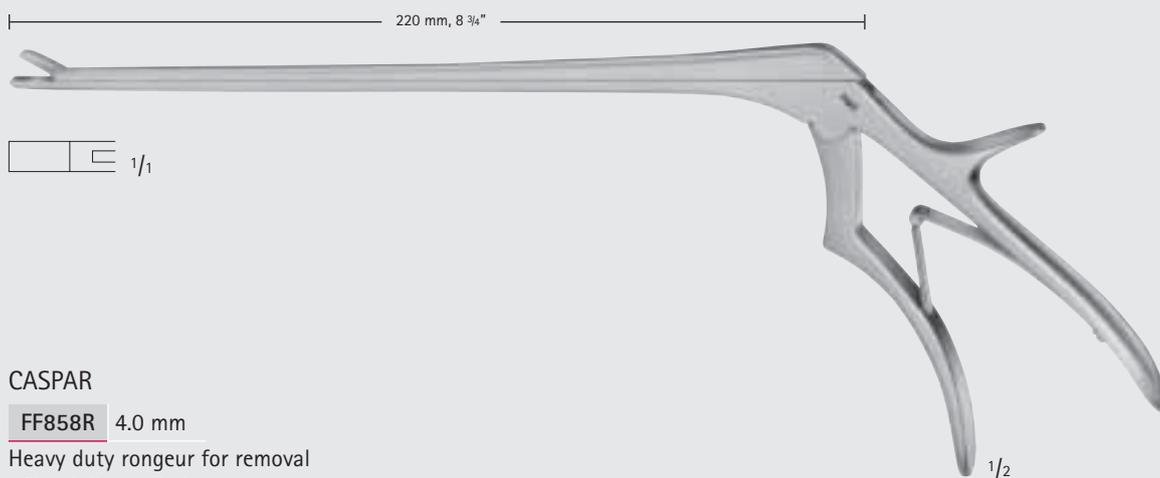


FF857R 4.0 mm

CASPAR

FF856R-FF857R

Heavy duty rongeurs for removal of hard disc pathology

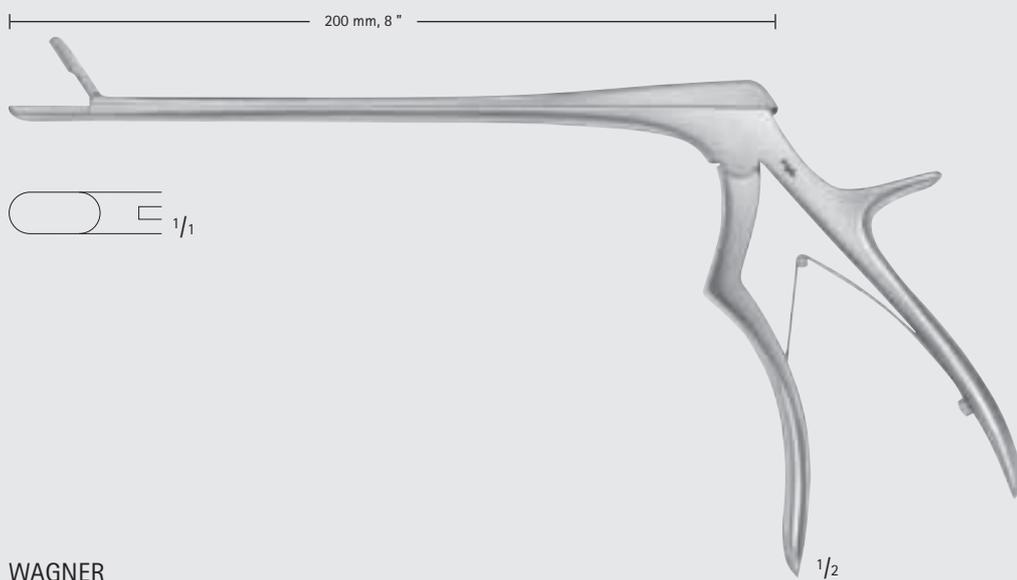


FF858R 4.0 mm

CASPAR

FF858R 4.0 mm

Heavy duty rongeur for removal of hard disc pathology



FF818R 5.5 mm

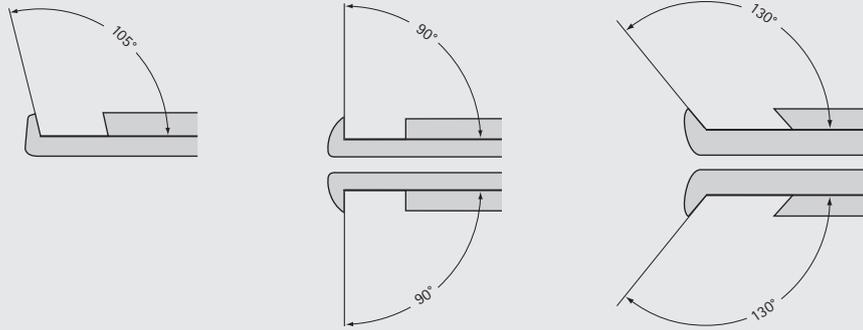
WAGNER

FF818R 5.5 mm

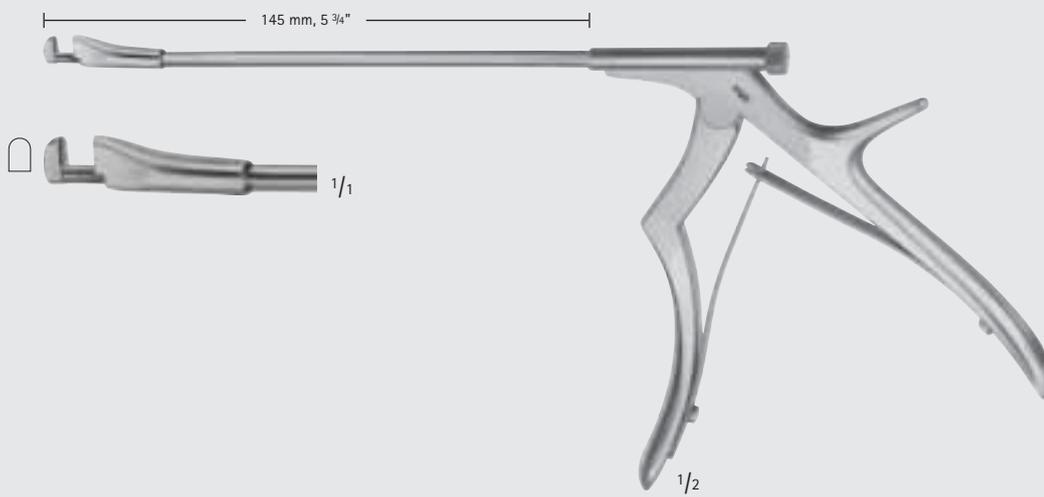


Instruments Punches

Angled positions for punches



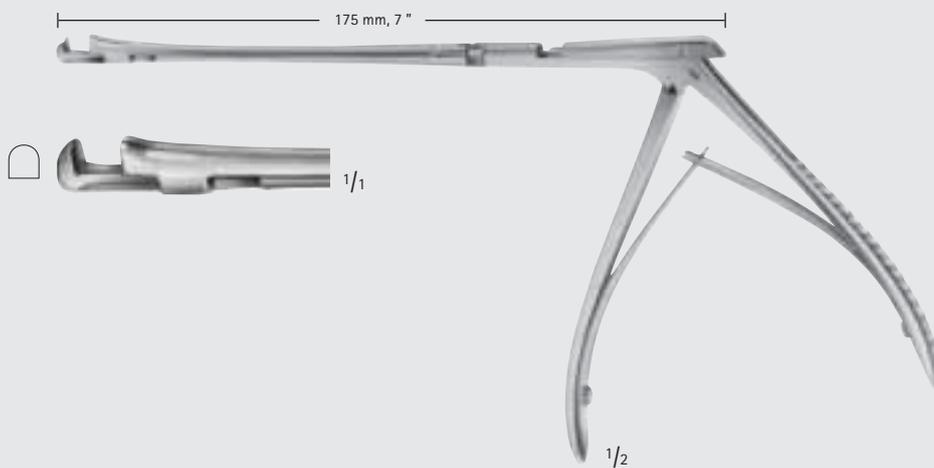
90° upwards cutting
rotates 360°



KOFLER

OK737R 3.0 mm

90° upwards cutting
rotates 360°



HAJEK-KOFLER

OK745R 4.0 mm

Bone



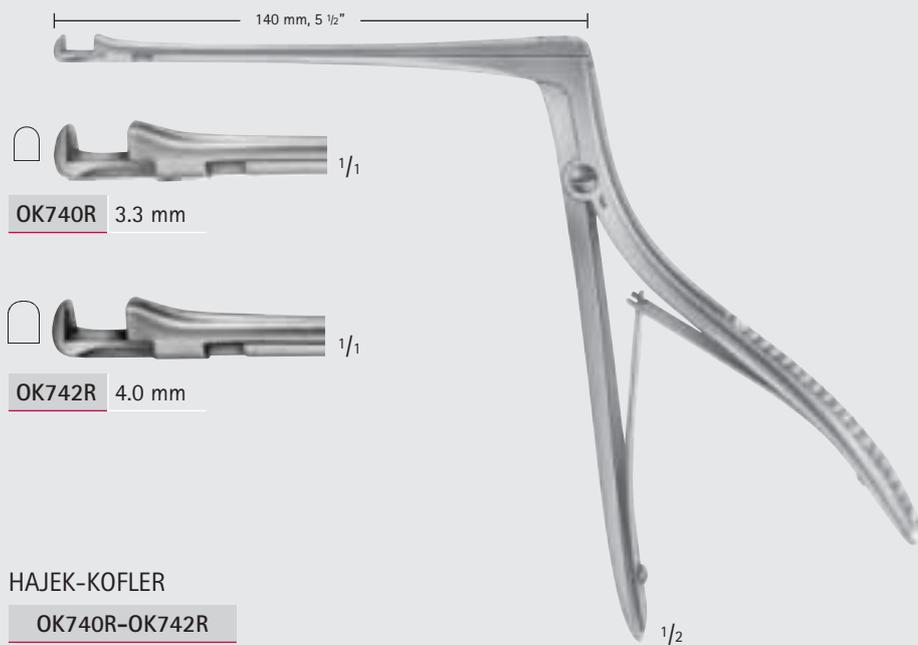
MILLIMETERS

Instruments

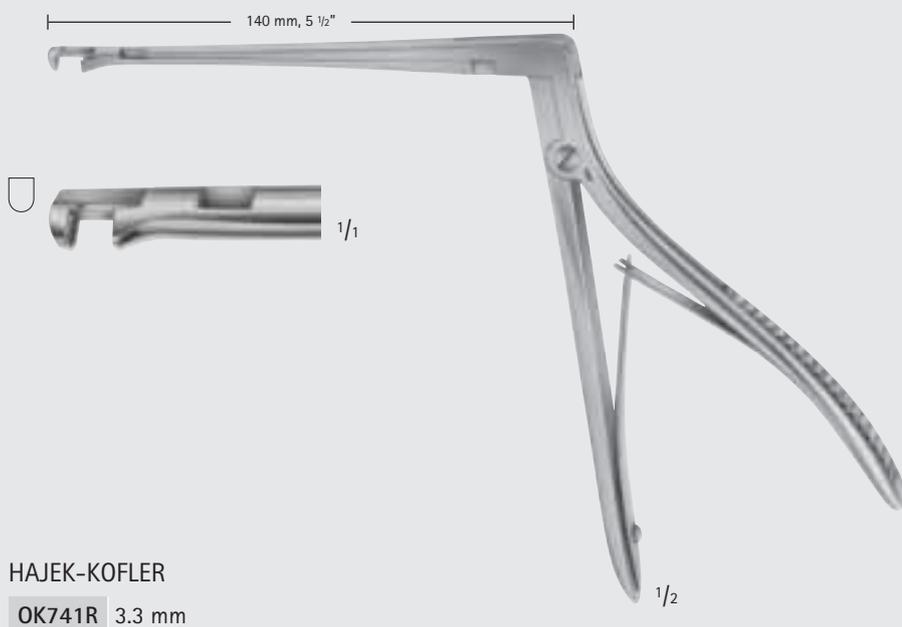
Punches

90° upwards cutting

Bone



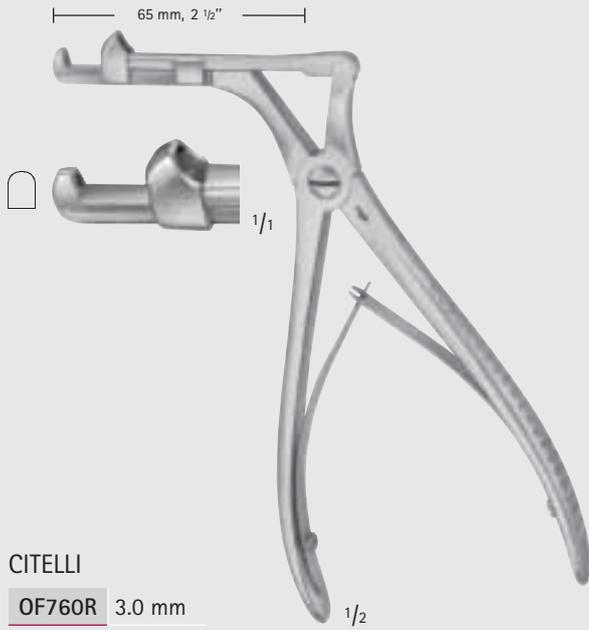
90° downwards cutting





Instruments Punches

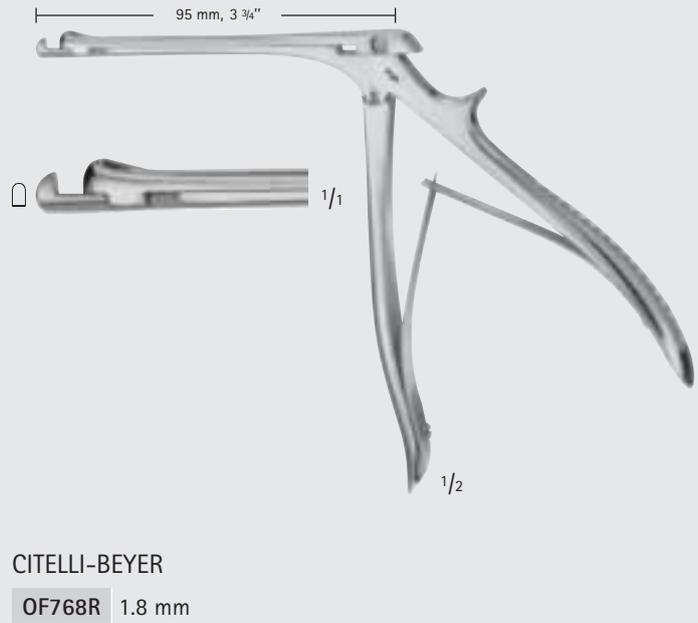
90° upwards cutting



CITELLI

OF760R 3.0 mm

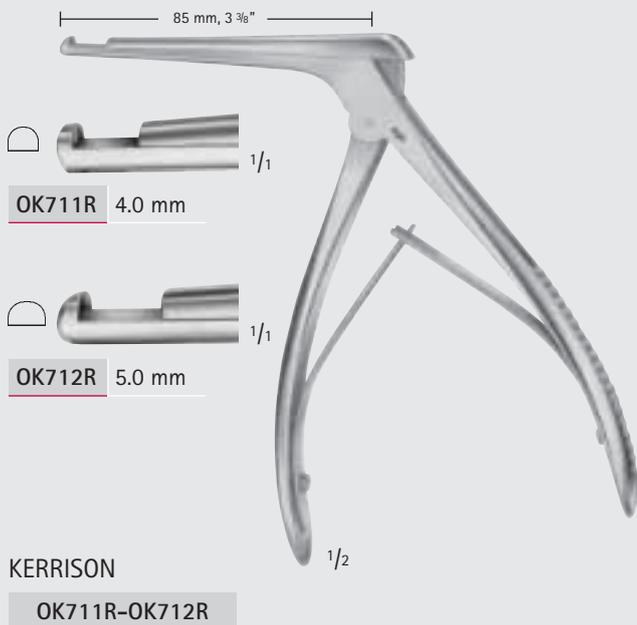
90° upwards cutting



CITELLI-BEYER

OF768R 1.8 mm

90° upwards cutting



KERRISON

OK711R-OK712R

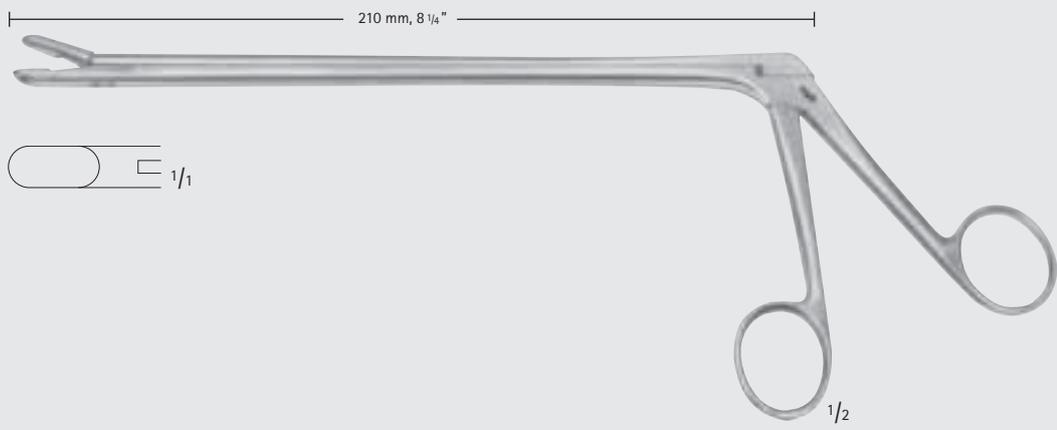
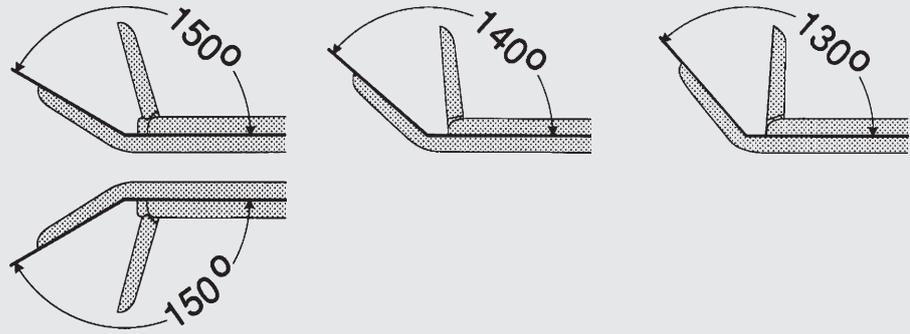
Bone



Instruments

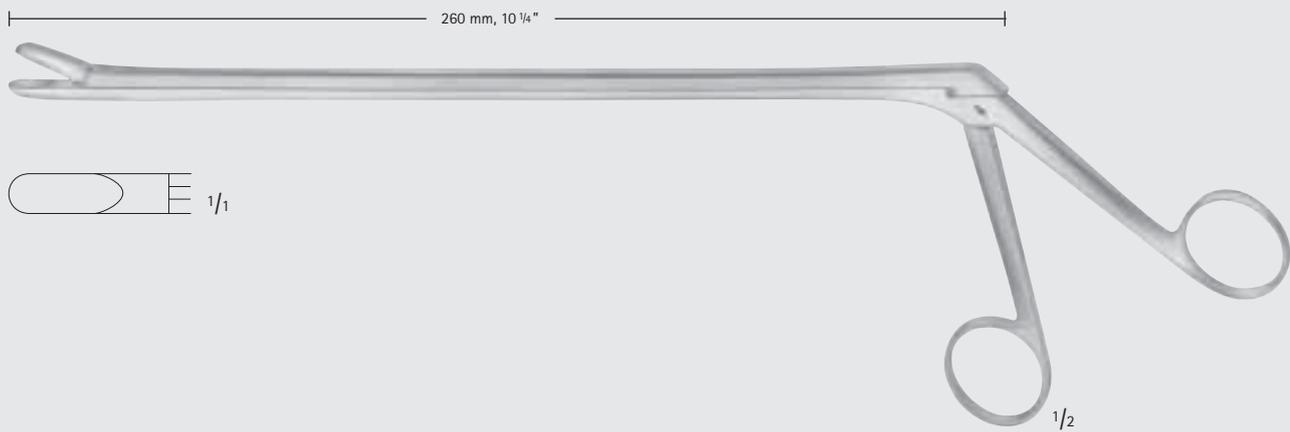
Rongeurs

Angled positions for rongeurs



WAGNER

FF808R 5.5 mm



ND087R 5.3 mm

Bone

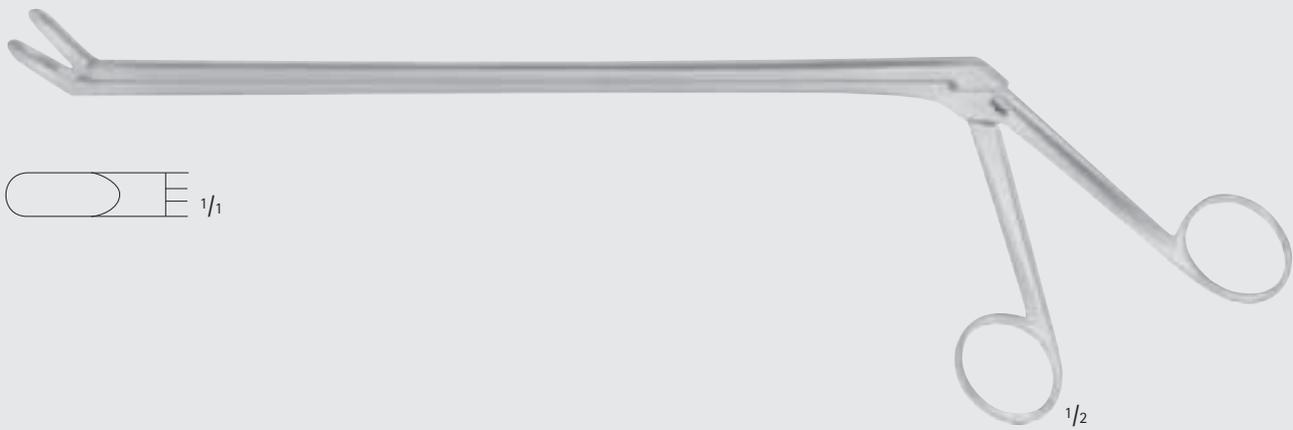


Instruments Rongeurs

Bone

150°

260 mm, 10 1/4"



SYPERT

FG057R 5.5 mm



CUSHING

FF803R 2 x 10 mm



LOVE-GRUENWALD

FF805R 3 x 10 mm



SPURLING

FF807R 4 x 10 mm

180 mm, 7"



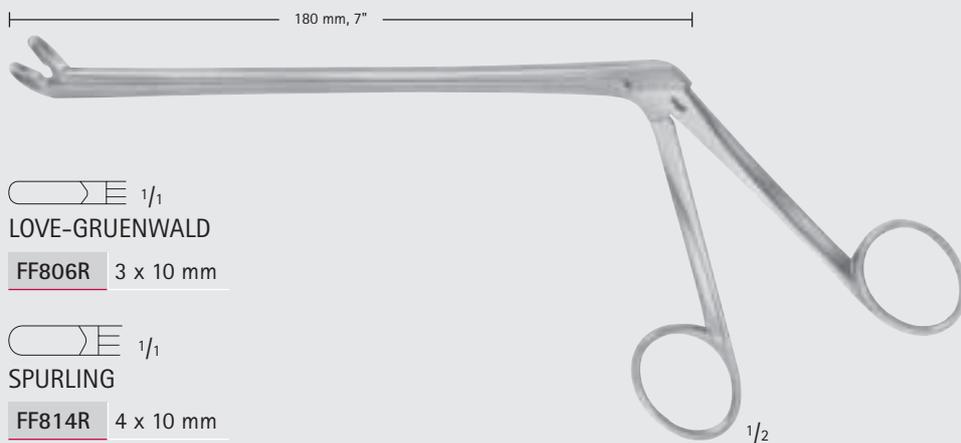
FF803R-FF807R

MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Rongeurs

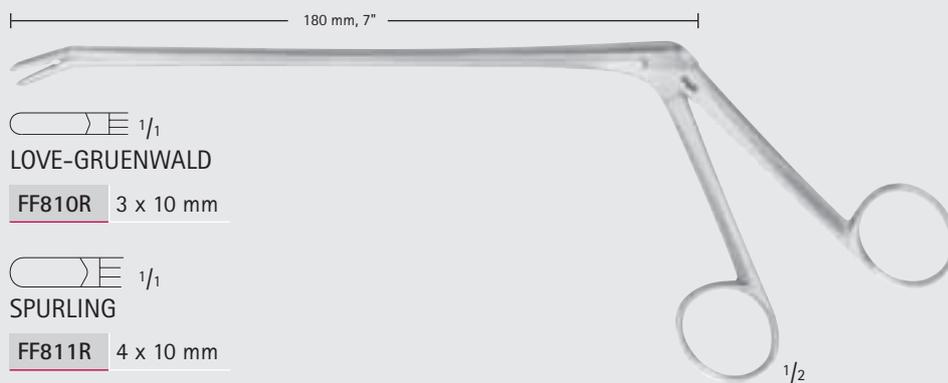
150°



FF806R-FF814R

150°

upper part of jaw movable



FF810R-FF811R

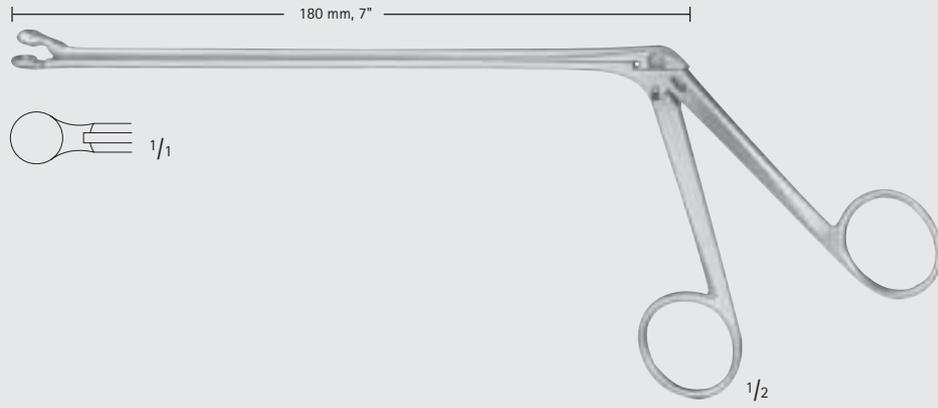
Bone

INCHES



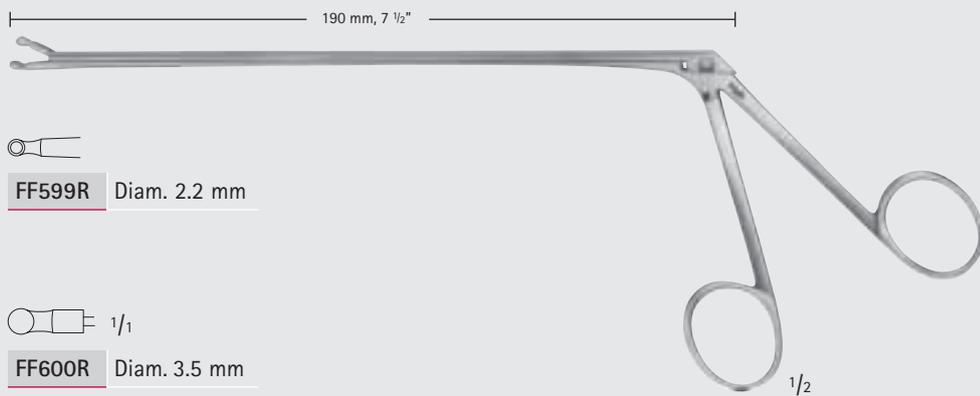
Instruments
Rongeurs

Bone



OLDBERG

FF605R Diam. 7.0 mm



FF599R Diam. 2.2 mm

FF600R Diam. 3.5 mm

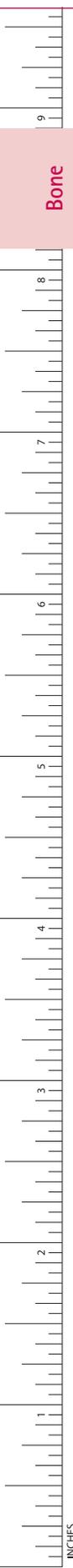
YASARGIL

FF599R-FF600R

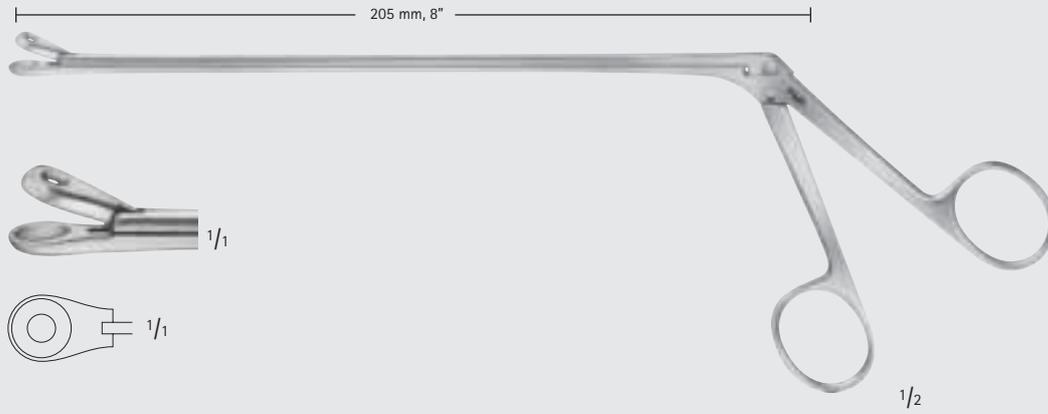


MILLIMETERS

Instruments
Rongeurs



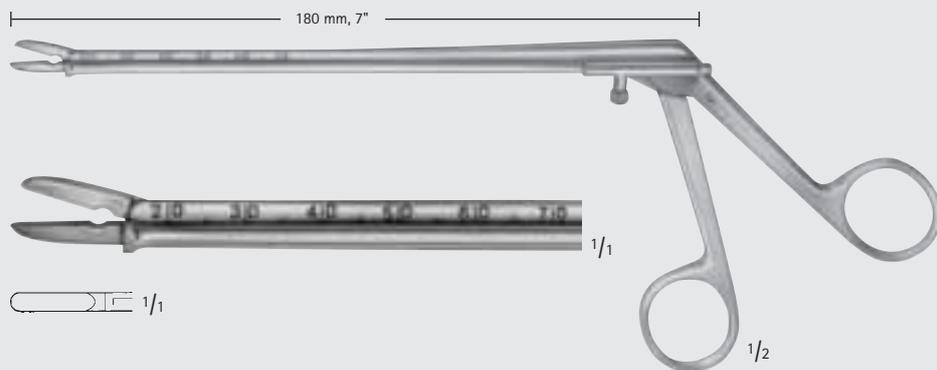
Bone



LANDOLT

FF345R Diam. 9.0 mm

Tumor grasping forceps, blunt



KRÄMER

FF820R 2.5 x 10 mm

Rongeur with depth guard



Instruments Rongeurs

Bone



 1/1
FF832R 2.0 mm

 1/1
FF833R 3.0 mm

 1/1
FF834R 4.0 mm

 1/1
FF835R 5.0 mm

155 mm, 6"



CASPAR
FF832R-FF835R

150°

 1/1
FF842R 2.0 mm

 1/1
FF843R 3.0 mm

 1/1
FF844R 4.0 mm

155 mm, 6"



CASPAR
FF842R-FF844R

150°

lower part of jaw movable

 1/1
FF852R 2.0 mm

 1/1
FF853R 3.0 mm

 1/1
FF854R 4.0 mm

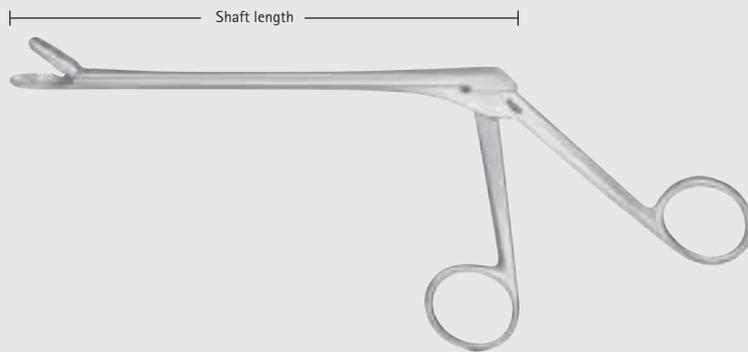
155 mm, 6"



CASPAR
FF852R-FF854R

Instruments

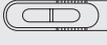
Rongeurs



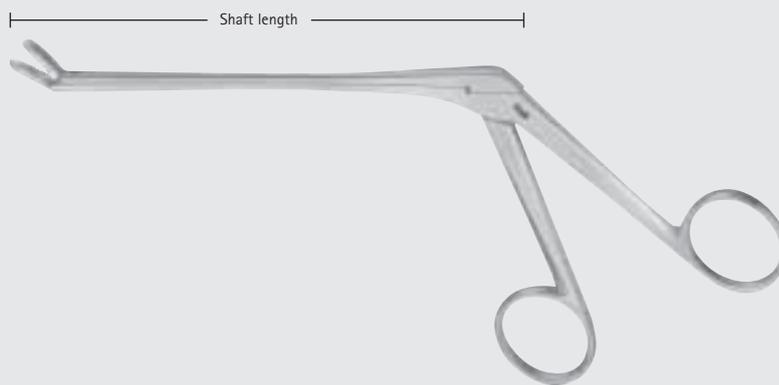
CASPAR

FF502R-FF566R

Jaw size

Shaft length	 2 x 12 mm	 3 x 12 mm	 4 x 14 mm	 5 x 14 mm	 6 x 16 mm
140 mm, 5 1/2"	FF502R	FF503R	FF504R		
160 mm, 6 1/4"	FF532R	FF533R	FF534R	FF535R	FF536R
185 mm, 7 1/4"	FF562R	FF563R	FF564R	FF565R	FF566R

150°



CASPAR

FF513R-FF575R

Jaw size

Shaft length	 3 x 12 mm	 4 x 14 mm	 5 x 14 mm
140 mm, 5 1/2"	FF513R	FF514R	
160 mm, 6 1/4"	FF543R	FF544R	FF545R
185 mm, 7 1/4"	FF573R	FF574R	FF575R

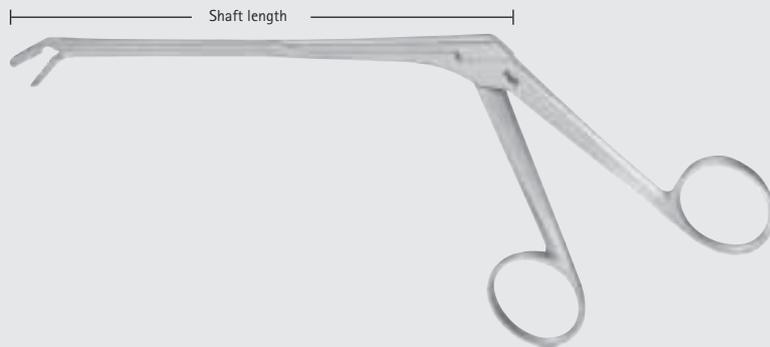
Bone

INCHES



Instruments Rongeurs

150°
lower part of jaw movable

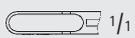
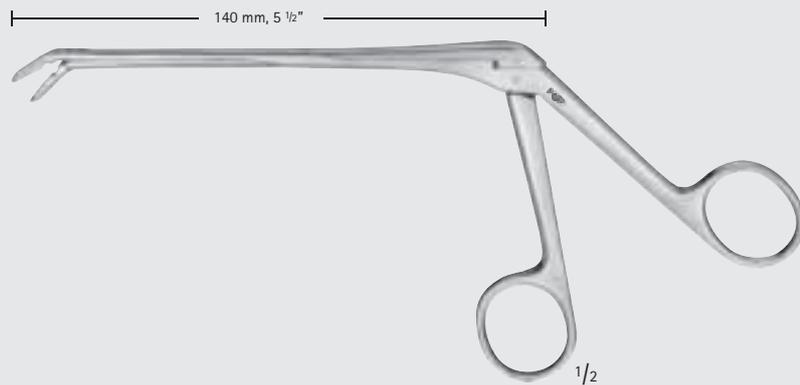


CASPAR

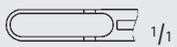
FF523R-FF584R

Shaft length	Jaw size	
	 3 x 12 mm	 4 x 14 mm
140 mm, 5 1/2"	FF523R	FF524R
160 mm, 6 1/4"	FF553R	FF554R
185 mm, 7 1/4"	FF583R	FF584R

150°



FF777R 3,0 mm



FF778R 4,0 mm

CUSHING

FF777R-FF778R



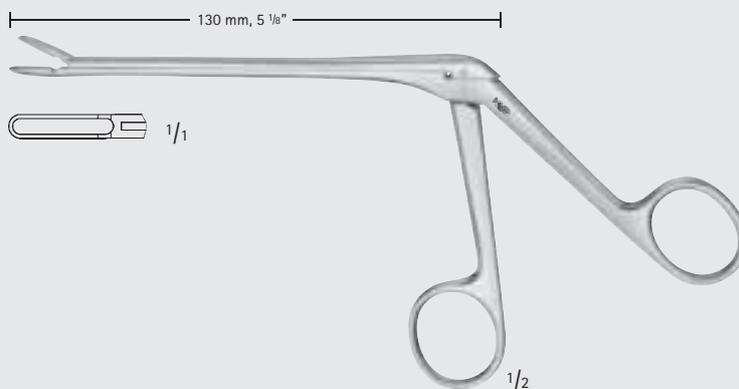
Bone

MILLIMETERS

Instruments

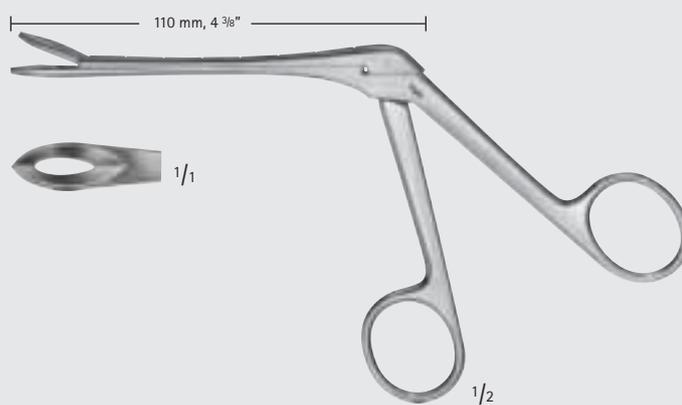
Rongeurs

Bone



PENNYBACKER

FF779R 3.0 mm



HENCKEL-TILLEY

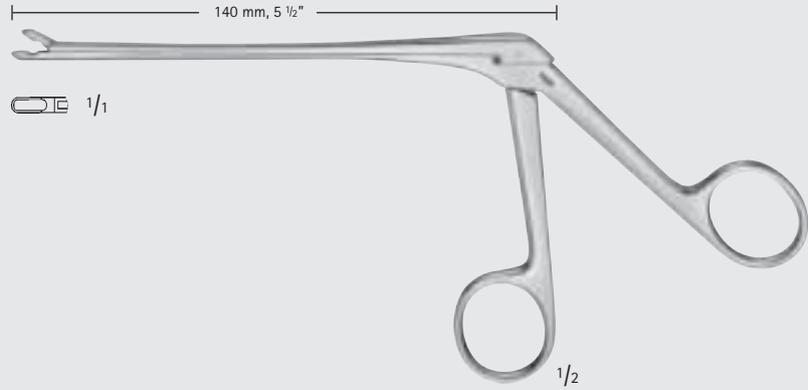
OK503R 6.5 mm

Shaft graduated in cm



Instruments Rongeurs

Bone



BECK

FF765R 2.0 mm



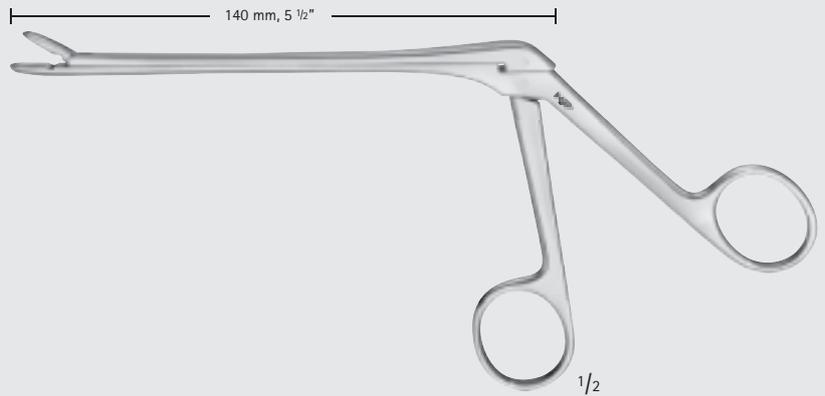
FF766R 4.0 mm



FF767R 5.0 mm



FF768R 6.0 mm



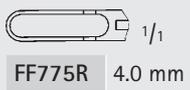
CUSHING

FF766R-FF768R

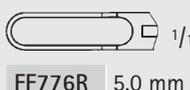
150°



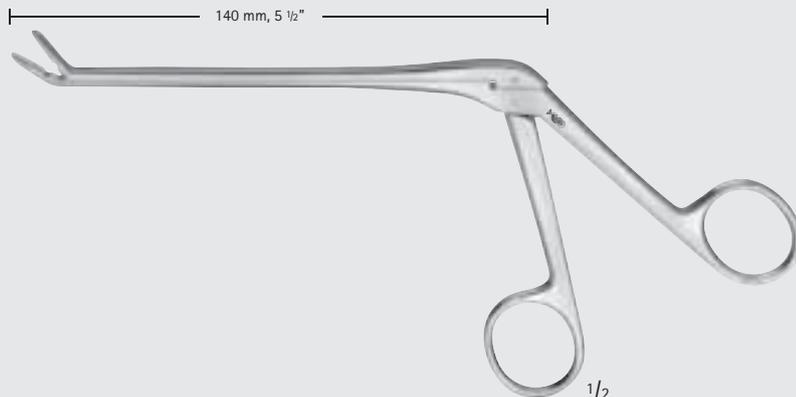
FF774R 3.0 mm



FF775R 4.0 mm



FF776R 5.0 mm



CUSHING

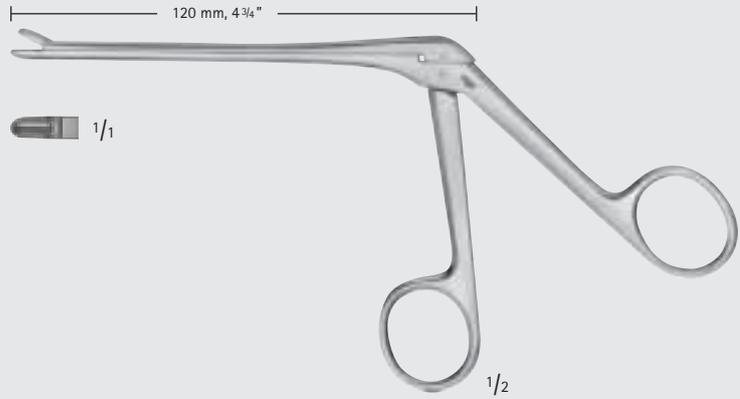
FF774R-FF776R



MILLIMETERS

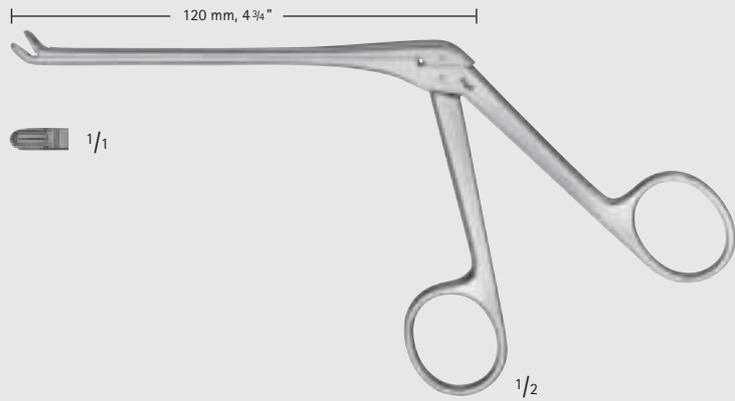
Instruments
Rongeurs

Bone



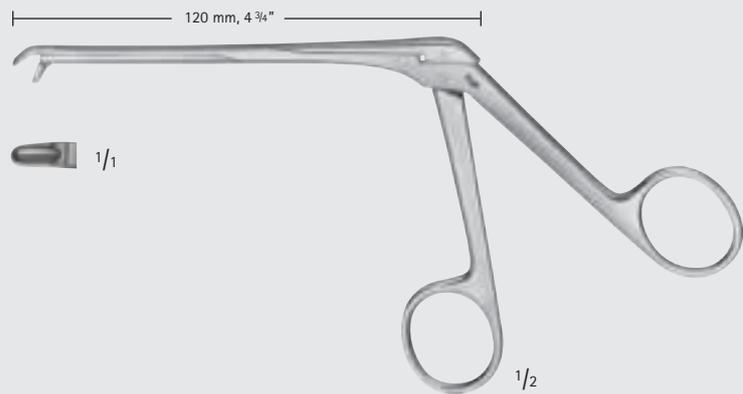
ST. BARTS
OK536R 3,0 mm

140°



ST. BARTS
OK537R 3,0 mm

140°

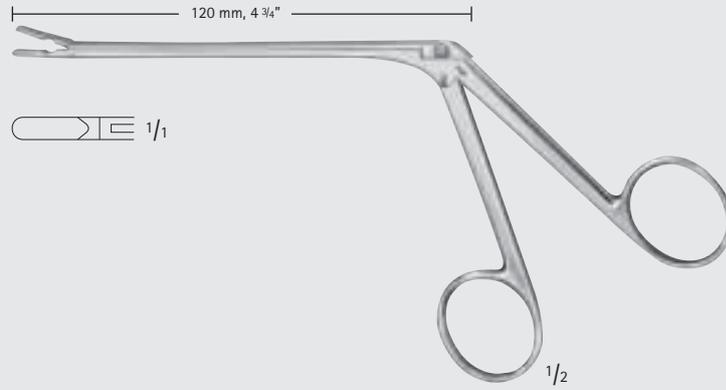


ST. BARTS
OK538R 3,0 mm



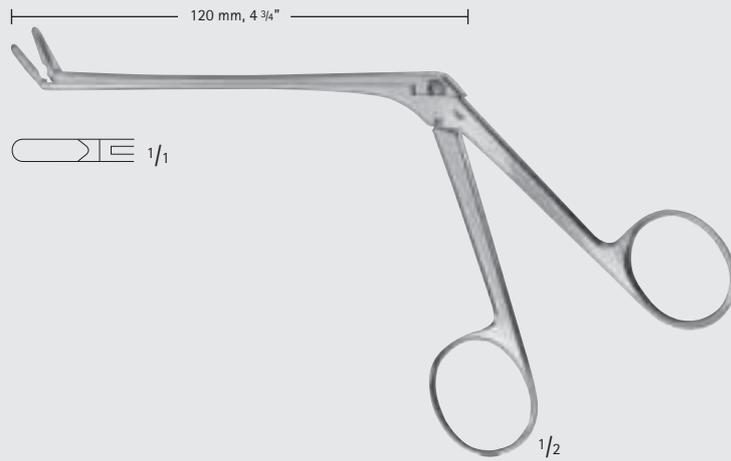
Instruments Rongeurs

Bone



TAKAHASHI
OK525R 3,0 mm

130°

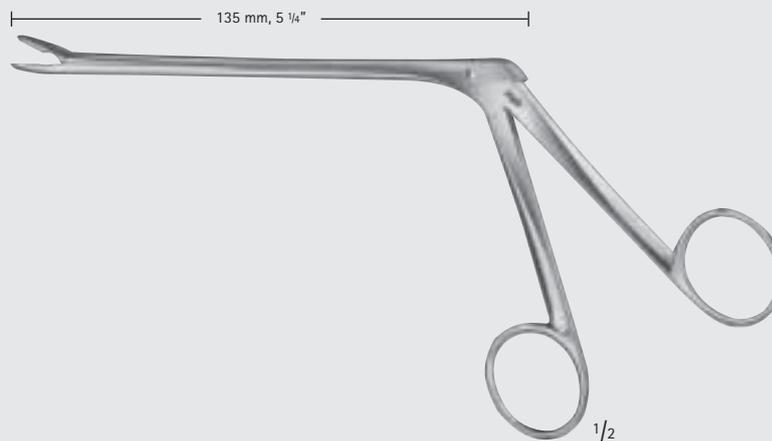


TAKAHASHI
OK526R 3,0 mm

 1/1
LOVE-GRUENWALD
FF799R 2 x 10 mm

 1/1
LOVE-GRUENWALD
FF800R 3 x 10 mm

 1/1
SPURLING
FF801R 4 x 10 mm



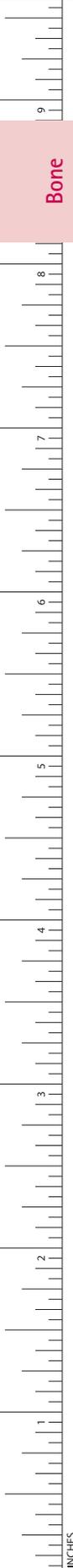
FF799R-FF801R



MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Rongeurs



Bone

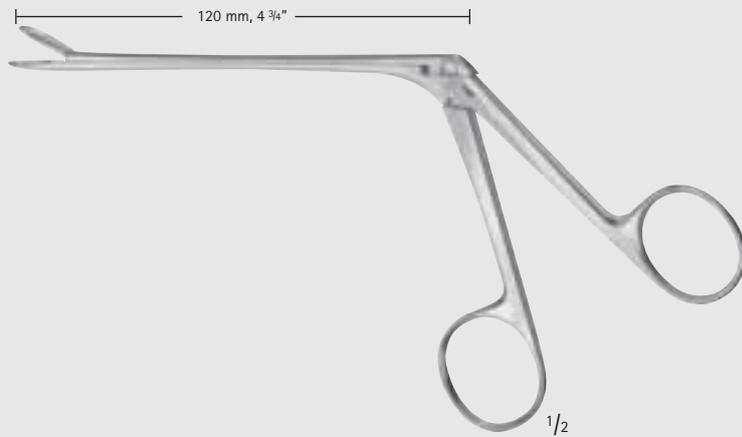
 1/1
OK505R 3.0 mm

 1/1
OK506R 3.6 mm

 1/1
OK507R 4.2 mm

 1/1
OK508R 4.8 mm

 1/1
OK509R 5.6 mm



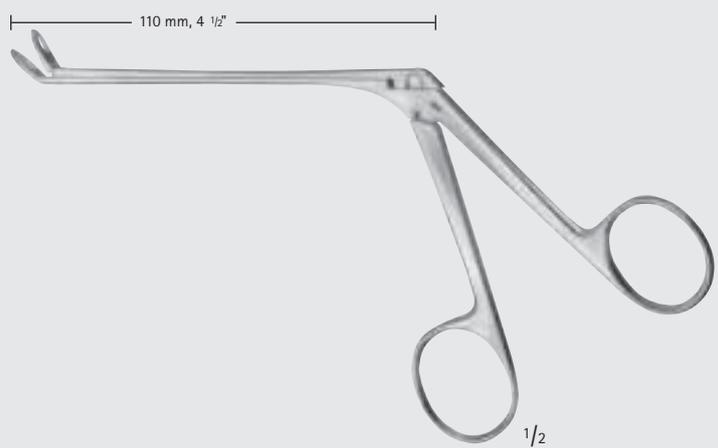
WEIL-BLAKESLEY
OK505R-OK509R

140°

 1/1
OK520R 3.6 mm

 1/1
OK521R 4.2 mm

 1/1
OK522R 4.8 mm



WEIL-BLAKESLEY
OK520R-OK522R



Instruments
Bone Rongeurs

Bone



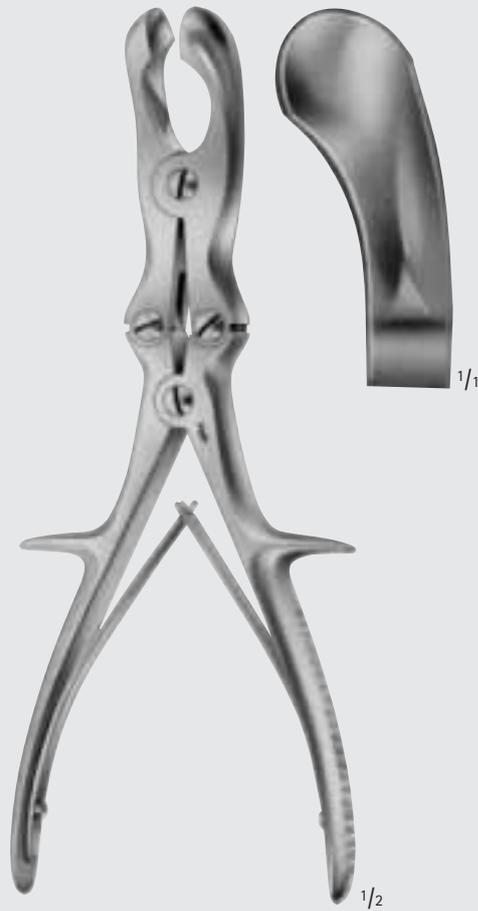
MILLIMETERS



LUER-STILLE

FO566R

270 mm, 10 3/4"



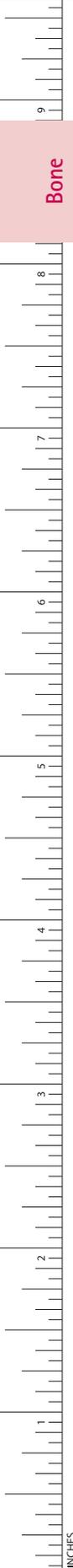
SEMB

FO555R

240 mm, 9 1/2"

Instruments
Bone Rongeurs

Bone



LUER-STILLE
FO550R
225 mm, 9"



LUER-STILLE
FO551R
225 mm, 9"



SYPERT
FG052R
360 mm, 14 1/2"



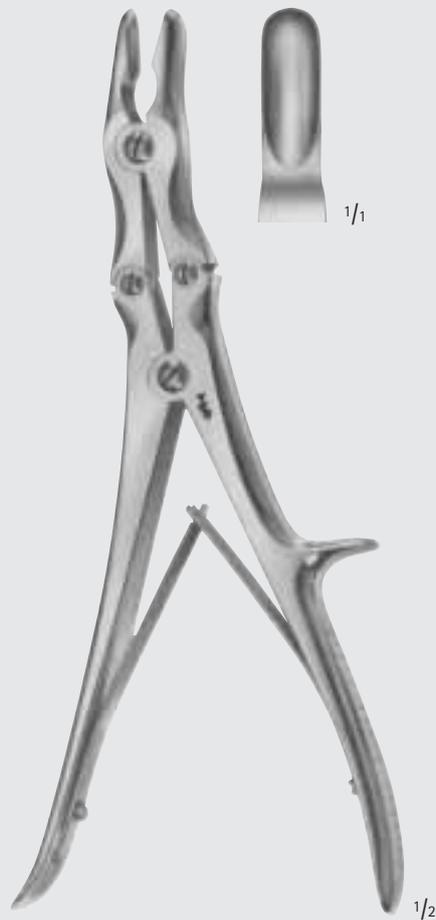
Instruments

Bone Rongeurs

Bone



STILLE
F0530R
230 mm, 9"



LEKSELL-STILLE
F0532R
240 mm, 9 1/2"

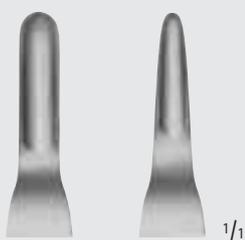


STILLE-RUSKIN
F0534R
240 mm, 9 1/2"

Instruments

Bone Rongeurs

Bone



FO526R FO527R 1/1



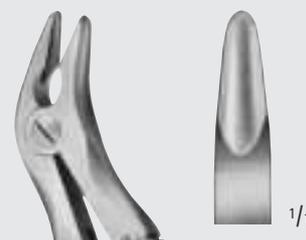
LEKSELL
FO526R-FO527R
245 mm, 9 3/4"



FO522R FO523R 1/1



ECHLIN
FO522R-FO523R
230 mm, 9"



1/1



FRYKHOLM
FO525R
240 mm, 9 1/2"



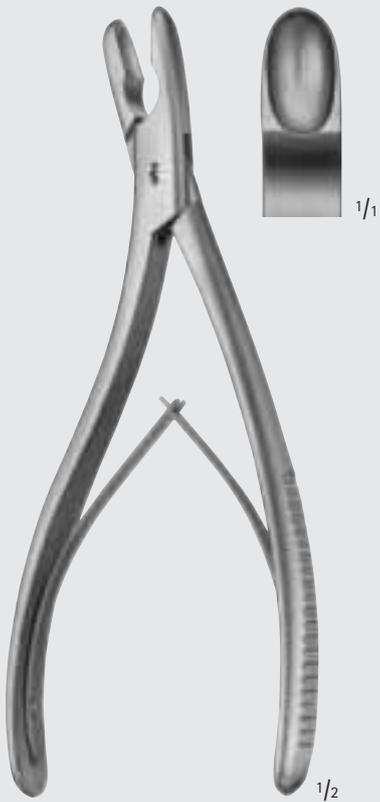
Instruments

Bone Rongeurs

Bone



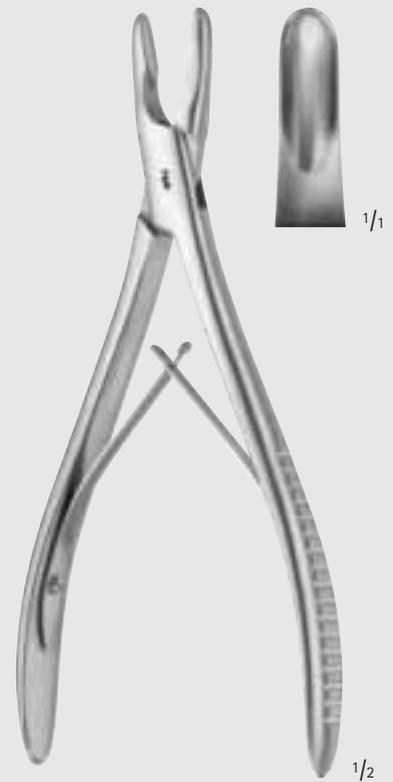
MILLIMETERS



NORTHFIELD
FO474R
210 mm, 8 1/4"



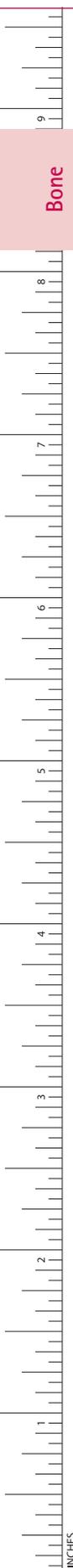
PENNYBACKER
FO475R
205 mm, 8"



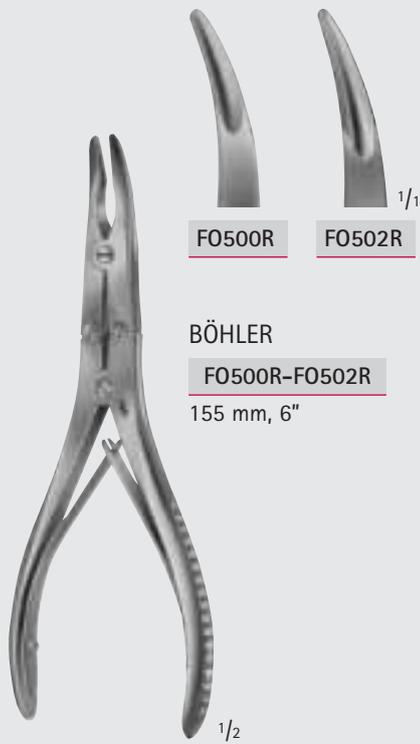
ADSON
MD615
200 mm, 8"

Instruments

Bone Rongeurs

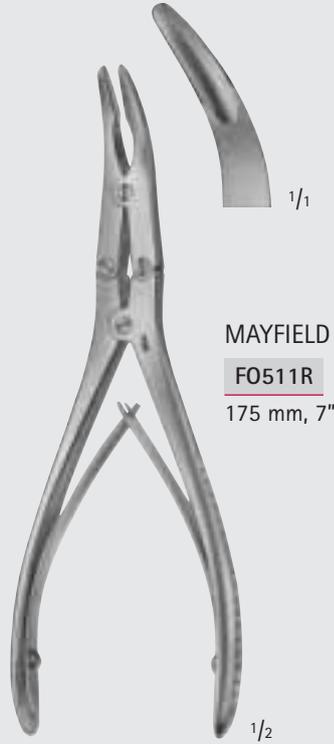


Bone



FO500R FO502R ^{1/1}

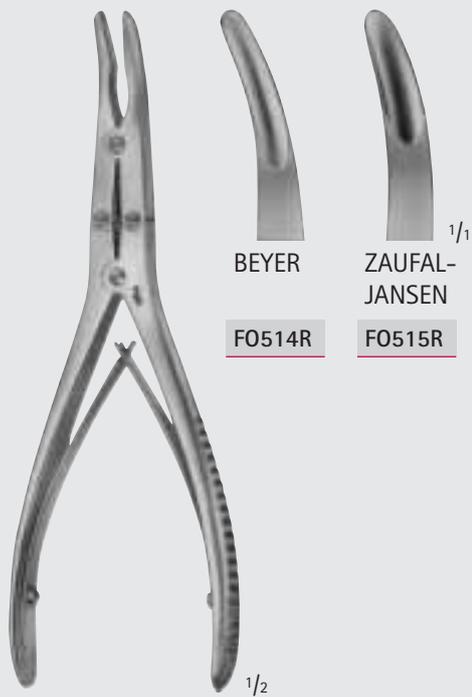
BÖHLER
FO500R-FO502R
155 mm, 6"



MAYFIELD
FO511R
175 mm, 7"



MARQUARDT
FO520R
200 mm, 8"



BEYER ZAUFAL-
JANSEN
FO514R FO515R ^{1/1}

FO514R-FO515R
180 mm, 7"



RUSKIN
FO518R
190 mm, 7 1/2"



RÖTTGEN-RUSKIN
FO521R
240 mm, 9 1/2"



Instruments Bone Rongeurs





1/1

FO460R

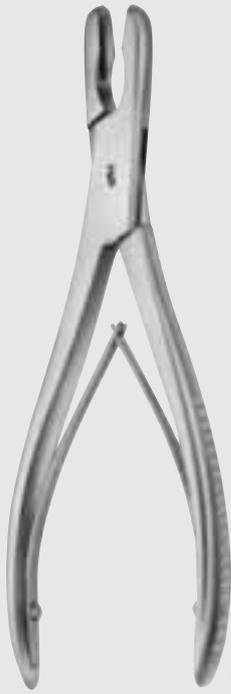
FO461R

1/2

LUER

FO460R-FO461R

175 mm, 7"

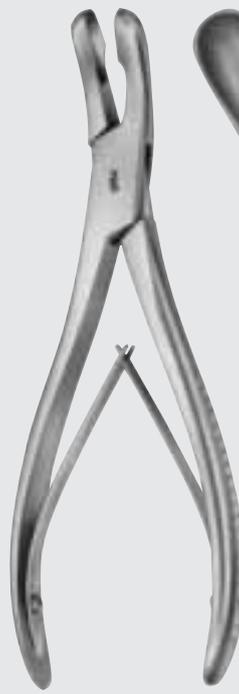



1/1

LUER

FO462R

180 mm, 7"




1/1

LUER

FO463R

180 mm, 7"




1/1

1/2

OLIVECRONA

FO470R

205 mm, 8"



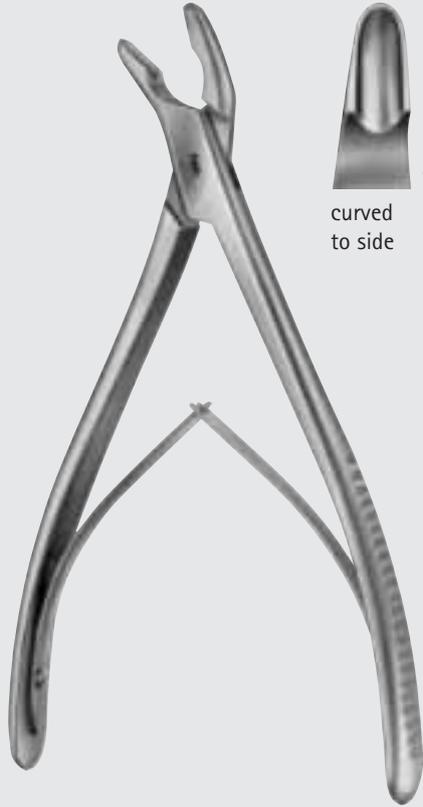

1/1

1/2

GULEKE

FO472R

205 mm, 8"




1/1

curved to side

1/2

TROTTER

FO467R

205 mm, 8"

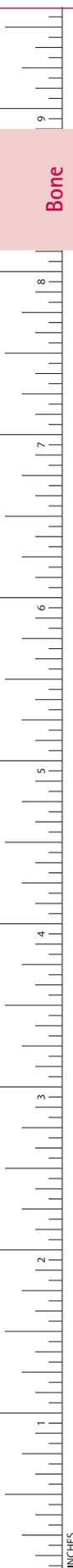


Bone

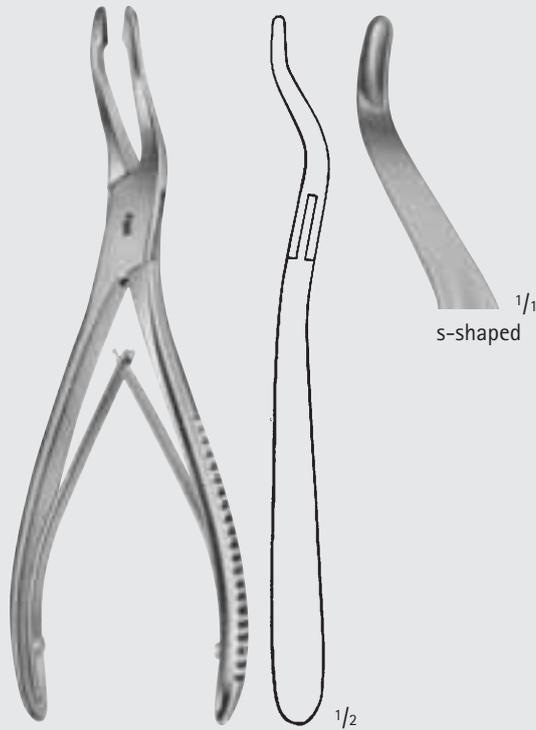
MILLIMETERS

Instruments

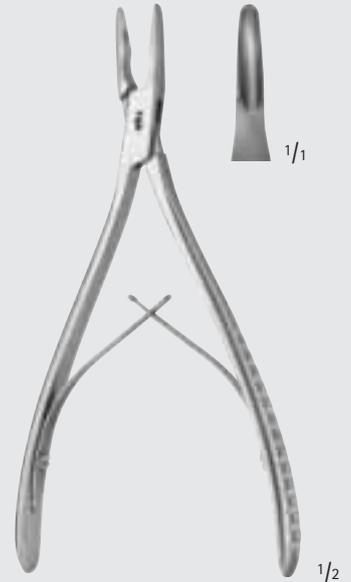
Bone Rongeurs



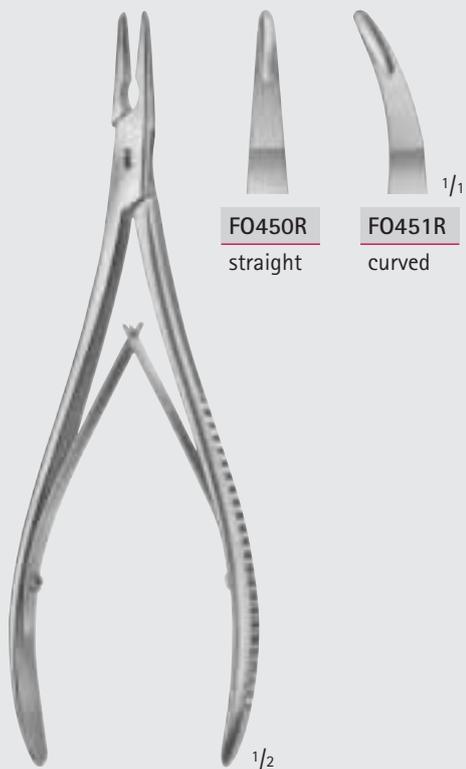
ALEXANDER
FO440R
 140 mm, 5 1/2"



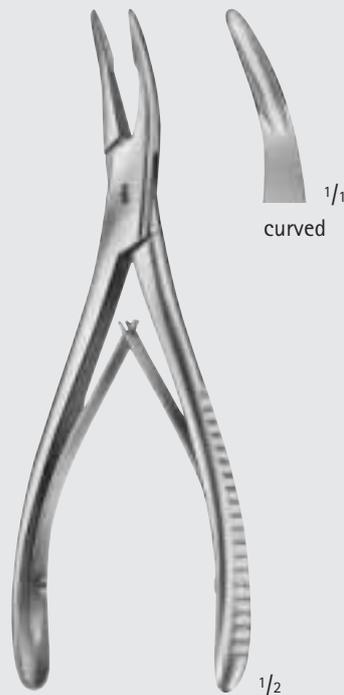
JANSEN
FO442R
 190 mm, 7 1/2"



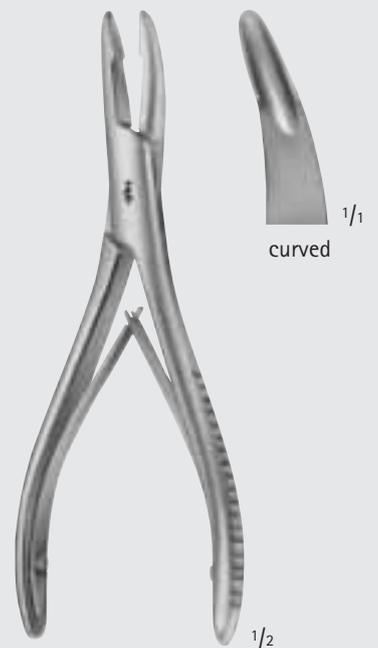
LEMPERT
MD617
 155 mm, 6"



LEMPERT
FO450R-FO451R
 200 mm, 8"



BEYER
FO453R
 180 mm, 7"

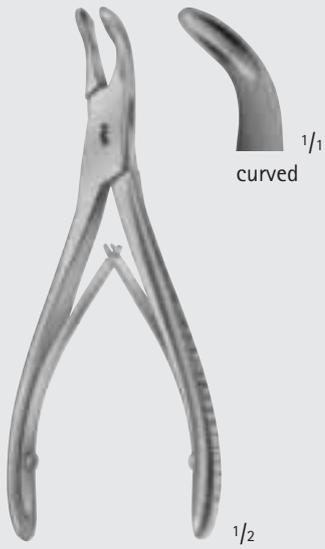


MEAD
FO455R
 165 mm, 6 1/2"



Instruments Bone Rongeurs

Bone



FO410R

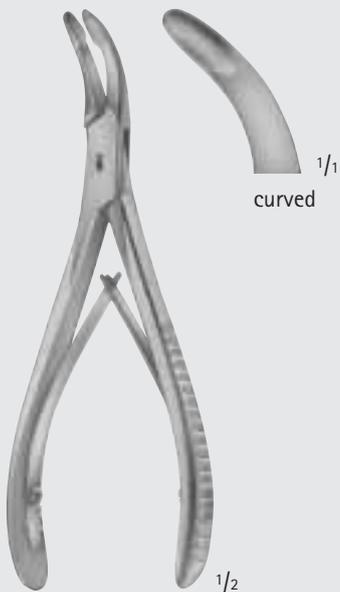
140 mm, 5 1/2"



LUER

FO411R

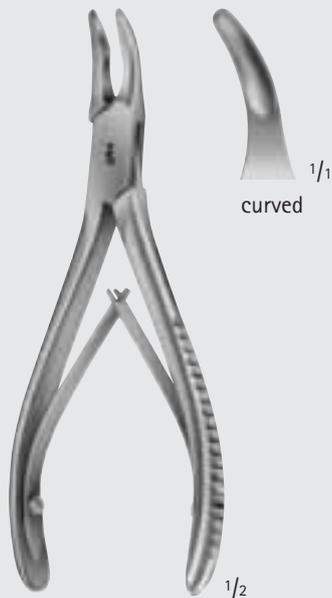
150 mm, 6"



LUER

FO412R

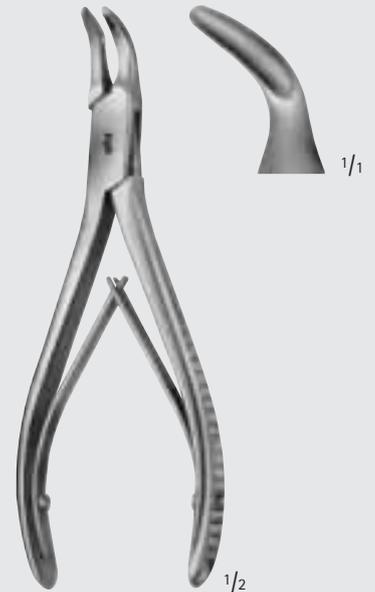
155 mm, 6"



BLUMENTHAL

FO415R

155 mm, 6"



BLUMENTHAL

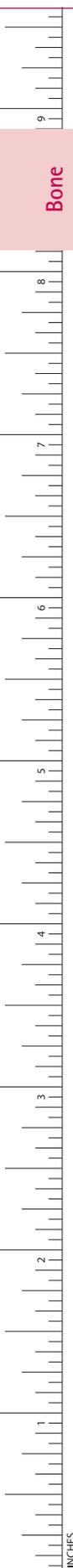
FO416R

150 mm, 6"

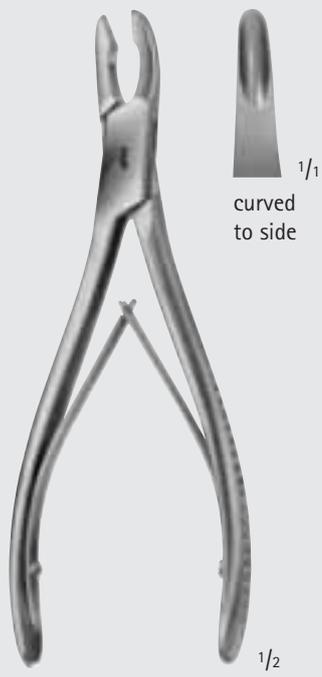
MILLIMETERS

Instruments

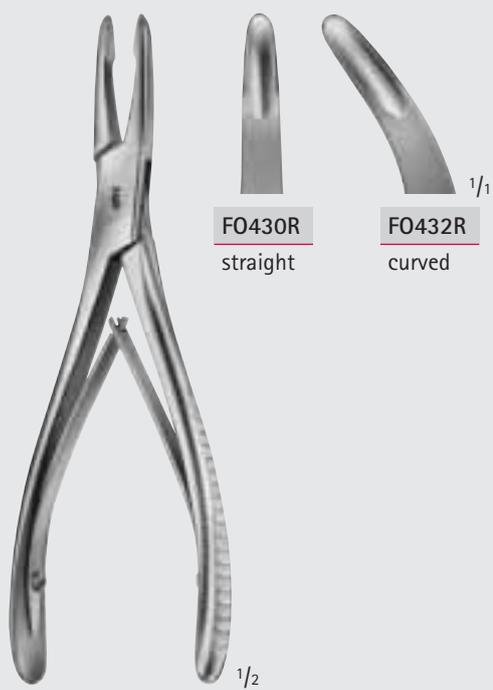
Bone Rongeurs



Bone



HAKANSSON
FO428R
170 mm, 6 3/4"



JANSEN
FO430R-FO432R
175 mm, 7"



BANE-HARTMANN
FO457R
175 mm, 7"



Instruments Bone Rongeurs



FO599R

fine rongeur
width of jaw 2.0 mm
130 mm, 5 1/8"



STELLBRINK

FO399R

fine rongeur
175 mm, 7"



STELLBRINK

FO400R

fine rongeur
170 mm, 6 3/4"

Bone



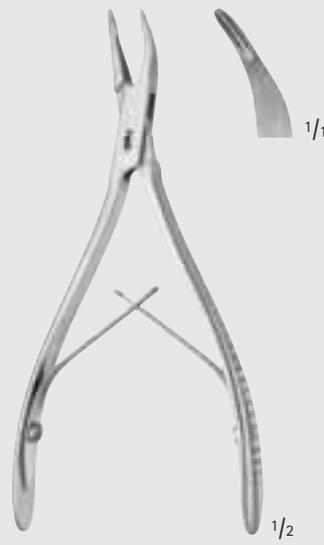
MILLIMETERS

Instruments
Bone Rongeurs

Bone



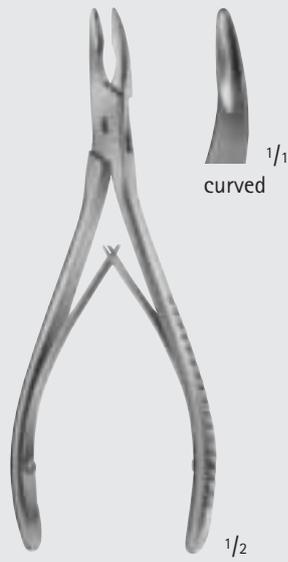
FRIEDMANN
FO406R
140 mm, 5 1/2"



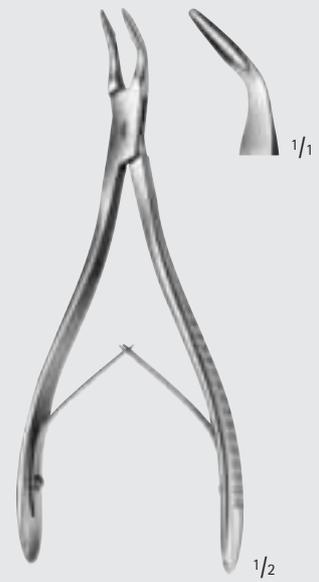
FRIEDMANN
FO407R
140 mm, 5 1/2"



SCHWARZ
FO408R
145 mm, 5 3/4"



LUER-FRIEDMANN
FO409R
145 mm, 5 3/4"



FO413R
150 mm, 6"



Instruments Hand Drill



HUDSON DOWNS

FF052R

Brace



HUDSON DOWNS

FF053R

Extension piece



HUDSON DOWNS

FF031R

Diam.
10 mm



HUDSON DOWNS

FF032R

Diam.
12 mm



HUDSON DOWNS

FF033R

Diam.
15 mm



HUDSON DOWNS (LEWIS)

FF034R

Diam.
10 mm



HUDSON DOWNS (LEWIS)

FF035R

Diam.
12 mm



HUDSON DOWNS (LEWIS)

FF036R

Diam.
15 mm

Perforators and burrs on this page fit FF052R and FF053R.
Attention: Does not fit onto the hand drill HUDSON on page 40 and 41.



HUDSON DOWNS

FF037R

Diam.
11 mm

HUDSON DOWNS

FF038R

Diam.
13 mm

HUDSON DOWNS

FF039R

Diam.
16 mm

HUDSON DOWNS

FF040R

Diam.
11 mm

HUDSON DOWNS

FF041R

Diam.
13 mm

HUDSON DOWNS

FF042R

Diam.
16 mm

HUDSON DOWNS

FF043R

Diam.
19 mm

HUDSON DOWNS

FF044R

Diam.
22 mm

MC KENZIE

FF048R

Diam.
16 mm

MC KENZIE

FF047R



Bone

MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Hand Drill

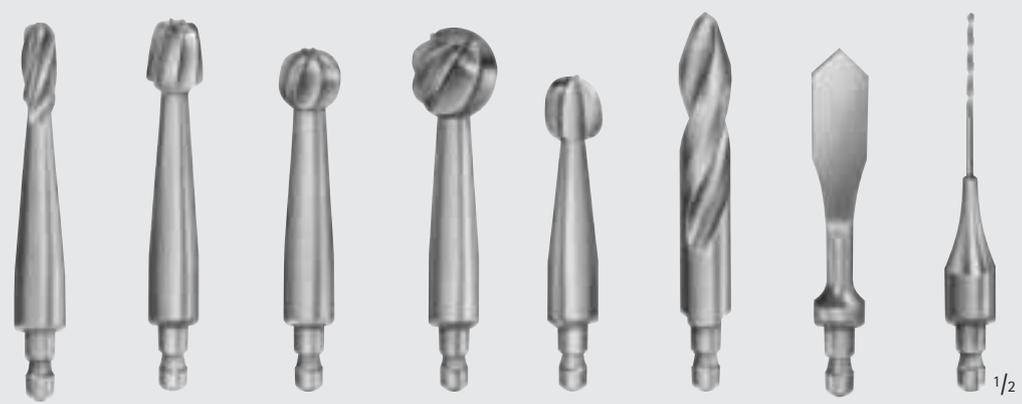
Bone



FF057R
Extension piece only

FF056R
Brace only

Perforators and burrs on this page fit onto FF056R and FF057R.
Attention: Does not fit onto the hand drill HUDSON-DOWNS on page 39.



HUDSON	HUDSON	HUDSON	HUDSON	ADSON	MC KENZIE	CUSHING	
FF061R	FF062R	FF063R	FF064R	FF065R	FF066R	FF067R	FF068R
Diam. 9 mm	Diam. 14 mm	Diam. 16 mm	Diam. 22 mm	Diam. 15 mm	Diam. 13 mm	Diam. 14 mm	Diam. 2 mm



Instruments Hand Drill

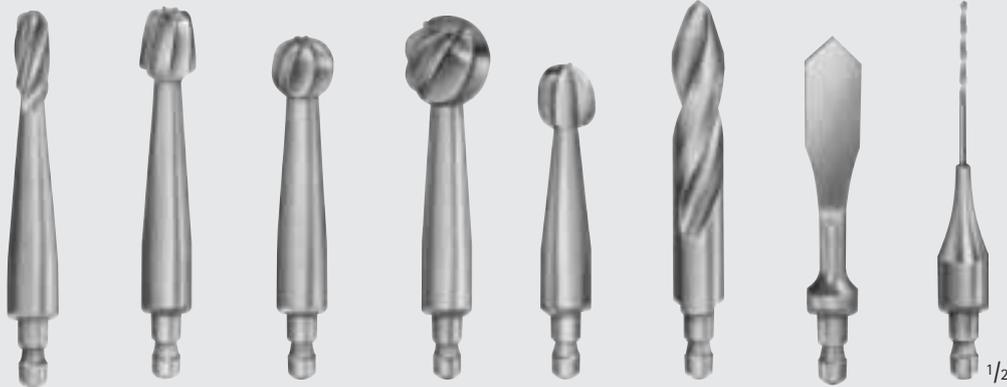


HUDSON
FF058R
Hand drill



HUDSON
FF059R
Extension piece only

Perforators and burrs on this page fit onto FF058R and FF059R.
Attention: Does not fit onto the hand drill HUDSON-DOWNS on page 39.



HUDSON FF061R Diam. 9 mm	HUDSON FF062R Diam. 14 mm	HUDSON FF063R Diam. 16 mm	HUDSON FF064R Diam. 22 mm	ADSON FF065R Diam. 15 mm	MC KENZIE FF066R Diam. 13 mm	CUSHING FF067R Diam. 14 mm	FF068R Diam. 2 mm
--	---	---	---	--	--	--	--------------------------------

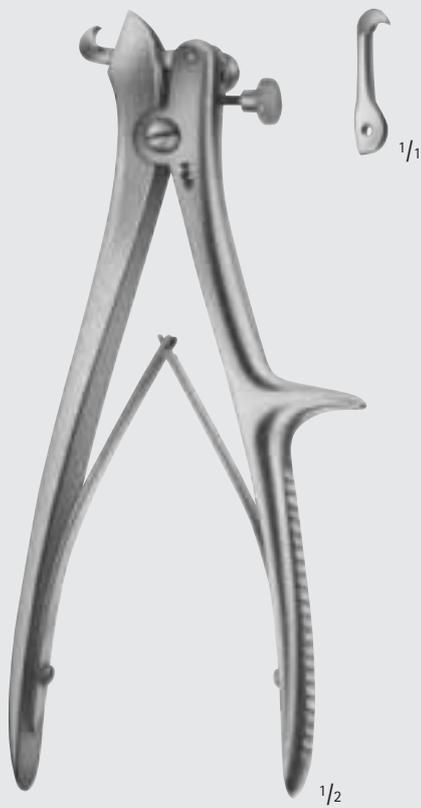
Bone



MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Skull Punch, Burrhole Protection Forceps



DAHLGREN

FF113R

Skull punch
with 2 extra hooks

210 mm, 8 1/4"



FF050R

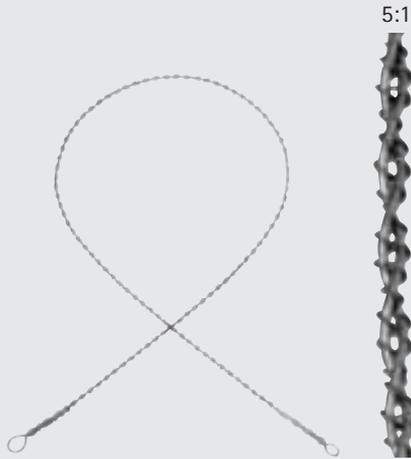
Burrhole protection forceps

205 mm, 8"



Instruments

Wire Saws

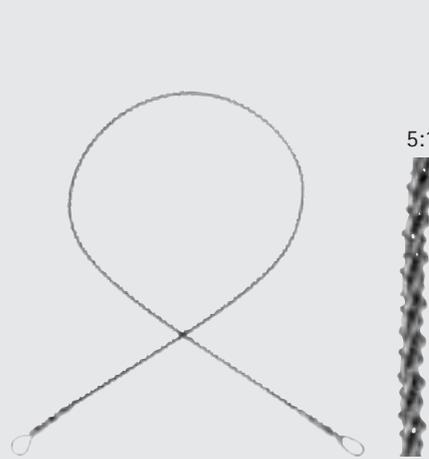


OLIVECRONA

	Diam.	Length	
FH403	1.5 mm	300 mm	12"
FH404	1.3 mm	400 mm	16"
FH405	1.2 mm	500 mm	20"
FH407	1.2 mm	700 mm	28"

Sales unit:

PAK = Package of 5 pieces



GIGLI

	Diam.	Length	
FH413	1.4 mm	300 mm	12"
FH414	1.4 mm	400 mm	16"
FH415	1.4 mm	500 mm	20"

fine, 6 wires twisted

Sales unit:

PAK = Package of 5 pieces

FH430R

coarse, 4 wires twisted

500 mm, 20"

Sales unit:

PAK = Package of 5 pieces



GIGLI

FH480R

Handle for wire saws

Bone

MILLIMETERS

Instruments
Conductors

Bone



1/2

LEBSCHE

FF133C

Conductor for GIGLI and OLIVECRONA wire saws, malleable
250 mm, 10"



1/2

DE MARTEL

FF130R

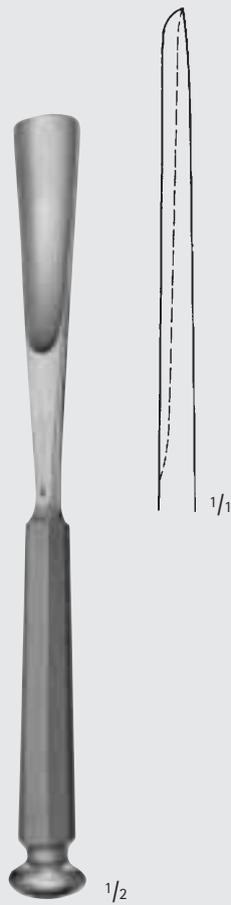
Conductor for GIGLI and OLIVECRONA wire saws, flexible
350 mm, 14"



STILLE

FL503R	10 mm
FL504R	12 mm
FL505R	15 mm
FL506R	20 mm
FL507R	25 mm

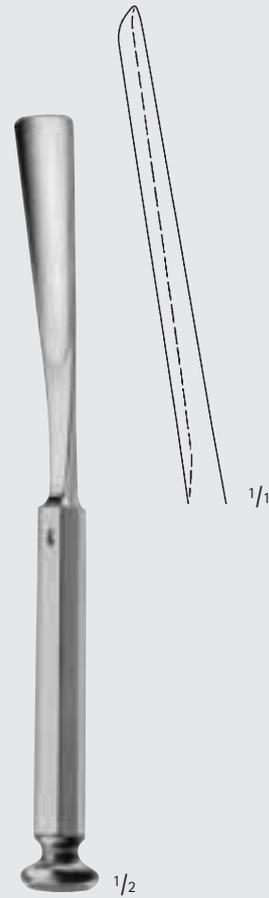
Chisels
205 mm, 8"



STILLE

FL573R	10 mm
FL574R	12 mm
FL575R	15 mm
FL576R	20 mm
FL577R	25 mm

Gouges
205 mm, 8"



WALTER

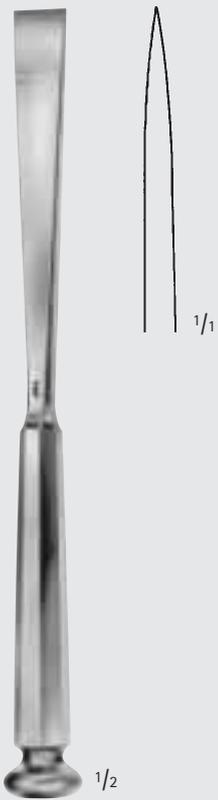
FL583R	10 mm
FL585R	15 mm

Gouges for taking grafts
from the ribs
205 mm, 8"

Instruments

Osteotomes

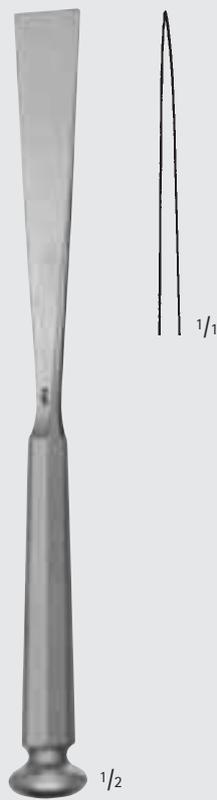
Bone



STILLE

FL512R	8 mm
FL513R	10 mm
FL514R	12 mm
FL515R	15 mm
FL516R	20 mm
FL517R	25 mm

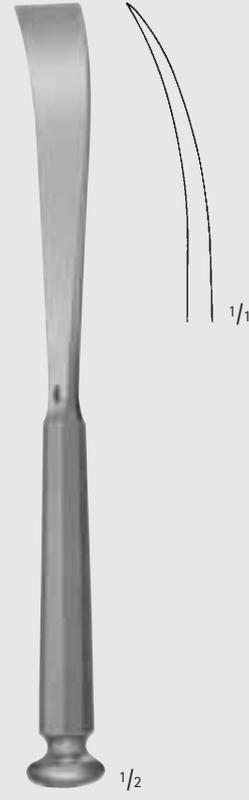
Osteotomes
205 mm, 8"



STILLE

FL523R	10 mm
FL524R	12 mm
FL525R	15 mm
FL526R	20 mm
FL527R	25 mm

Osteotomes
205 mm, 8"



STILLE

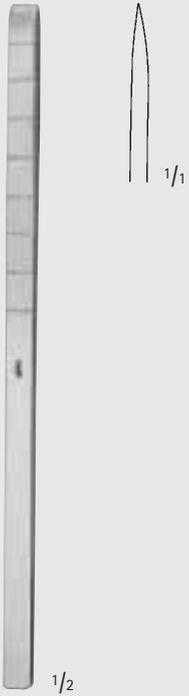
FL553R	10 mm
FL554R	12 mm
FL555R	15 mm
FL556R	20 mm
FL557R	25 mm

Osteotomes, curved
205 mm, 8"



Instruments Osteotomes

Bone



COTTLE

OL294R	4 mm
OL296R	6 mm
OL298R	8 mm
OL299R	10 mm
OL300R	12 mm

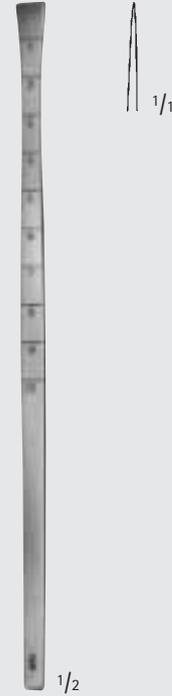
Osteotomes with depth markings
180 mm, 7"



COTTLE

OL301R	4 mm
OL302R	7 mm
OL303R	9 mm
OL304R	12 mm

Chisel-Osteotomes with depth markings
180 mm, 7"



COTTLE

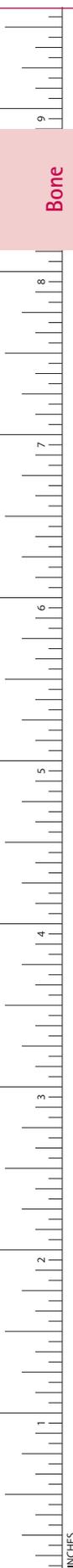
OL307R	8 mm
--------	------

Fishtail chisel, with protected ends
180 mm, 7"



Instruments

Osteotomes



Bone



MB657R-MB662R



MB663R-MB669R



MB675R-MB684R



MB685R-MB694R



1/2

SMITH-PETERSEN

MB657R	7 mm
MB658R	11 mm
MB659R	14 mm
MB660R	17 mm
MB661R	19 mm
MB662R	25 mm
MB663R	6 mm
MB664R	9,5 mm
MB665R	13 mm
MB666R	16 mm
MB667R	19 mm
MB668R	25 mm
MB669R	32 mm

205 mm, 8 1/8"



1/2

HIBBS

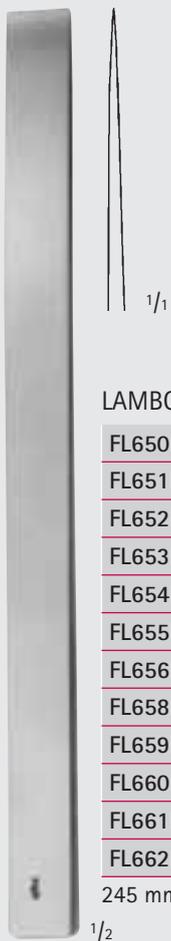
MB675R	6 mm
MB676R	10 mm
MB677R	13 mm
MB678R	16 mm
MB679R	19 mm
MB680R	22 mm
MB681R	25 mm
MB682R	28 mm
MB683R	32 mm
MB684R	38 mm
MB685R	6 mm
MB686R	10 mm
MB687R	13 mm
MB688R	16 mm
MB689R	19 mm
MB690R	22 mm
MB691R	25 mm
MB692R	28 mm
MB693R	32 mm
MB694R	38 mm

240 mm, 9 1/2"



Instruments Osteotomes

Bone



LAMBOTTE

FL650R	4 mm
FL651R	8 mm
FL652R	10 mm
FL653R	13 mm
FL654R	15 mm
FL655R	18 mm
FL656R	20 mm
FL658R	25 mm
FL659R	30 mm
FL660R	38 mm
FL661R	44 mm
FL662R	50 mm

245 mm, 9 3/4"

1/2



LAMBOTTE

FL781R	8 mm
FL783R	13 mm
FL785R	18 mm
FL788R	25 mm
FL789R	30 mm
FL790R	38 mm

curved
245 mm, 9 3/4"

1/2



OBWEGESER

DO720R	11 mm
--------	-------

curved
235 mm, 9 1/4"

1/2



NIEDERDELMANN

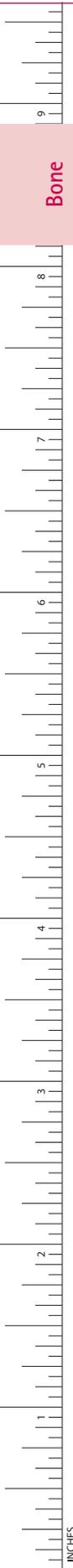
DO728R	8 mm
DO730R	10 mm

curved
250 mm, 10"

1/2

Instruments

Raspatories with PEEK-Handle



Bone



FK318R

190 mm, 7 1/2"



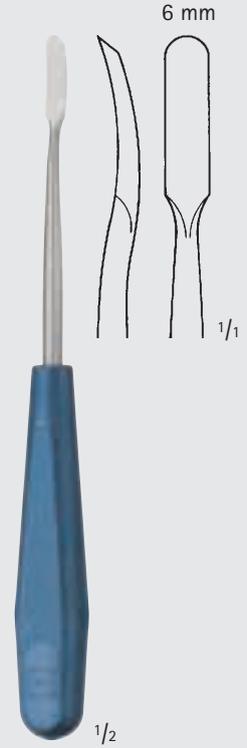
FK317R

185 mm, 7 1/4"



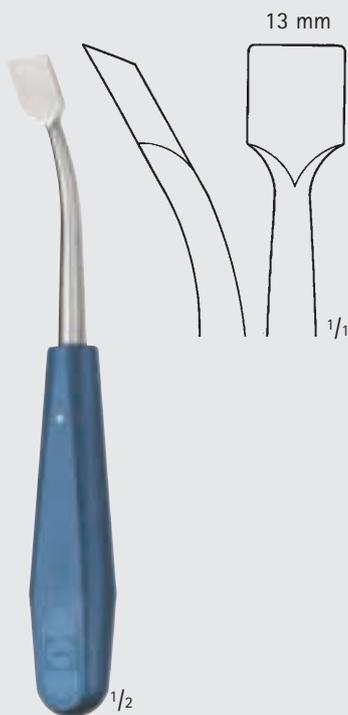
FK319R

190 mm, 7 1/2"



FK321R

190 mm, 7 1/2"



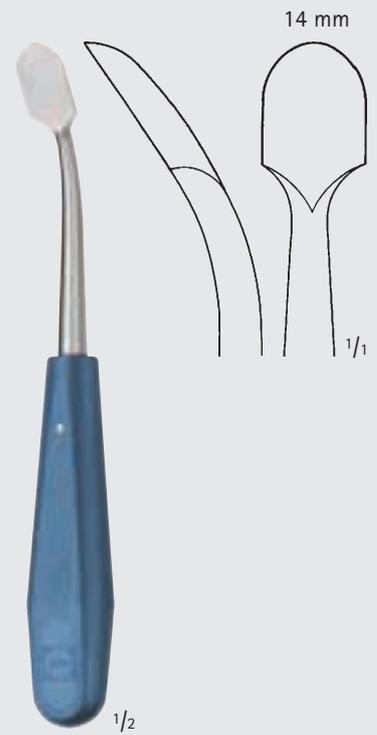
FK323R

175 mm, 7"



FK324R

190 mm, 7 1/2"



FK325R

180 mm, 7"



Instruments

Osteotomes and Gouges

Bone



LEXER

FL401R	5 mm
FL402R	7 mm
FL403R	10 mm
FL405R	15 mm
FL406R	20 mm
FL407R	25 mm
FL408R	30 mm

Osteotomes
220 mm, 8 3/4"



LEXER

FL411R	5 mm
FL412R	7 mm
FL413R	10 mm
FL415R	15 mm
FL416R	20 mm
FL417R	25 mm
FL418R	30 mm

Gouges
220 mm, 8 3/4"



FL437R	6 mm
FL438R	8 mm
FL439R	11 mm
FL440R	16 mm

Lamina gouge, cranked
235 mm, 9 1/4"



ZIELKE

FL701R	5.5 mm
FL702R	9.0 mm

Gouges for scoliosis operations
230 mm, 9"

MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Mallets

Weights refer to the heads of the mallets

Bone



diam. 22 mm

DF112R 80 g
165 mm, 6 1/2"

1/2



diam. 22 mm

DF114R 155 g
190 mm, 7 1/2"

1/2



diam. 27 mm

HAJEK
FLO44R 135 g
220 mm, 8 3/4"

1/2



Instruments Mallets

Weights refer to the heads of the mallets



diam. 20 mm

MEAD

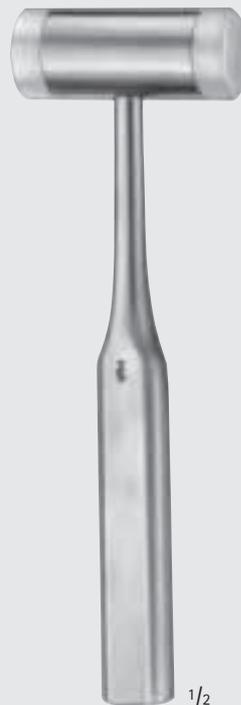
FL035R 180 g

with interchangeable plastic discs
190 mm, 7 1/2"

FL034

Pair of spare discs

1/2



diam. 25 mm

FL036R 135 g

with interchangeable plastic discs
185 mm, 7 1/4"

FL037

Pair of spare discs

1/2



diam. 30 mm

COTTLE

FL038R 235 g

1 side flat, 1 side convex
185 mm, 7 1/4"

1/2



diam. 25 mm

FL039R 130 g

with one smooth and one rough surface
185 mm, 7 1/4"

1/2

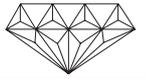
Bone



MILLIMETERS

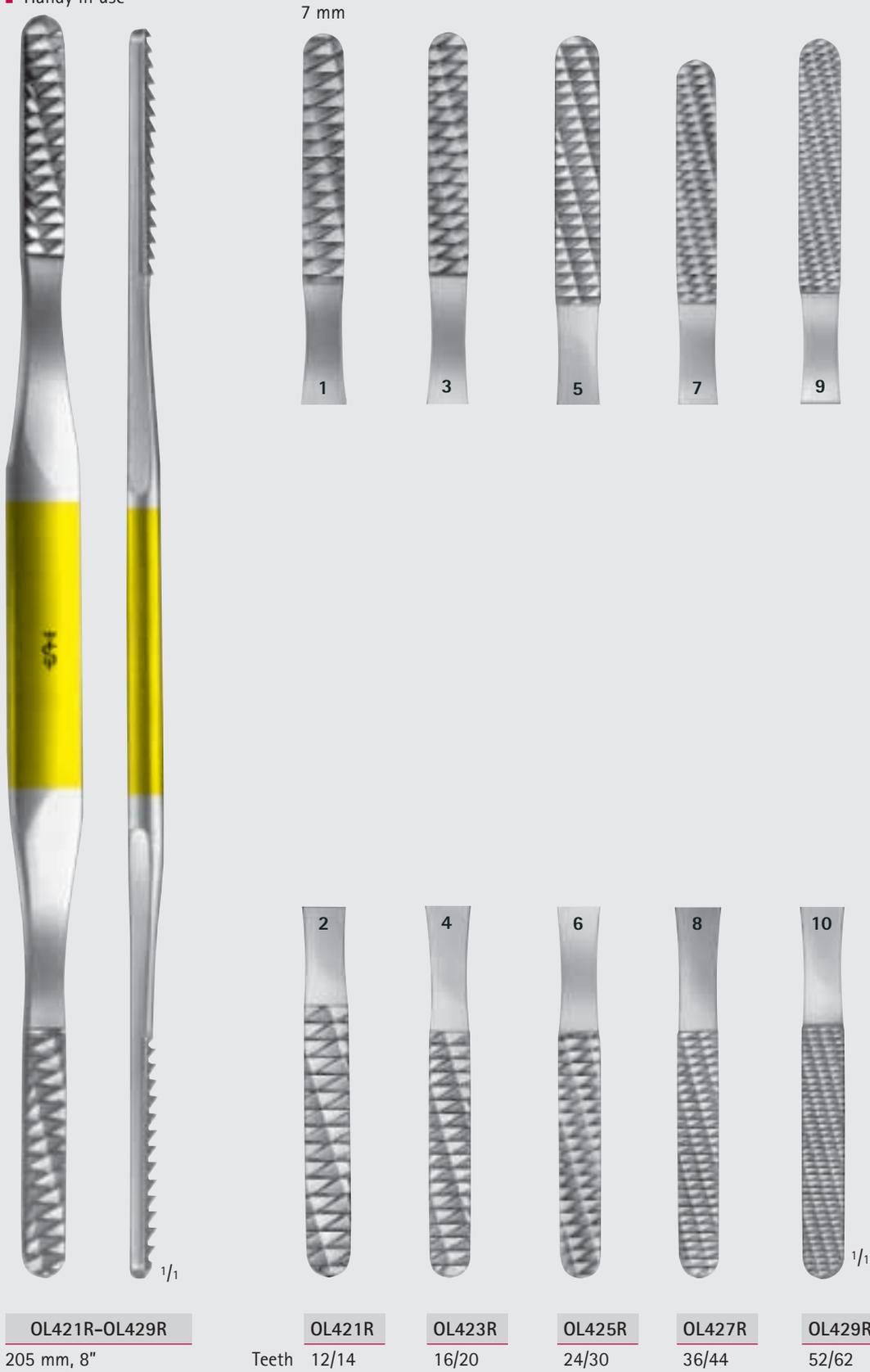
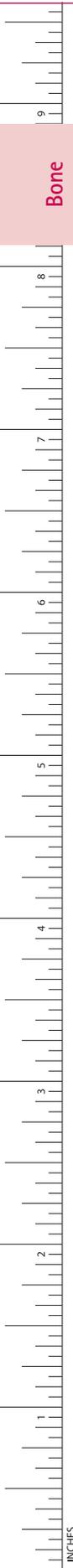
Instruments

DUROGRIP® Rasps, Double-Ended



DUROGRIP® double-ended rasps with carbide inserts

- Identification: gold-plated handle
- Profile in 10 different fine graduations
- Sharp rasp profile allows progressive removal of cortical bone tissue
- Carbide inserts guarantee permanent sharpness and long life span
- Handy in use



OL421R-OL429R
205 mm, 8"

OL421R
Teeth 12/14

OL423R
16/20

OL425R
24/30

OL427R
36/44

OL429R
52/62



Instruments Raspatories

13 mm

1/2

SCHNEIDER

FK365R

175 mm, 7"

14 mm

1/2

SCHNEIDER-SAUERBRUCH

FK366R

190 mm, 7 1/2"

15 mm

1/2

SEDILLOT

FK351R

215 mm, 8 1/2"

1/2

FK355R	5 mm
FK356R	10 mm
FK357R	15 mm
FK358R	20 mm
FK359R	25 mm

LAMBOTTE

FK355R-FK359R

215 mm, 8 1/2"

17 mm

1/2

MITCHELL

FK336R

210 mm, 8 1/4"

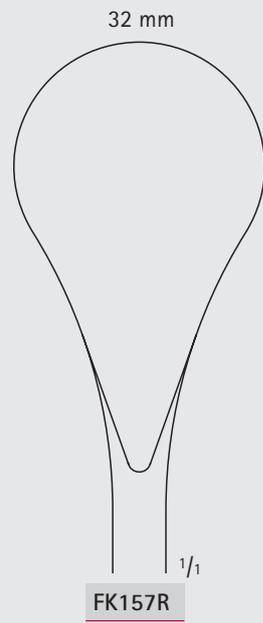
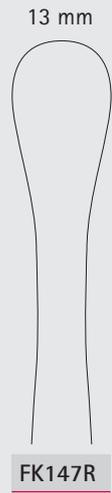
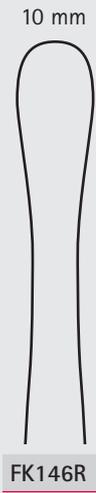
Bone



MILLIMETERS

Instruments
Raspatories

Bone



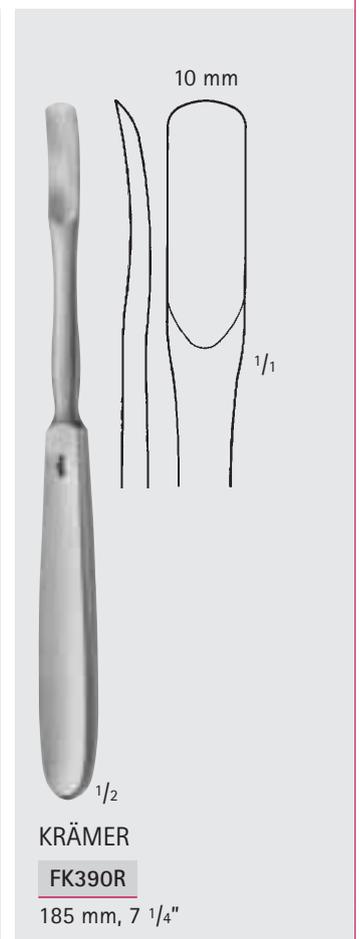
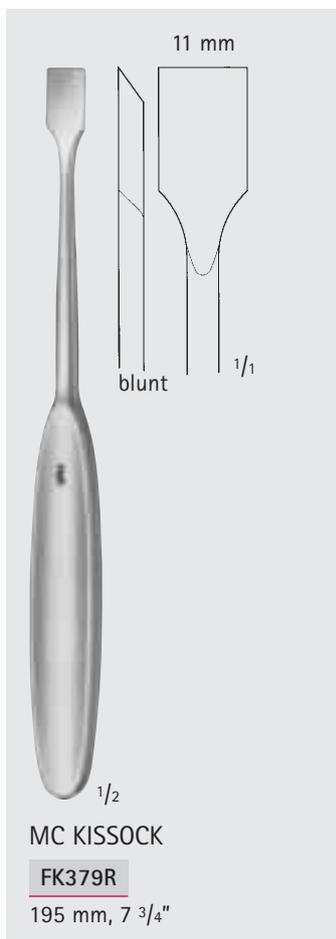
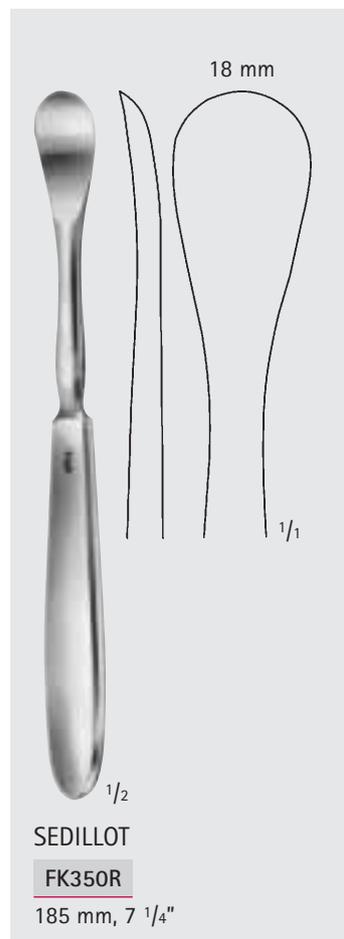
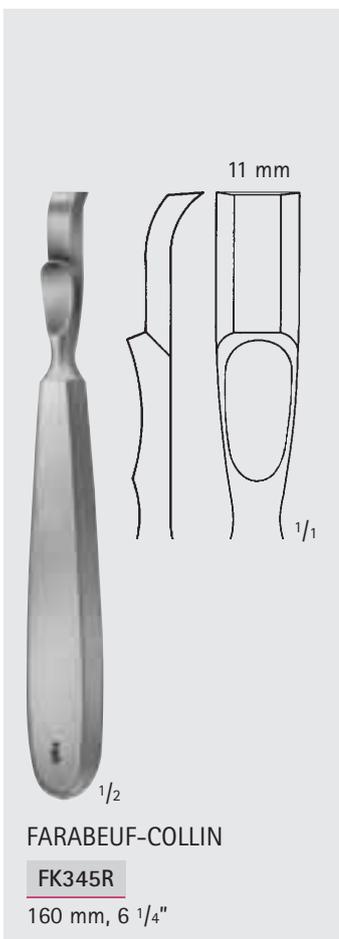
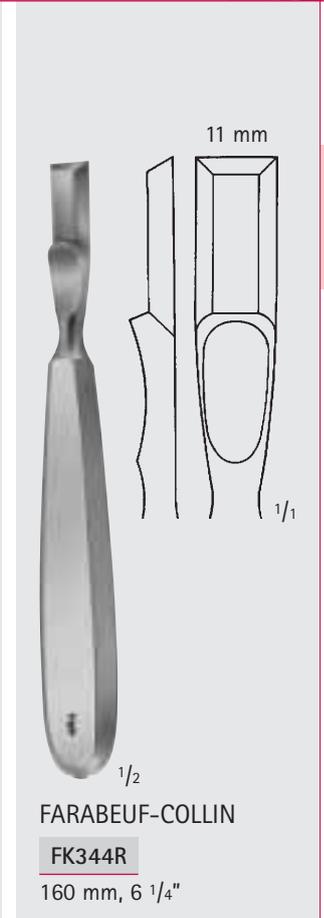
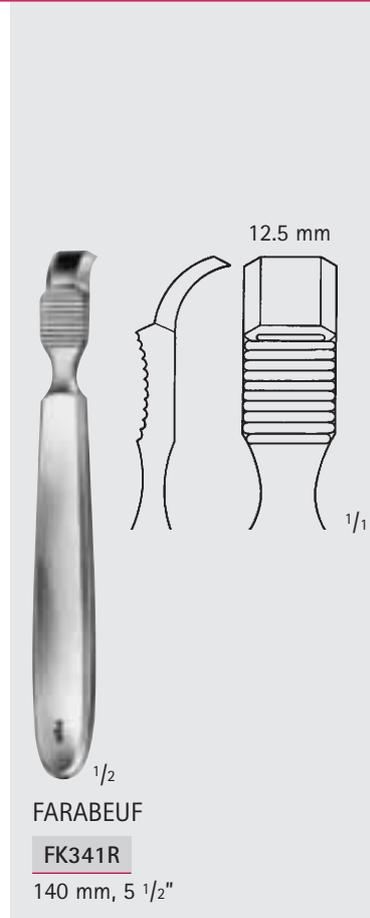
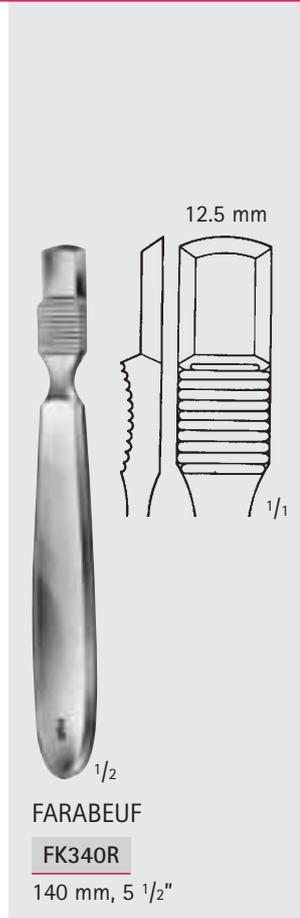
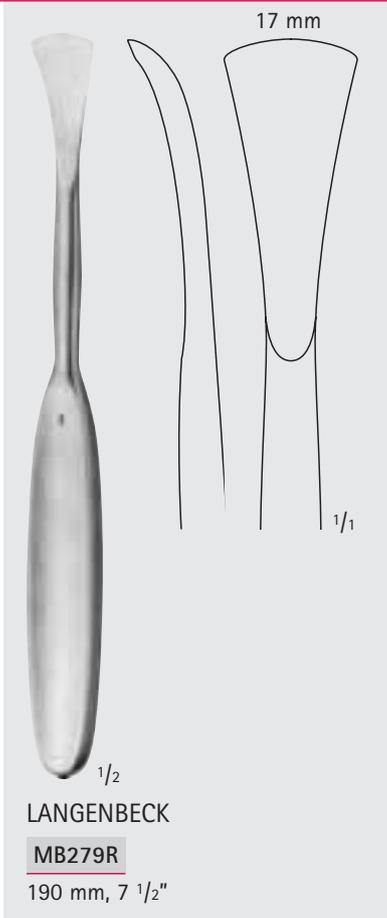
COBB

FK146R-FK157R

280 mm, 11"

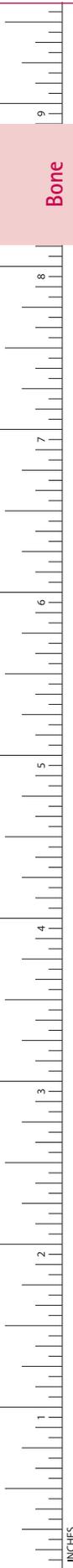


Instruments Raspatories

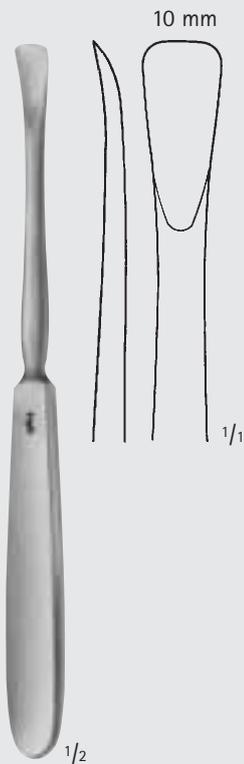


Instruments

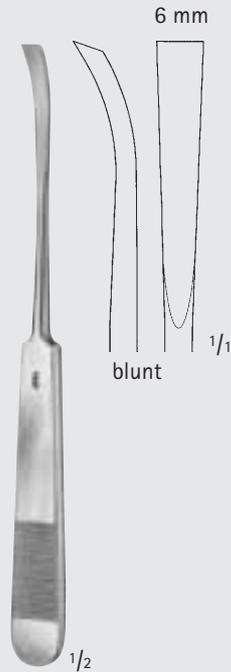
Periosteal Elevators



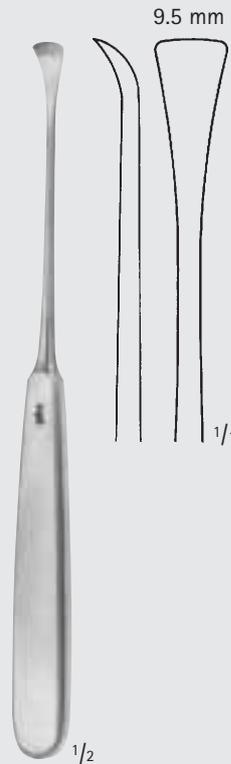
Bone



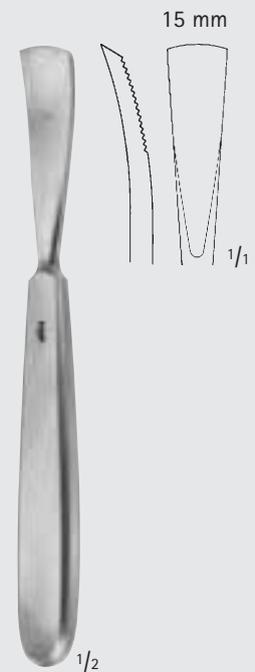
KRÄMER
FK391R
 190 mm, 7 1/2"



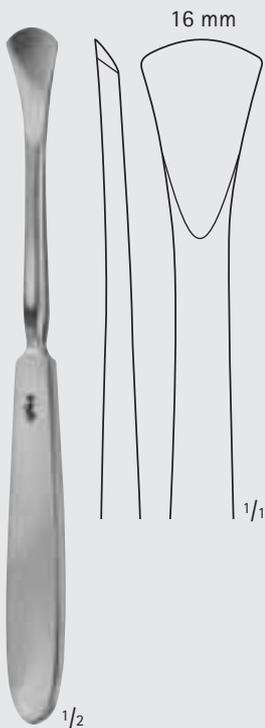
PENNYBACKER
FK378R
 165 mm, 6 1/2"



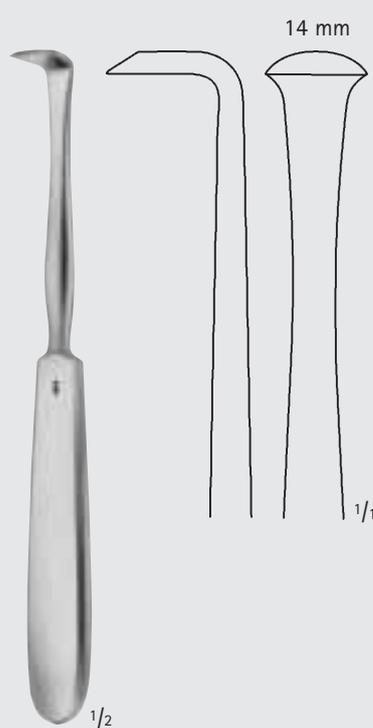
BÜCHS
D0518R
 190 mm, 7 1/2"



JANSEN
FK362R
 165 mm, 6 1/2"



LANGENBECK
FK360R
 190 mm, 7 1/2"



LANGENBECK
FK361R
 180 mm, 7"

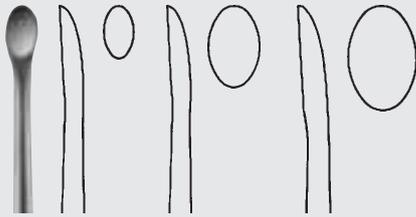


KEY
FK410R-FK414R

	Width	Length	
FK410R	6.4 mm	180 mm	7"
FK411R	9.5 mm	190 mm	7 1/2"
FK412R	12.7 mm	190 mm	7 1/2"
FK413R	19 mm	200 mm	8"
FK414R	25.4 mm	210 mm	8 1/4"



Instruments Periosteal Elevators



FK530R

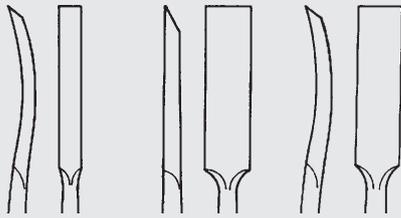
4 mm

FK532R

7 mm

FK534R

9 mm



FK541R

3 mm

FK542R

6 mm

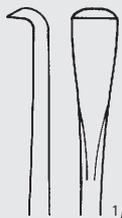
FK543R

6 mm



FK552R

8 mm



FK562R

6 mm

90°



1/2

MANNERFELT MODIF.

FK530R-FK562R

155 mm, 6"

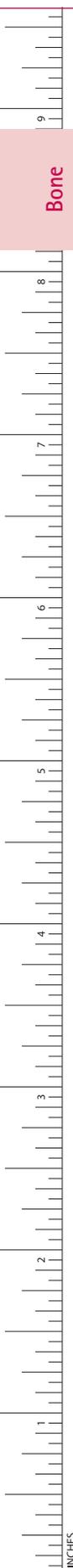


Bone

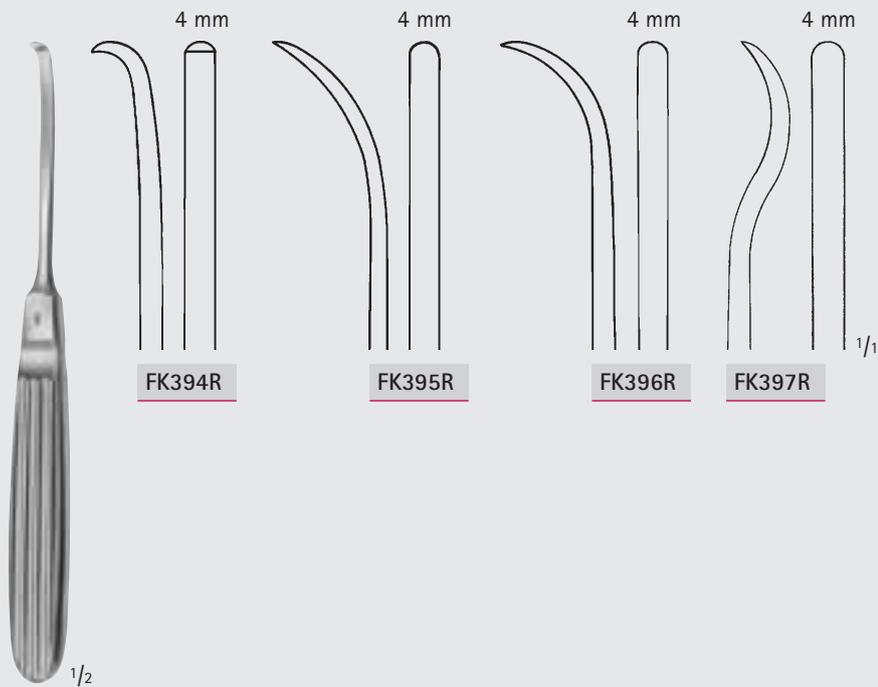
MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Periosteal Elevators



Bone



FK394R

FK395R

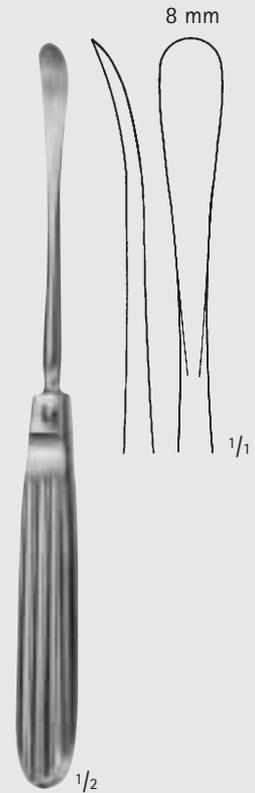
FK396R

FK397R

MÜHLING

FK394R-FK397R

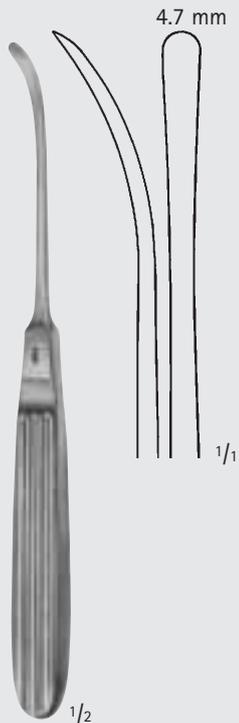
170 mm, 6 3/4"



COTTLE

OL157R

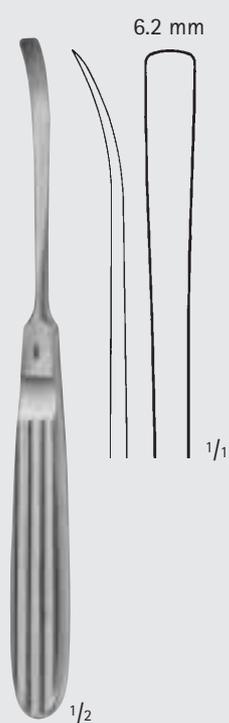
195 mm, 7 3/4"



LANDOLT

FK314R

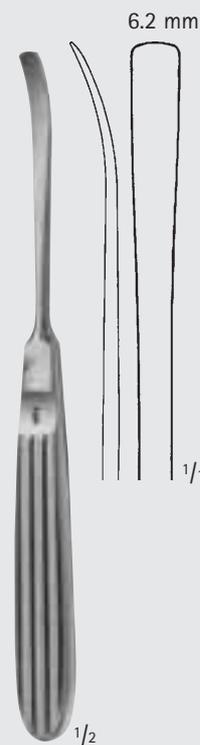
175 mm, 7"



CASPAR

FK328R

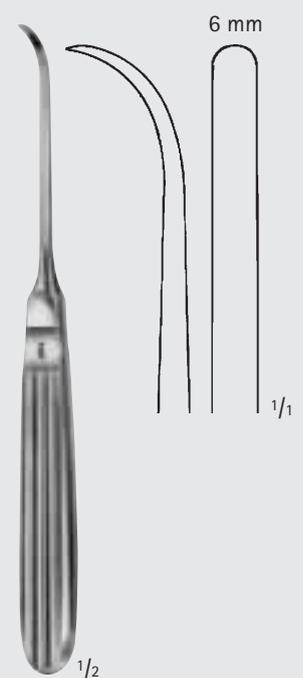
180 mm, 7"



CASPAR

FK329R

180 mm, 7"



D0523R

170 mm, 6 3/4"



Instruments Periosteal Elevators

6 mm 8 mm

FK301R FK302R

1/2

FK301R-FK302R

165 mm, 6 1/2"

5 mm

ADSON

FK299R

165 mm, 6 1/2"

8 mm 7 mm 7 mm 7 mm

FK306R FK308R FK307R FK309R

1/2

ADSON

FK306R-FK309R

170 mm, 6 3/4"

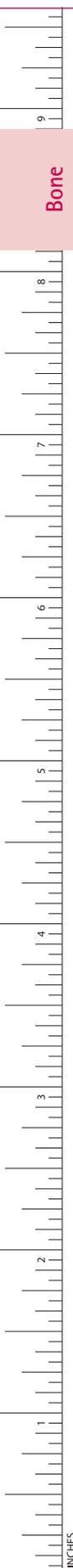


Bone

MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Periosteal Elevators



MEAD

D0520R

sharp/sharp
165 mm, 6 1/2"



MOLT

D0543R

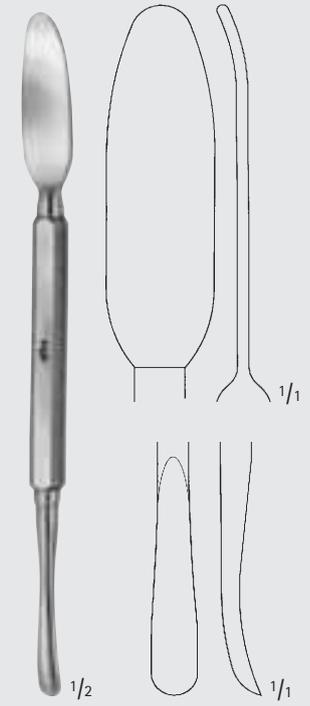
sharp/sharp
180 mm, 7"



SYME

D0547R

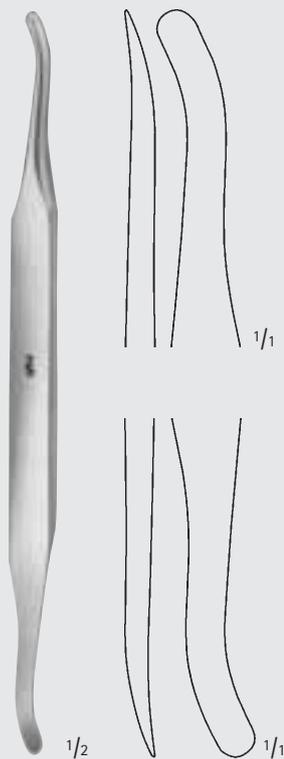
sharp
185 mm, 7 1/4"



ROBERTS

D0548R

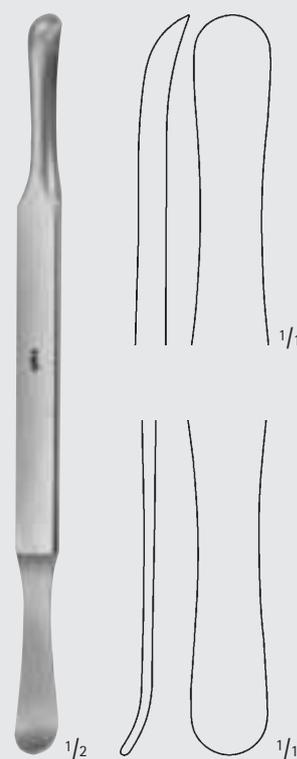
blunt
185 mm, 7 1/4"



SELDIN

D0552R

195 mm, 7 3/4"



SELDIN

D0553R

195 mm, 7 3/4"



Instruments Periosteal Elevators

Bone



FREER
OL165R
sharp/blunt
185 mm, 7 1/4"

FREER-YASARGIL
OL166R
sharp/sharp
185 mm, 7 1/4"

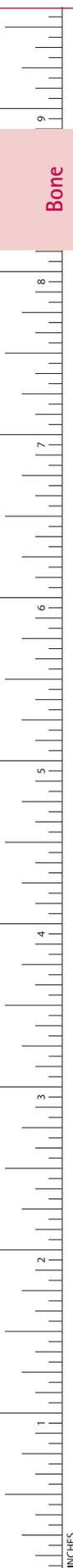
COTTLE
OL155R
sharp/sharp
200 mm, 8"

HILL
OL179R
semi-sharp/blunt
220 mm, 8 3/4"

MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Periosteal Elevators



Bone

4 mm

1/1

FREER
OL162R
sharp
190 mm, 7 1/2"

4 mm

1/1

FREER
OL163R
blunt
190 mm, 7 1/2"

6.3 mm

1/1

LEMPERT
OG164R
Raspatory, semi-sharp
185 mm, 7 1/4"

3.2 mm

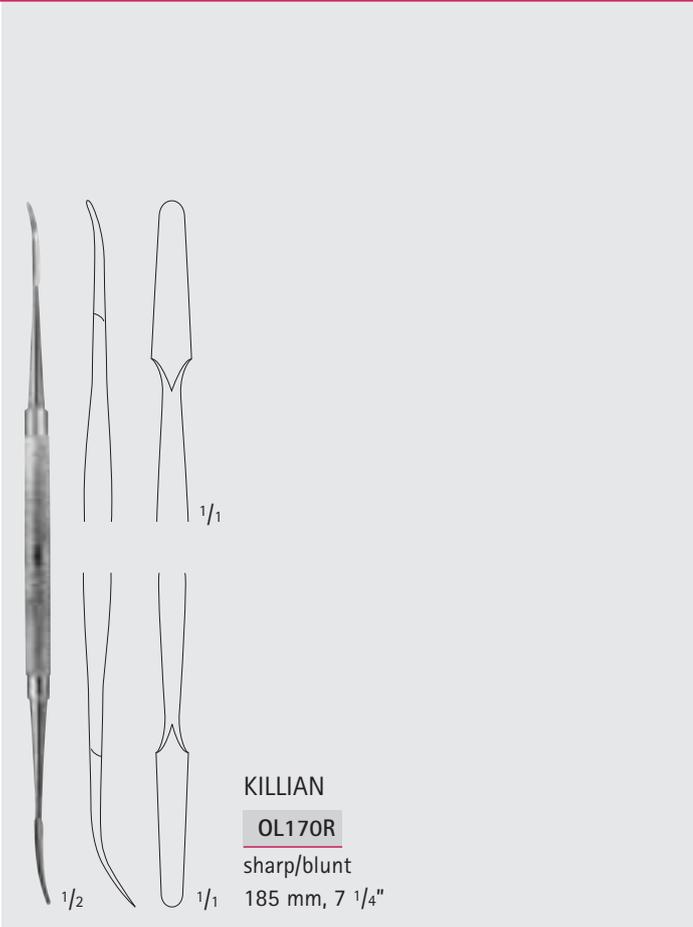
1/1

LEMPERT
OG165R
Raspatory, blunt
165 mm, 6 1/2"



Instruments

Periosteal Elevators

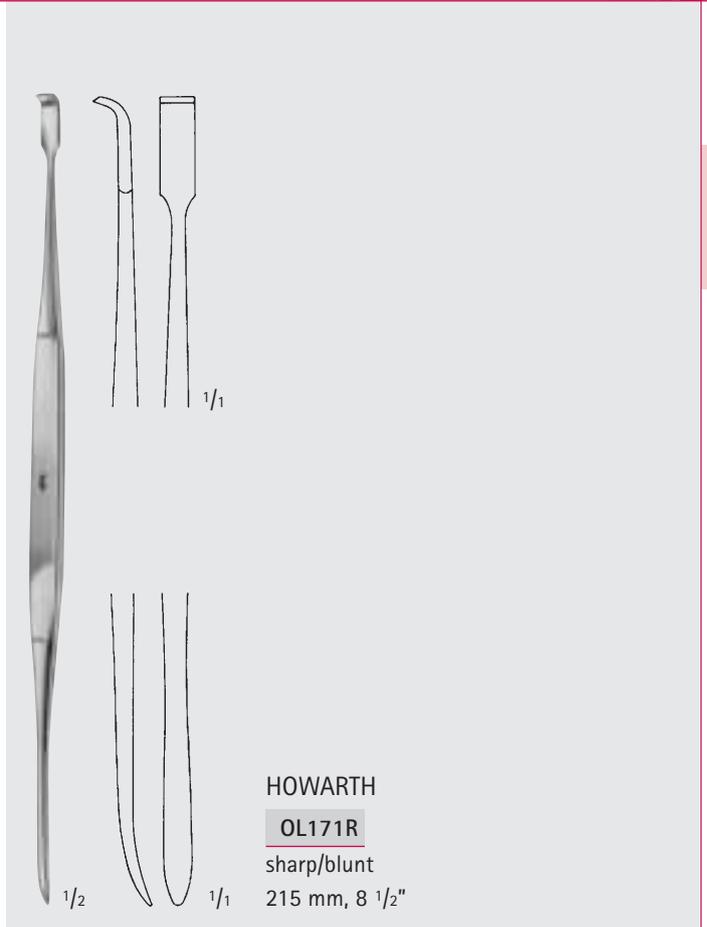


KILLIAN

OL170R

sharp/blunt

185 mm, 7 1/4"

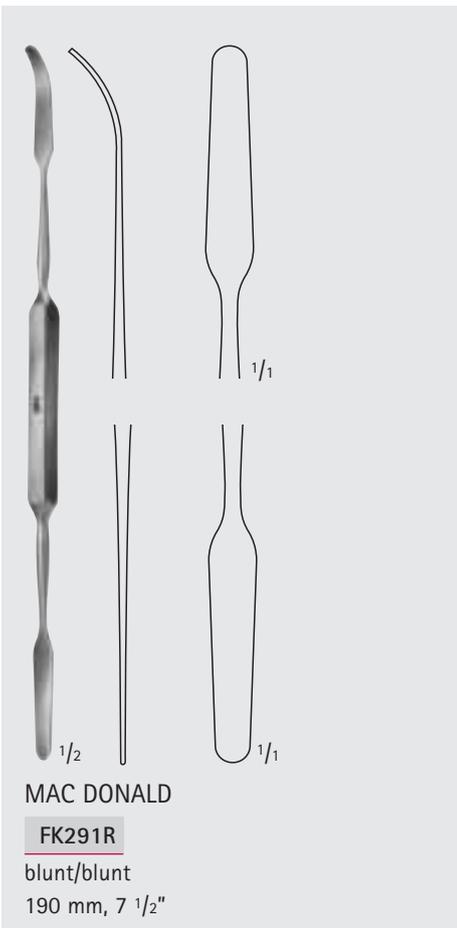


HOWARTH

OL171R

sharp/blunt

215 mm, 8 1/2"

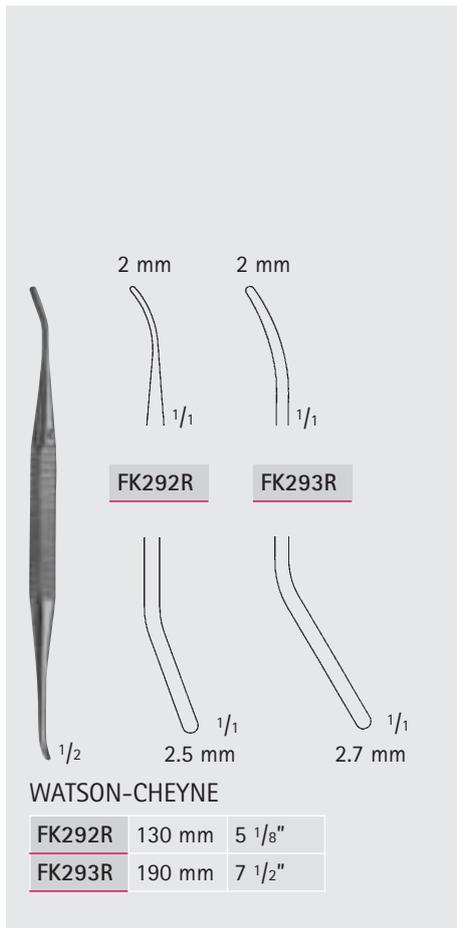


MAC DONALD

FK291R

blunt/blunt

190 mm, 7 1/2"



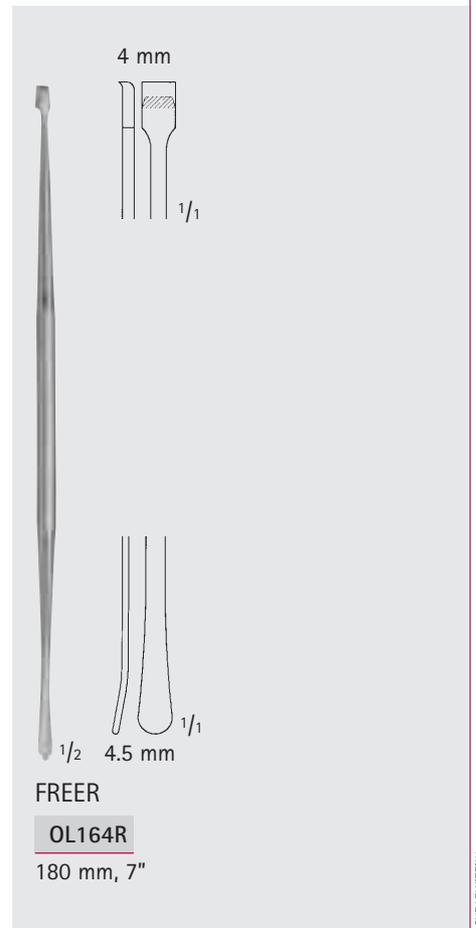
WATSON-CHEYNE

FK292R

130 mm 5 1/8"

FK293R

190 mm 7 1/2"



FREER

OL164R

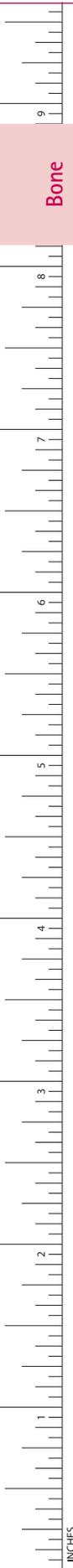
180 mm, 7"

Bone

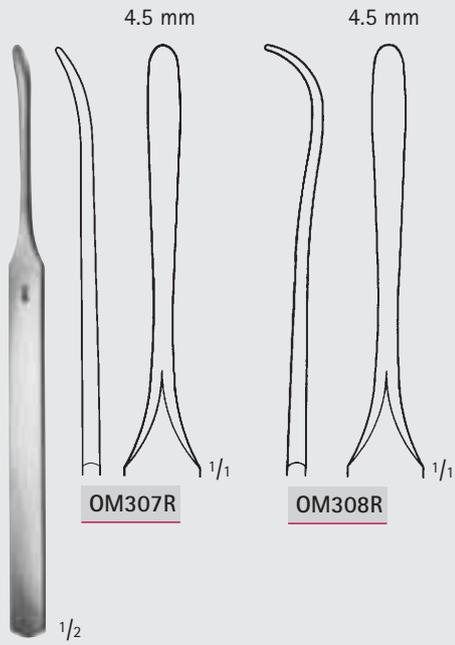


Instruments

Periosteal Elevators and Bone Levers



Bone



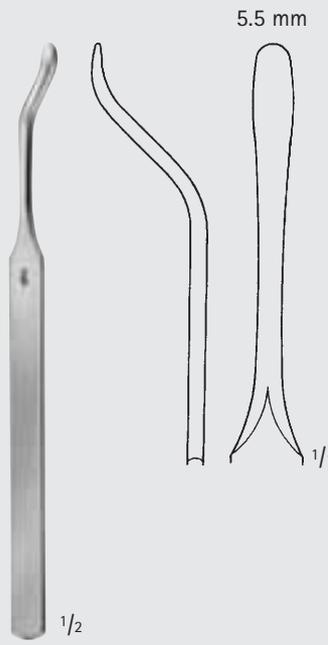
OM307R

OM308R

KÖNIG

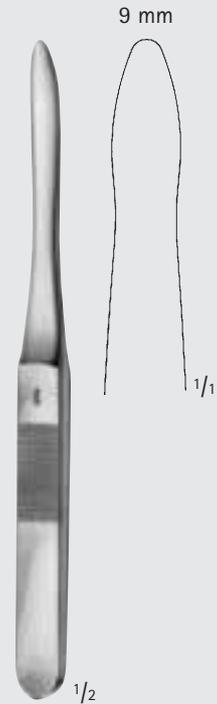
OM307R-OM308R

155 mm, 6"



FK110R

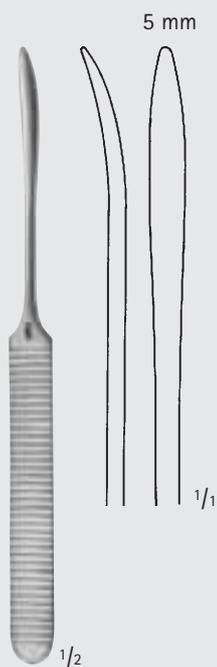
155 mm, 6"



CAIRNS

FK141R

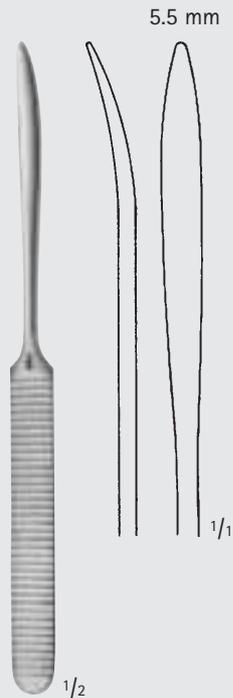
175 mm, 7"



WILLIGER

FK120R

165 mm, 6 1/2"



WILLIGER

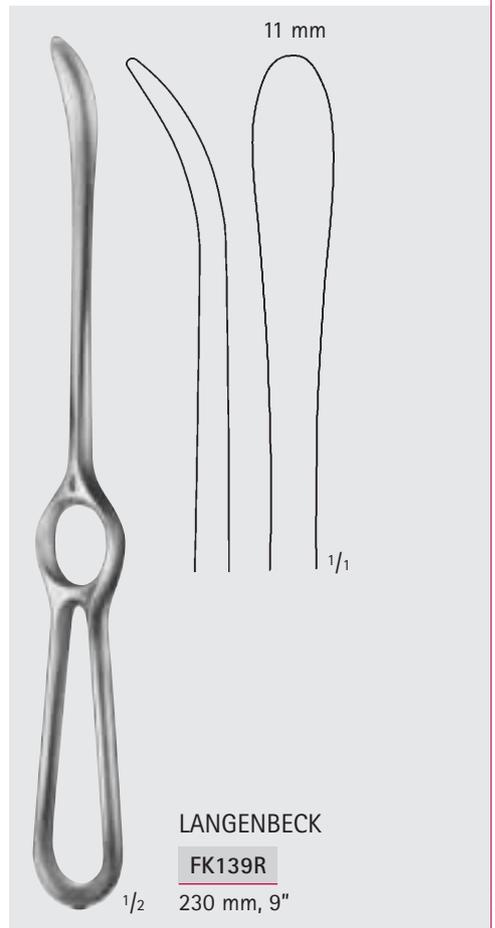
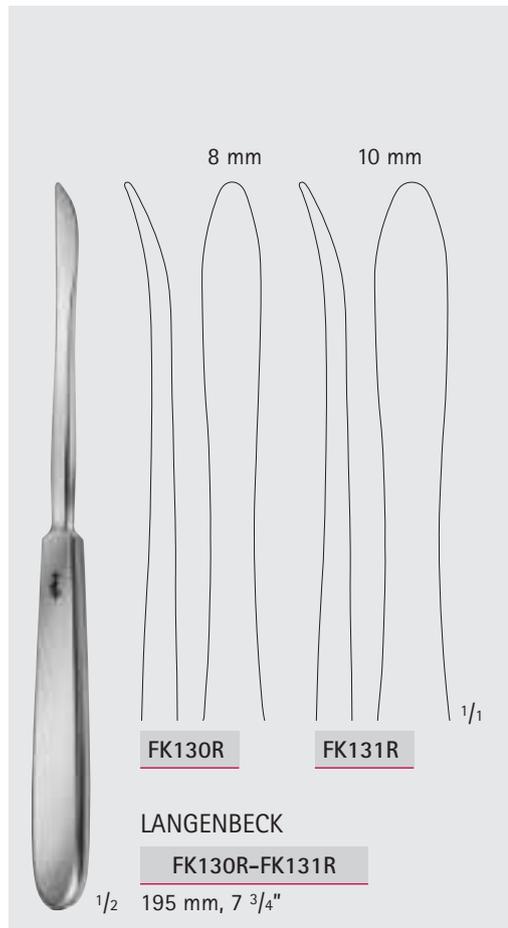
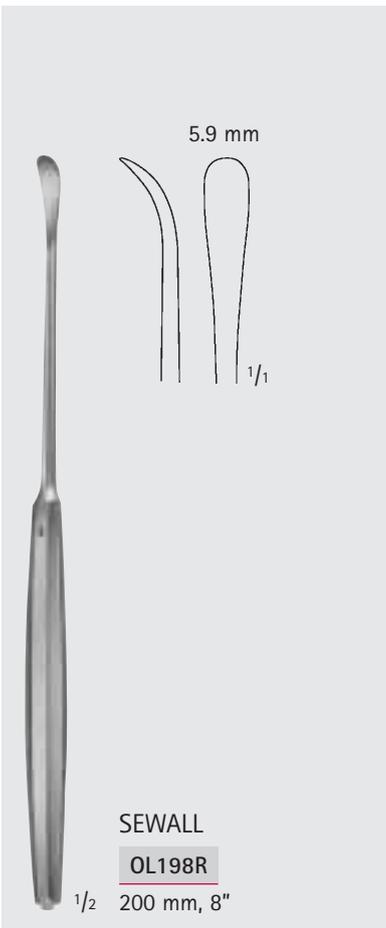
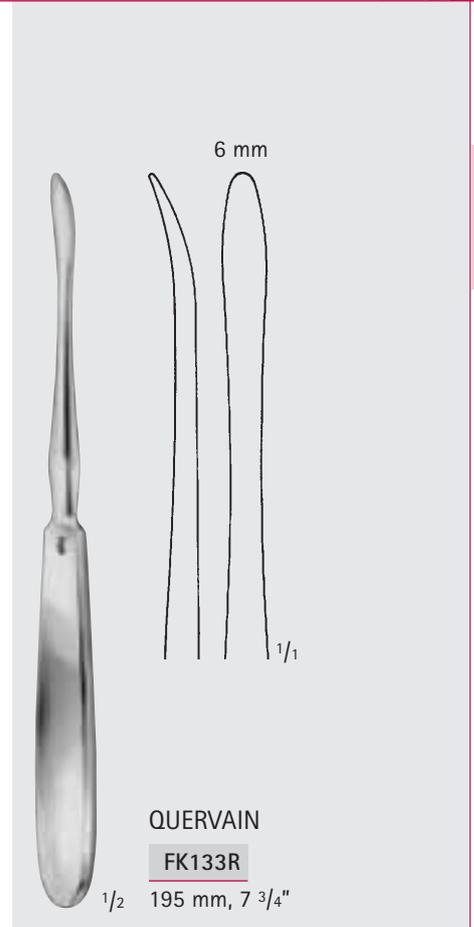
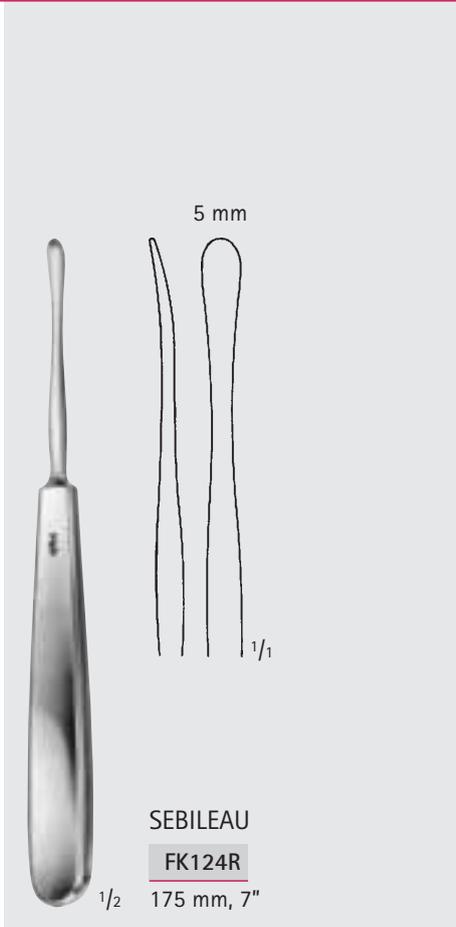
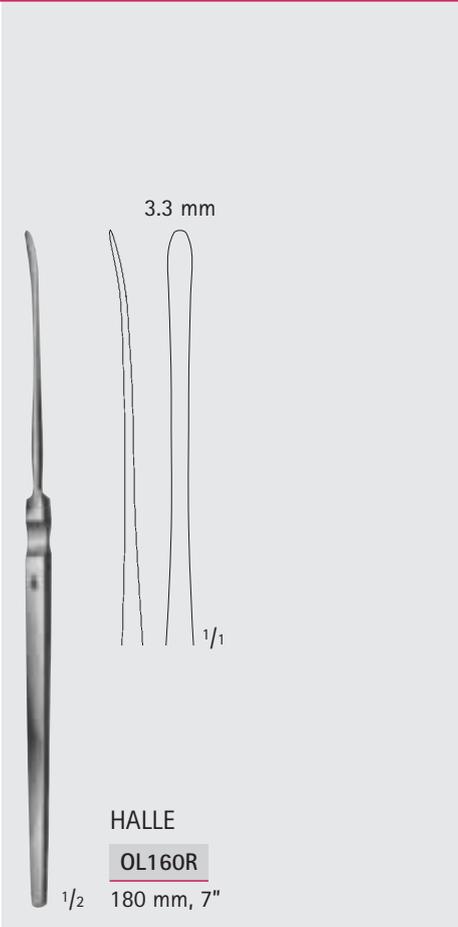
FK121R

170 mm, 6 3/4"



Instruments

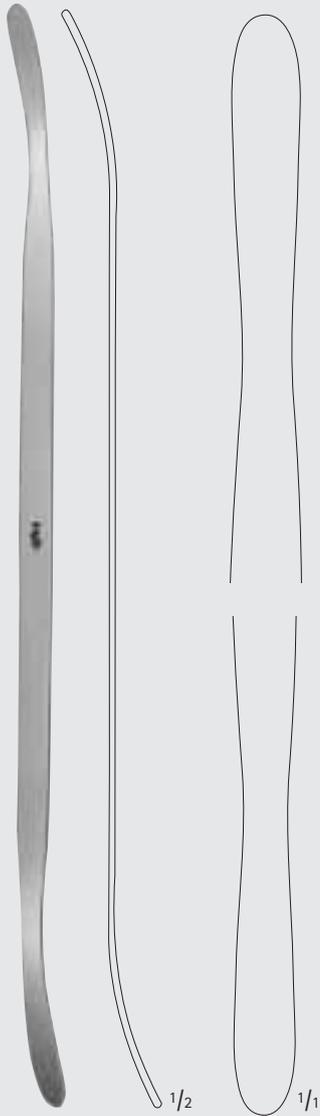
Periosteal Elevators and Bone Levers



Instruments

Dissectors

Bone



PENFIELD

FF295R

double-ended, slightly curved
290 mm, 11 1/2"



YASARGIL

FF326R 4 mm

with flexible shaft
for children
195 mm, 7 3/4"



YASARGIL

FF327R 7 mm

with flexible shaft
for adults
195 mm, 7 3/4"

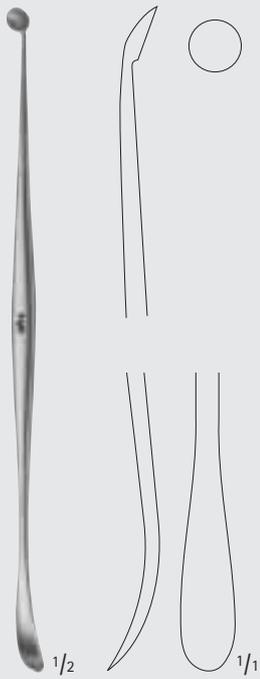


Instruments Dissectors

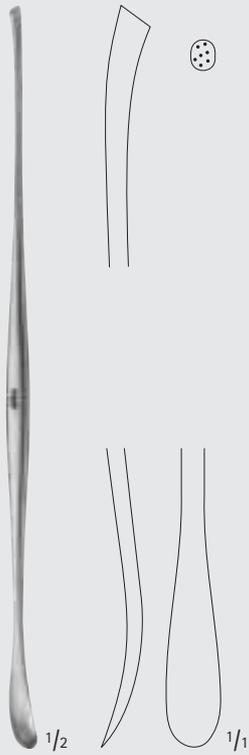
Bone



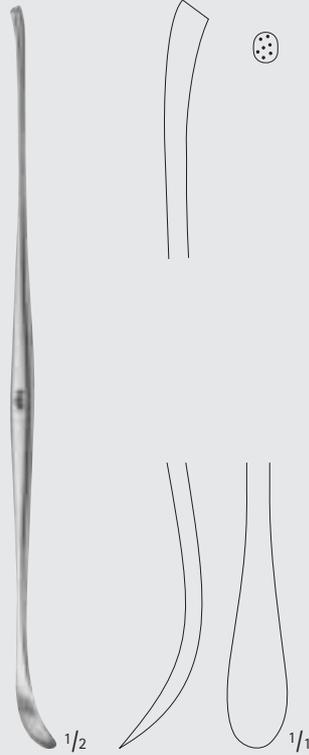
MILLIMETERS



PENFIELD
FF291R
double-ended
175 mm, 7"



PENFIELD
FF292R
double-ended
195 mm, 7 3/4"



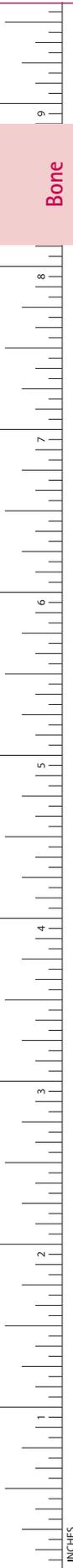
PENFIELD
FF293R
double-ended
195 mm, 7 3/4"



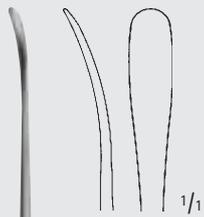
PENFIELD
FF294R
slightly curved
205 mm, 8"

Instruments

Raspatories, Dissectors, Osteophyte Chisel



Bone



1/1

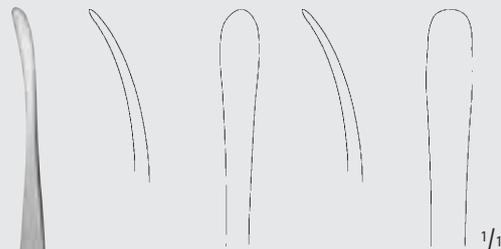


1/2

DAVIS

FF300R

245 mm, 9 3/4"



1/1



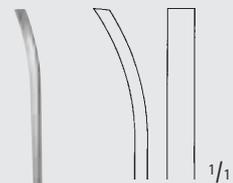
1/2

TÖNNIS

FF301R-FF302R

blunt/blunt

240 mm, 9 1/2"



1/1



1/2

ALLEN

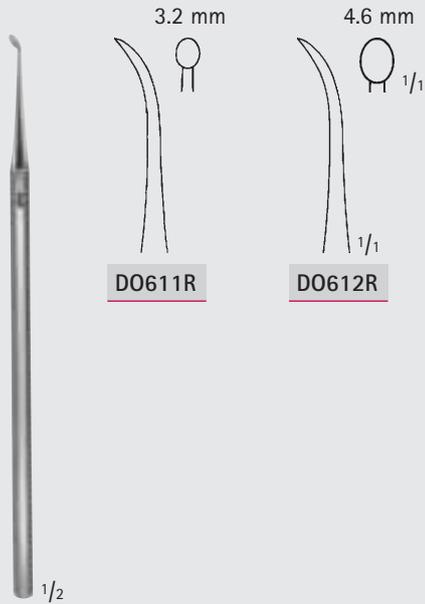
FF346R

Osteophyte chisel and scraper

230 mm, 9"



Instruments Periosteal Elevators



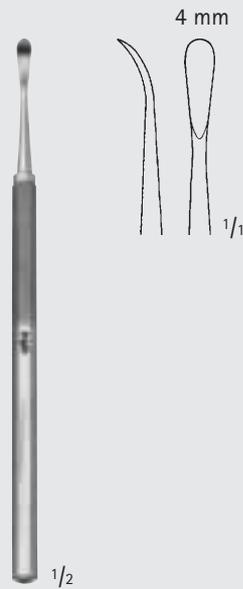
DO611R

DO612R

PARTSCH

DO611R-DO612R

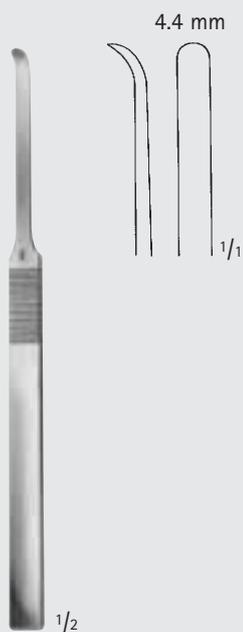
150 mm, 6"



PARTSCH MOD. LANGE

DO642R

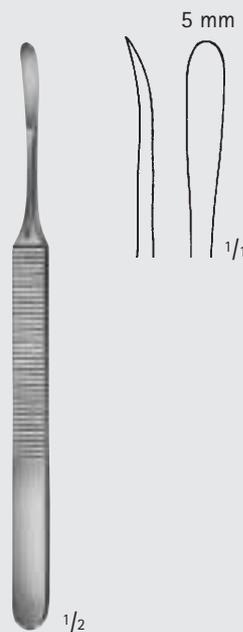
145 mm, 5 3/4"



MC KENTY

OL192R

155 mm, 6"



KÖNIG

OM309R

155 mm, 6"

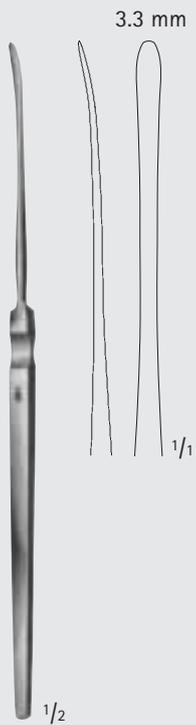


Bone

Instruments

Raspatories, Dissectors

Bone



HALLE

OL160R

blunt
180 mm, 7"



FREER

OL163R

blunt
190 mm, 7 1/2"



FREER

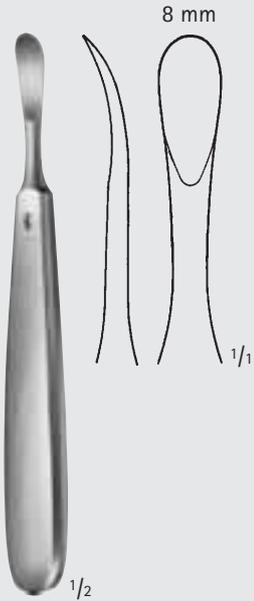
OL162R

190 mm, 7 1/2"



Instruments

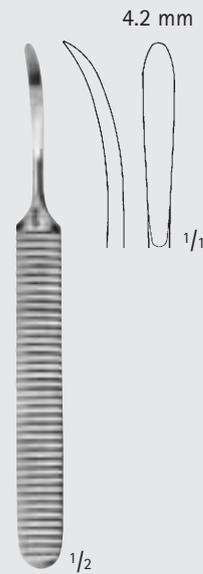
Periosteal Elevators



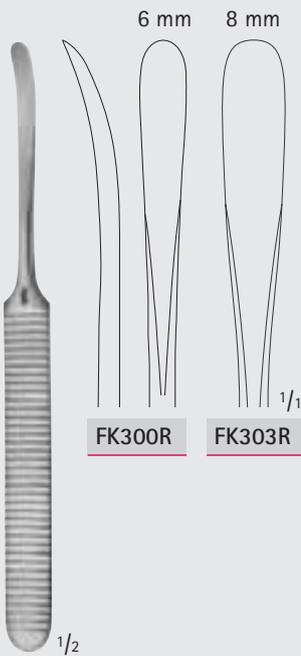
TRELAT
OM311R
 150 mm, 6"



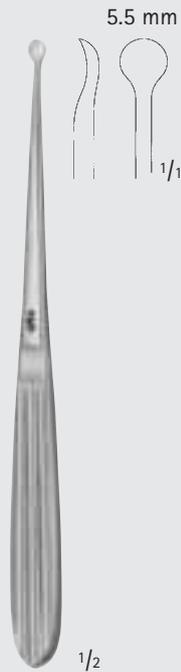
OM314R-OM315R
 140 mm, 5 1/2"



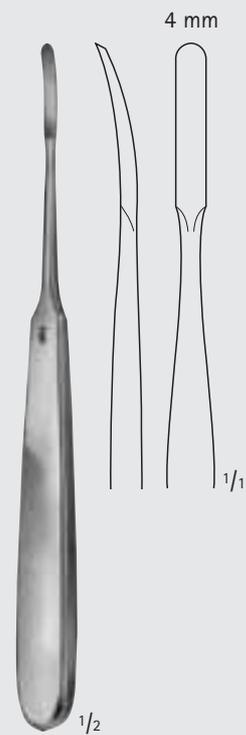
WILLIGER
DO510R
 140 mm, 5 1/2"



WILLIGER
FK300R-FK303R
 160 mm, 6 1/4"



WARD
DO546R
 170 mm, 6 3/4"

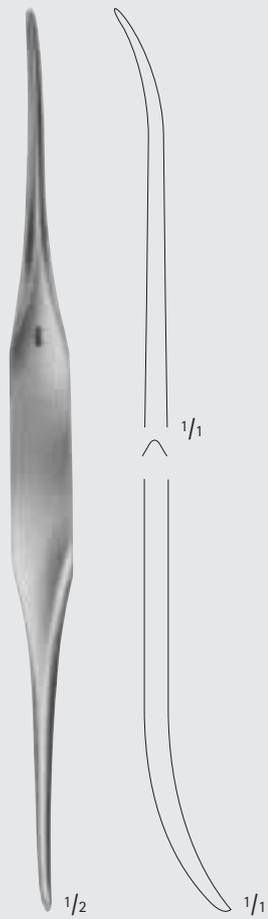
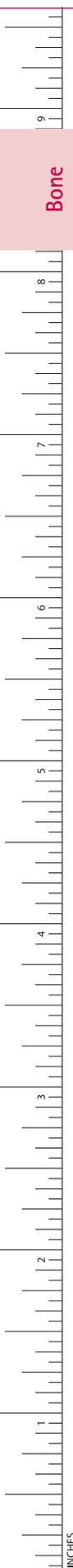


JOSEPH
FK310R
 180 mm, 7"

Bone



Instruments
Grooved Dissectors



TÖNNIS
FF308R
Grooved dissector
240 mm, 9 1/2"



SWEDISH
FF347R 180 mm, 7"
light pattern
FF348R 200 mm, 8"
heavy pattern



PENNYBACKER
FF349R
Probe dissector
230 mm, 9"



Instruments

Bone Currettes

Bone



MILLIMETERS



3.6 mm
Fig. 000
FK688R

4.4 mm
Fig. 00
FK689R

5.2 mm
Fig. 0
FK690R

SIMON
FK688R-FK690R
235 mm, 9 1/4"
1/2



3.6 mm
Fig. 000
FK773R

4.4 mm
Fig. 00
FK774R

5.2 mm
Fig. 0
FK775R

CASPAR
FK773R-FK775R
220 mm, 8 3/4"
1/2



3.6 mm
Fig. 000
FK783R

4.4 mm
Fig. 00
FK784R

5.2 mm
Fig. 0
FK785R

CASPAR
FK783R-FK785R
220 mm, 8 3/4"
1/2



4 mm
FK834R

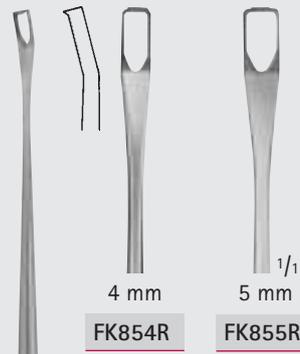
5 mm
FK835R

6 mm
FK836R

CASPAR
FK834R-FK836R
toothed
220 mm, 8 3/4"
1/2

Instruments
Curettes

Bone



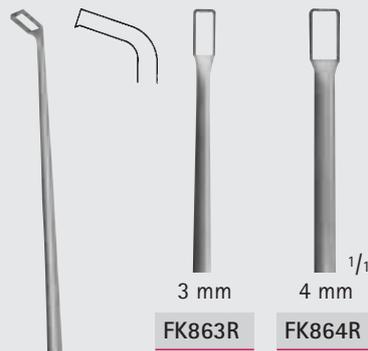
4 mm
FK854R

5 mm
FK855R

CASPAR

FK854R-FK855R

toothed
250 mm, 10"



3 mm
FK863R

4 mm
FK864R

CASPAR

FK863R-FK864R

toothed
270 mm, 10 3/4"



Instruments Bone Curettes

Bone



2.0 mm	2.5 mm	3.3 mm	3.8 mm	4.8 mm	5.3 mm	6.0 mm	6.7 mm	7.3 mm
								
Fig. 000	Fig. 00	Fig. 0	Fig. 1	Fig. 2	Fig. 3	Fig. 4	Fig. 5	Fig. 6 ^{1/1}
MB872R	MB873R	MB874R	MB875R	MB876R	MB877R	MB878R	MB879R	MB880R

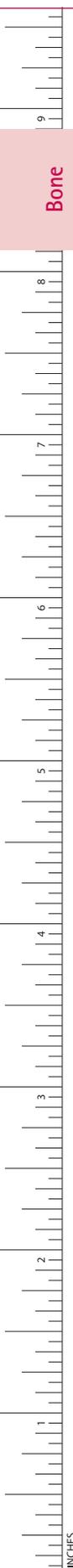
BRUNS

MB872R-MB880R

230 mm, 9"

MILLIMETERS

Instruments
Bone Curettes



Bone



MARTINI
FK801R
140 mm, 5 1/2"



WILLIGER
FK814R
145 mm, 5 3/4"



FK850R
210 mm, 8 1/4"



VOLKMANN
FK842R
170 mm, 6 3/4"



Instruments Bone Curettes



2.8 mm

3.6 mm

4.4 mm

5.2 mm

6.8 mm

8.5 mm

10 mm

11.5 mm

13 mm

14.5 mm



Fig. 0000

FK630R



Fig. 000

FK631R



Fig. 00

FK632R



Fig. 0

FK633R



Fig. 1

FK634R



Fig. 2

FK635R



Fig. 3

FK636R



Fig. 4

FK637R



Fig. 5

FK638R



Fig. 6

FK639R

1/2

VOLKMANN

FK630R-FK639R

170 mm, 6 3/4"

1.8 mm

2.0 mm

2.4 mm

2.6 mm

2.8 mm



FK675R



FK676R



FK677R



FK678R



FK679R

1/2

LEMPERT

FK675R-FK679R

215 mm, 8 1/2"



Bone

MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Bone Curettes

Bone

malleable

4.4 mm



Fig. 00

FK684R

5.2 mm



Fig. 0

FK685R

6.8 mm



Fig. 1

FK686R



1/2

HALLE

FK684R-FK686R

215 mm, 8 1/2"

2.8 mm



Fig. 0000

FK662R

3.6 mm



Fig. 000

FK663R

4.4 mm



Fig. 00

FK664R

5.2 mm



Fig. 0

FK665R



1/2

DAUBENSPECK

FK662R-FK665R

200 mm, 8"

INCHES



Instruments

Bone Curettes

Bone



MILLIMETERS



3.6 mm
Fig. 000
FK702R

4.4 mm
Fig. 00
FK703R

5.2 mm
Fig. 0
FK704R

6.8 mm
Fig. 1
FK705R

¹/₂

FK702R-FK705R
250 mm, 10"



3.6 mm
Fig. 000
FK712R

4.4 mm
Fig. 00
FK713R

5.2 mm
Fig. 0
FK714R

6.8 mm
Fig. 1
FK715R

¹/₂

FK712R-FK715R
250 mm, 10"



3 mm
FK723R

4 mm
FK724R

5 mm
FK725R

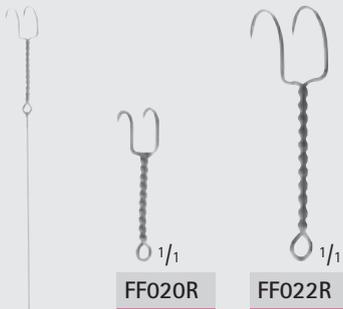
¹/₂

BUSHE
FK723R-FK725R
250 mm, 10"

Instruments

Galea Hooks

Bone



YASARGIL

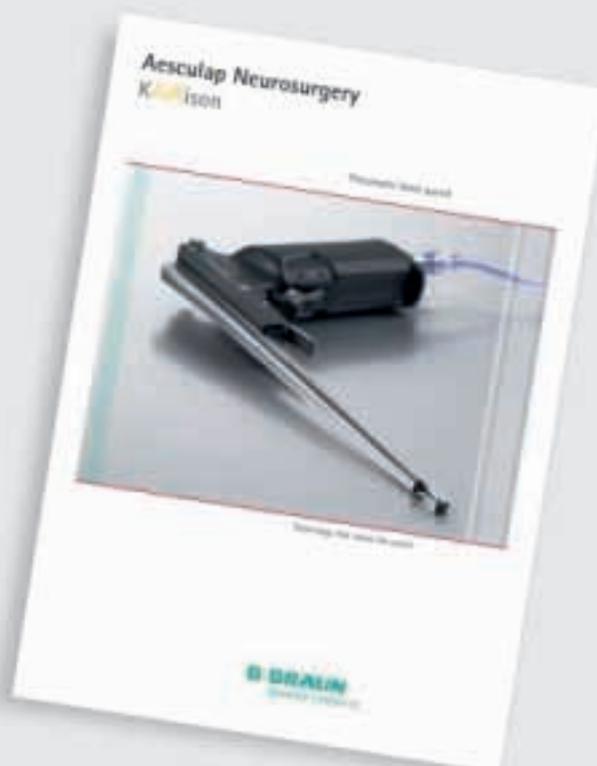
FF020R-FF022R

Spring hook for galea fixation with bulldog clamp, to be fastened to covering drape



For further details see
brochure No. C61202, C61302, C61402

For further details see
brochure No. C24302



Bone

MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Brain Spatulas

Silicone brain spatula

- Malleable metal spatula with elastic silicone coating
- Best possible, even transmission and distribution of the retraction strengths onto the entire spatula surface
- Prevention of high local pressure at the edges of the spatula
- For single use
- Individually sterile packed



2/3

	Width (mm)	Length
FF480R	6	200 mm, 8"
FF482R	7.5	200 mm, 8"
FF484R	10	200 mm, 8"
FF486R	12.5	200 mm, 8"
FF488R	15	200 mm, 8"

Brain spatulas with silicone coating, malleable

Sales unit:

PAK = Package of 10 pieces

Coated brain spatula

- Flexible metal spatula
- Conically tapered
- Smooth surface
- Atraumatic rounded edges
- Black NOIR® surface coating to avoid light reflections
- Reusable
- Easy to reprocess



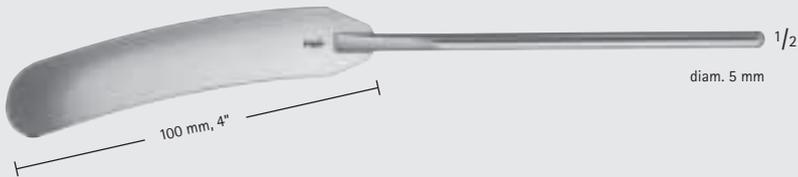
	Size	Length
FF456B	S = 8 x 4 mm	200 mm, 8"
FF457B	M = 13 x 6 mm	200 mm, 8"
FF458B	L = 17 x 9 mm	200 mm, 8"
FF459B	XL = 21 x 11 mm	200 mm, 8"

NOIR® Brain spatulas



Instruments

Brain Spatulas with Round Shaft



	Width (mm)	Length
FF231R	14	200 mm, 8"
FF232R	17	200 mm, 8"
FF233R	20	200 mm, 8"

malleable



HEIFETZ

	Width (mm)	Length
FF256R	8	155 mm, 6"
FF257R	11	155 mm, 6"
FF258R	14	155 mm, 6"
FF259R	17	155 mm, 6"

malleable



MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Brain Spatulas, Flat

Retractors

AACHEN pattern

	Width (mm)	Length
FF441R	7 + 8	200 mm, 8"
FF442R	10 + 11	200 mm, 8"
FF443R	13 + 14	200 mm, 8"
FF444R	16 + 17	200 mm, 8"
FF445R	19 + 20	200 mm, 8"
FF446R	22 + 25	200 mm, 8"

malleable

	Width (mm)	Length
BT751R	12	200 mm, 8"
BT752R	17	200 mm, 8"
BT755R	25	250 mm, 10"

malleable

	Width (mm)	Length
FF201R	9	200 mm, 8"
FF202R	12	200 mm, 8"
FF222R	12	250 mm, 10"

malleable

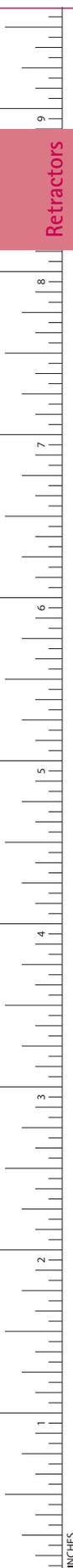
	Width (mm)	Length
FF211R	7 + 9	180 mm, 7"
FF212R	11 + 13	180 mm, 7"
FF213R	15 + 18	180 mm, 7"
FF214R	18 + 22	180 mm, 7"

malleable

OLIVECRONA

	Width (mm)	Length
FF216R	7 + 9	180 mm, 7"
FF217R	11 + 13	180 mm, 7"
FF218R	15 + 18	180 mm, 7"
FF219R	18 + 22	180 mm, 7"

flexible

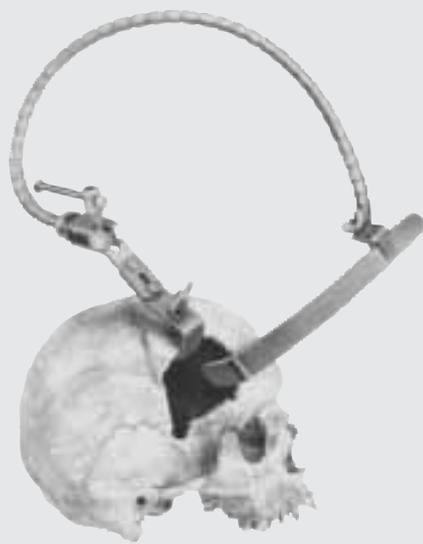




YASARGIL LEYLA Retractor

The mechanical support for brain spatulas used during skull operations

- self-retaining, no assistant needed
- uniform holding, no pressure irritation at long operations
- up to 5 flexible arms can simultaneously be attached, no obstruction of direct vision
- no restriction of the operating area, important when using a microscope

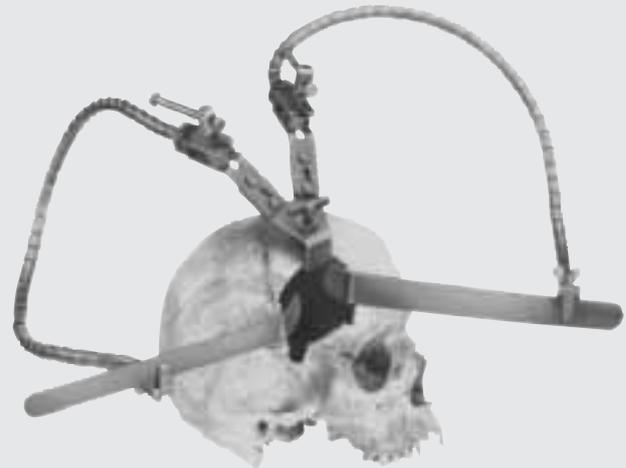


YASARGIL

FF260R

Self-retaining brain retractor, with 1 flexible arm, complete, consisting of:

- FF267R Fixation base for 1 flexible arm
- FF270R Flexible arm only
- FF273R Support for flat brain spatulas



YASARGIL

FF262R

Self-retaining brain retractor, with 2 flexible arms, complete, consisting of:

- FF268R Fixation base for 2 flexible arms
- FF270R 2 Flexible arms only
- FF273R 2 Support for flat brain spatulas



FF267R

Fixation base, for skull mounting holding 1 flexible arm FF270R



FF268R

Fixation base, for skull mounting holding 2 flexible arms FF270R



FF266R

Fixation base, for mounting to bars up to 16 mm diam., holding 1 flexible arm FF270R



Instruments

Accessories for LEYLA Self-Retaining Retractor



FF273R or FF274R necessary

YASARGIL

FF270R

Flexible arm only,
for attaching coupling heads FF282R, FF283R and FF284R and for fixation
bases FF266R, FF267R and FF268R

■ Spare part: FF270804 Wire cable, only



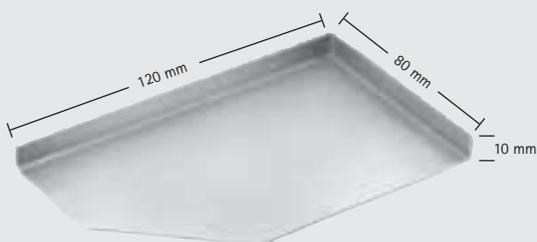
FF273R

Support only,
for flat brain spatulas,
fixing to flexible arm FF270R



FF274R

Support only,
for brain spatulas with round shaft up to 5.5 mm diam.,
fixing to flexible arm FF270R



FF180R

Tray for patties,
can be fixed to the flexible arm FF270R and FF273R

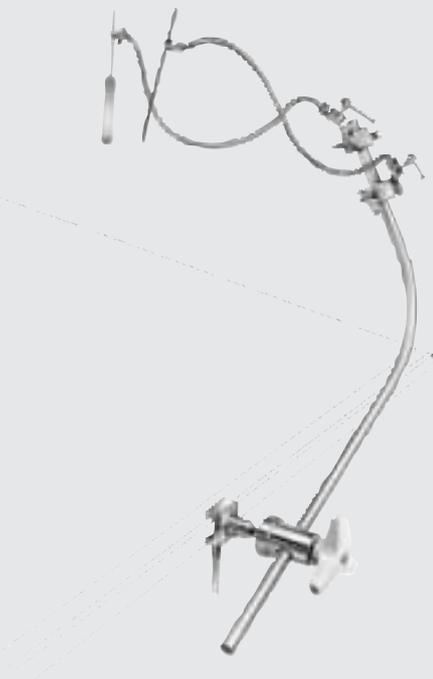


Instruments

Accessories for LEYLA Self-Retaining Retractor, Fixation to Operating Table



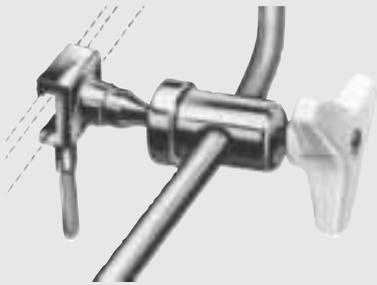
- FF280R Ball-and socket joint
- FF285R Holding rod
- FF282R Coupling head
- FF270R Flexible arm
- FF274R Support for brain spatulas with round shaft



- FF280R Ball-and socket joint
- FF285R Holding rod
- FF283R 2 Coupling heads
- FF270R Flexible arm
- FF273R Support for flat brain spatulas
- FF274R Support for brain spatulas with round shaft

Instruments

Accessories for LEYLA Self-Retaining Retractor, Fixation to Operating Table

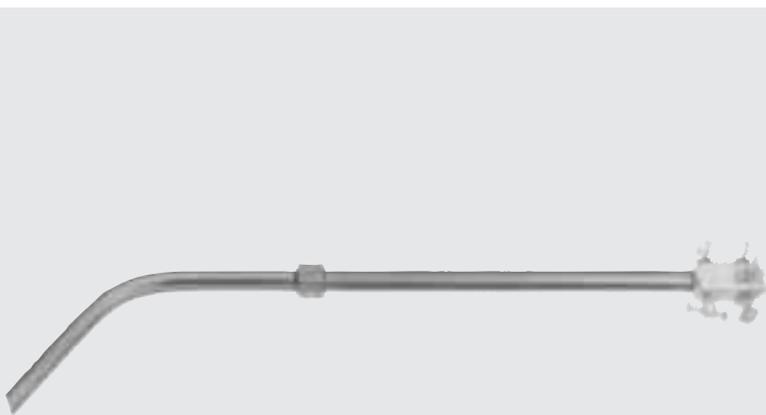


FF280R

Ball- and socket joint
for fixing holding rod FF285R to pole of operating table
10 x 25 mm

FF286R

Ball- and socket joint
for fixing holding rod FF285R to pole of operating table
max. 9 x 32 mm



FF285R

Holding rod
for fixation in ball- and socket joint FF280R
and to take coupling head FF282R, FF283R
oder FF284R



FF282R

Coupling head
to take 1-5 flexible arms FF270R



FF283R

Coupling head, rotatable,
can be fixed in any position,
to take 1 flexible arm FF270R,
if necessary, several coupling heads FF283R can be attached



FF284R

Coupling head,
equal to FF283R, but laterally open,
can be fixed subsequently at any position
on the holding rod



Instruments

Combined Retractor and Handrest System - Basic Unit



GILSBACH

FF150R

Basic unit,
consisting of:

- FF152R Insulated holding rod
- FF153R Semi-circular basic bar, for flexible arms
- FF154R Frame for Galea hook

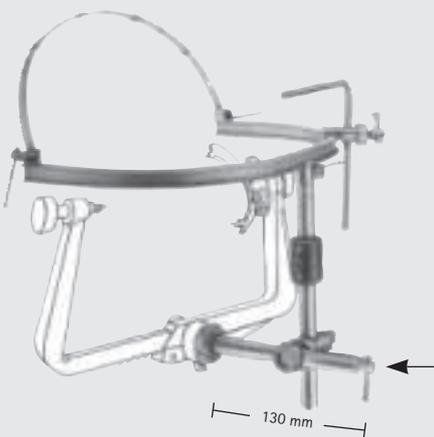
Instruments

Accessories for Combined Retractor and Handrest System



FF151R

Socket,
to attach the unit to lateral supporting arm



FF190R

Holding device, complete,
to attach the unit to the MAYFIELD head holder,
consisting of:
FF191R Holding rod, to be fixed MAYFIELD head holder
FF193R Connection piece, to be mounted to holding rod FF152R



FF193R

Connection piece,
to attach the unit to holding rod FF285R

FF285R

Holding rod

FF280R

Ball- and socket joint
for fixing holding rod FF285R to pole of operating table
10 x 25 mm

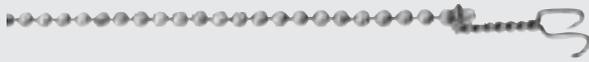
FF286R

Ball- and socket joint
for fixing holding rod FF285R to pole of operating table
max. 9 x 32 mm



Instruments

Accessories for Combined Retractor and Handrest System



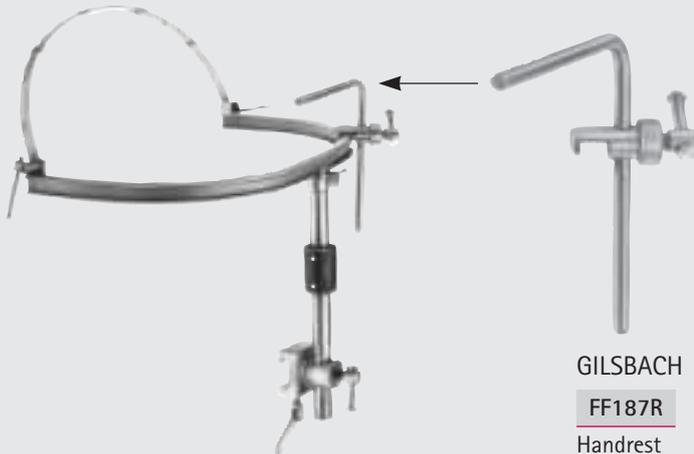
FF155R

Galea hook with ball chain,
can be fixed to frame FF154R



FF156R

Galea hook with ball chain and spiral spring,
can be fixed to frame FF154R



GILSBACH

FF187R

Handrest
adjustable in height, pivoting
fit for sliding on the
semi-circular basic bar FF153R



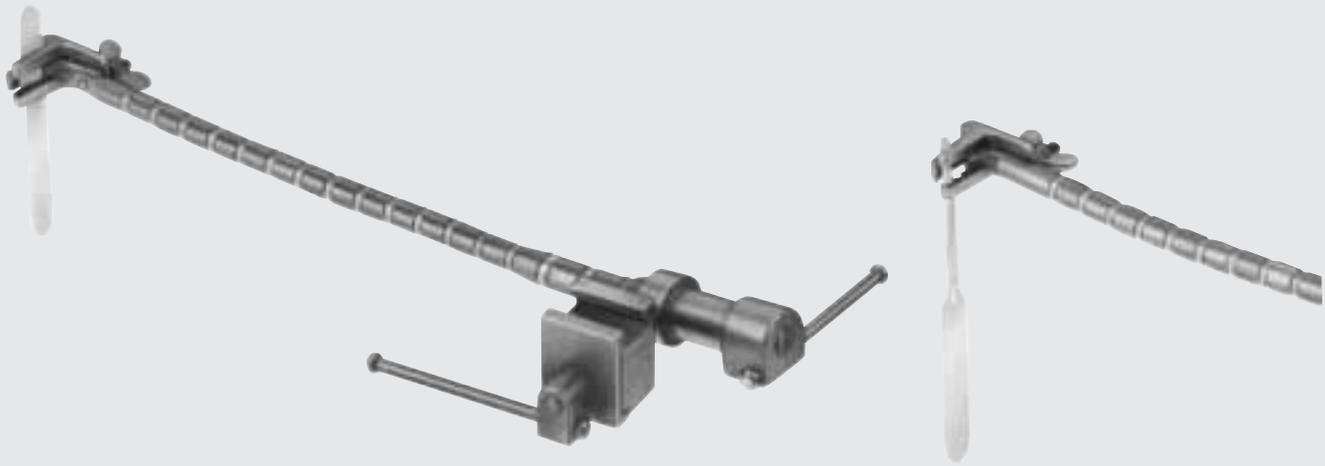
FF185R

Tubular forceps holder
fit for sliding on the
semi-circular basic bar FF153R



Instruments

Accessories for Combined Retractor and Handrest System



	Length
FF161R	200 mm, 6"
FF163R	200 mm, 8"
FF165R	250 mm, 10"

Flexible arm only



FF273R

Support only,
for flat brain spatulas, fixing to flexible arms
FF161R, FF163R, FF165R



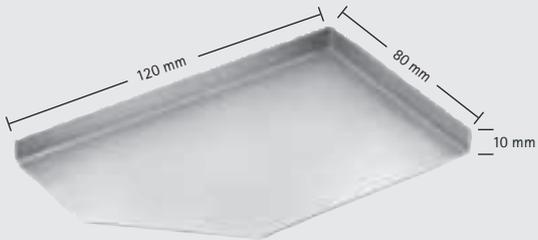
FF274R

Support only,
for brain spatulas with round shaft up to 5.5 mm diam.,
fixing to flexible arms FF161R, FF163R, FF165R



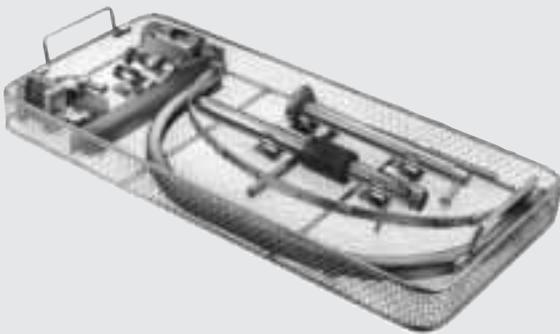
Instruments

Accessories for Combined Retractor and Handrest System



FF180R

Tray for patties,
can be fixed to the flexible arms FF161R, FF163R,
FF165R together with FF273R

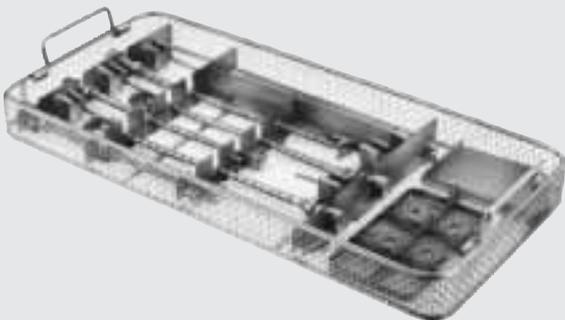


FF148R

Storage rack for basic unit
(without instruments)

TE584

Packing stencil for FF148R (not sterilizable)



FF149R

Storage rack for flexible arms etc.
(without instruments)

TE585

Packing stencil for FF149R (not sterilizable)



Instruments

Retractor

Advantages:

- Unique fixation clamp allows unlimited positioning of the retractor arm along the body of the selected self-retaining retractor
- Attaches to virtually all self-retaining retractors
- Two retractor blade supports are available, allowing the use of both flat and round shaft retractor blades
- Provides improved exposure on Posterior Fossa Craniotomies
- Excellent for nerve root retraction during laminectomy procedures



NEW JERSEY

Self-retaining retractors see page 101-115, 117.

FF431R

Flexible arm, only without support for brain spatulas



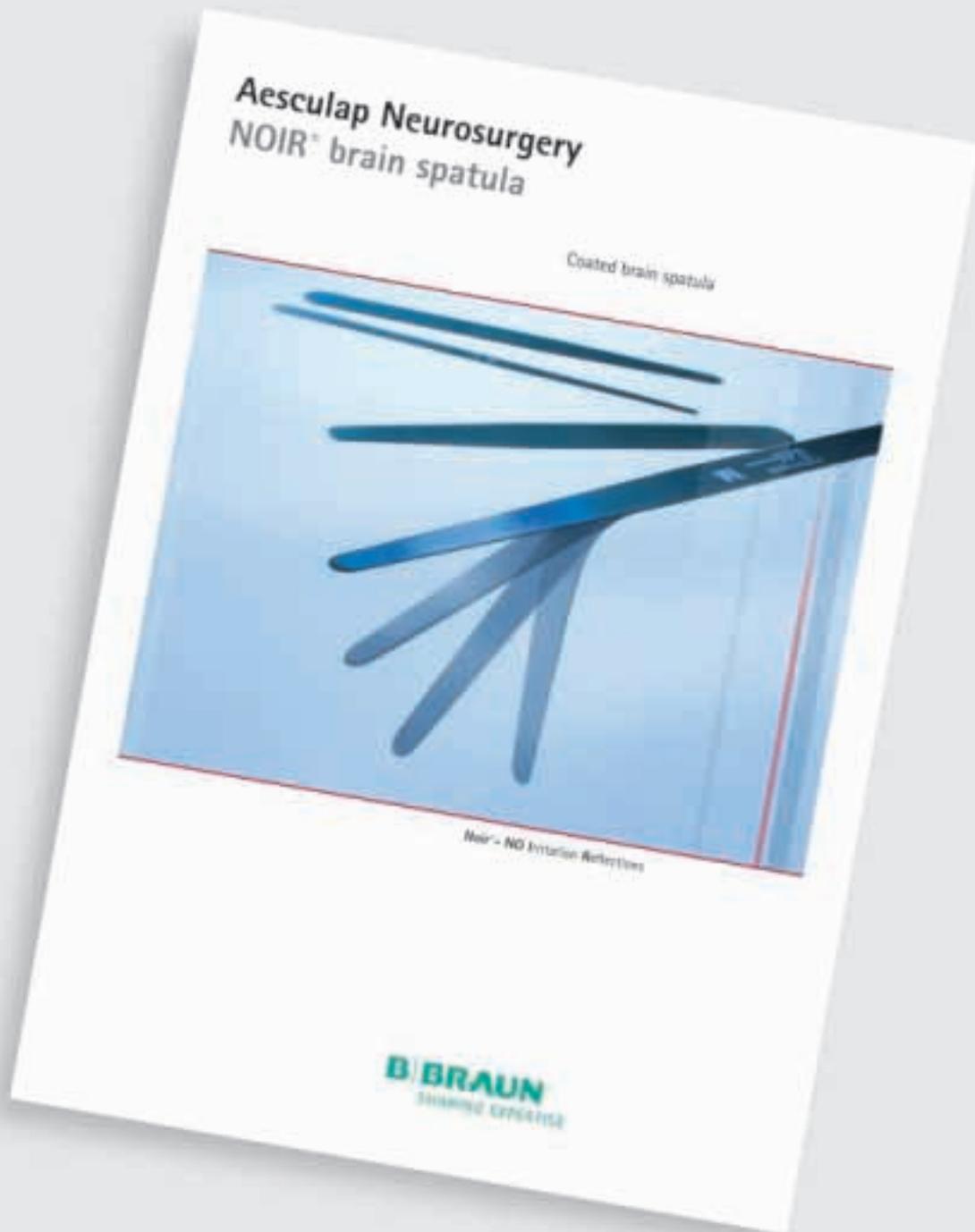
FF273R

Support only,
for flat brain spatulas,
fixing to flexible arm FF431R



FF274R

Support only,
for brain spatulas with round shaft up to 5.5 mm diam.,
fixing to flexible arm FF431R



For further details see
brochure No. C61602



MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Self-Retaining Retractors

Retractors



BOSE

FA001R

60 mm, 2 3/8"



FINSEN

BV001R

50 mm, 2"



FINSEN

BV002R

70 mm, 2 3/4"



FINSEN MODIF.

BV003R

75 mm, 3"



FINSEN

BV005R

70 mm, 2 3/4"



BV006R

45 mm, 1 3/4"



BV007R

55 mm, 2 1/8"



Instruments

Self-Retaining Retractors

Retractors



MILLIMETERS



1/2

PARSONNET

BV014R

50 mm, 2"



1/1

1/2

BV008R

blunt

100 mm, 4"



1/1

1/2

BV015R

sharp

100 mm, 4"



1/2

ALM

BV010R-BV011R



BV010R	BV011R
70 mm	100 mm
2 3/4"	4"



1/1



1/2

LOGAN
MODIF. REILL

BV013R

50 mm, 2"

Instruments

Self-Retaining Retractors, Lid Retractors

Retractors



1/1



1/2

ALLPORT

BV028R

95 mm, 3 3/4"



1/1



1/2

JANSEN

BV030R

100 mm, 4"



1/1



1/2

JANSEN

BV032R

100 mm, 4"



1/1



1/2

JANSEN

BV033R

100 mm, 4"



1/1



1/2

BARRAQUER

OA200R

45 mm, 1 3/4"



1/1



1/2

SAUER

OA218R

35 mm, 1 3/8"



1/1



1/2

LANCASTER

OA225R

80 mm, 3 1/8"

INCHES

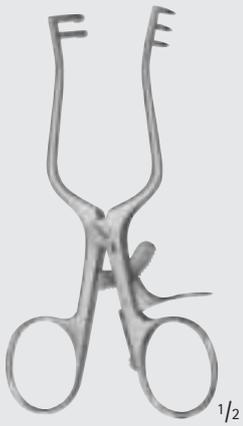


Instruments

Self-Retaining Retractors



1/1



1/2

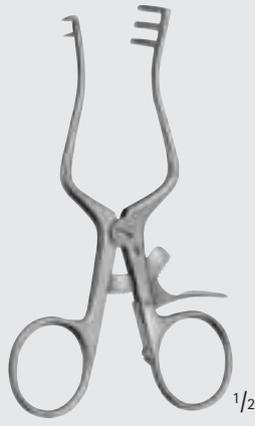
WEITLANER

BV070R

sharp
110 mm, 4 3/8"



1/1



1/2

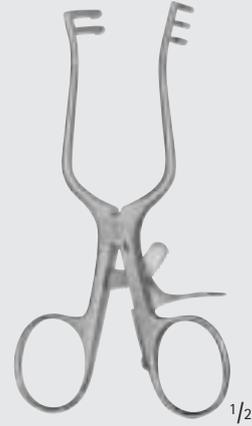
WEITLANER

BV066R

semi-sharp
110 mm, 4 3/8"



1/1



1/2

WEITLANER

BV073R

blunt
110 mm, 4 3/8"



1/1



1/2

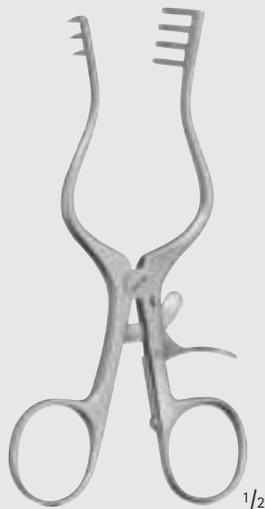
WEITLANER

BV071R

sharp
130 mm, 5 1/8"



1/1



1/2

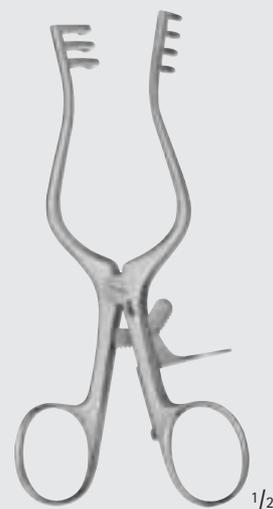
WEITLANER

BV067R

semi-sharp
130 mm, 5 1/8"



1/1



1/2

WEITLANER

BV074R

blunt
130 mm, 5 1/8"

Retractors



MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Self-Retaining Retractors

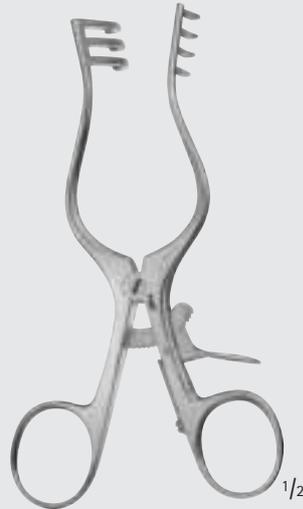


WEITLANER

BV101R

sharp

130 mm, 5 1/8"

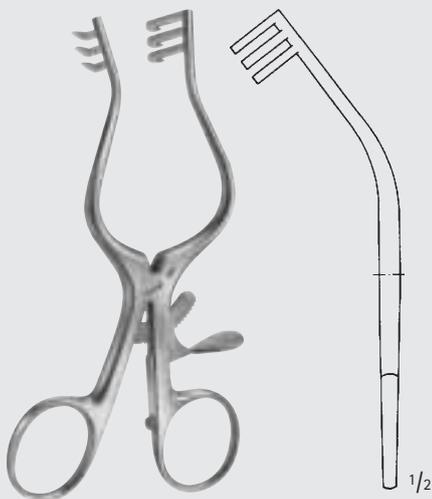


WEITLANER

BV104R

blunt

130 mm, 5 1/8"

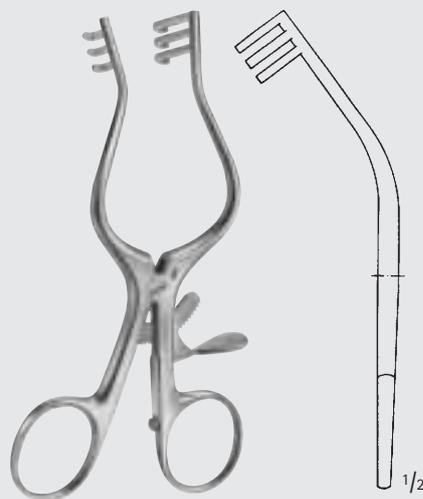


WULLSTEIN

BV076R

sharp

130 mm, 5 1/8"



WULLSTEIN

BV077R

blunt

130 mm, 5 1/8"



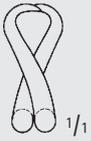
Instruments

Self-Retaining Retractors

Retractors



MILLIMETERS



WEITLANER

BV072R

sharp
165 mm, 6 1/2"



WEITLANER

BV068R

semi-sharp
165 mm, 6 1/2"



WEITLANER

BV075R

blunt
165 mm, 6 1/2"



ALLENBERG

BV097R

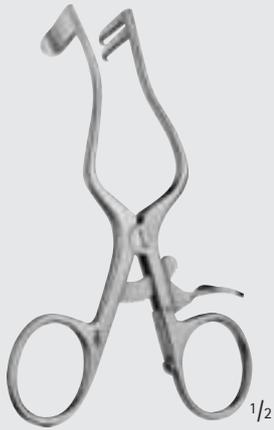
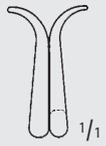
Carotid retractor complete,
consisting of:
BV098R Retractor only, blunt
BV099R Center blade only,
120 mm, 4 3/4"

170 mm, 6 3/4"

Instruments

Self-Retaining Retractors

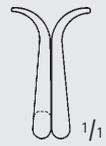
Retractors



PLESTER

BV090R

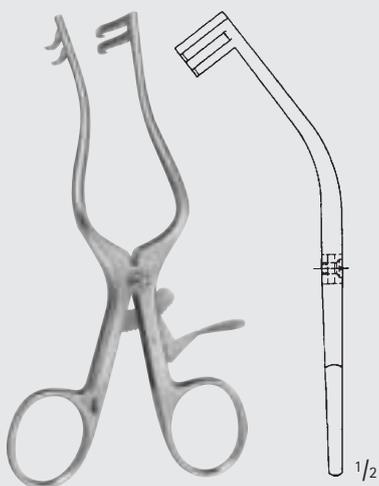
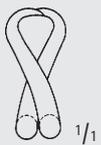
blunt
110 mm, 4 3/8"



PLESTER

BV091R

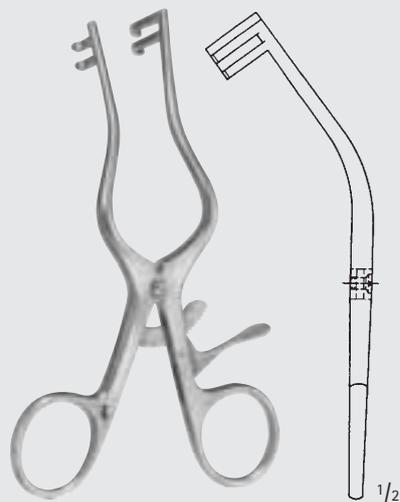
blunt
110 mm, 4 3/8"



PLESTER

BV078R

sharp
130 mm, 5 1/8"



PLESTER

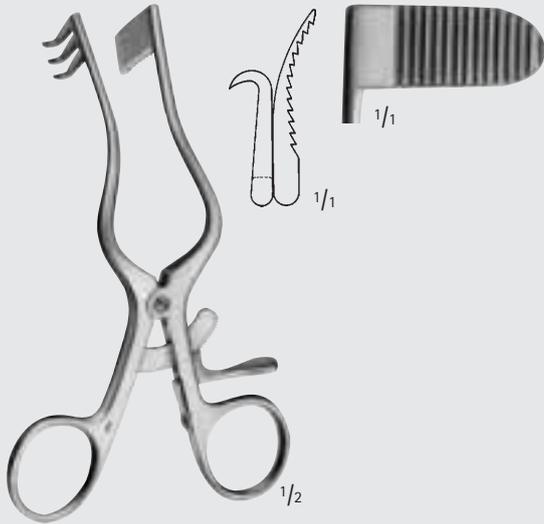
BV079R

blunt
130 mm, 5 1/8"



Instruments

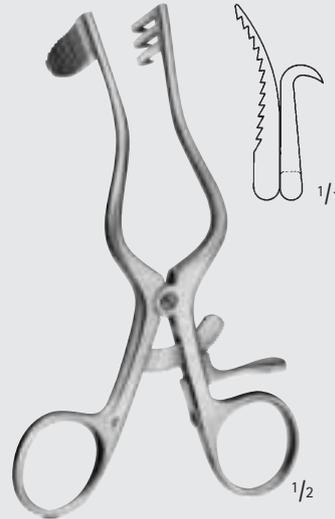
Self-Retaining Retractors



PERKINS

OK794R

130 mm, 5 1/8"



PERKINS

OK795R

130 mm, 5 1/8"



RNTNE HOSPITAL

BV084R

sharp
165 mm, 6 1/2"



ADSON-BABY

BV085R 140 mm, 5 1/2"

BV094R 165 mm, 6 1/2"
semi-sharp

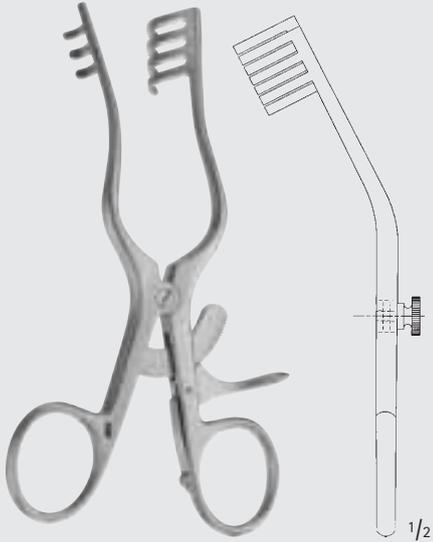


Instruments

Self-Retaining Retractors



1/1



JEFFERSON

BV092R

curved, blunt
140 mm, 5 1/2"



1/1



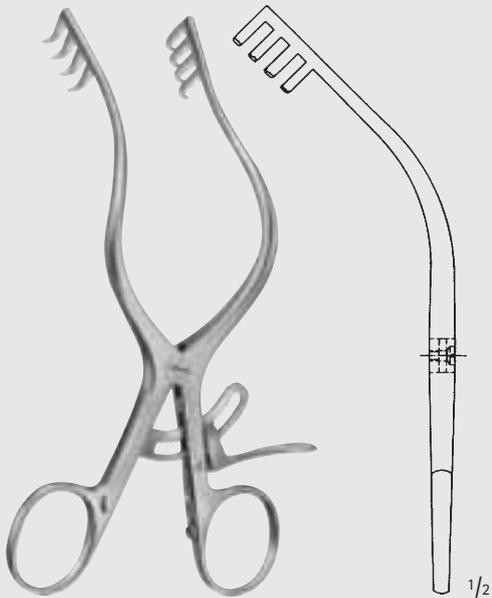
MOLLISON

BV093R

sharp
140 mm, 5 1/2"



1/1



MOLLISON

BV088R

sharp
155 mm, 6"



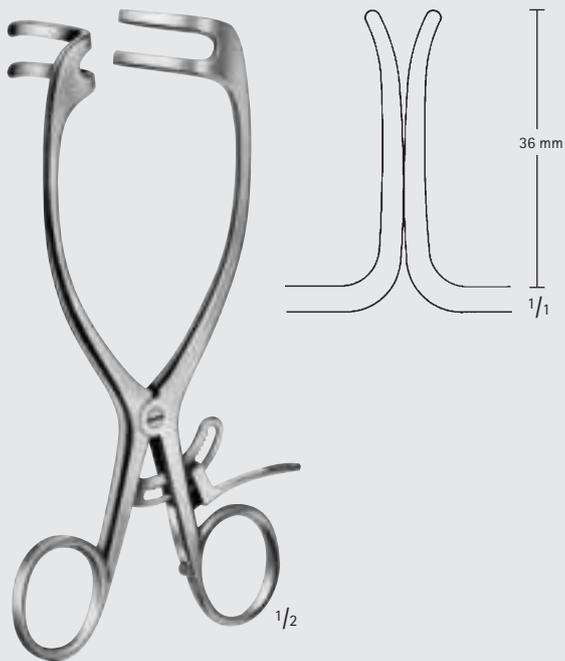
Instruments

Self-Retaining Retractors

Retractors



MILLIMETERS



MAYO-ADAMS

BV112R

165 mm, 6 1/2"



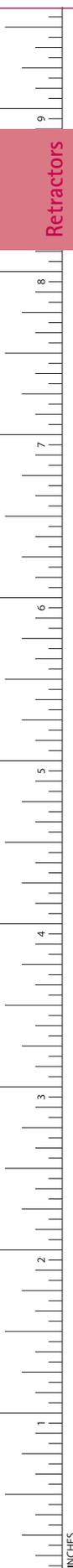
HENDERSON

BV113R

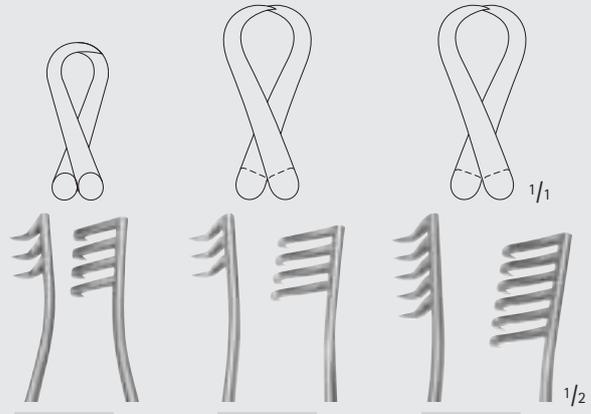
sharp
180 mm, 7"

Instruments

Self-Retaining Retractors



Retractors



BV200R

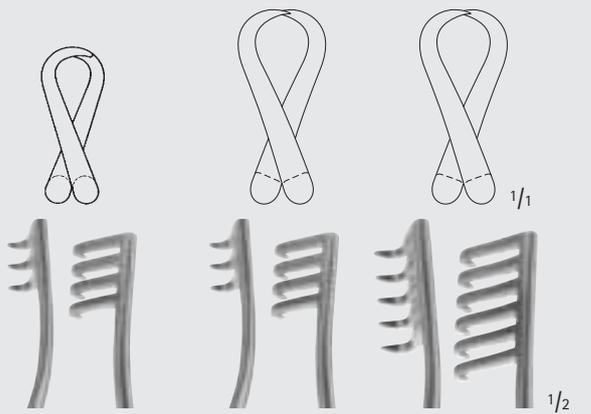
sharp
195 mm, 7 3/4"

BV206R

sharp
240 mm, 9 1/2"

BV208R

sharp
255 mm, 10"



BV199R

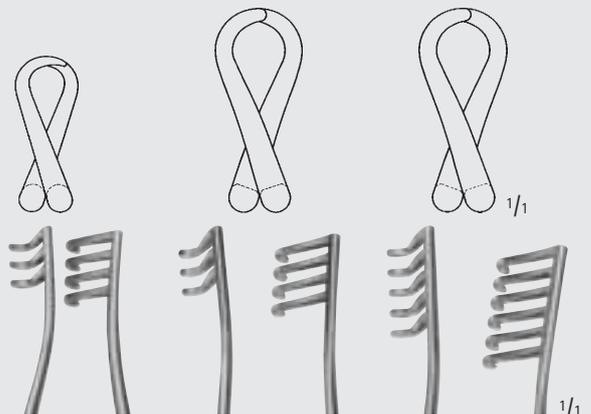
semi-sharp
195 mm, 7 3/4"

BV203R

semi-sharp
240 mm, 9 1/2"

BV205R

semi-sharp
255 mm, 10"



BV201R

blunt
195 mm, 7 3/4"

BV207R

blunt
240 mm, 9 1/2"

BV209R

blunt
255 mm, 10"



WEITLANER
BV199R-BV209R



Instruments

Self-Retaining Retractors

Retractors



MILLIMETERS



1/1



1/2

IRWIN

BV247R

sharp

175 mm, 7"



1/1



1/2

TRAVERS

BV249R

blunt

215 mm, 8 1/2"

Instruments

Self-Retaining Laminectomy Retractors



ANDERSON-ADSON

BV250R

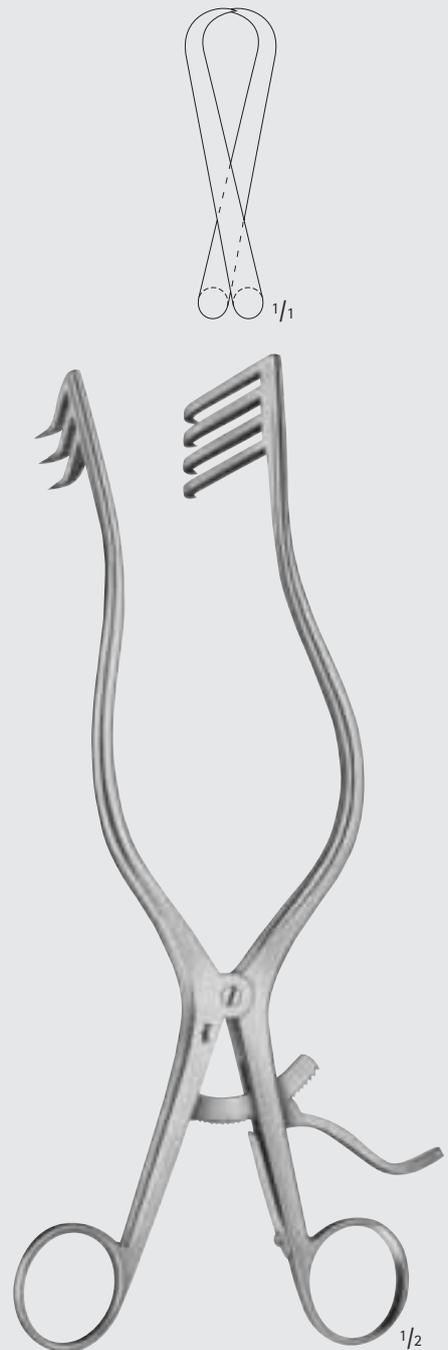
sharp
190 mm, 7 1/2"



NORFOLK AND NORWICH

BV248R

blunt
220 mm, 8 3/4"



ADSON

BV252R

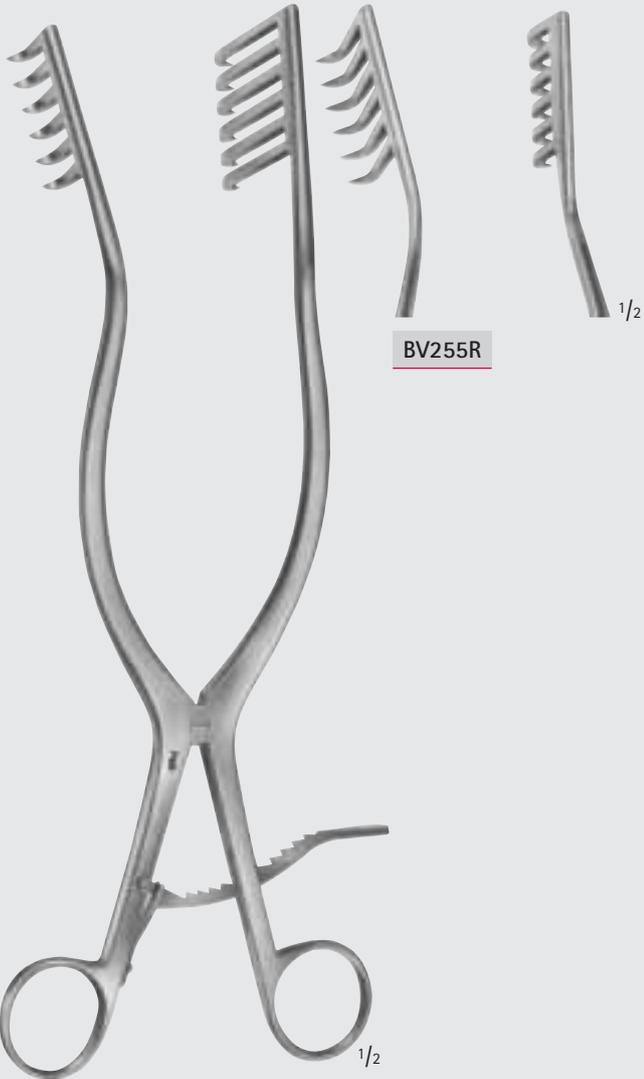
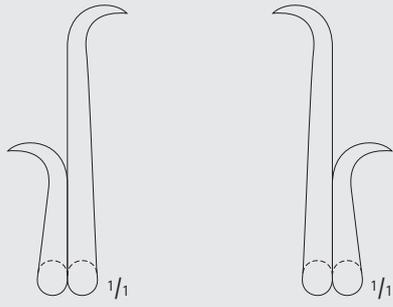
sharp
265 mm, 10 1/2"



Instruments

Self-Retaining Laminectomy Retractors

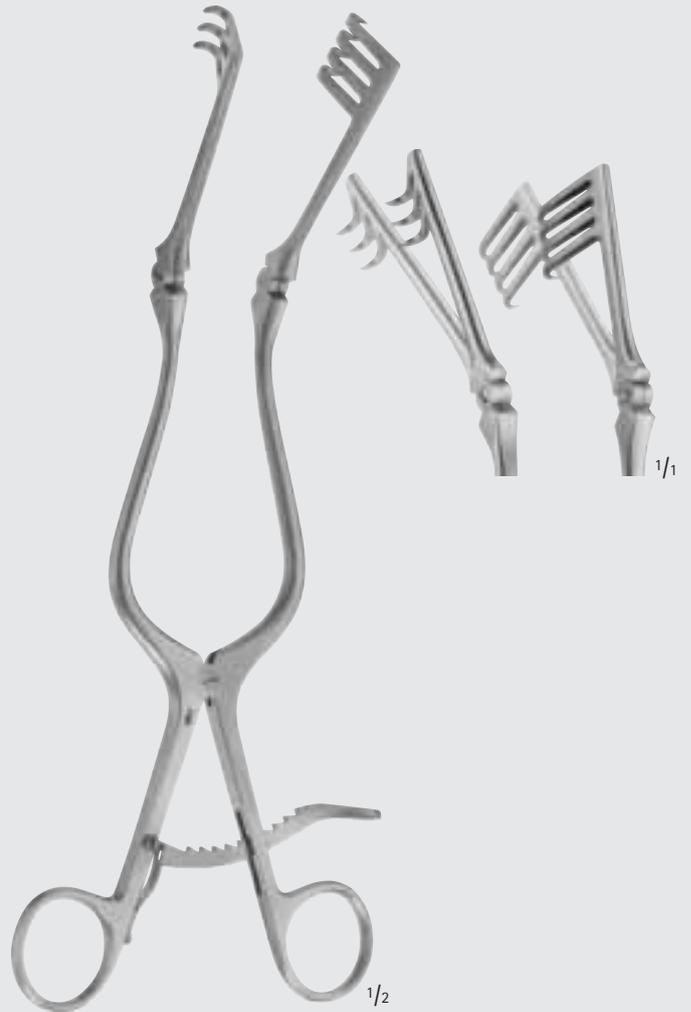
Retractors



BV255R

BV254R-BV255R

Hemi-laminectomy retractor
sharp
280 mm, 11"



CONE

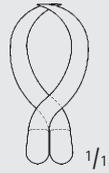
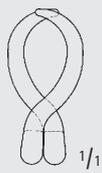
BV260R

sharp
265 mm, 10 1/2"

MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Self-Retaining Laminectomy Retractors

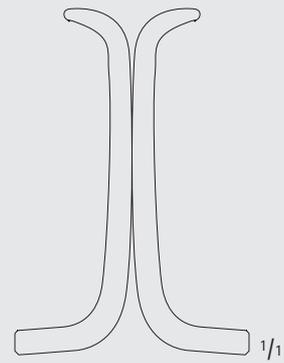


BECKMANN-ADSON

BV271R semi-sharp

BV272R sharp

310 mm, 12¹/₄"



HARVEY-JACKSON

BV258R

sharp

280 mm, 11"



Instruments

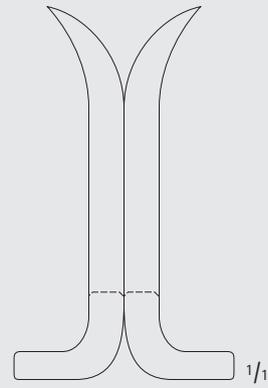
Self-Retaining Laminectomy Retractors



ADSON

BV273R

semi-sharp
320 mm, 12 3/4"



BECKMANN-EATON

BV276R

sharp
320 mm, 12 3/4"



Instruments
Special Retractor

Retractors



JACKSON-BURROWS

BV993R

blunt
185 mm, 7 1/4"

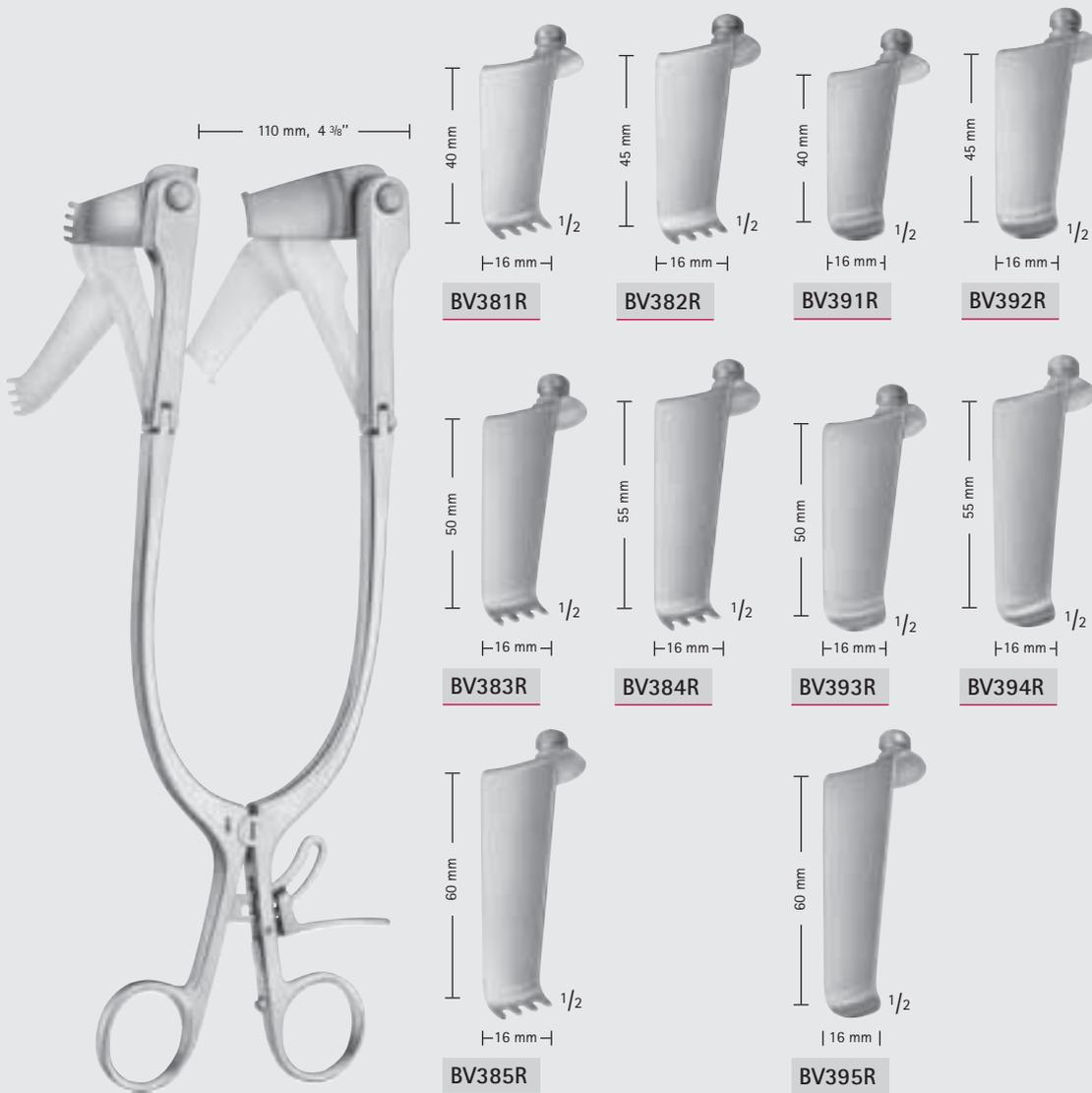


Instruments

Retractors for Cervical Spine



BALL SNAP CLOSURE WITH TORSION LOCK



CLOWARD MODIF.

BV380R

Retractor complete,
consisting of:

- BV379R Spreader only
 - BV381R Blade
 - BV382R Blade
 - BV383R Blade
 - BV384R Blade
 - BV385R Blade
- 250 mm, 10"

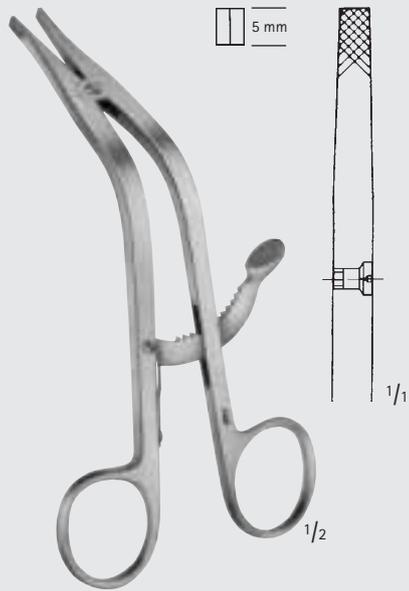
BV381R-BV395R

Blades only for BV379R

Instruments

Lamina Spreaders

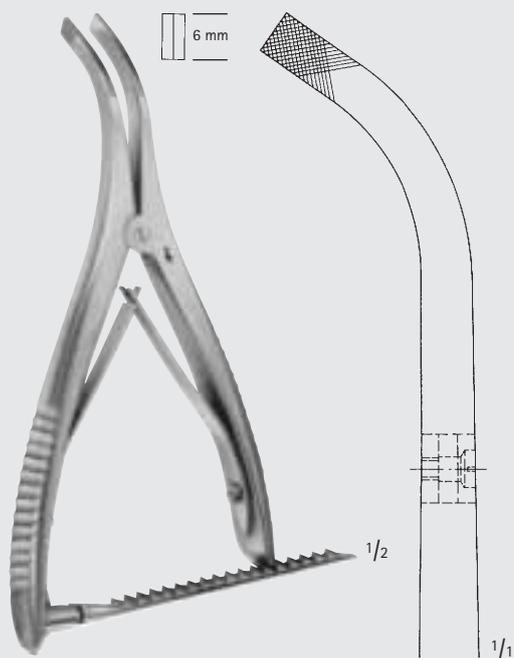
Retractors



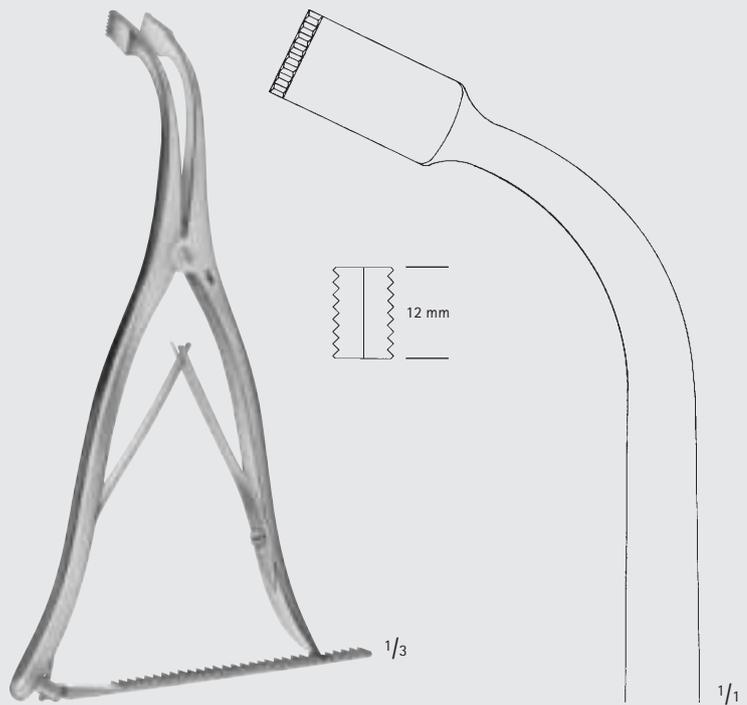
CLOWARD
BV296R
155 mm, 6"



CLOWARD
BV299R
135 mm, 5 1/4"



INGE
BV297R
170 mm, 6 3/4"



INGE
BV298R
275 mm, 10 3/4"



Instruments

Self-Retaining Retractors for Laminectomy

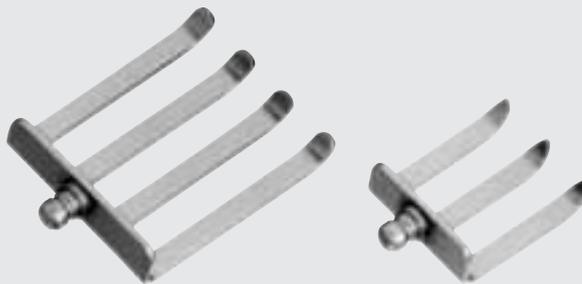


BALL SNAP CLOSURE



BV348R

Blades (pair), only
consisting of:
Blade, blunt, 60 x 50 mm
Blade, semi-sharp, 40 x 35 mm



BV349R

Retractor, complete
consisting of:
BV327R Retractor only
BV348R Blades (pair)

Retractors



MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Micro Scissors, Bayonet-Shaped

microform

... with YASARGIL microform profile handles

- According to the length of the instrument there are several burrholes which ensure an equally safe grip in front, middle or rear part of the handle, the instrument is much more balanced.
- Instruments with short working ends have same length handles and springs thus guaranteeing the best hold.
- The burrholes in the handles allow reliable gripping and holding of the instrument which is of importance for deep surgery.



Micro

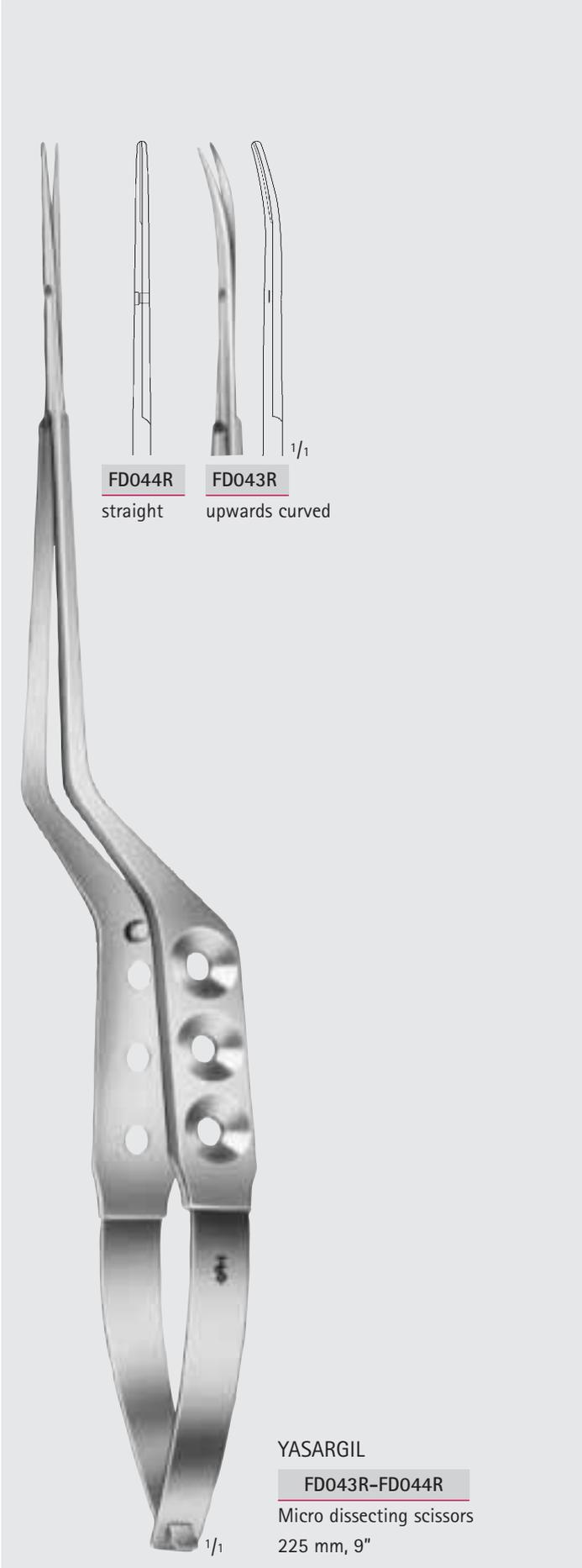
INCHES



microform

Instruments

Micro Scissors, Bayonet-Shaped



FD044R
straight

FD043R
upwards curved

YASARGIL
FD043R-FD044R
Micro dissecting scissors
225 mm, 9"



1/1
upwards curved

YASARGIL
FD061R
Micro scissors
245 mm, 9 3/4"



Micro

MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Micro Scissors, Bayonet-Shaped

microform

Micro



YASARGIL

FD038R-FD060R

225 mm, 9"

1/1

INCHES



microform

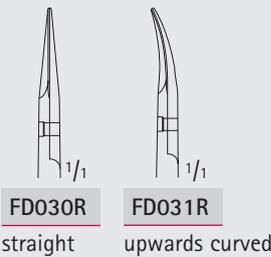
Instruments

Micro Scissors, Bayonet-Shaped

Micro



MILLIMETERS



YASARGIL
FD030R-FD031R
Micro scissors
165 mm, 6 1/2"



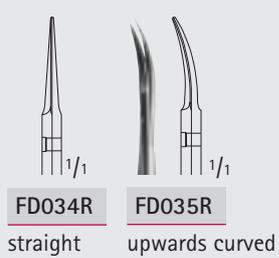
YASARGIL
FD075R
Micro dissecting scissors
185 mm, 7 1/4"

Instruments

Micro Scissors, Bayonet-Shaped

microform

Micro



YASARGIL

FD034R-FD035R

200 mm, 8"

1/1



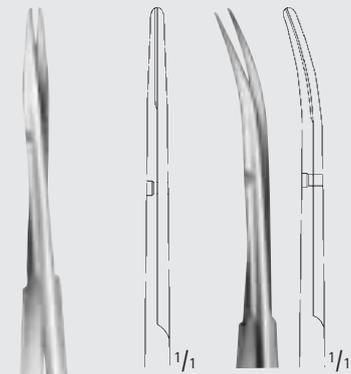
microform

Instruments Micro Scissors, Bayonet-Shaped

- The micro scissors FD032R to FD036R have a serrated cutting edge, which prevents the tissue from slipping out.

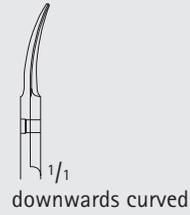


Micro



FD032R
straight

FD033R
upwards curved



downwards curved



YASARGIL
FD032R-FD033R
Micro dissecting scissors
200 mm, 8"



YASARGIL
FD036R
Micro scissors
200 mm, 8"



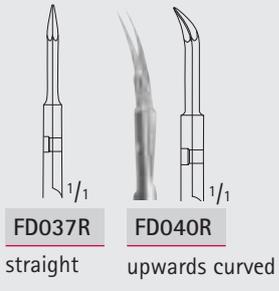
MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Micro Scissors, Bayonet-Shaped

microform

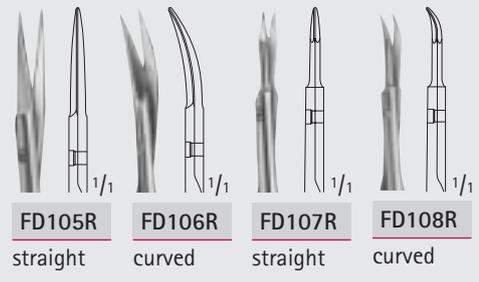
Micro



YASARGIL

FD037R-FD040R

225 mm, 9"



FD105R-FD108R

190 mm, 7 1/2"



Instruments

SENSATION Micro Scissors, Bayonet-Shaped

Sensation micro instruments

- Angled bayonet shape for enhanced sight lines and easier handling.
- Especially slender jaws deliver optimal sight lines.
- Color coded profile handles.
- Illustration of jaw shape for an easy identification of the instrument.



straight jaws			
sharp/sharp			
	FM120R	FM122R	FM124R
sharp/blunt			
	FM130R	FM132R	FM134R
blunt/blunt			
	FM140R	FM142R	FM144R
Jaw length	70 mm, 2 3/4"	90 mm, 3 1/2"	120 mm, 4 3/4"
Total length	195 mm, 7 3/4"	215 mm, 8 1/2"	245 mm, 9 3/4"

Micro

MILLIMETERS

Instruments

SENSATION Micro Scissors, Bayonet-Shaped



curved jaws			
sharp/sharp			
	FM121R	FM123R	FM125R
sharp/blunt			
	FM131R	FM133R	FM135R
blunt/blunt			
	FM141R	FM143R	FM145R
Jaw length	70 mm	90 mm, 3 1/2"	120 mm, 4 3/4"
Total length	200 mm, 8"	220 mm, 8 3/4"	245 mm, 9 3/4"



Instruments

XS Micro Scissors acc. PERNECZKY/CRISTANTE, Bayonet-Shaped

XS micro instruments

- Narrow tubular shaft for maximal freedom of movement.
- Angled bayonet shape for enhanced sight lines and easier handling.
- Dismountable for easy, effective cleaning and reprocessing.
- Exchangeable handles and jaw inserts for economic use.



	Instrument complete	Single parts		Instrument complete	Single parts		Instrument complete	Single parts	
		Jaw insert	Handle		Jaw insert	Handle		Jaw insert	Handle
straight jaws sharp/sharp 	FM670R	FM675R	FM730R	FM671R	FM676R	FM731R	FM672R	FM677R	FM732R
blunt/blunt 	FM690R	FM695R		FM691R	FM696R		FM692R	FM697R	
Jaw length	70 mm, 2 3/4"			100 mm, 4"			130 mm, 5 1/8"		
Total length	200 mm, 8"			230 mm, 9"			260 mm, 10 1/4"		

Micro

MILLIMETERS

Instruments

XS Micro Scissors acc. PERNECZKY/CRISTANTE, Bayonet-Shaped



	Instrument complete	Single parts		Instrument complete	Single parts		Instrument complete	Single parts	
		Jaw insert	Handle		Jaw insert	Handle		Jaw insert	Handle
curved jaws sharp/sharp	FM680R	FM685R	FM730R	FM681R	FM686R	FM731R	FM682R	FM687R	FM732R
blunt/blunt	FM700R	FM705R		FM701R	FM706R		FM702R	FM707R	
Jaw length	70 mm, 2 3/4"			100 mm, 4"			130 mm, 5 1/8"		
Total length	200 mm, 8"			230 mm, 9"			260 mm, 10 1/4"		

Micro



Instruments

Micro Scissors, Straight

Micro



MILLIMETERS



1/1
straight
sharp/sharp

MÜLLER
FM010R
120 mm, 4 3/4"



1/1
curved
sharp/sharp

MÜLLER
FM011R
120 mm, 4 3/4"

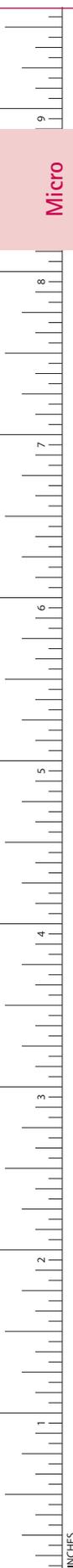


1/1
curved
sharp/blunt

MÜLLER
FM012R
120 mm, 4 3/4"

Instruments

Micro Scissors, Straight



Micro



1/1
curved
blunt/blunt

MÜLLER
FM013R
120 mm, 4 3/4"



1/1
curved
probe
pointed/sharp

MÜLLER
FM014R
120 mm, 4 3/4"



1/1
straight
sharp/sharp

MÜLLER
FM040R
170 mm, 6 3/4"



1/1
curved
sharp/sharp

MÜLLER
FM041R
170 mm, 6 3/4"



Instruments

Micro Scissors, Straight

Micro



MILLIMETERS



VANNAS
OC498R
85 mm, 3 3/8"



VANNAS
OC499R
85 mm, 3 3/8"



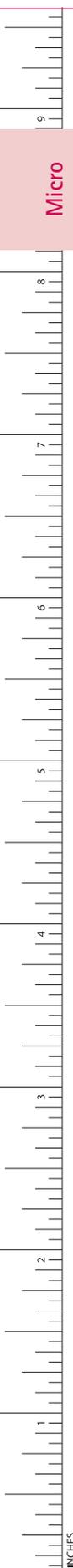
VANNAS
OC500R
85 mm, 3 3/8"



MC CLURE
OC480R
95 mm, 3 3/4"

Instruments

Micro Scissors, Straight



Micro



OC496R
105 mm, 4 1/8"



OC497R
105 mm, 4 1/8"



NOYES
OC482R
125 mm, 5"



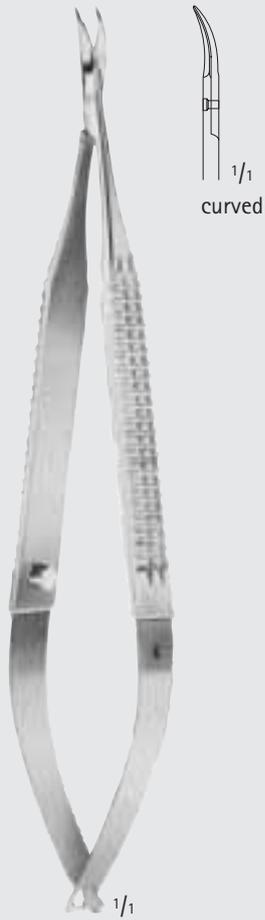
Instruments

Micro Scissors with Flat Handles and Cross-Serration, Straight



FD012R

120 mm, 4 3/4"



FD013R

120 mm, 4 3/4"



VANNAS

FD014R

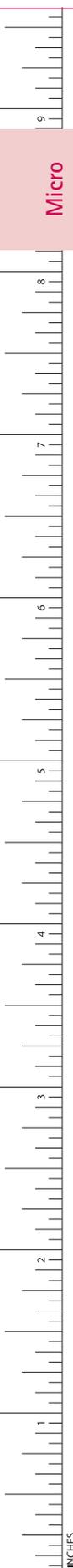
120 mm, 4 3/4"

Micro

MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Micro Scissors with Flat Handles and Cross-Serration, Straight



Micro

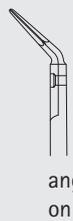
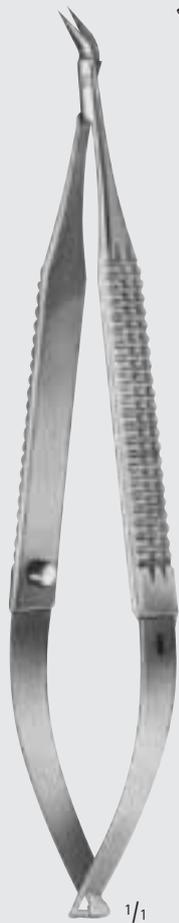


1/1
curved

VANNAS

FD015R

120 mm, 4 3/4"

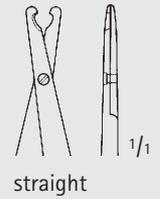


1/1
angled
on flat

VANNAS

FD011R

120 mm, 4 3/4"



1/1
straight

BIEMER

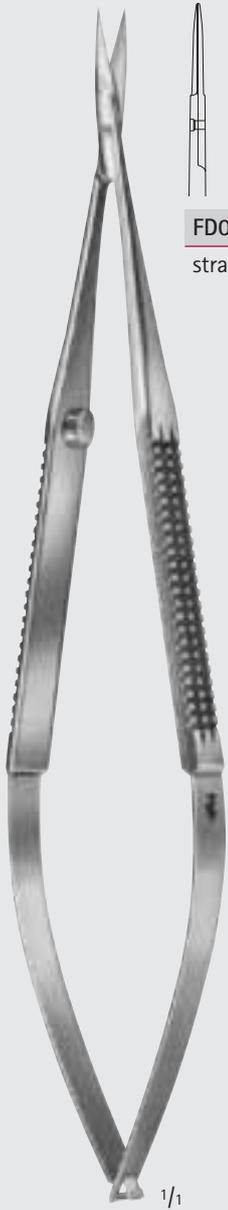
FD028R

Vein scissors
130 mm, 5 1/8"

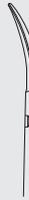


Instruments

Micro Scissors with Flat Handles and Cross-Serration, Straight



FD016R
straight



FD017R
curved

FD016R-FD017R
160 mm, 6 1/4"



FD018R
straight

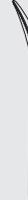


FD019R
curved

VANNAS
FD018R-FD019R
160 mm, 6 1/4"



FD020R
straight



FD021R
curved

MILLES
FD020R-FD021R
Blades serrated
160 mm, 6 1/4"

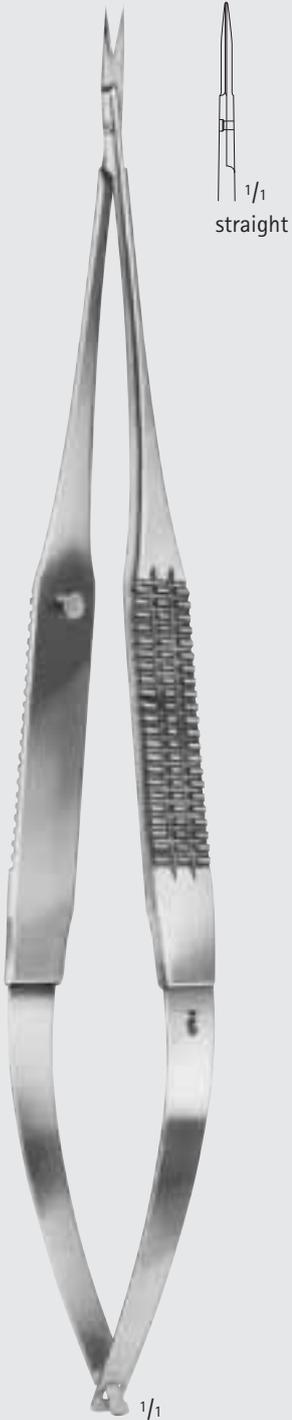
Micro

MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Micro Scissors with Flat Handles and Cross-Serration, Straight

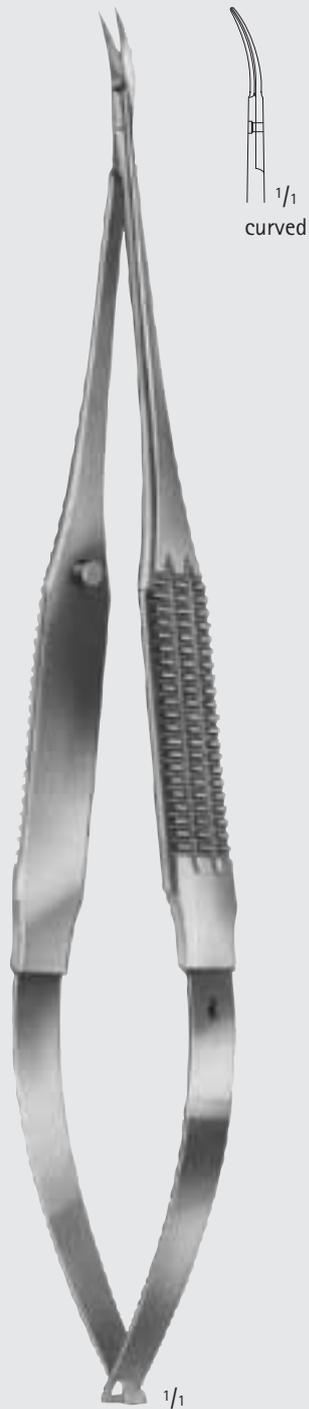
Micro



YASARGIL

FD022R

185 mm, 7 1/4"



JACOBSON

FD023R

185 mm, 7 1/4"



Instruments

Micro Scissors with Round Handles, Straight



FD100R

Micro scissors
145 mm, 5 3/4"



FD101R

Micro scissors
145 mm, 5 3/4"



FD103R

Micro dissecting scissors
145 mm, 5 3/4"

Micro

MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Micro Scissors with Round Handles, Straight

Micro



165 mm, 6 1/2"

1/1



Instruments

Micro Scissors with Flat Handles, Straight

	25°	45°	60°	90°	125°	straight	curved on flat
Fine blade	 FM470R	 FM471R	 FM472R	 FM473R	 FM474R ^{1/1}		
Fine blade, with 1 probe pointed blade	 FM451R	 FM452R	 FM453R	 FM454R	 FM455R ^{1/1}		
Delicate blade	 FM437R	 FM438R	 FM439R	 FM440R	 FM441R	 FM442R	 FM436R ^{1/1}
Ultra delicate blade	 FM431R	 FM432R	 FM433R	 FM434R	 FM435R	 FM444R	 FM430R ^{1/1}

Micro

MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Micro Scissors with Round Handles, Straight



165 mm, 6 1/2"

1/1



Instruments

Micro Scissors with Round Handles, Straight

	25°	45°	60°	90°	125°	straight	curved on flat
Fine blade	 <u>FM476R</u>	 <u>FM477R</u>	 <u>FM478R</u>	 <u>FM479R</u>	 <u>FM480R</u> 1/1		
Delicate blade	 <u>FM482R</u>	 <u>FM483R</u>	 <u>FM484R</u>	 <u>FM485R</u>	 <u>FM486R</u>	 <u>FM488R</u>	 <u>FM481R</u> 1/1
Delicate blade	 <u>FM489R</u>	 <u>FM490R</u>	 <u>FM491R</u>	 <u>FM492R</u>	 <u>FM493R</u> 1/1		
Ultra delicate blade	 <u>FM504R</u>	 <u>FM505R</u>	 <u>FM506R</u>	 <u>FM507R</u>	 <u>FM508R</u>		 <u>FM503R</u> 1/1

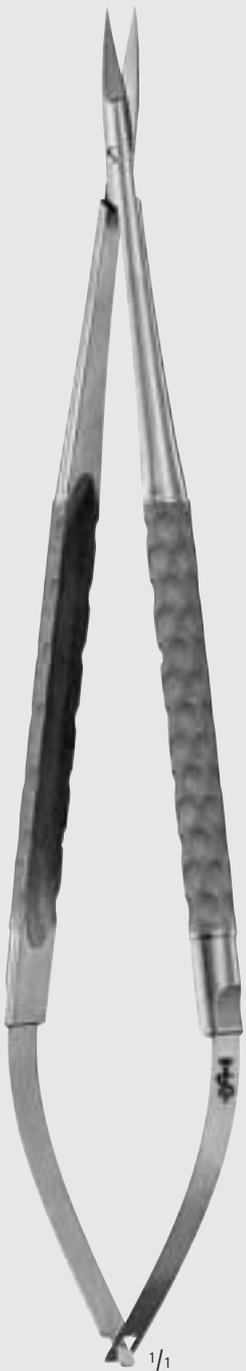
Micro

MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Micro Scissors with Round Handles, Straight

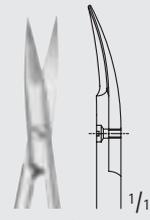
Micro



1/1
sharp/sharp

1/1

FM042R
180 mm, 7"



1/1
sharp/sharp

1/1

FD251R
180 mm, 7"



Instruments

Micro Scissors with Round Handles, Straight

Special hint

- Since suture material is rather tough, the cutting capacity of scissors is quickly reduced which is noticeable as soon as tissues are cut afterwards.

Our solution

- To cut sutures with special ligature scissors. The ligature scissors FD252R have additionally rounded edges in the box lock to avoid sutures to get jammed.



FM043R

Micro scissors
180 mm, 7"



FD252R

Micro ligature scissors
for suture material - 8/0 and smaller
180 mm, 7"

Micro

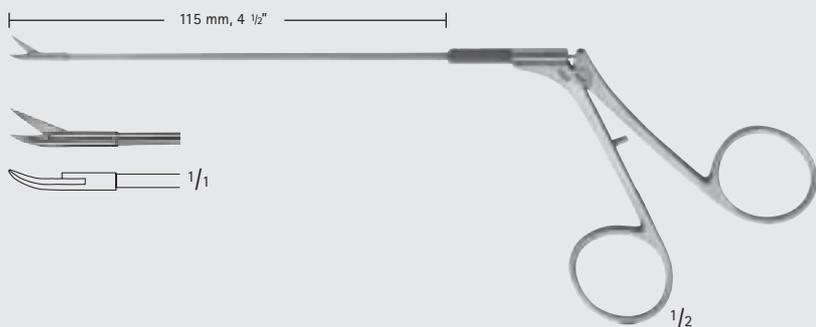


MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Micro Scissors

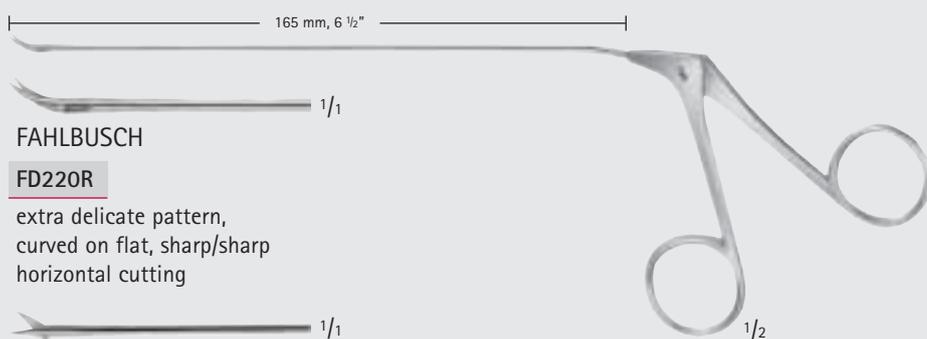
Micro



CASPAR

FD228R

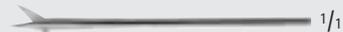
curved
rotatable 360°



FAHLBUSCH

FD220R

extra delicate pattern,
curved on flat, sharp/sharp
horizontal cutting



NICOLA

FD226R

straight

FD220R-FD226R

with tubular shaft



FD131R

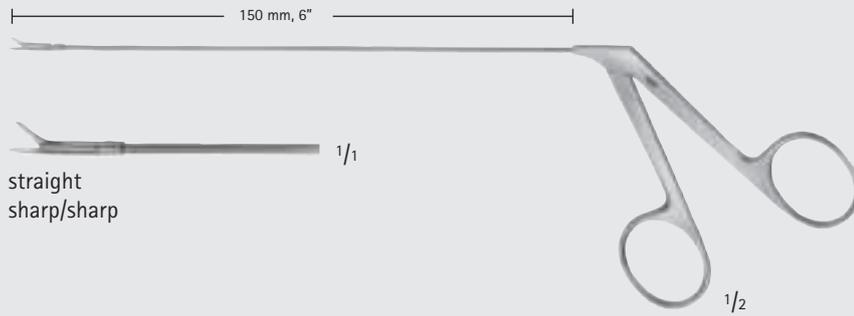
with finger grip handle
180 mm, 7"

1/1



Instruments

Instruments for Acoustic Neurinoma, Malleable

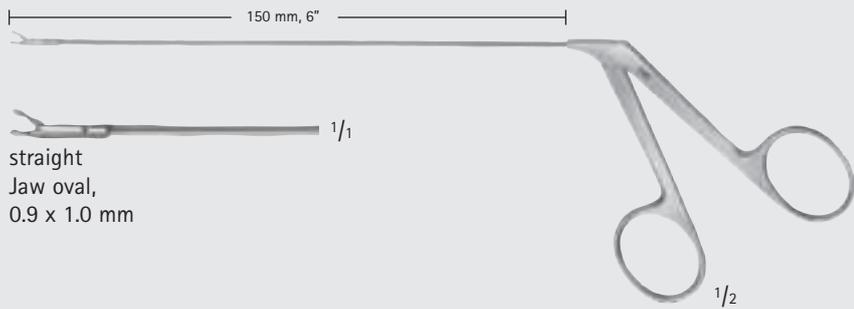


straight
sharp/sharp

OPPEL

FD420R

Micro scissors, malleable
vertical cutting

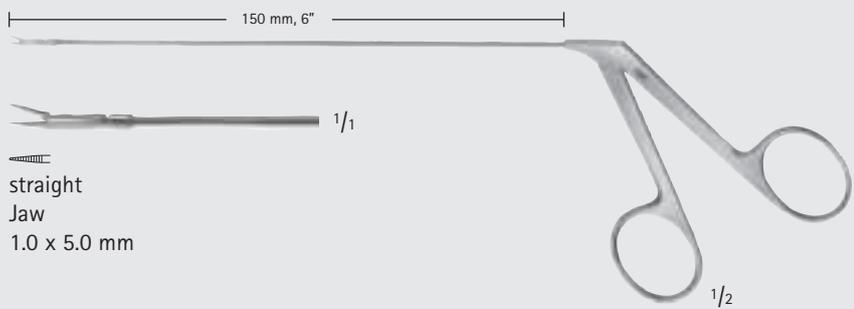


straight
Jaw oval,
0.9 x 1.0 mm

OPPEL

FD426R

Micro cup-shaped forceps, malleable



straight
Jaw
1.0 x 5.0 mm

OPPEL

FD423R

Micro grasping forceps, malleable

Micro

MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Forceps for Grasping Tissue, Tumors etc.

microform



Micro



3 mm



1/1

YASARGIL

FD234R

220 mm, 8 3/4"



5 mm



1/1

YASARGIL

FD236R

220 mm, 8 3/4"



Instruments

Forceps for Grasping Tissue, Tumors etc.



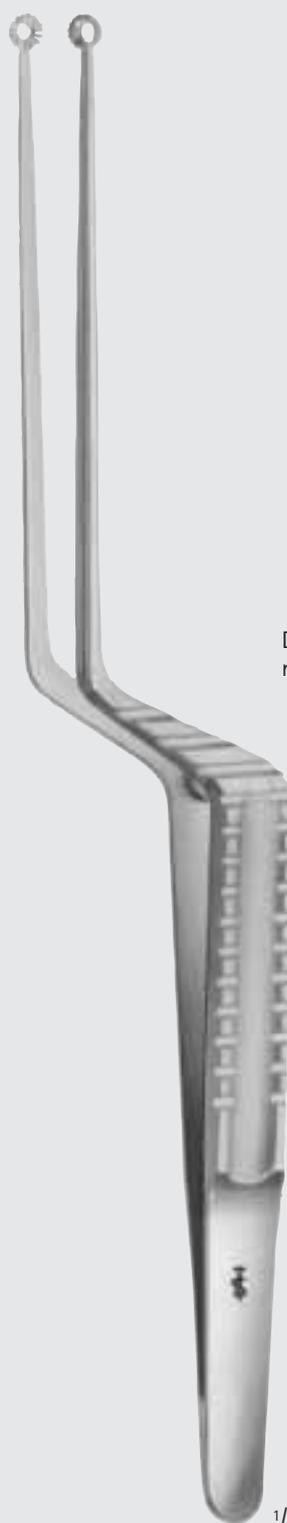
1/1

Diam. of ring: 5 mm, angled

1/1

HUNT
BD765R
200 mm, 8"
serrated

Detailed description: This image shows the HUNT BD765R forceps. It features a long, tapered handle with a serrated grip section. The jaws are long and thin, with a curved tip. A circular ring is located near the base of the jaws. A technical drawing to the right shows a top-down view of the ring, which is angled. The handle has a small logo near the base.



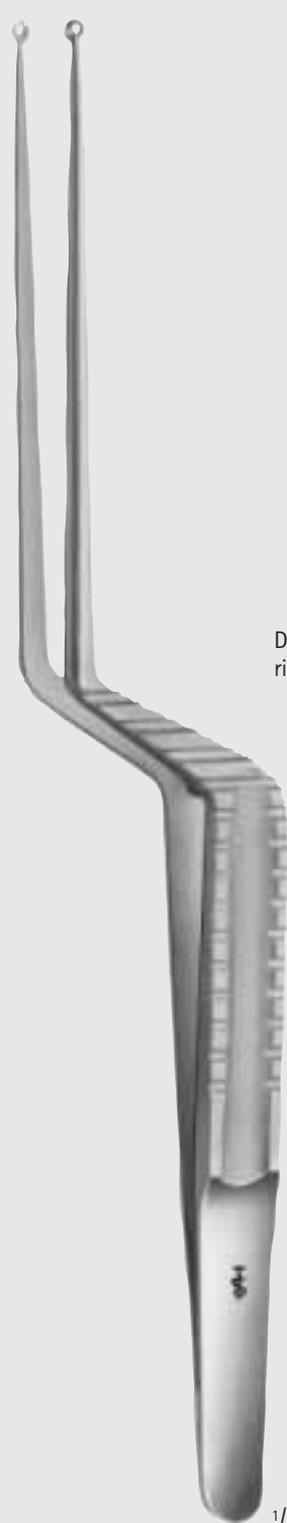
1/1

Diam. of ring: 5 mm

1/1

HUNT
BD766R
200 mm, 8"
serrated

Detailed description: This image shows the HUNT BD766R forceps. It has a similar design to the BD765R but with a different jaw curvature. The handle is long and tapered with a serrated grip. The jaws are long and thin, with a circular ring near the base. A technical drawing shows a top-down view of the ring. The handle has a small logo near the base.



1/1

Diam. of ring: 3 mm

1/1

YASARGIL
BD768R
200 mm, 8"
serrated

Detailed description: This image shows the YASARGIL BD768R forceps. The handle is long and tapered with a serrated grip. The jaws are long and thin, with a circular ring near the base. A technical drawing shows a top-down view of the ring. The handle has a small logo near the base.

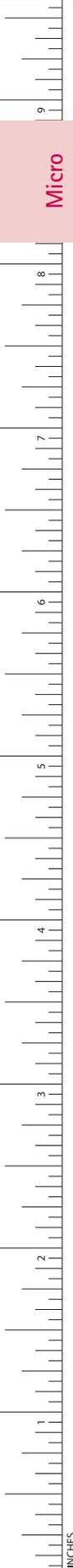
Micro



MILLIMETERS

Instruments
Micro Forceps

microform



Micro



YASARGIL

FD218R

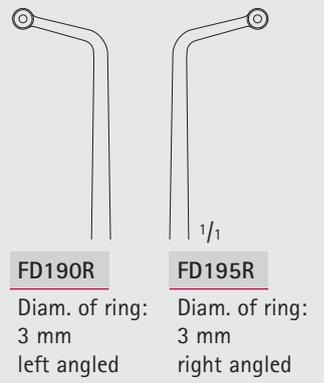
Curette jaw toothed
220 mm, 8 3/4"



YASARGIL

FD219R

Curette jaw toothed
220 mm, 8 3/4"



SAMII

FD190R-FD195R

Jaw spoon-shaped
230 mm, 9"



microform

Instruments

Forceps for Grasping Tissue, Tumors etc.



FD210R

Diam. of ring:
3 mm

FD212R

Diam. of ring:
5 mm

YASARGIL

FD210R-FD212R

Jaw spoon-shaped
220 mm, 8 3/4"



FD214R

Diam. of ring:
3 mm

FD216R

Diam. of ring:
5 mm

YASARGIL

FD214R-FD216R

Jaw flat, serrated
220 mm, 8 3/4"

Micro



MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Forceps for Grasping Tissue, Tumors etc.

microform



Micro



FD215R

Diam. of ring:
3 mm

FD217R

Diam. of ring:
5 mm

HEIFETZ

FD215R-FD217R

Curette jaw toothed
220 mm, 8 3/4"

1/1



FD200R

Diam. of ring:
3 mm

FD202R

Diam. of ring:
5 mm

FD204R

Diam. of ring:
7 mm

YASARGIL-SAMII

FD200R-FD204R

Jaw spoon-shaped
240 mm, 9 1/2"

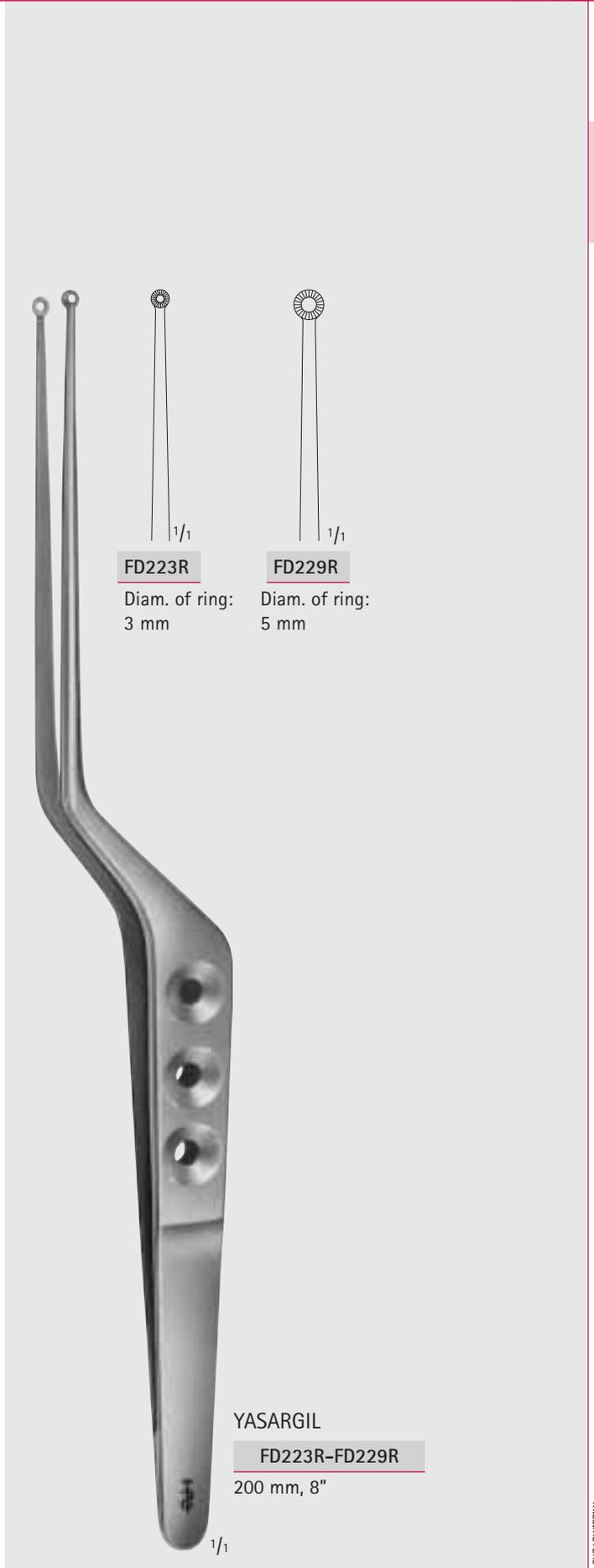
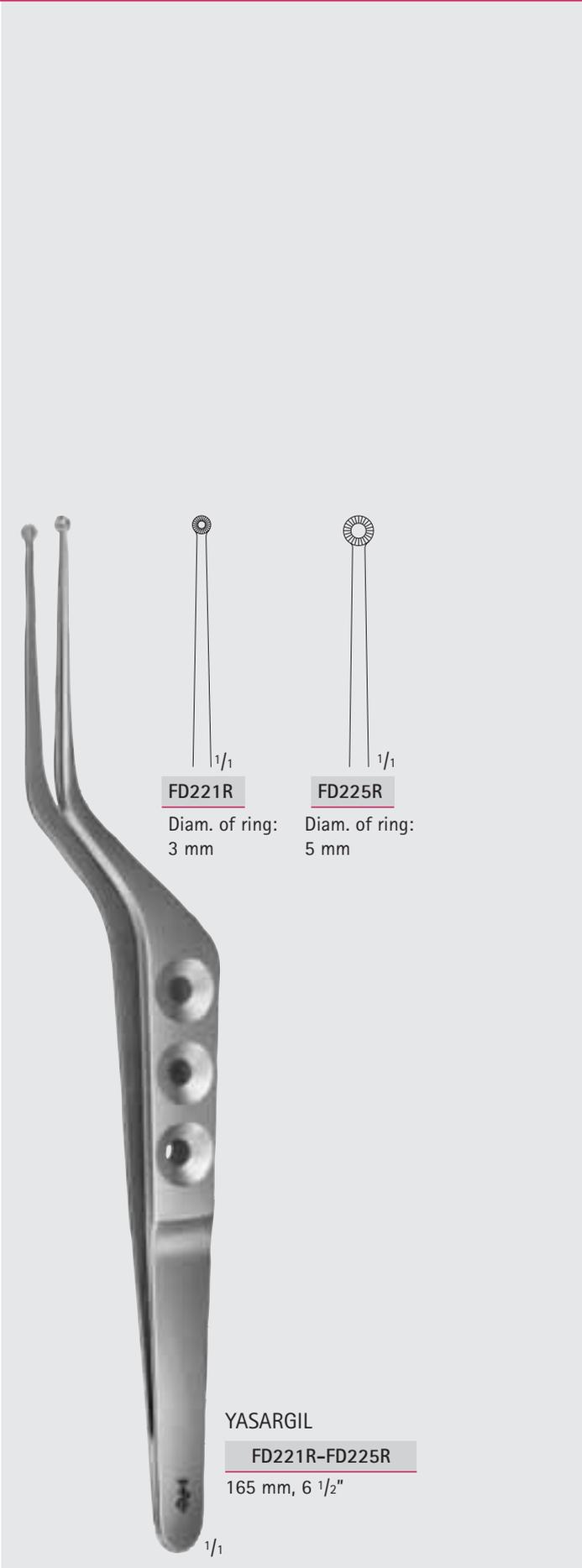
1/1



microform

Instruments

Forceps for Grasping Tissue, Tumors etc.



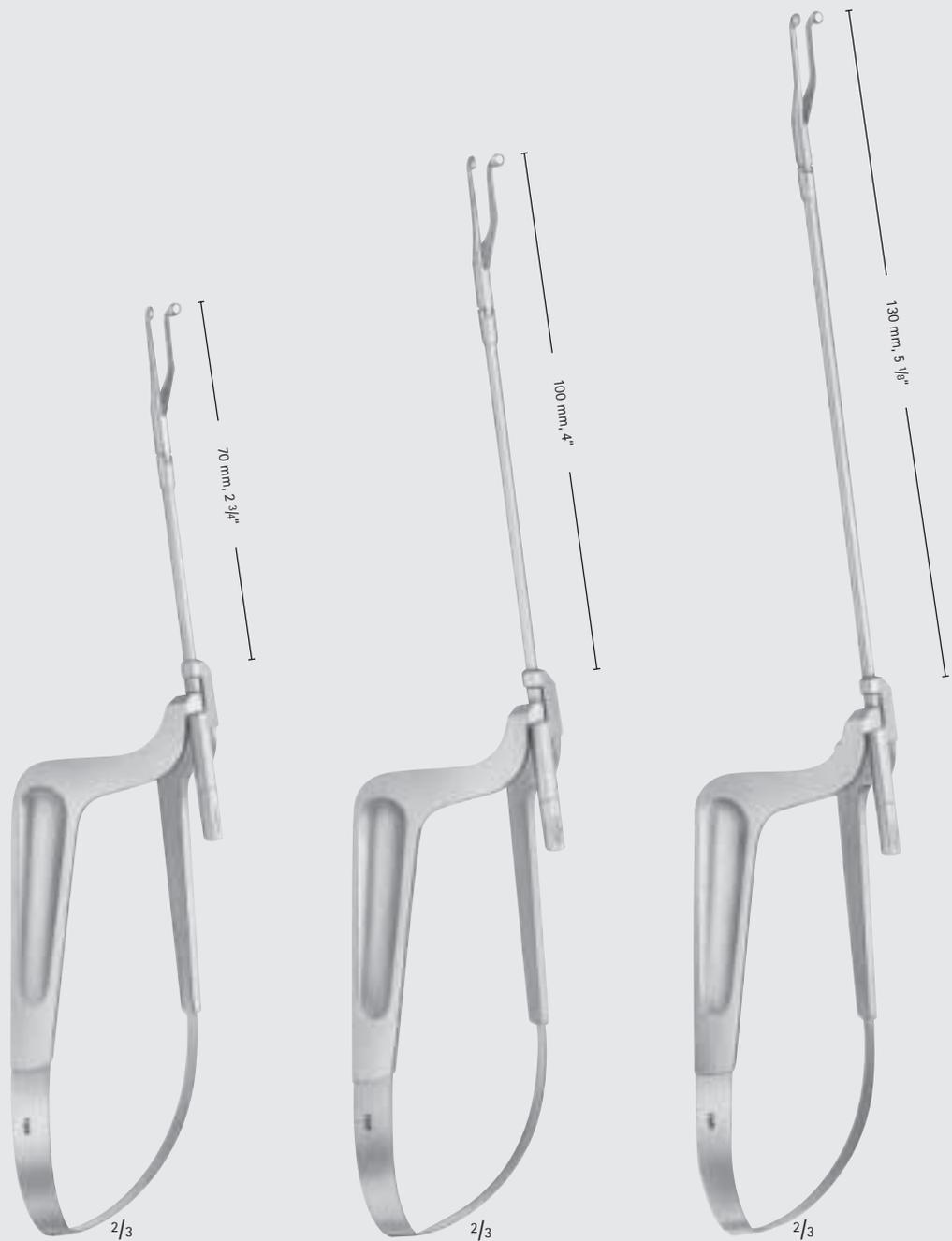
Micro

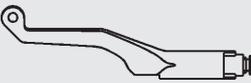


MILLIMETERS

Instruments

XS Micro Tumor Grasping Forceps acc. PERNECZKY/CRISTANTE



Jaw 3 mm, sharp	Instrument complete	Single parts		Instrument complete	Single parts		Instrument complete	Single parts	
		Jaw insert	Handle		Jaw insert	Handle		Jaw insert	Handle
	FM720R	FM725R	FM730R	FM721R	FM726R	FM731R	FM722R	FM727R	FM732R
Jaw length	70 mm, 2 3/4"			100 mm, 4"			130 mm, 5 1/8"		
Total length	200 mm, 8"			230 mm, 9"			260 mm, 10 1/4"		

Micro

INCHES



Instruments

SENSATION Micro Forceps



Jaw			
0.5 mm			
	FM150R	FM153R	FM156R
0.9 mm			
	FM151R	FM154R	FM157R
Jaw length	70 mm, 2 3/4"	90 mm, 3 1/2"	120 mm, 4 3/4"
Total length	190 mm, 7 1/2"	210 mm, 8 1/4"	240 mm, 9 3/4"

Micro



Instruments

XS Micro Forceps acc. PERNECZKY/CRISTANTE



Jaw	Instrument complete	Single parts		Instrument complete	Single parts		Instrument complete	Single parts	
		Jaw insert	Handle		Jaw insert	Handle		Jaw insert	Handle
 0.9 mm	FM710R	FM715R	FM730R	FM711R	FM716R	FM731R	FM712R	FM717R	FM732R
Jaw length	70 mm, 2 3/4"			100 mm, 4"			130 mm, 5 1/8"		
Total length	200 mm, 8"			230 mm, 9"			260 mm, 10 1/4"		

Micro

INCHES



Instruments

Micro Forceps, Light Patterns



FD110R
fine tips

FD110R
Micro forceps
185 mm, 7 1/4"



FD111R
broad tips

FD111R
Micro forceps
185 mm, 7 1/4"



YASARGIL
FD262R
Ligature forceps
180 mm, 7"

Micro



MILLIMETERS

Instruments
Micro Forceps

microform

Micro



0.6 mm $1/1$ **BD835R**
 0.9 mm $1/1$ **BD836R**
 $1/1$ $2/1$ $1/1$ **BD837R**
 1 x 2 teeth

YASARGIL
BD835R-BD837R
 180 mm, 7"



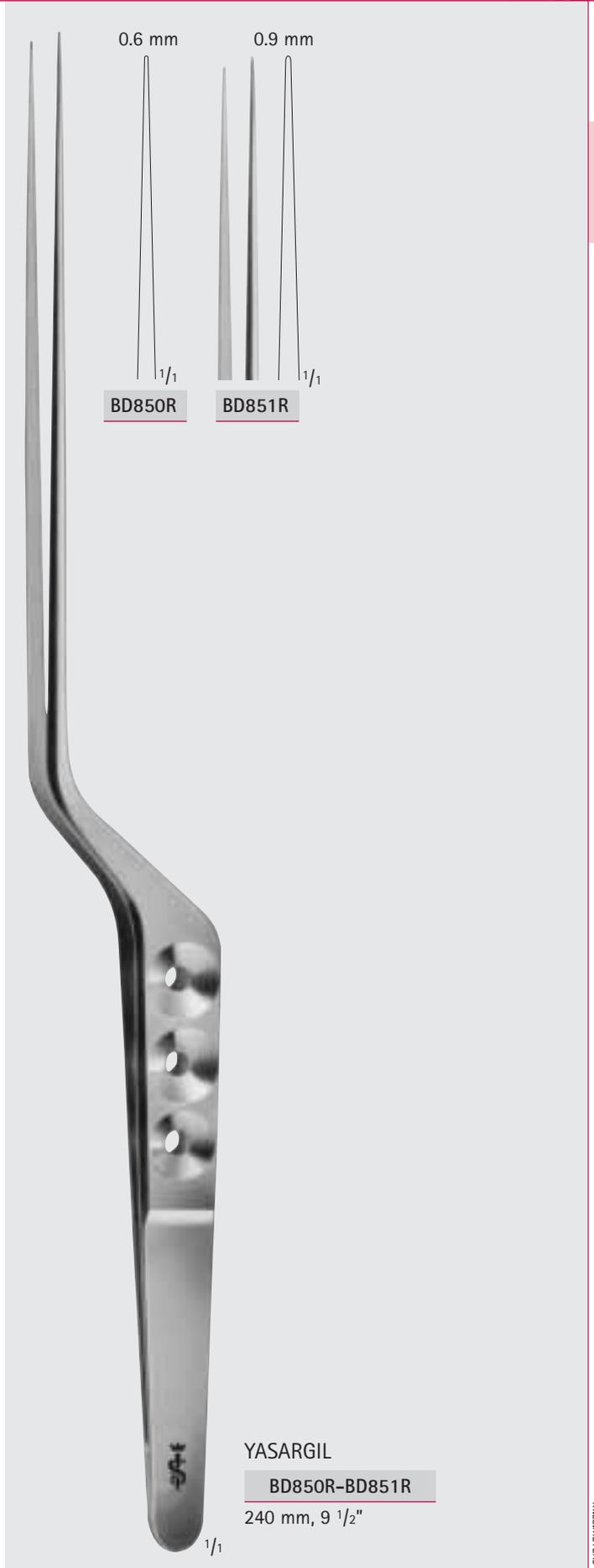
0.6 mm $1/1$ **BD840R**
 0.9 mm $1/1$ **BD841R**

YASARGIL
BD840R-BD841R
 200 mm, 8"



microform

Instruments
Micro Forceps



Micro

MILLIMETERS

Instruments

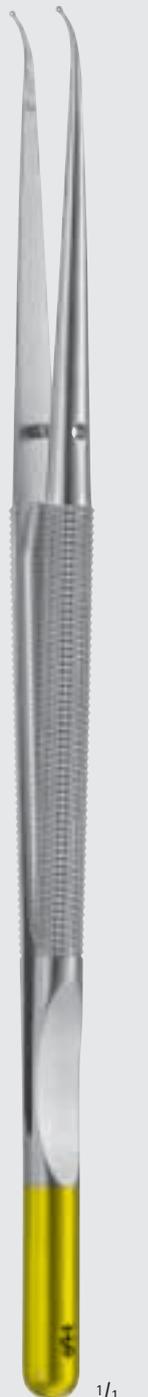
Micro Forceps with Round Handles and Counter Balance



Micro



150 mm, 6" $\frac{1}{1}$



185 mm, 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " $\frac{1}{1}$



210 mm, 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " $\frac{1}{1}$



230 mm, 9" $\frac{1}{1}$



250 mm, 10" $\frac{1}{1}$



Instruments

Micro Forceps with Round Handles and Counter Balance

DIADUST



The diamond dust coating ensures an even harder and more wear resistant surface on the inside of the jaws. Moreover, the structure of the DIADUST coating guarantees a reliable grip for fine needles and sutures, as well as for tissue.

Jaw	Diam. of ring: 1 mm, straight	Diam. of ring: 1 mm, curved	Diam. of ring: 2 mm, straight	Platform tip, straight	Platform tip, curved	1 mm, DeBaakey tip
Length						
150 mm 6"	FM570R	FM571R		FM578R	FM581R	
185 mm 7 1/4"	FM572R	FM573R	FM579R	FM580R	FM583R	FM592R
210 mm 8 1/4"	FM574R	FM575R		FM599R	FM585R	FM600R
230 mm 9"	FM576R	FM577R				
250 mm 10"	FM596R	FM595R		FM594R	FM593R	

Micro

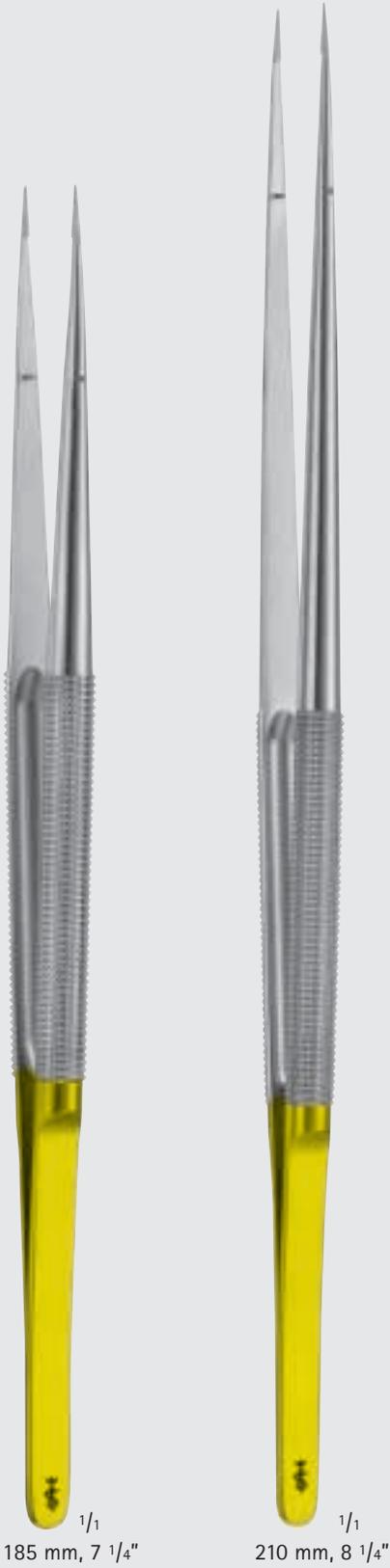
MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Micro Forceps with Round Handles, without Counter Balance



Micro



$\frac{1}{1}$
185 mm, 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

$\frac{1}{1}$
210 mm, 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "



Instruments

Micro Forceps with Round Handles, without Counter Balance

DIADUST



The diamond dust coating ensures an even harder and more wear resistant surface on the inside of the jaws. Moreover, the structure of the DIADUST coating guarantees a reliable grip for fine needles and sutures, as well as for tissue.

Jaw	Diam. of ring: 1 mm, straight	Diam. of ring: 1 mm, curved	Diam. of ring: 1 mm with platform tip	Platform tip, straight	1 mm, DeBakey tip
Length					
185 mm 7 1/4"	FM597R	FM587R	FM582R	FM586R	FM590R
210 mm 8 1/4"	FM598R	FM589R	FM584R	FM588R	FM591R

Micro



MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Micro Forceps with Flat Handle



Micro



180 mm, 7" $\frac{1}{1}$



200 mm, 8" $\frac{1}{1}$



250 mm, 10" $\frac{1}{1}$



Instruments

Micro Forceps with Flat Handle



The diamond dust coating ensures an even harder and more wear resistant surface on the inside of the jaws. Moreover, the structure of the DIADUST coating guarantees a reliable grip for fine needles and sutures, as well as for tissue.

Jaw	1 mm, cross serrated	1 mm, DeBakey tip	Diam. of ring: 1 mm, straight	Diam. of ring: 1 mm, curved	1 mm, straight
Length					
180 mm 7"	BD190R	BD191R	BD192R	BD193R	BD194R
200 mm 8"		BD195R			BD196R
250 mm 10"	BD197R				

Micro



MILLIMETERS

Instruments

DIADUST Micro Forceps

Micro



cross serrated
1/1

1/2

FM063R

round handle
200 mm, 8"

DIADUST



FM053R

Diam. of ring: 2.5 mm
180 mm
7"



FM054R

Diam. of ring: 2.5 mm
200 mm
8"

FM053R-FM054R

round handle



FD255R

straight,
1 x 2 teeth



FD256R

angled,
1 x 2 teeth

DIADUST



1/2

FD255R-FD256R

Micro tissue forceps
180 mm, 7"

DIADUST



with platform tip
1/1



1/2

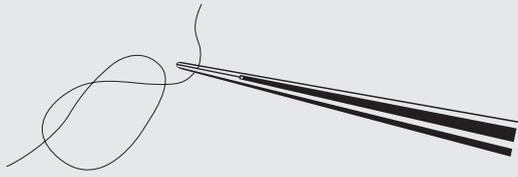
FD253R

Micro dissecting forceps
180 mm, 7"



Instruments

Micro Suture Tying Forceps with Round Handle



with plateau at the tips

0.3 mm 0.5 mm

FD280R FD281R
straight curved

1/1

FD280R-FD281R
120 mm, 4 3/4"

0.3 mm 0,3 mm

FD284R FD285R
straight curved

1/1

FD284R-FD285R
150 mm, 6"

0.5 mm 0.5 mm

FD286R FD287R
straight curved

1/1

FD286R-FD287R
180 mm, 7"

Micro

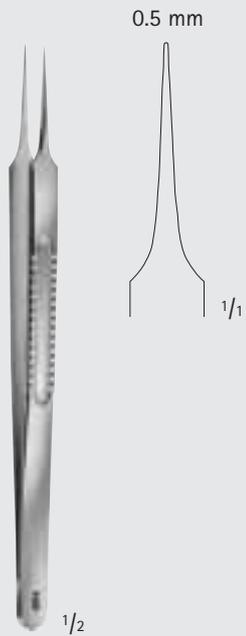


MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Micro Suture Tying Forceps

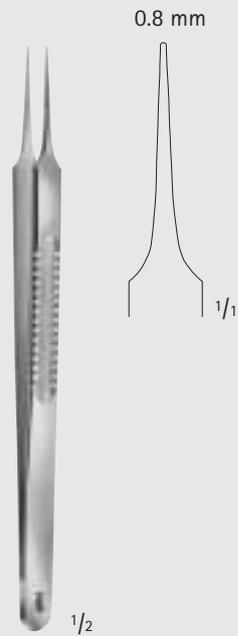
Micro



LAZAR

BD260R

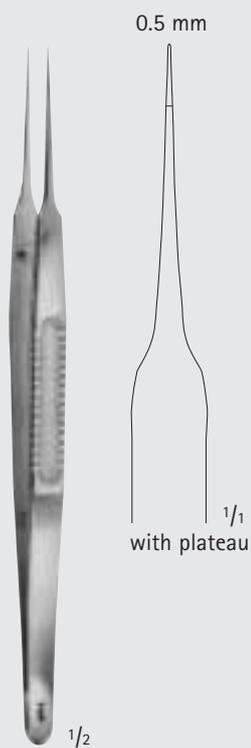
155 mm, 6"



LAZAR

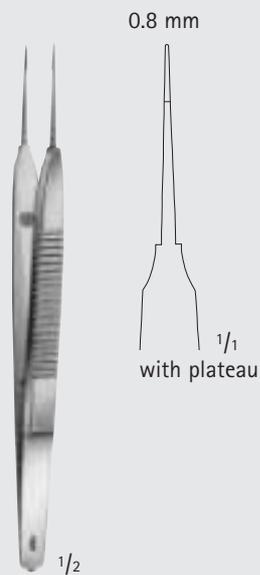
BD261R

155 mm, 6"



BD264R

185 mm, 7 1/4"



AUSTIN

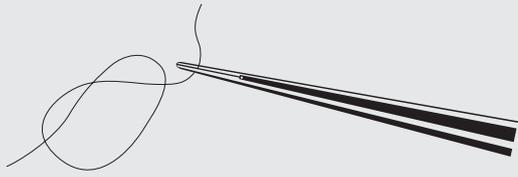
BD340R

140 mm, 5 1/2"

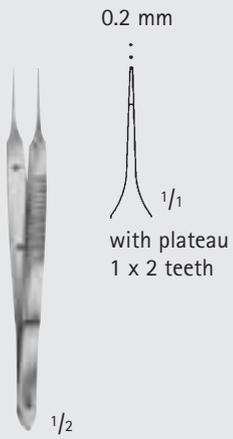


Instruments

Micro Suture Tying Forceps



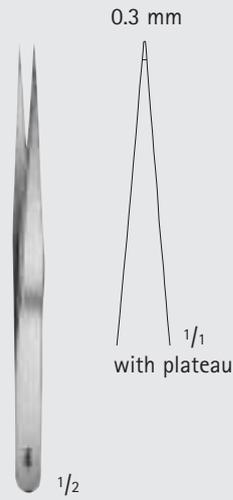
with plateau at the tips



BONNER MODELL

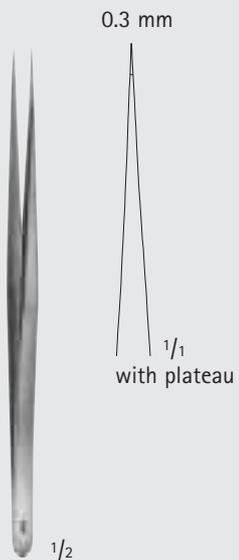
BD505R

95 mm, 3 3/4"



BD338R

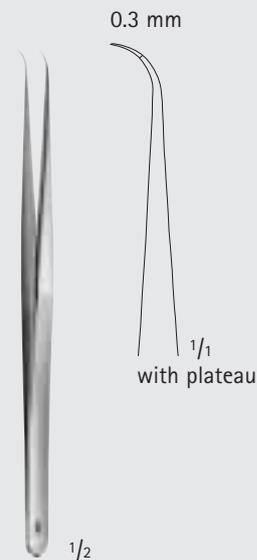
120 mm, 4 3/4"



VISE

BD336R

135 mm, 5 1/4"



VISE

BD337R

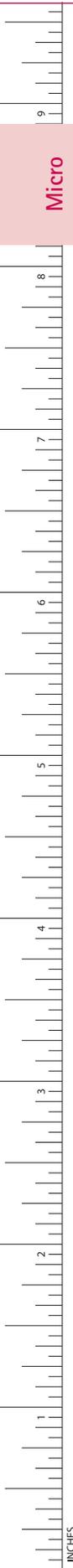
135 mm, 5 1/4"

Micro

MILLIMETERS

Instruments

The Long Micro Forceps



Micro

0.3 mm



¹/₁

MÜLLER

FM033R

160 mm, 6 1/4"

0.5 mm



1 x 2
teeth



¹/₁

MÜLLER

FM034R

160 mm, 6 1/4"



Diam.
of ring:
1.2 mm



MÜLLER

FM035R

160 mm, 6 1/4"

0.4 mm



with plateau



¹/₁

MÜLLER

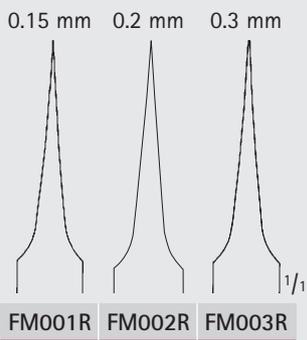
FM036R

Micro suturing forceps
160 mm, 6 1/4"



Instruments
Micro Forceps

Micro



FM001R FM002R FM003R



MÜLLER

FM001R-FM003R

110 mm, 4 3/8"



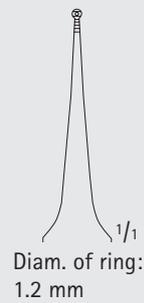
1 x 2 teeth



MÜLLER

FM004R

110 mm, 4 3/8"



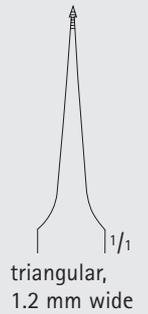
Diam. of ring: 1.2 mm



MÜLLER

FM005R

110 mm, 4 3/8"



triangular, 1.2 mm wide



MÜLLER

FM006R

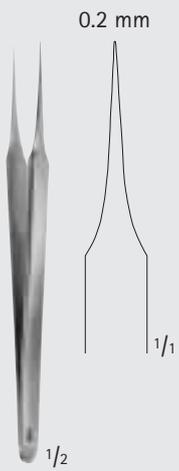
110 mm, 4 3/8"

MILLIMETERS

Instruments

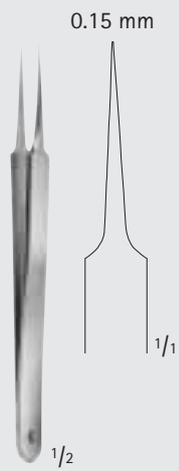
Micro Forceps, Jeweler Patterns

Micro



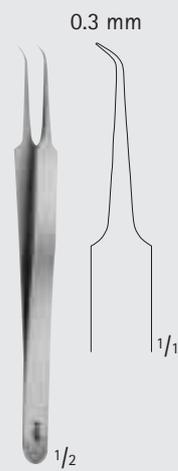
BD330R

110 mm, 4 ³/₈"



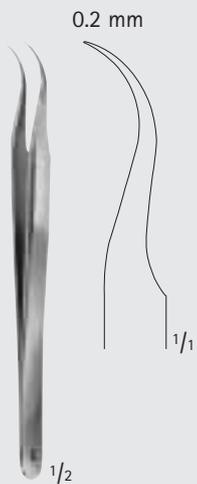
BD331R

110 mm, 4 ³/₈"



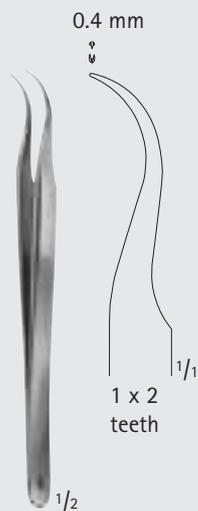
BD329R

110 mm, 4 ³/₈"



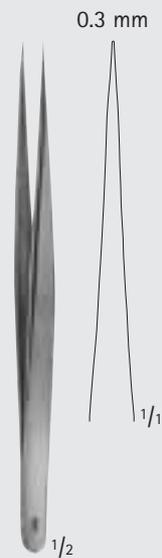
BD333R

115 mm, 4 ¹/₂"



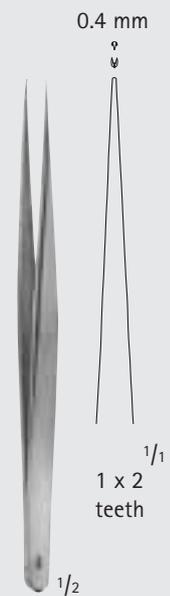
BD343R

115 mm, 4 ¹/₂"



BD335R

135 mm, 5 ¹/₄"

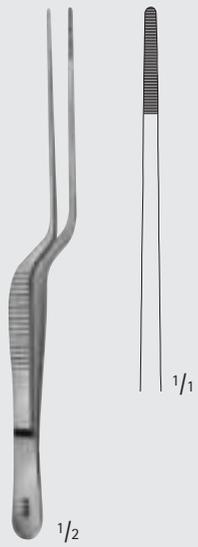


BD345R

135 mm, 5 ¹/₄"



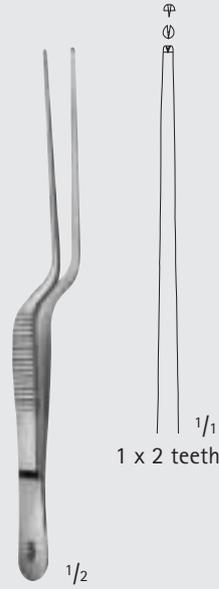
Instruments Forceps



LUCAE

BD878R

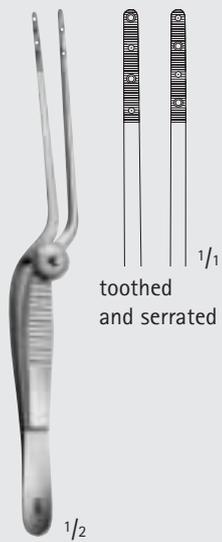
140 mm, 5 1/2"



LUCAE

BD879R

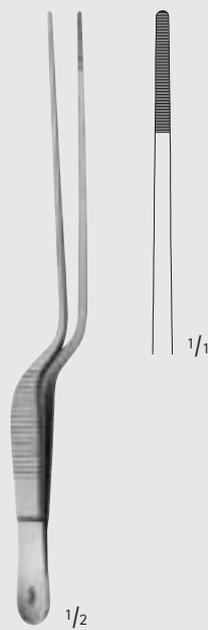
140 mm, 5 1/2"



COTTLE

OL011R

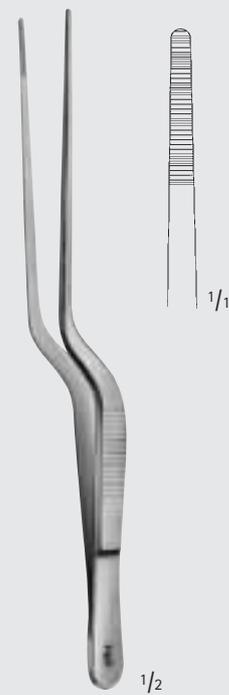
Fixation forceps
140 mm, 5 1/2"



JANSEN

BD880R

160 mm, 6 1/4"



ADSON

BD870R

180 mm, 7"

Micro

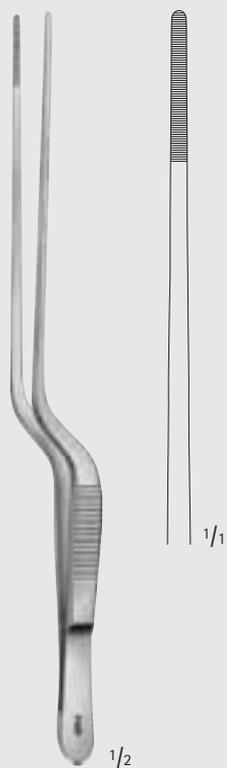


MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Forceps

Micro



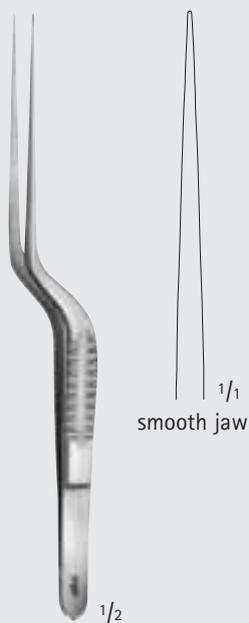
1/1

1/2

GRUENWALD

BD883R

200 mm, 8"



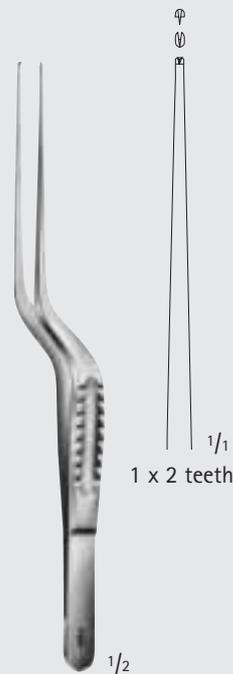
1/1

smooth jaw

1/2

BD887R

160 mm, 6 1/4"



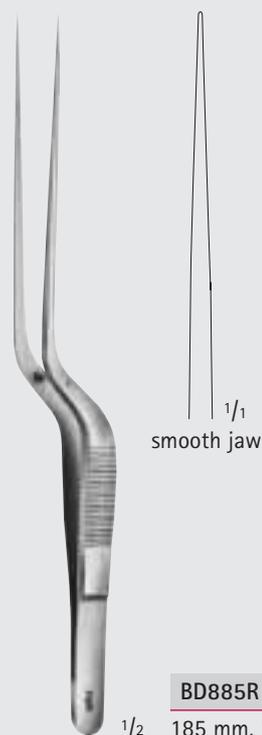
1/1

1 x 2 teeth

1/2

BD888R

160 mm, 6 1/4"



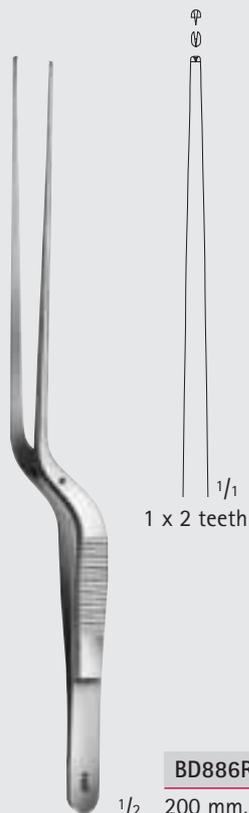
1/1

smooth jaw

1/2

BD885R

185 mm, 7 1/4"



1/1

1 x 2 teeth

1/2

BD886R

200 mm, 8"



microform

Instruments

Micro Needle Holders



FD092R
straight

FD093R
upwards curved

YASARGIL

FD092R-FD093R

200 mm, 8"



FD096R
straight

FD097R
upwards curved

YASARGIL

FD096R-FD097R

225 mm, 9"

Micro



MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Micro Needle Holders with Round Handles

Micro




FD244R
straight


FD245R
curved

FD244R-FD245R
without ratchet
185 mm, 7 1/4"




FD246R
straight


FD247R
curved

FD246R-FD247R
with ratchet
185 mm, 7 1/4"




FM398R
without ratchet
200mm, 8"


FM392R
with ratchet
230 mm, 9"

FM392R-FM398R



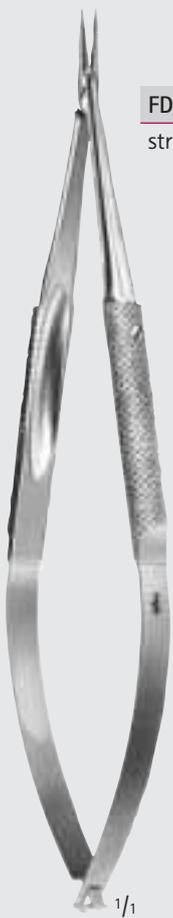
Instruments

Micro Needle Holders with Round Handles

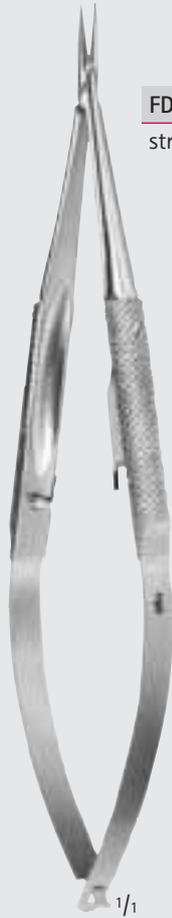
Micro



MILLIMETERS



BARRAQUER
FD230R-FD231R
without ratchet
120 mm, 4 3/4"



BARRAQUER
FD232R-FD233R
with ratchet
120 mm, 4 3/4"



BARRAQUER
BM560R-BM562R
without ratchet

Instruments

Micro Needle Holders with Round Handles

Micro



FD240R
straight

FD241R
curved

REILL

FD240R-FD241R

without ratchet
150 mm, 6"

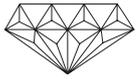


FD242R
straight

FD243R
curved

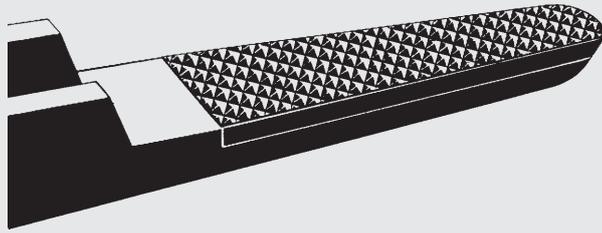
FD242R-FD243R

with ratchet
150 mm, 6"



Instruments

DUROGRIP® Micro Needle Holders



smooth



0.2



0.4



0.5

Aesculap needle holders have jaws with carbide inserts and according to the use required the resp. structure can be chosen. A smooth jaw surface as well as 3 different serrations guarantee a sure „grip“ of the resp. needle.

We recommend carbide inserts

with smooth jaw surface for suture material

9/0 – 11/0

with 0.2 mm pitch of serration for suture material

6/0 – 10/0

0.4 mm

4/0 – 6/0

0.5 mm

up to 3/0



1/1
with
smooth
jaw

BM001R
straight



1/1
0.2

BM002R
straight

CASTROVIEJO

BM001R-BM002R

with ratchet

145 mm, 5 3/4"

Micro



MILLIMETERS

Instruments

DUROGRIP® Micro Needle Holders



Micro



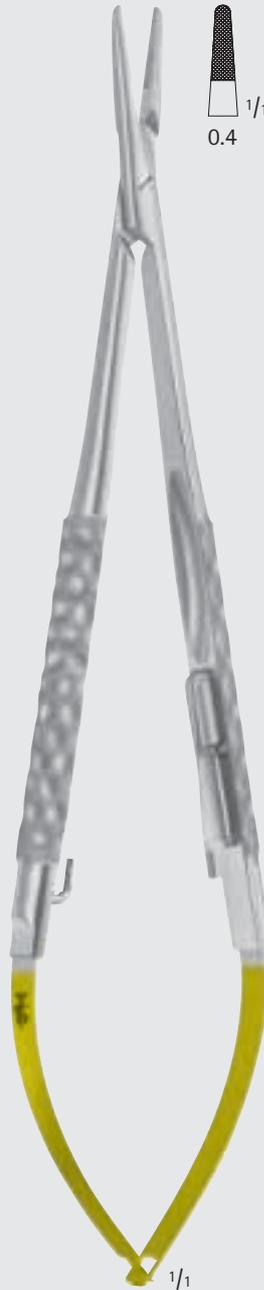
BM004R
straight
180 mm, 7"



BM005R
straight
215 mm, 8 1/2"

CASTROVIEJO

BM004R-BM005R
with ratchet

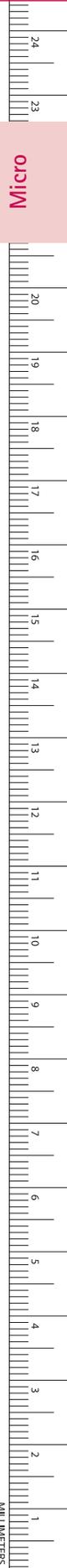


BM003R
with ratchet
170 mm, 6 3/4"



Instruments

DUROGRIP® Micro Needle Holders



Micro

Instruments

Micro Needle Holders

Micro



BM563R
straight

BM564R
curved

CASTROVIEJO

BM563R-BM564R

with ratchet
145 mm, 5 3/4"



FD045R
straight

FD046R
straight

JACOBSON

FD045R-FD046R

without ratchet
185 mm, 7 1/4"



FD048R

with ratchet
200 mm, 8"



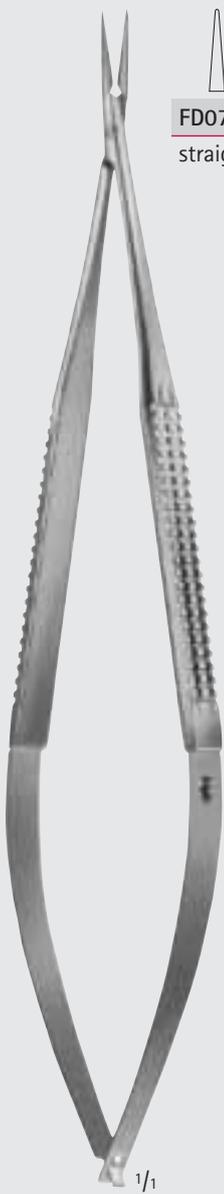
Instruments

Micro Needle Holders with Flat Handles and Cross-Serration

Micro



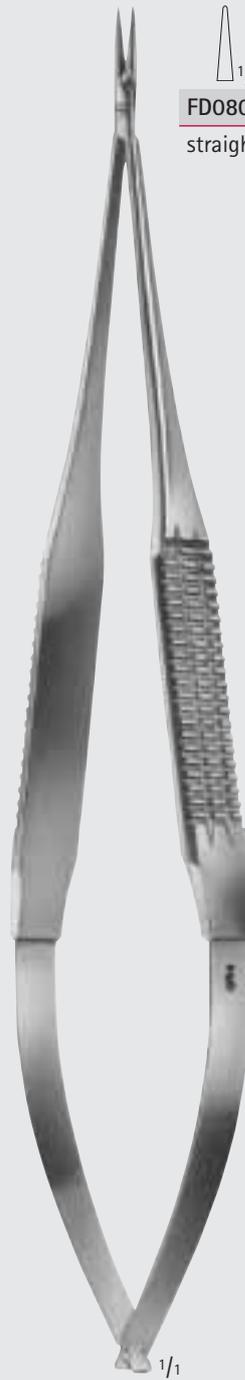
MILLIMETERS



 $1/1$
FD076R
straight

 $1/1$
FD079R
curved

FD076R-FD079R
without ratchet
160 mm, 6 1/4"



 $1/1$
FD080R
straight

 $1/1$
FD081R
curved

FD080R-FD081R
without ratchet
185 mm, 7 1/4"

Instruments

SENSATION Micro Needle Holders, Bayonet-Shaped

Micro



curved jaws

 0.5 mm

FM170R

FM173R

FM175R

Jaw length

70 mm, 2 ³/₄"

80 mm, 3 ¹/₂"

120 mm, 4 ³/₄"

Total length

200 mm, 8"

215 mm, 8 ¹/₂"

245 mm, 9 ³/₄"

INCHES



Instruments

Micro Needle Holders



MÜLLER
FM021R
with ratchet
145 mm, 5 3/4"



MÜLLER
FM061R
with ratchet
180 mm, 7"



FD120R
without ratchet
195 mm, 7 3/4"

Micro



MILLIMETERS

Instruments

DIADUST Micro Needle Holders with Round Handles

DIADUST



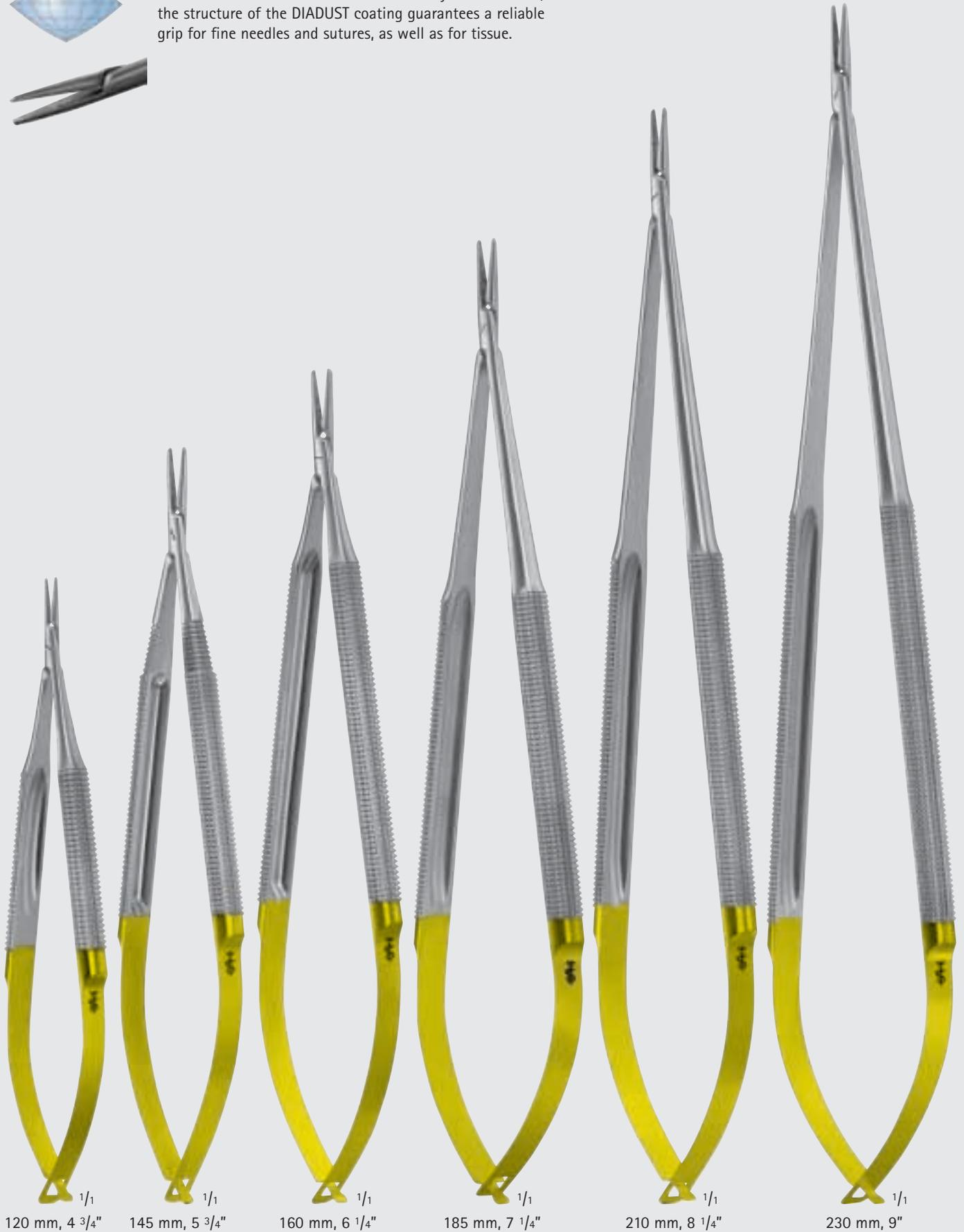
DIADUST



The diamond dust coating ensures an even harder and more wear resistant surface on the inside of the jaws. Moreover, the structure of the DIADUST coating guarantees a reliable grip for fine needles and sutures, as well as for tissue.



Micro



120 mm, 4 ³/₄"

145 mm, 5 ³/₄"

160 mm, 6 ¹/₄"

185 mm, 7 ¹/₄"

210 mm, 8 ¹/₄"

230 mm, 9"



DIADUST



Instruments

DIADUST Micro Needle Holders with Round Handles

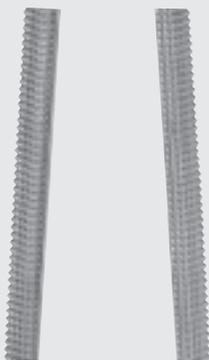


with ratchet



Suture size

Length	7/0 and smaller	5/0 and smaller	4/0 and smaller	4/0 and smaller
120 mm 4 3/4"	FM520R			
145 mm 5 3/4"		FM522R		
160 mm 6 1/4"	FM521R	FM523R		
185 mm 7 1/4"	FM563R	FM564R	FM218R	
210 mm 8 1/4"	FM565R	FM566R	FM228R	FM221R
230 mm 9"	FM567R	FM568R	FM230R	FM223R



without ratchet



Suture size

Length	7/0 and smaller	5/0 and smaller
120 mm 4 3/4"	FM524R	
145 mm 5 3/4"		FM528R
160 mm 6 1/4"	FM525R	FM529R
185 mm 7 1/4"	FM526R	FM530R
210 mm 8 1/4"	FM527R	FM531R
230 mm 9"	FM532R	FM533R

Micro



MILLIMETERS

Instruments

DIADUST Micro Needle Holders with Round Handles

DIADUST



The diamond dust coating ensures an even harder and more wear resistant surface on the inside of the jaws. Moreover, the structure of the DIADUST coating guarantees a reliable grip for fine needles and sutures, as well as for tissue.



190 mm, 7 1/2"

230 mm, 9"

250 mm, 10"

Micro

INCHES

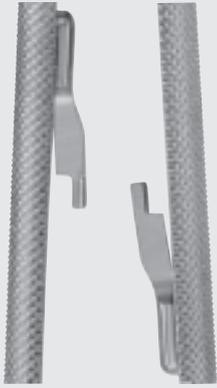


DIADUST



Instruments

DIADUST Micro Needle Holders with Round Handles



with ratchet,
heavy style



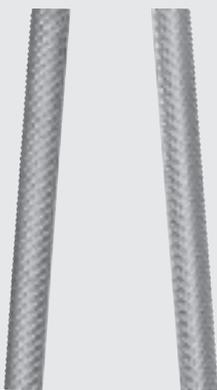
Suture size

Length 2/0 and smaller

190 mm 7 1/2" **FM538R**

230 mm 9" **FM539R**

250 mm 10" **FM534R**



without
ratchet,
heavy style



Suture size

Length 2/0 and smaller

190 mm 7 1/2" **FM535R**

230 mm 9" **FM536R**

250 mm 10" **FM537R**

Micro



MILLIMETERS



Instruments

DIADUST Micro Needle Holders with Flat Handles

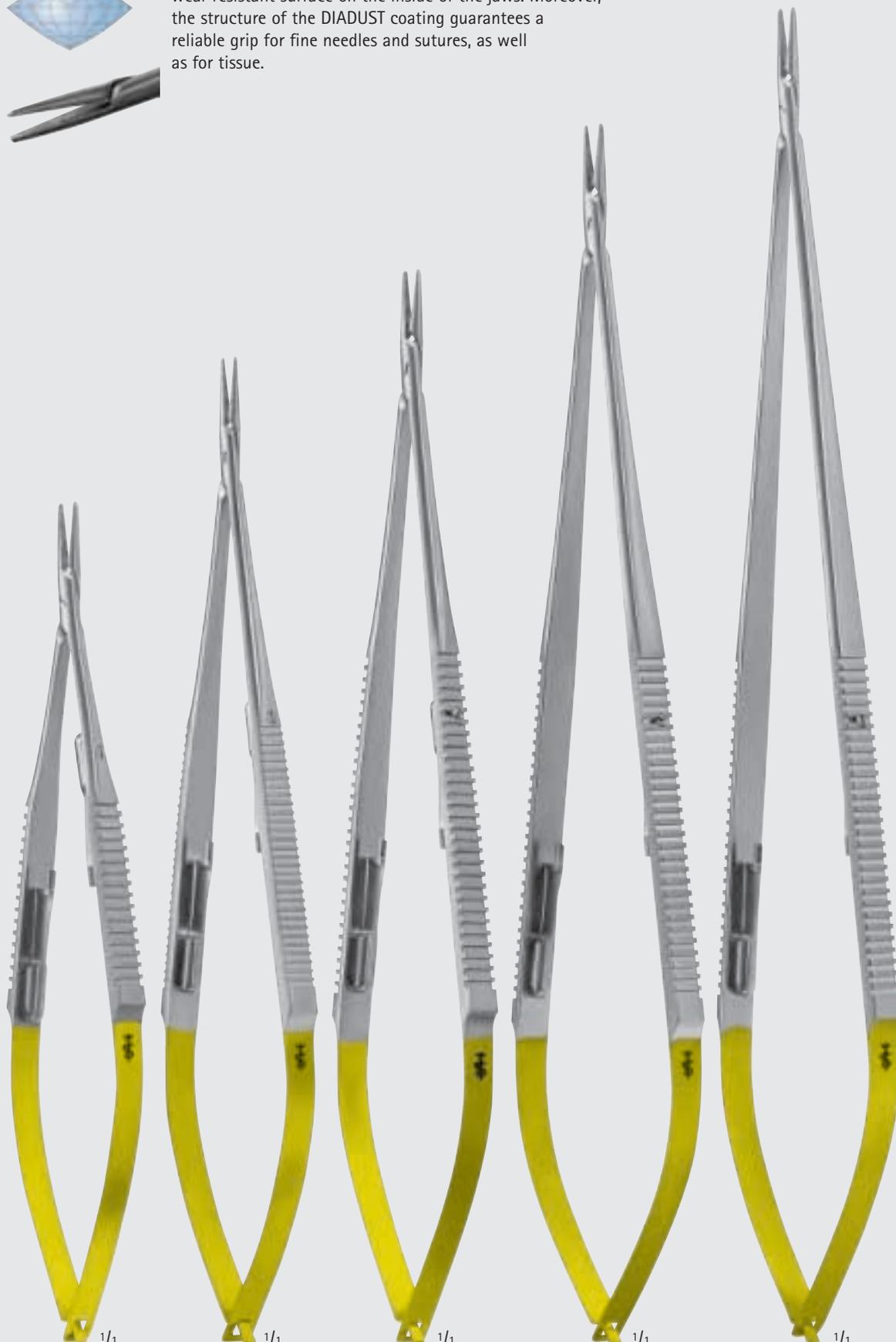
DIADUST



The diamond dust coating ensures an even harder and more wear resistant surface on the inside of the jaws. Moreover, the structure of the DIADUST coating guarantees a reliable grip for fine needles and sutures, as well as for tissue.



Micro



145 mm, 5 3/4" 1/1

170 mm, 6 3/4" 1/1

185 mm, 7 1/4" 1/1

210 mm, 8 1/4" 1/1

230 mm, 9" 1/1

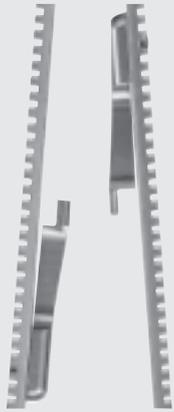


DIADUST



Instruments

DIADUST Micro Needle Holders with Flat Handles

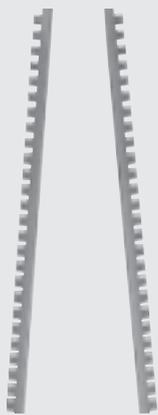


with ratchet



Suture size

Length	7/0 and smaller	5/0 and smaller
145 mm 5 3/4"		<u>FM541R</u>
170 mm 6 3/4"	<u>FM540R</u>	
185 mm 7 1/4"		<u>FM542R</u>
210 mm 8 1/4"		<u>FM543R</u>
230 mm 9"		<u>FM544R</u>



without ratchet



Suture size

Length	7/0 and smaller	5/0 and smaller
145 mm 5 3/4"		<u>FM546R</u>
170 mm 6 3/4"	<u>FM545R</u>	
185 mm 7 1/4"		<u>FM547R</u>
210 mm 8 1/4"		<u>FM548R</u>
230 mm 9"		<u>FM549R</u>

Micro



MILLIMETERS

Instruments

DIADUST Micro Needle Holder with Flat Knurled Handles

DIADUST



DIADUST



The diamond dust coating ensures an even harder and more wear resistant surface on the inside of the jaws. Moreover, the structure of the DIADUST coating guarantees a reliable grip for fine needles and sutures, as well as for tissue.



Micro



185 mm, 7 ¹/₄"

210 mm, 8 ¹/₄"

230 mm, 9"





DIADUST



Instruments

DIADUST Micro Needle Holder with Flat Knurled Handles



with ratchet



1/1

Suture size

Length	5/0 and smaller
185 mm 7 1/4"	<u>FM550R</u>
210 mm 8 1/4"	<u>FM551R</u>
230 mm 9"	<u>FM552R</u>



without ratchet



1/1

Suture size

Length	5/0 and smaller
185 mm 7 1/4"	<u>FM553R</u>
210 mm 8 1/4"	<u>FM554R</u>
230 mm 9"	<u>FM555R</u>

Micro



MILLIMETERS

Instruments

DIADUST Micro Needle Holder with Flat Knurled Handles

DIADUST



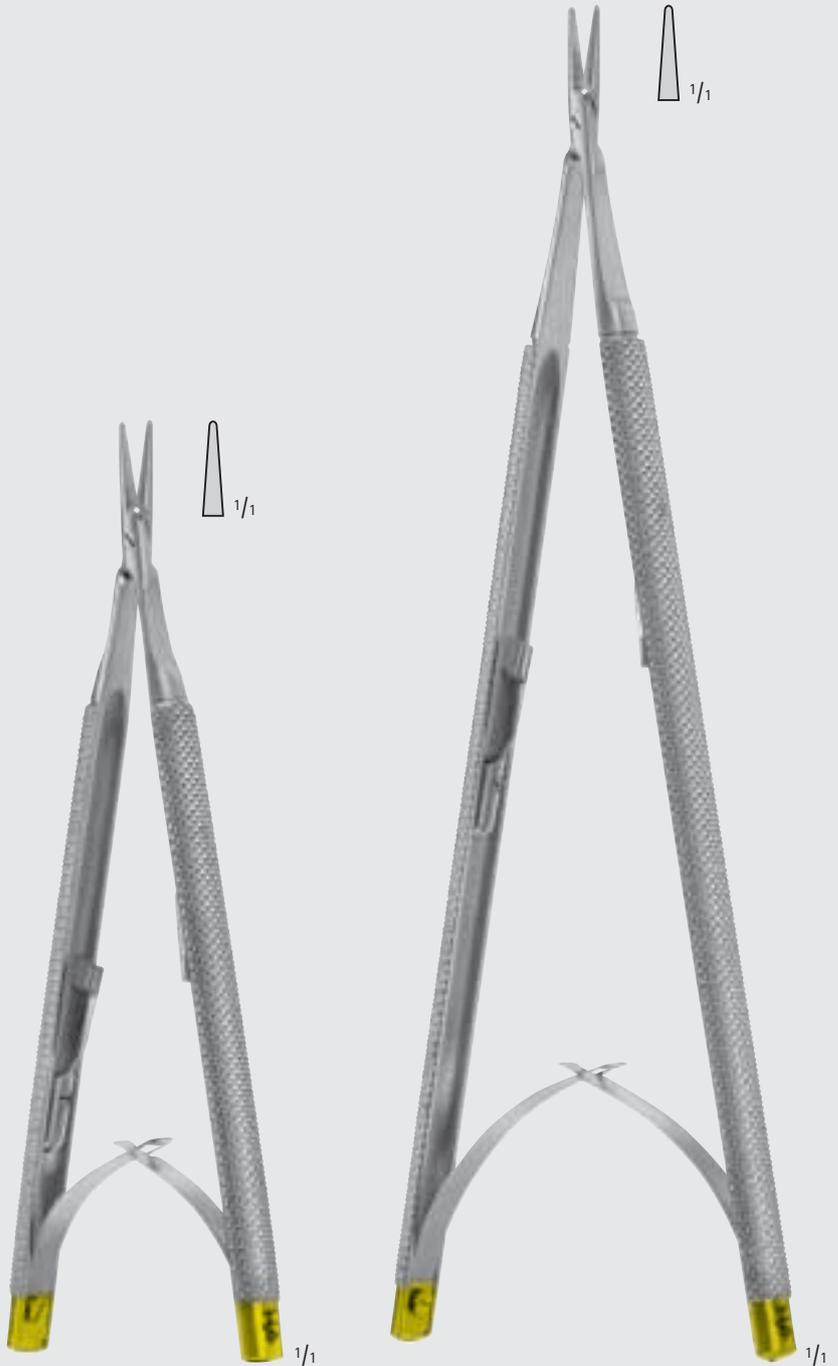
DIADUST



The diamond dust coating ensures an even harder and more wear resistant surface on the inside of the jaws. Moreover, the structure of the DIADUST coating guarantees a reliable grip for fine needles and sutures, as well as for tissue.



Micro



GLASSER

FM560R

Suture size: 5/0 and smaller
125 mm, 5"

GLASSER

FM561R

Suture size: 5/0 and smaller
180 mm, 7"



DIADUST



Instruments DIADUST Micro Needle Holders

FD258R **FD259R**

FD258R-FD259R
180 mm, 7"

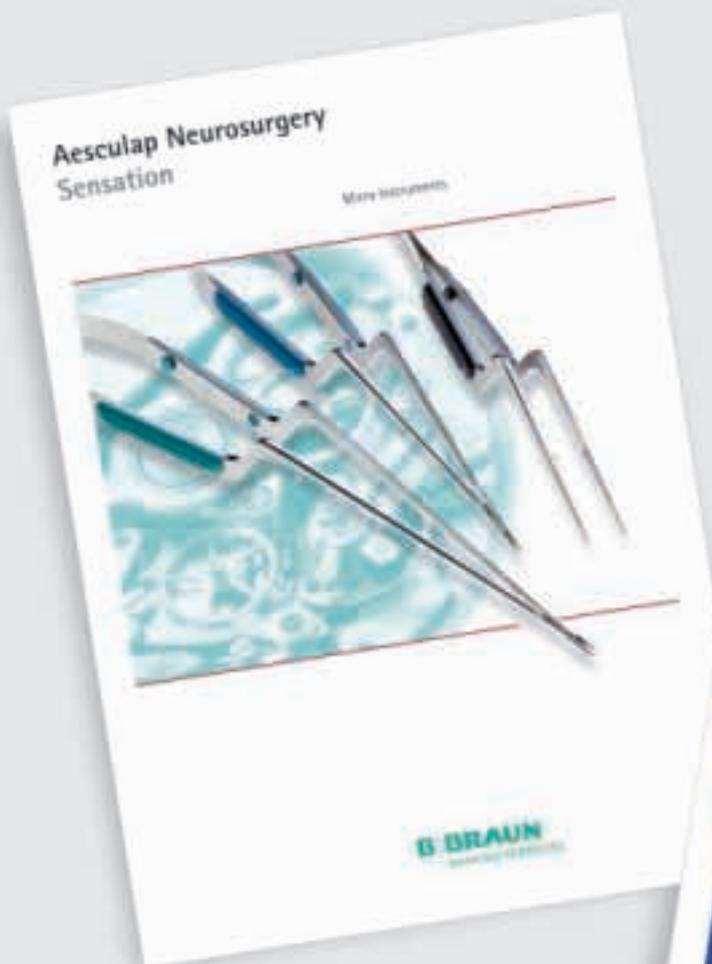
FM236R
with ratchet
Suture size: 5/0 and smaller
210 mm, 8 1/4"

FM276R
without ratchet
Suture size: 5/0 and smaller
210 mm, 8 1/4"

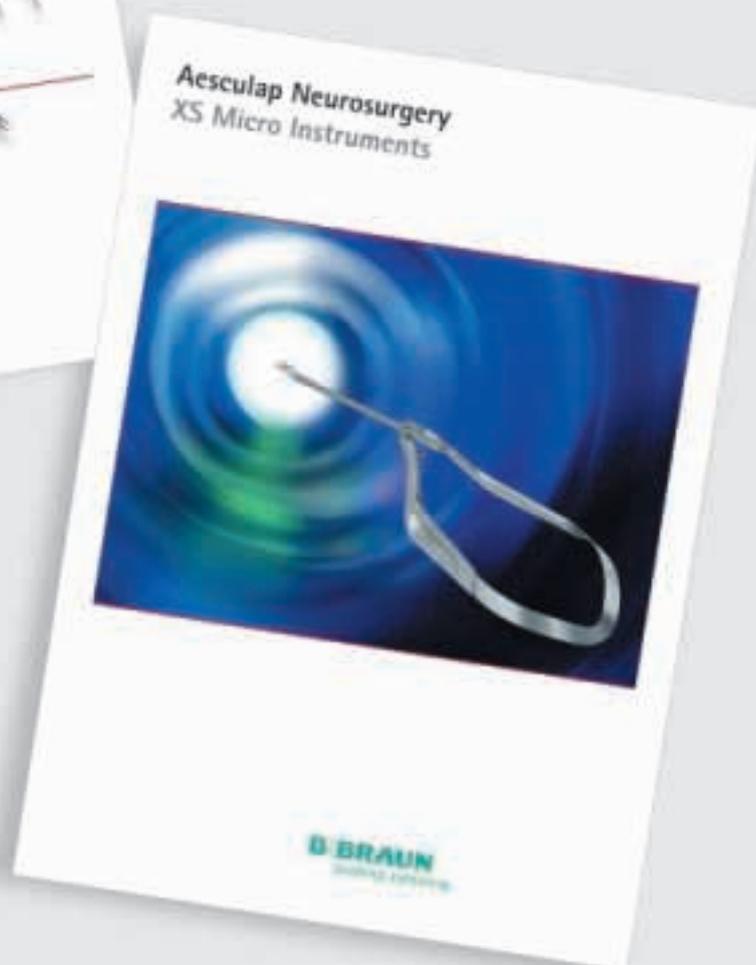
Micro



MILLIMETERS



For further details see
brochure No. C74511

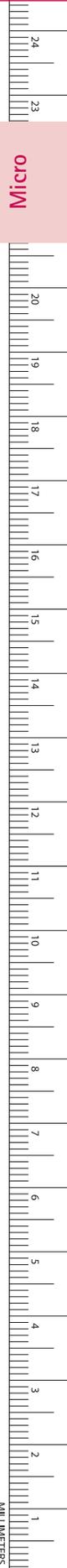
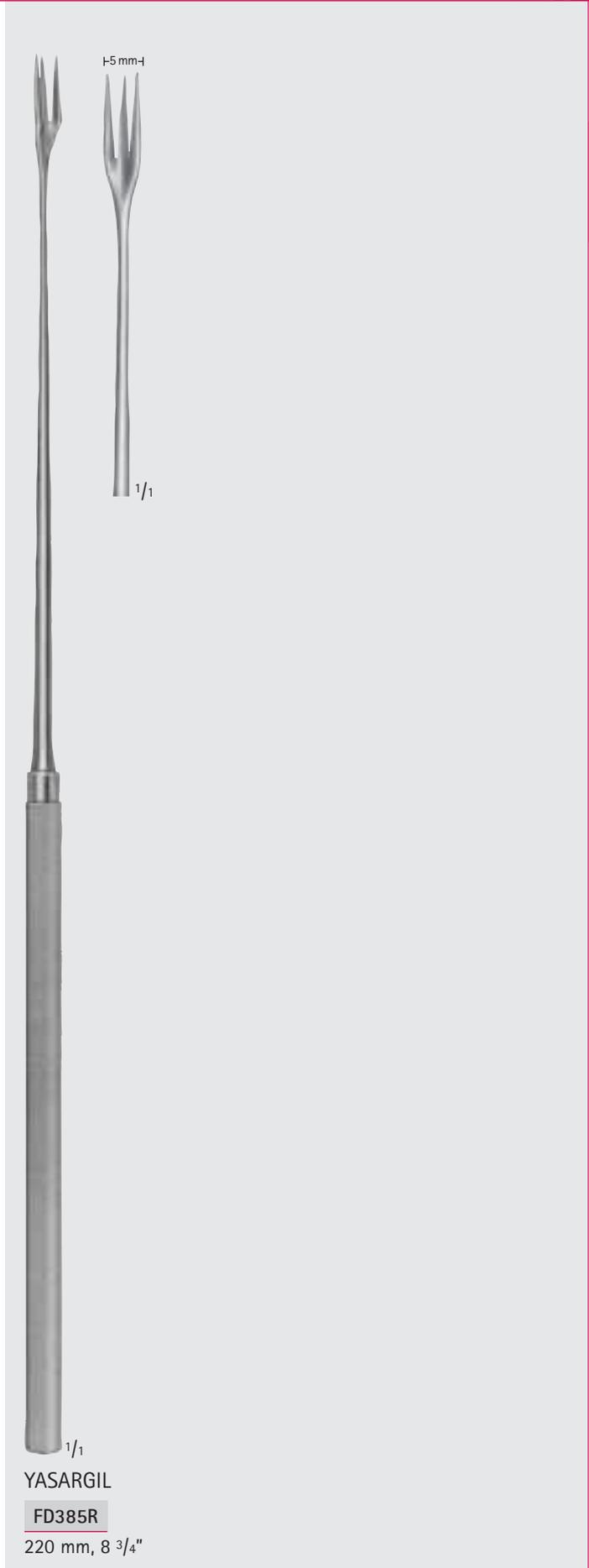
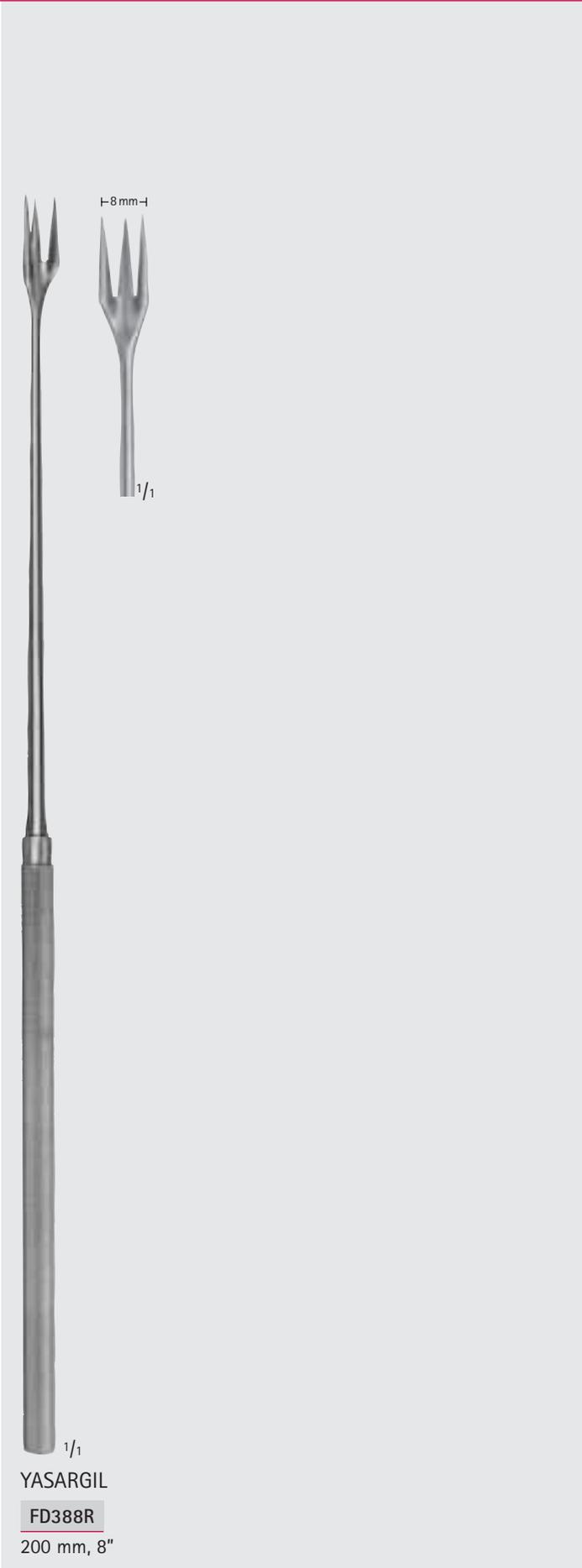


For further details see
brochure No. C77011



Instruments

Tumor Forks



Micro

MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Skull Base Instruments

AL MEFTY skull base instruments

- Variable grip, to reach different working depths without having to change instruments
- Sharp working tips for precise preparations - blunt external contours to protect neighboring structures
- Ergonomic handle, optimized for secure grip and fine movement

2.8 mm



FD901R

Spoon, sharp
straight

2.8 mm



FD902R

Spoon, sharp
angled

4.4 mm



FD903R

Spoon, sharp
straight

4.4 mm



FD904R

Spoon, sharp
angled

2.0 mm



FD911R

Dissector, sharp,
angled

3.5 mm



FD912R

Dissector, sharp,
angled

4.0 mm



FD913R

Dissector, sharp,
angled

AL MEFTY

FD901R-FD913R

"sharp" instruments
(270°) with black cap

200 mm, 8"

Micro

INCHES

1/1

Instruments

Skull Base Instruments

2.0 mm 3.5 mm 4.0 mm

FD908R
Dissector, semi-sharp, angled

FD909R
Dissector, semi-sharp, angled

FD910R
Dissector, semi-sharp, angled

AL MEFTY
FD908R-FD910R
"semi-sharp" instruments (180°) with grey cap
200 mm, 8"

AL MEFTY
FD905R
Ligature needle, malleable
190 mm, 7 1/2"

Diam. 3.5 mm

AL MEFTY
FD906R
Suction cannula
225 mm, 9"

5.0 mm

AL MEFTY
FD907R
Chisel
215 mm, 8 1/2"

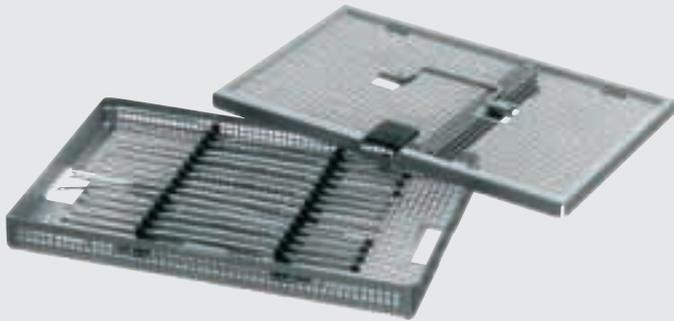


Micro

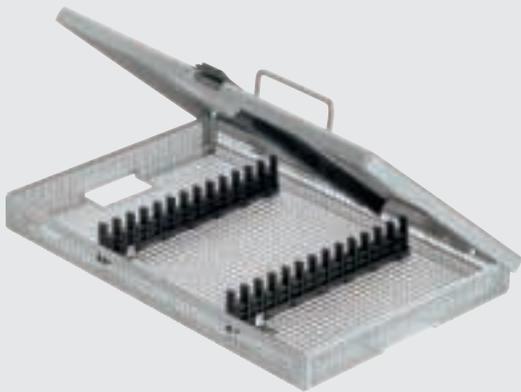
Instruments

Skull Base Instruments

Micro



AL MEFTY
Skull base set, complete



JF237R 274 x 172 x 30 mm
Perforated basket with instrument racks
and lid for storage of
AL MEFTY skull base instruments
(instruments not included)



JN092
Container fits one JF237R
(instruments not included)



Instruments

Exploration Hooks, Probe-Pointed



BT088R

BT089R

BT090R

BT091R

CASPAR

BT088R-BT091R

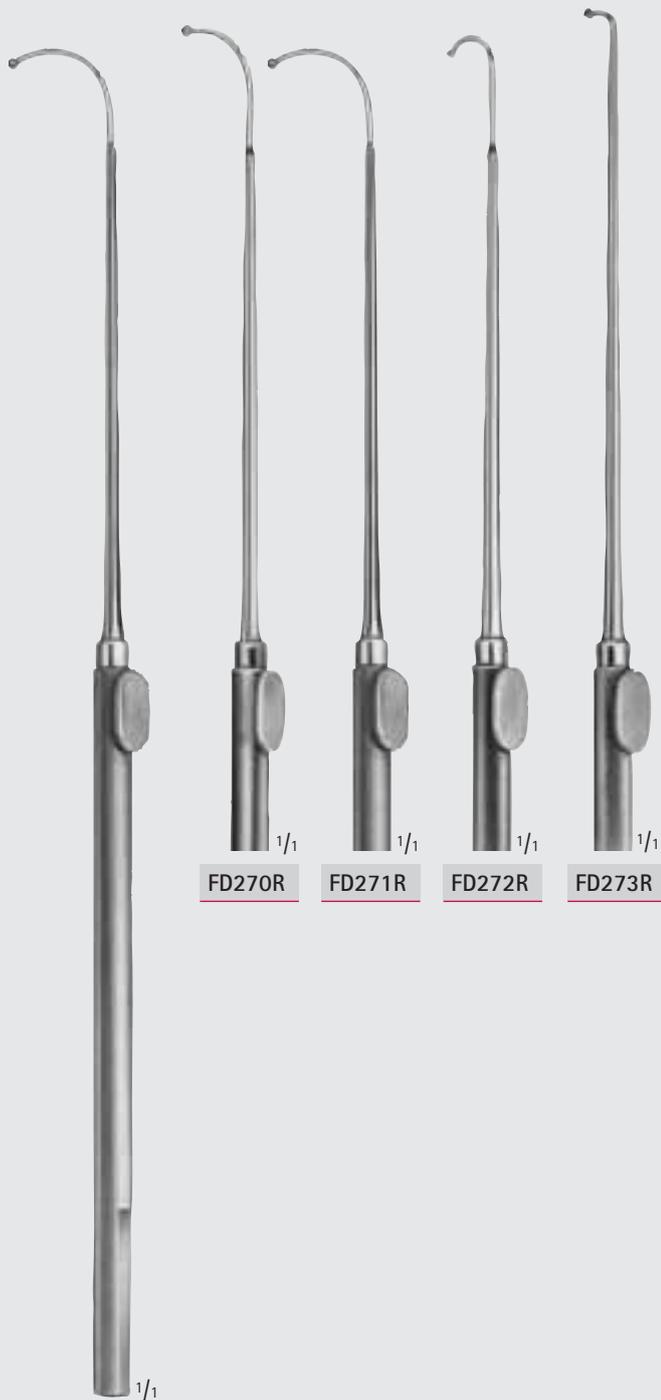
245 mm, 9 3/4"

Micro

MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Ligature Guides, Probe-Pointed



FD270R

FD271R

FD272R

FD273R

YASARGIL

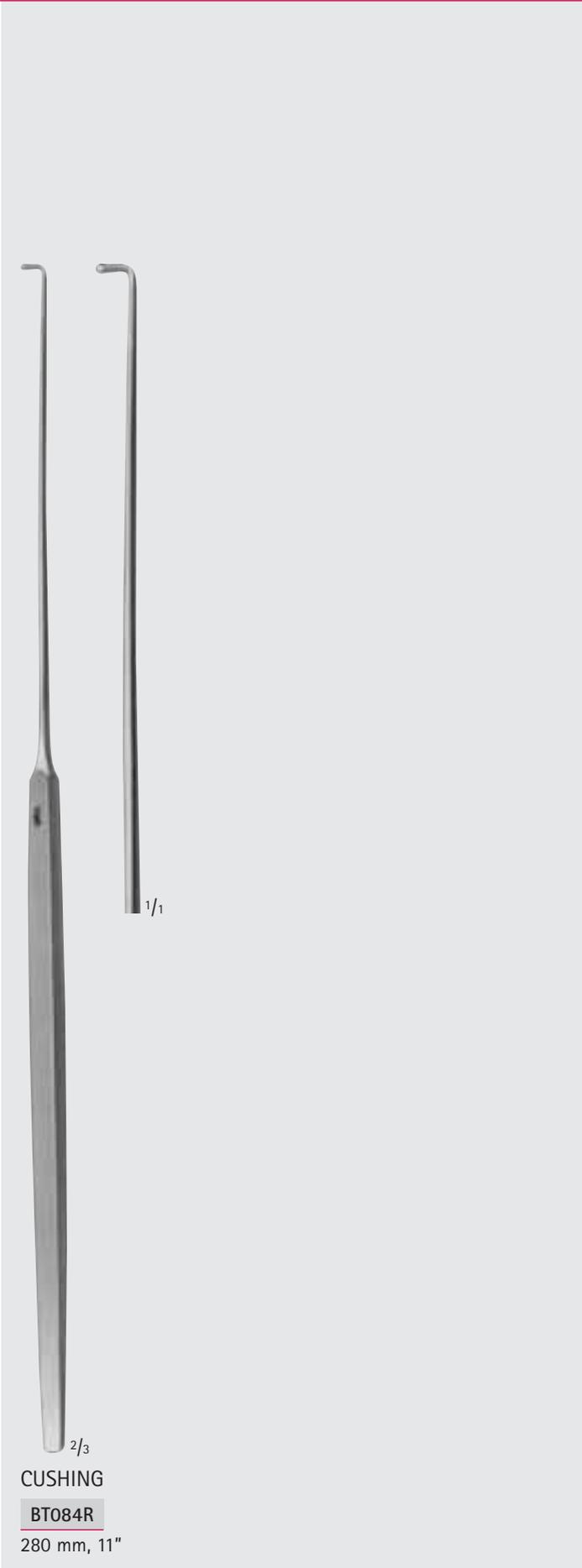
FD270R-FD273R

185 mm, 7 1/4"



Instruments

Nerve- and Vessel Hooks



Micro



MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Nerve- and Vessel Hooks

Micro



FD394R
blunt

FD395R
sharp

ADSON

FD394R-FD395R

190 mm, 7 1/2"



Instruments

Fine Wound Retractors

Micro



MILLIMETERS



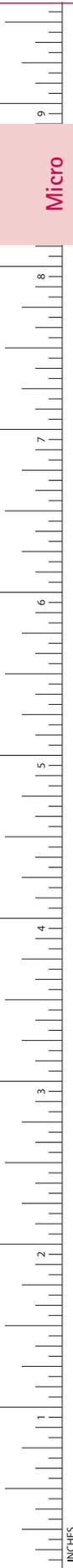
JÄGER
OA351R
135 mm, 5 1/4"



JOSEPH
OL620R-MD581
165 mm, 6 1/2"

Instruments

Fine Wound Retractors



Micro



^{1/1}
GILLIES
OL611R-OL612R
180 mm, 7"



KILNER
OL610R
160 mm, 6 1/4"

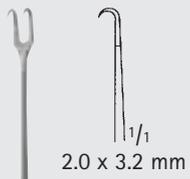


^{1/1}
MC INDOE
OL615R-OL616R
150 mm, 6"



Instruments

Fine Wound Retractors



FREER
OL621R
150 mm, 6"



MÜLLER
OL626R
150 mm, 6"



MÜLLER
OL627R
150 mm, 6"

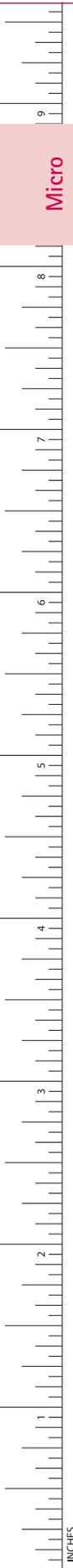
Micro



MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Fine Wound Retractors



Micro



¹/₁
COTTLE
OL617R
160 mm, 6 1/4"



¹/₁
KLEINERT-KUTZ
OL601R-OL603R
160 mm, 6 1/4"



¹/₁
COTTLE
OL619R
160 mm, 6 1/4"



¹/₁
GRAEFE
OA332R-OA333R
125 mm, 5"



Instruments

Fine Wound Retractors

Micro



¹/₁

GUTHRIE

OA334R-OA335R

sharp



OA334R

1.2 x 2.0 mm

125 mm, 5"



OA335R

1.7 x 3.0 mm

130 mm, 5 ¹/₈"



OA336R

sharp

2.2 x 4.5 mm

130 mm, 5 ¹/₈"



OA337R

sharp

2.5 x 7.0 mm

135 mm, 5 ¹/₄"



OA338R

blunt

2.2 x 7.0 mm

135 mm, 5 ¹/₄"



¹/₁

ROLLET

OA336R-OA338R

MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Fine Wound Retractors (Dura Retractors)



Micro



¹/₁
CAIRNS

FF313R

130 mm, 5 ¹/₈"



¹/₁
FRAZIER

FF321R

130 mm, 5 ¹/₈"



¹/₁
TÖNNIS

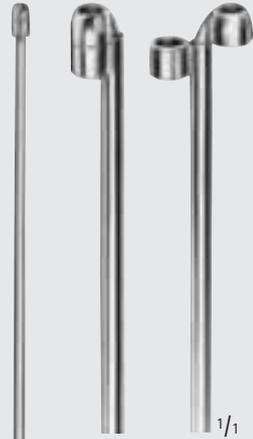
FF322R

150 mm, 6"



Instruments

Nerve Stripper, Vessel Spreaders



1/1

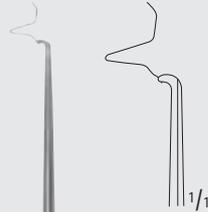
1/2

ASSMUS

FD610R Diam. 3 mm

Nerve stripper, blunt
Shaft length: 350 mm, 13 3/4"

395 mm, 15 1/2"



1/1

1/1

BIEMER

FD310R 3 mm

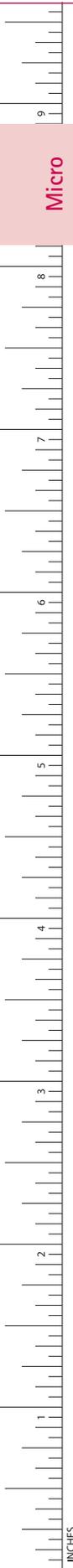
Vessel spreader

160 mm, 6 1/4"

Micro

MILLIMETERS

Instruments
Vessel Dilators



Micro



FD306R
Diam. 0.5 mm

FD307R
Diam. 1.0 mm

FD308R
Diam. 1.5 mm

FD306R-FD308R
Vessel dilators
125 mm, 5"



JACOBSON
FD311R
Probe with ball tip, angled
(counter presser)
185 mm, 7 1/4"



JACOBSON
FD312R
Vessel probe
and supporter
185 mm, 7 1/4"



Instruments
Micro Dissectors



FB150R

185 mm, 7 1/4"



FB151R

215 mm, 8 1/2"

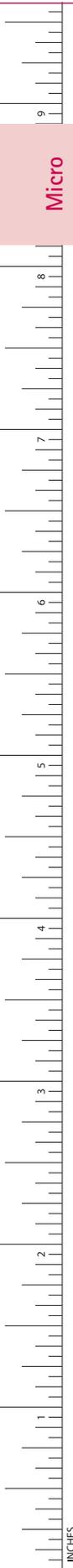
Micro



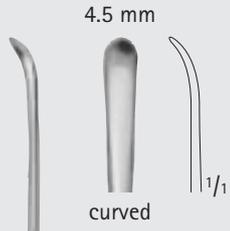
MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Micro Dissectors



Micro



4.5 mm

curved

1/1

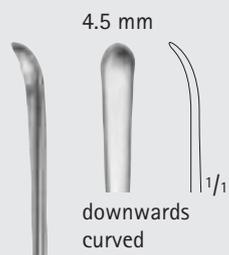


CASPAR

FF303R

230 mm, 9"

1/1



4.5 mm

downwards
curved

1/1

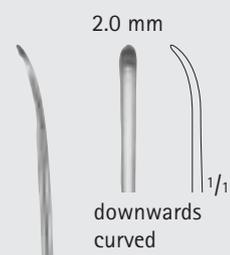


CASPAR

FF305R

230 mm, 9"

1/1



2.0 mm

downwards
curved

1/1



CASPAR

FF307R

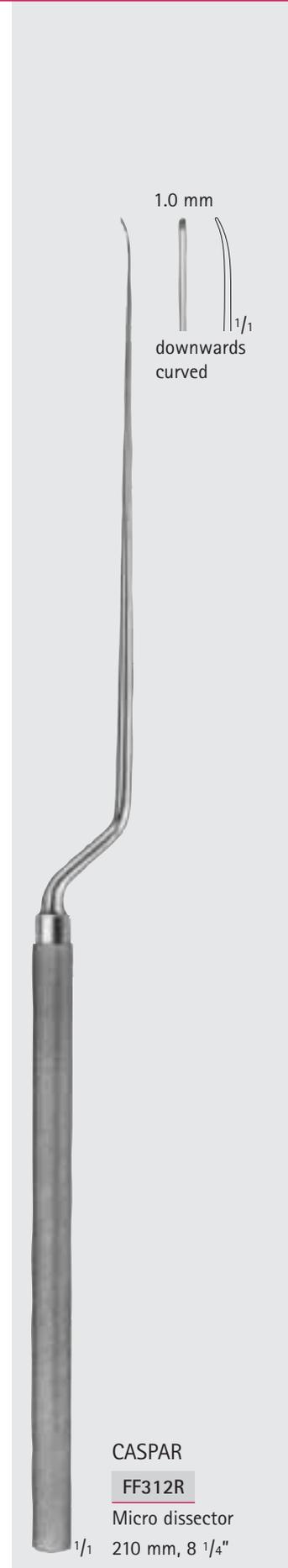
230 mm, 9"

1/1



Instruments

Micro Dissectors, Suture Pusher



Micro

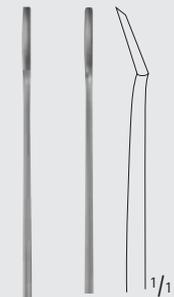


MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Micro Raspatories, Micro Dissectors

Micro



FD301R

Micro raspatory,
angled



FD302R

Micro dissector,
angled



FD303R

Micro dissector,
angled



FD304R

Micro raspatory,
slightly curved



FD305R

Micro raspatory,
curved



¹/₁

YASARGIL

FD301R-FD305R

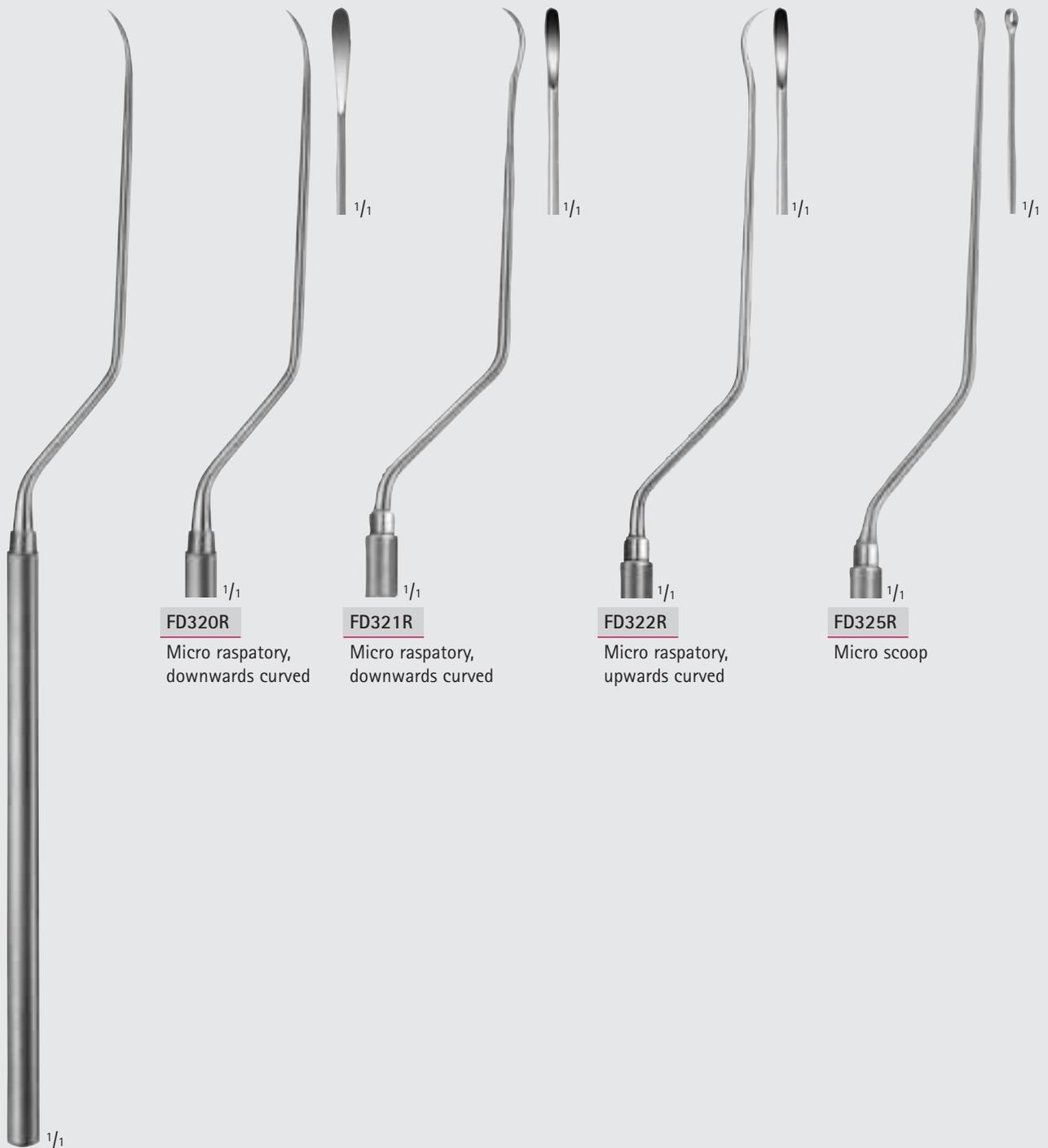
185 mm, 7 ¹/₄"



Instruments

Micro Raspatories, Micro Dissectors

Micro



FD320R
Micro raspatory,
downwards curved

FD321R
Micro raspatory,
downwards curved

FD322R
Micro raspatory,
upwards curved

FD325R
Micro scoop

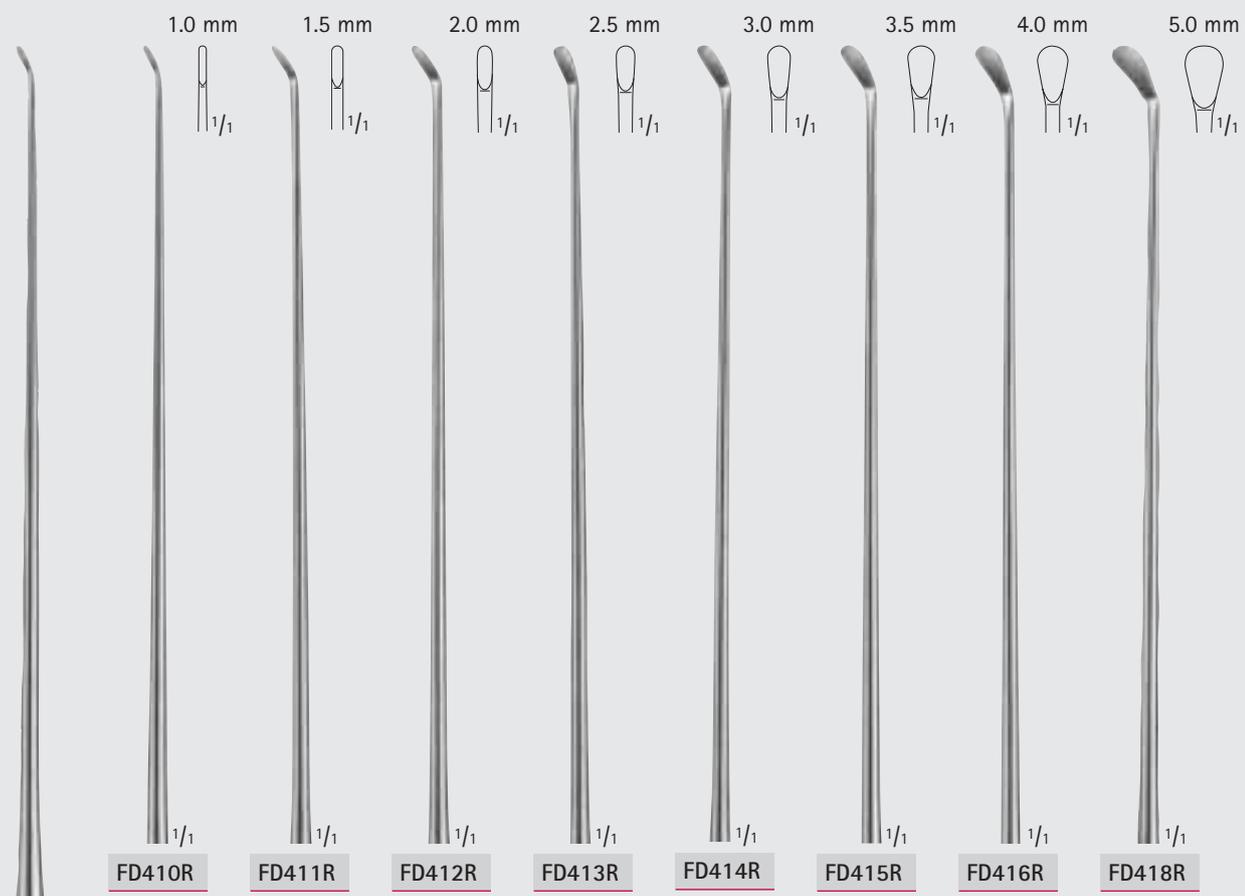
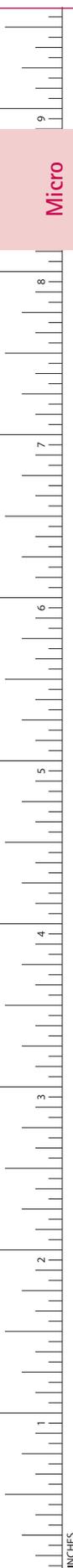
1/1
YASARGIL

FD320R-FD325R
185 mm, 7 1/4"

MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Knives for Tumor Tissue



SAMII

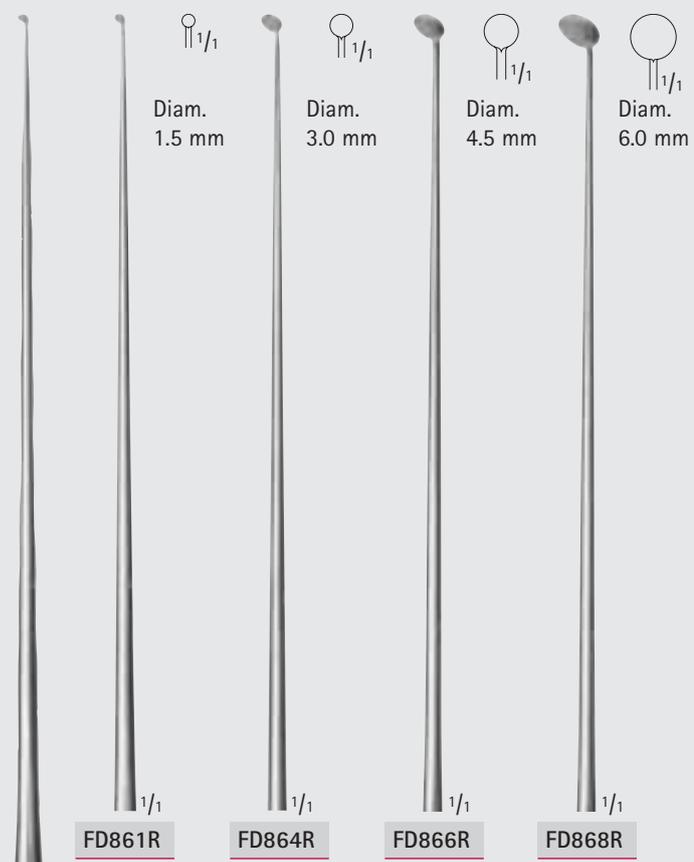
FD410R-FD418R

230 mm, 9"



Instruments

Knives for Tumor Tissue



FD861R

FD864R

FD866R

FD868R

SAMII
FD861R-FD868R
230 mm, 9"



SAMII
FD298R
Lancet knife
for tumor tissue
230 mm, 9"

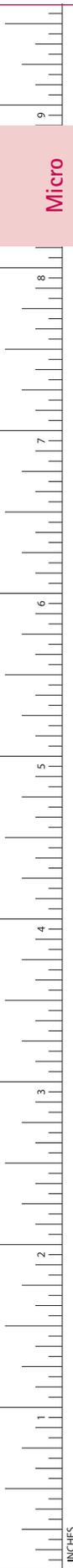
Micro



MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Instruments for Acoustic Neurinoma



Micro



OPPEL

FD429R

Micro dissector,
malleable
curved

1/1 230 mm, 9"



OPPEL

FD430R 90°

Retractor,
diam. of tip 2 mm
malleable, blunt

1/1 230 mm, 9"



OPPEL

FD432R 45°

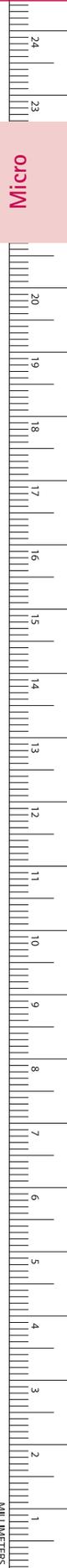
Retractor,
diam. of tip 2 mm
malleable, blunt

1/1 230 mm, 9"



Instruments

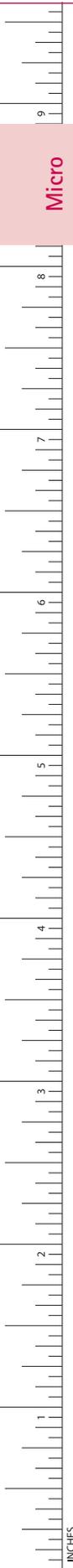
Micro Dissectors, Micro Raspatories



Micro

Instruments

Micro Hooks, Micro Dissectors



FD330R

Micro hook,
semi-sharp
230 mm, 9"



FD331R

Micro hook,
blunt
230 mm, 9"



FD332R

Micro dissector,
straight
230 mm, 9"



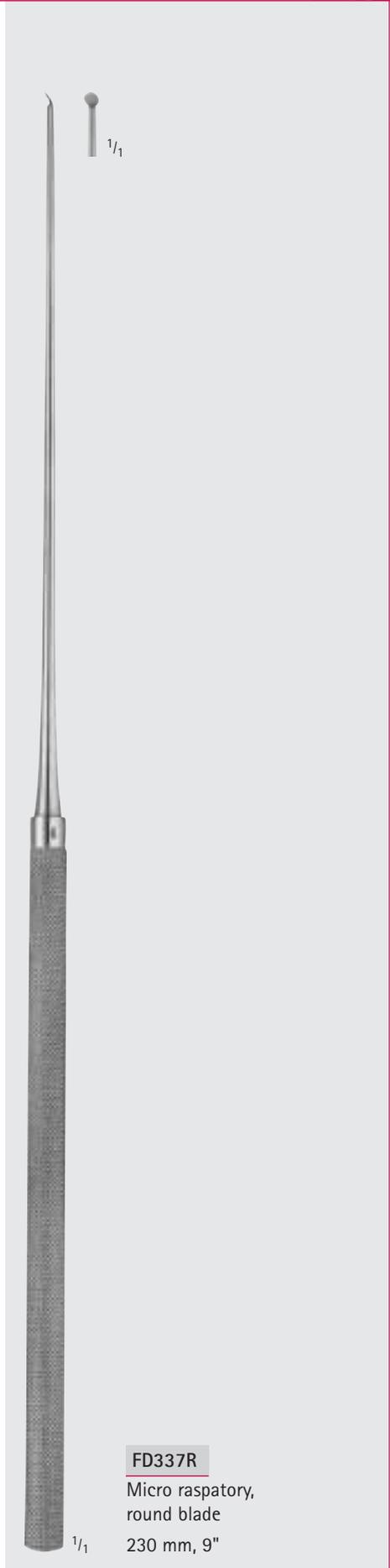
FD334R

Micro dissector,
straight
230 mm, 9"



Instruments

Micro Scoops, Micro Raspatory

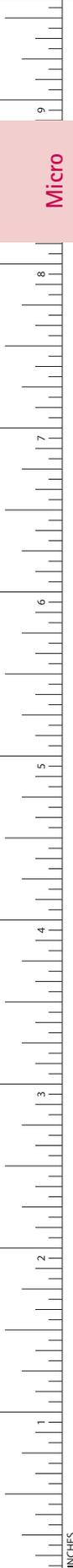


Micro

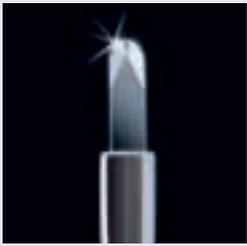
MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Diamond Knives

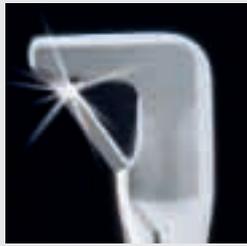


Micro



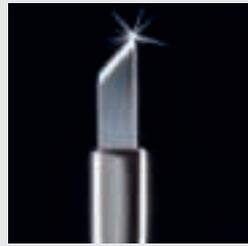
FD113D
Round blade,
gold-colored, 7 facets
205 mm, 8"

1/1



FD114D 60°
Retro blade,
copper-colored, 60°
205 mm, 8"

1/1



FD115D 45°
Wedge blade,
black, 45°
205 mm, 8"

1/1



FD116D 60°
Lancet blade,
bronze-colored, 60°
205 mm, 8"

1/1



Instruments Micro Vessel Knives

Micro



KOOS ^{1/1}

FD351R

upwards curved

KOOS ^{1/1}

FD352R

downwards curved

KOOS ^{1/1}

FD353R

upwards curved

KOOS ^{1/1}

FD354R

downwards curved

YASARGIL ^{1/1}

FD365R

downwards curved

YASARGIL ^{1/1}

FD366R

upwards curved

FD351R-FD366R

185 mm, 7 1/4"

MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Tissue Picks, Sharp Hooks, Micro Vessel Knives



Micro



FD392R

Tissue pick
185 mm, 7 1/4"



FISCH

Sharp hook,
90° angled
185 mm, 7 1/4"



FD375R

Sharp hook,
90° angled
185 mm, 7 1/4"



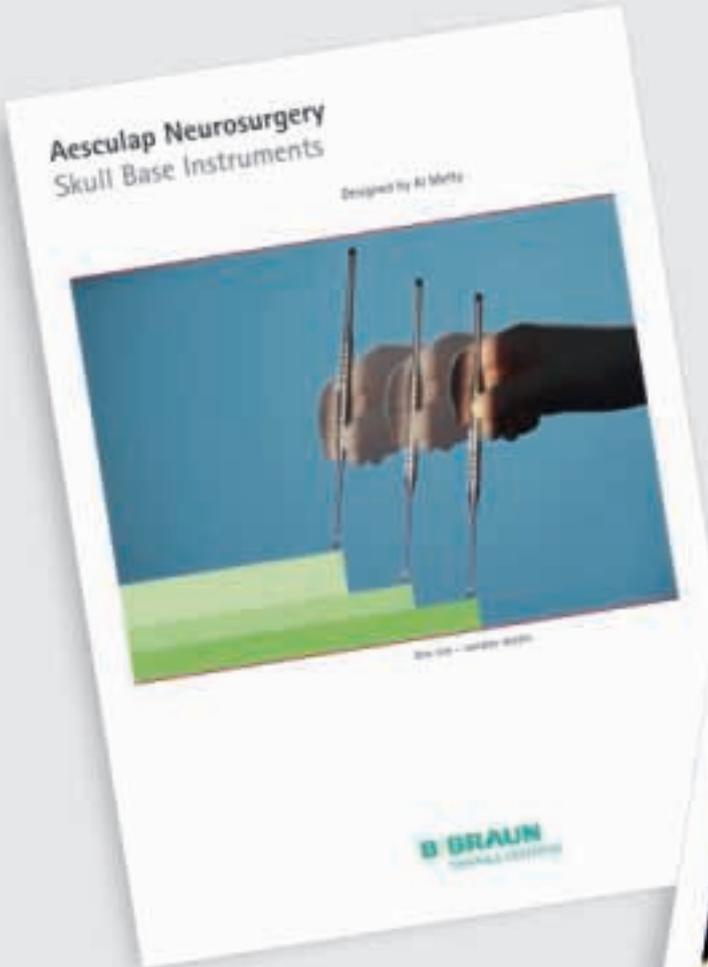
FD361R

Handle with chuck
for interchangeable
vessel knife
105 mm, 4 1/8"

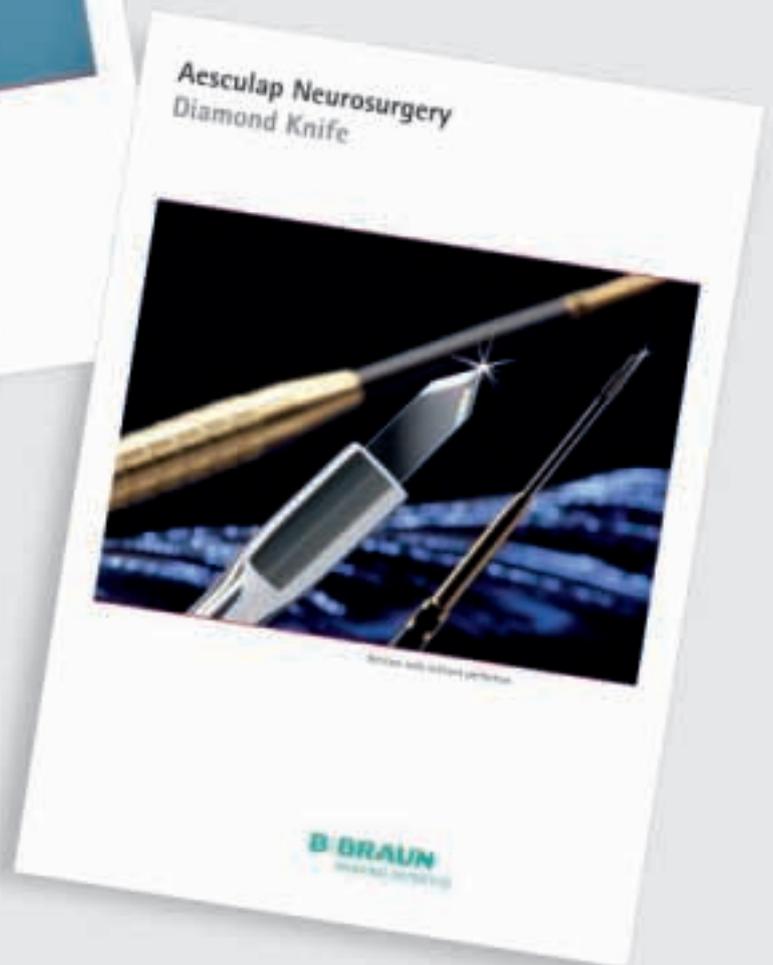


JACOBSON

FD350R
Vessel knife
185 mm, 7 1/4"



For further details see
brochure No. C08102



For further details see
brochure No. C22402



Instruments

Pituitary Instruments

Pituitary



PAPAVERO-CASPAR

FF589R 80 x 11 mm

FF590R 90 x 13 mm

FF591R 100 x 15 mm

Slim profile and lightweighted specula for transsphenoidal surgery with key TE749R



FF590B 90 x 13 mm

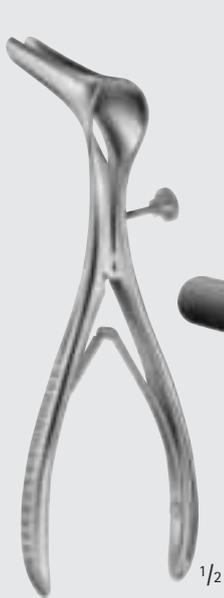
NOIR®

Transsphenoidal specula



TE749R

Key



COTTLE

OK089R-OK090R

Self-retaining nasal speculum, suitable as introducer for FF589R, FF590R, FF591R
135 mm, 5 1/4"



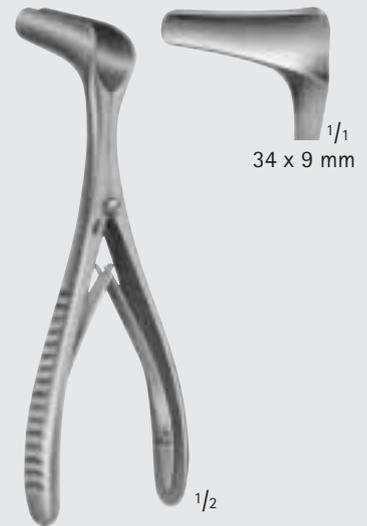
OK089R

76 x 7 mm



OK090R

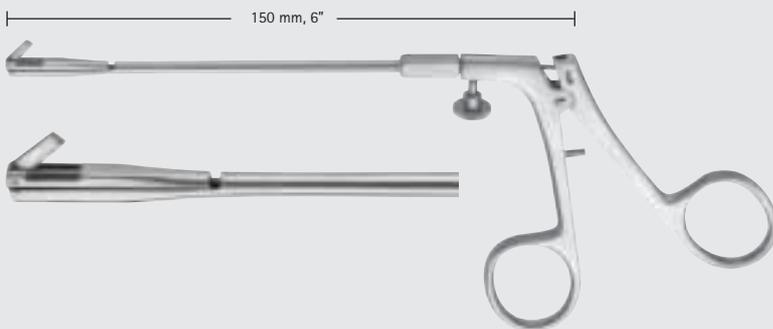
90 x 7 mm



PAPAVERO-HARTMANN

FF595R

Spreader for specula FF589R, FF590R, FF591R
140 mm, 5 1/2"



FA076R

Antrum punch

Kerrison bone punches and rongeurs see page 4-26.



Instruments

Pituitary Instruments

Pituitary

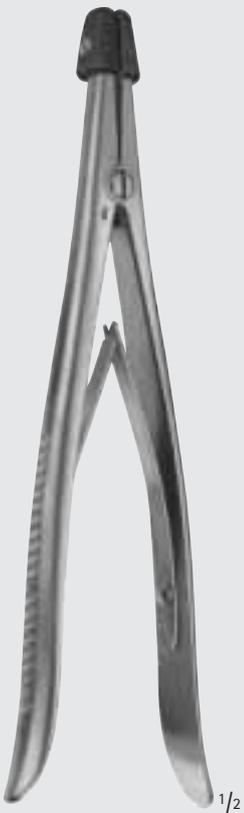


1/2

CUSHING-LANDOLT

OK100R	70 x 15 mm
OK101R	90 x 15 mm
OK102R	110 x 15 mm

Specula
for transsphenoidal hypophysectomy



1/2

LANDOLT

OK103R	70 x 15 mm
--------	------------

Spreader
for specula OK100R-OK102R
210 mm, 8 1/4"

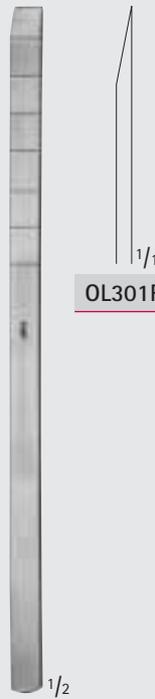


1/2

PAPAVERO

FF610R

Bayonet chisel, 4 mm wide,
for the perpendicular plate
of ethmoid bone
220 mm, 8 3/4"



1/2

COTTLE

OL301R	4 mm
OL302R	7 mm
OL303R	9 mm
OL304R	12 mm

Chisel with depth markings
180 mm, 7"



diam. 30 mm

1/2

COTTLE

FL038R	235 g
--------	-------

Mallet,
1 side flat, 1 side convex
185 mm, 7 1/4"

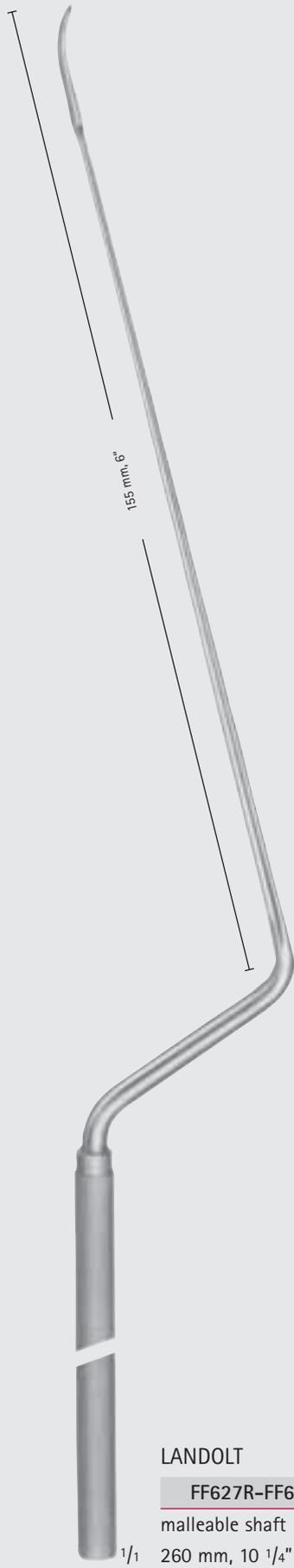
MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Pituitary Instruments



Pituitary

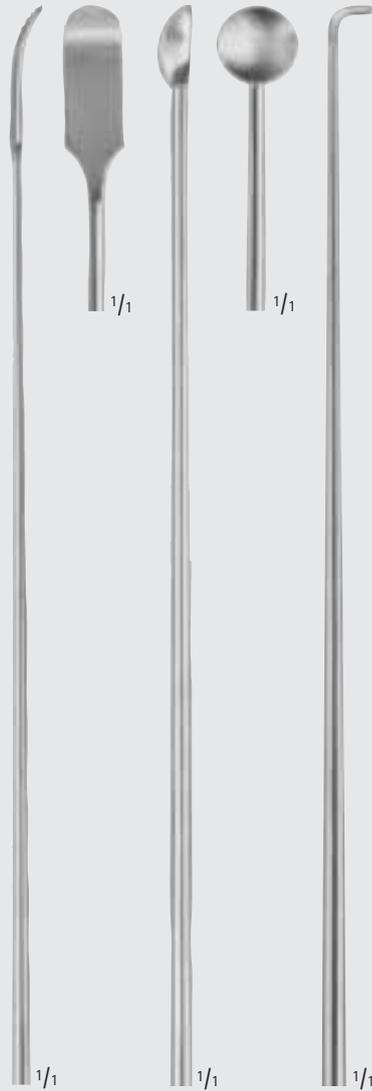


1/1

LANDOLT

FF627R-FF629R

malleable shaft
260 mm, 10 1/4"



FF627R

Curette

FF628R

Spoon

FF629R

blunt hook



Instruments

Pituitary Instruments

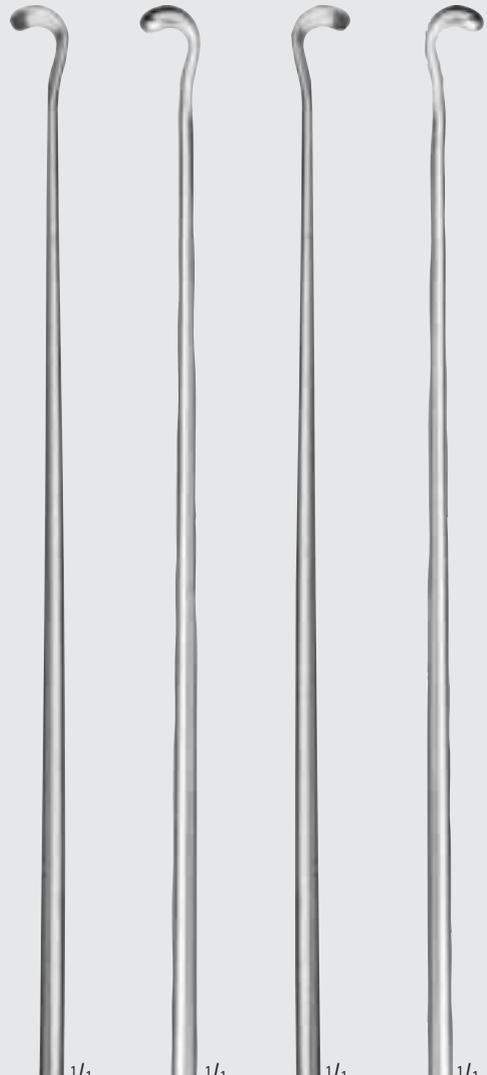
Pituitary



MILLIMETERS



155 mm, 6"



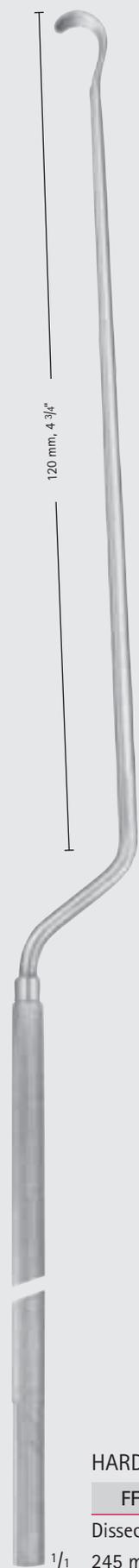
FF625R	FF655R	FF626R	FF656R
blunt right	blunt left	blunt right	blunt left

LANDOLT
FF625R-FF656R
Enucleators, malleable
260 mm, 10 1/4"

1/1

Instruments

Pituitary Instruments



HARDY

FF620R-FF653R

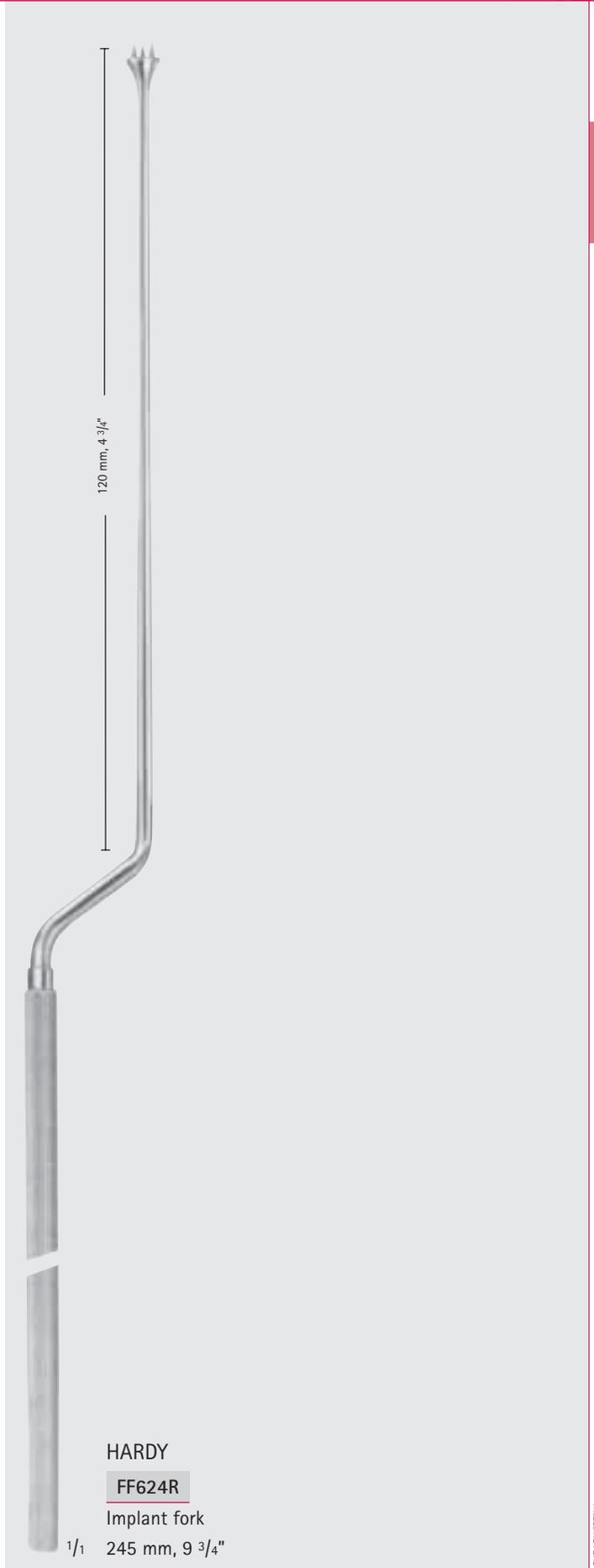
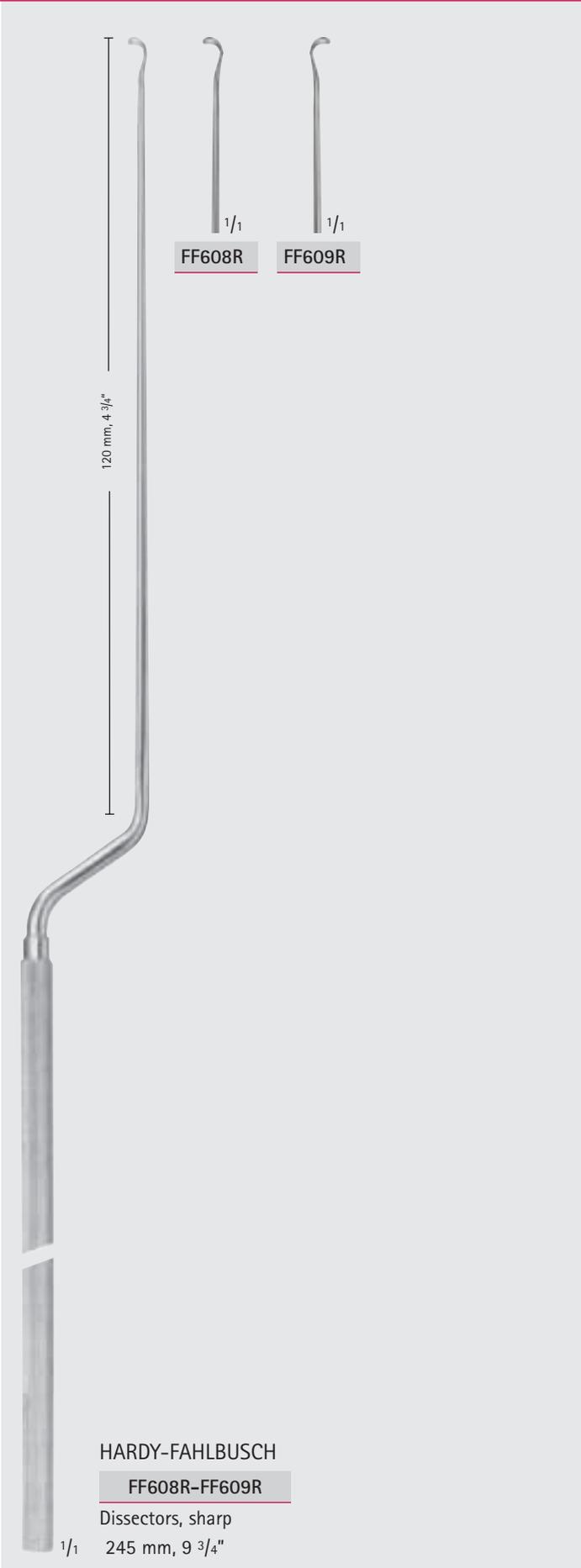
Dissectors, sharp

1/1 245 mm, 9 3/4"



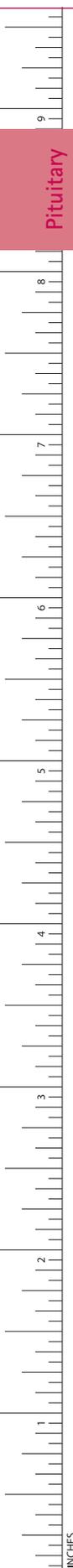
Instruments

Pituitary Instruments



Instruments

Pituitary Instruments



Pituitary



130 mm, 5 1/8"

NICOLA FA041R Curette Diam. 6.5 mm	NICOLA FA042R Curette Diam. 6.5 mm	HARDY FA043R Enucleator left cutting	HARDY FA044R Enucleator right cutting	HARDY FA045R Curette Diam. 4.0 mm	HARDY FA046R Curette Diam. 4.0 mm	HARDY FA047R Curette Diam. 4.0 mm	HARDY FA060R Curette Diam. 4.0 mm
HARDY FA061R Curette Diam. 4.0 mm	HARDY FA062R Curette Diam. 4.0 mm	HARDY FA063R Curette Diam. 6.0 mm	HARDY FA064R Curette Diam. 6.0 mm	HARDY FA065R Curette Diam. 6.0 mm	HARDY FA066R Curette Diam. 6.0 mm	REULEN- LANDOLT FA067R Hook Diam. 1.7 mm	REULEN- LANDOLT FA068R Dissector Diam. 2.0 mm

FA041R-FA068R
280 mm, 11"



Instruments

Pituitary Instruments



140 mm, 5 1/2"

NICOLA
FA030R
Curette
Diam.
6.5 mm

NICOLA
FA031R
Curette
Diam.
6.5 mm

HARDY
FA032R
Enucleator
left cutting

HARDY
FA033R
Enucleator

HARDY
FA034R
Curette
Diam.
4.0 mm

HARDY^{1/1}
FA035R
Curette
Diam.
4.0 mm

HARDY
FA036R
Curette
Diam.
4.0 mm

HARDY
FA037R
Curette
Diam.
6.0 mm

HARDY
FA038R
Curette
Diam.
6.0 mm

LANDOLT-REULEN
FA039R
Hook
Diam.
1.7 mm

LANDOLT-REULEN^{1/1}
FA040R
Dissector
Diam.
2.0 mm

FA030R-FA040R
265 mm, 10 1/2"

^{1/1}

Pituitary



MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Pituitary Instruments

Pituitary

140 mm, 5 1/2"



FF616R Diam. 6.5 mm
cutting to the right



FF617R Diam. 6.5 mm
cutting to the left



FF618R Diam. 6.5 mm



NICOLA

FF616R-FF618R

Curettes, malleable

1/1 260 mm, 10 1/4"



NICOLA

FF619R

Raspatory

1/1 215 mm, 8 1/2"



Instruments

Pituitary Instruments



FF611R Diam. 4 mm
horizontal 45°

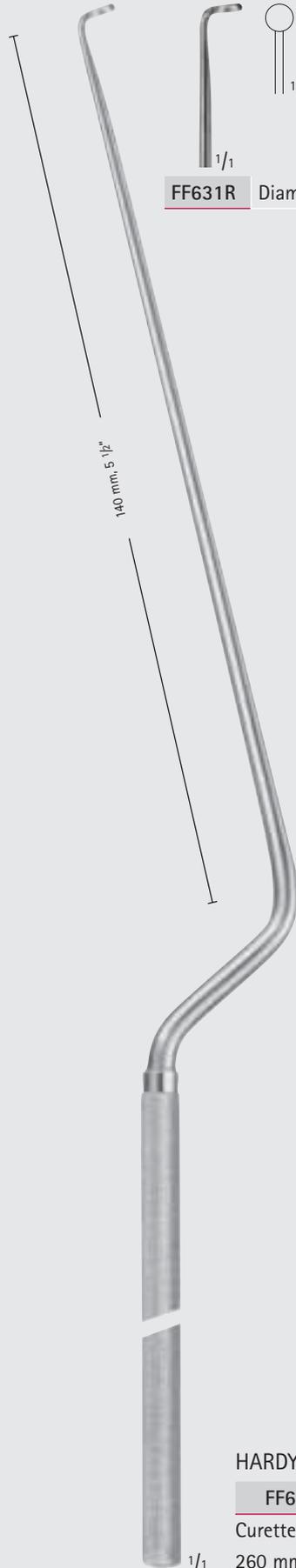
FF614R Diam. 4 mm
vertical 45°

RAY

FF611R-FF614R

Curettes

1/1 180 mm, 7"



FF631R Diam. 4 mm

FF632R Diam. 6 mm

HARDY

FF631R-FF632R

Curettes, malleable

1/1 260 mm, 10 1/4"

Pituitary



Instruments

Pituitary Instruments



FF640R Diam. 2.2 mm
Raspatories, rigid



FF641R Diam. 3.2 mm
Raspatories, rigid



FF642R Diam. 2.5 mm
Curette, rigid



FF643R Diam. 1.7 mm
blunt hook, rigid



FF644R Diam. 2.0 mm
Dissector, rigid

LANDOLT-REULEN

FF640R-FF644R

$1/1$ 260 mm, 10 $1/4$ "



Instruments

Pituitary Instruments

Pituitary

MILLIMETERS



FF635R Diam. 2.0 mm
Spoon, malleable

FF637R Diam. 2.5 mm
Curette, malleable

FAHLBUSCH

FF635R-FF637R

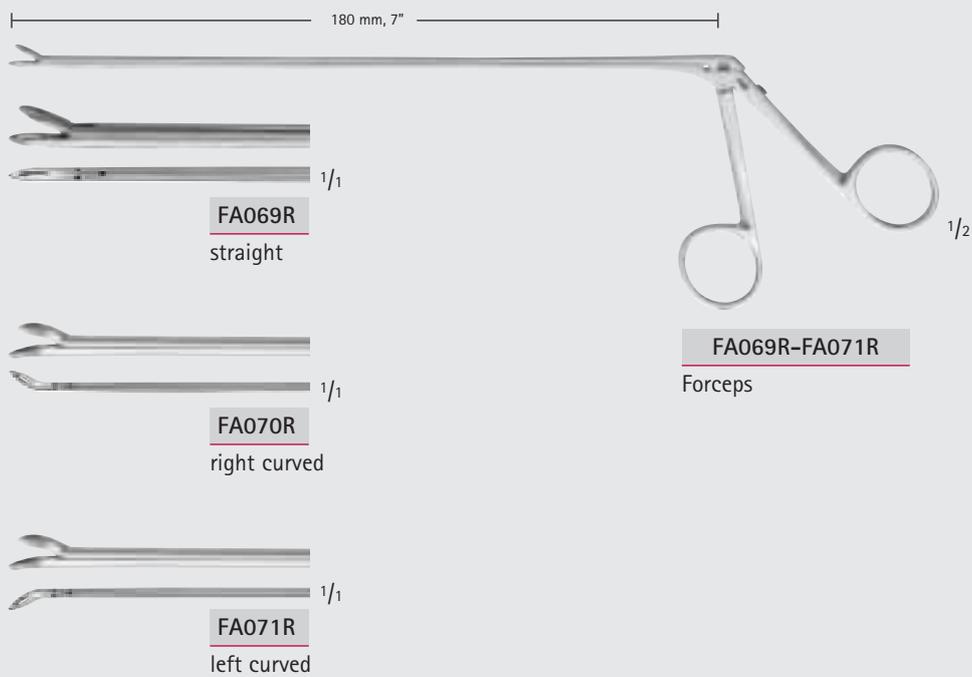
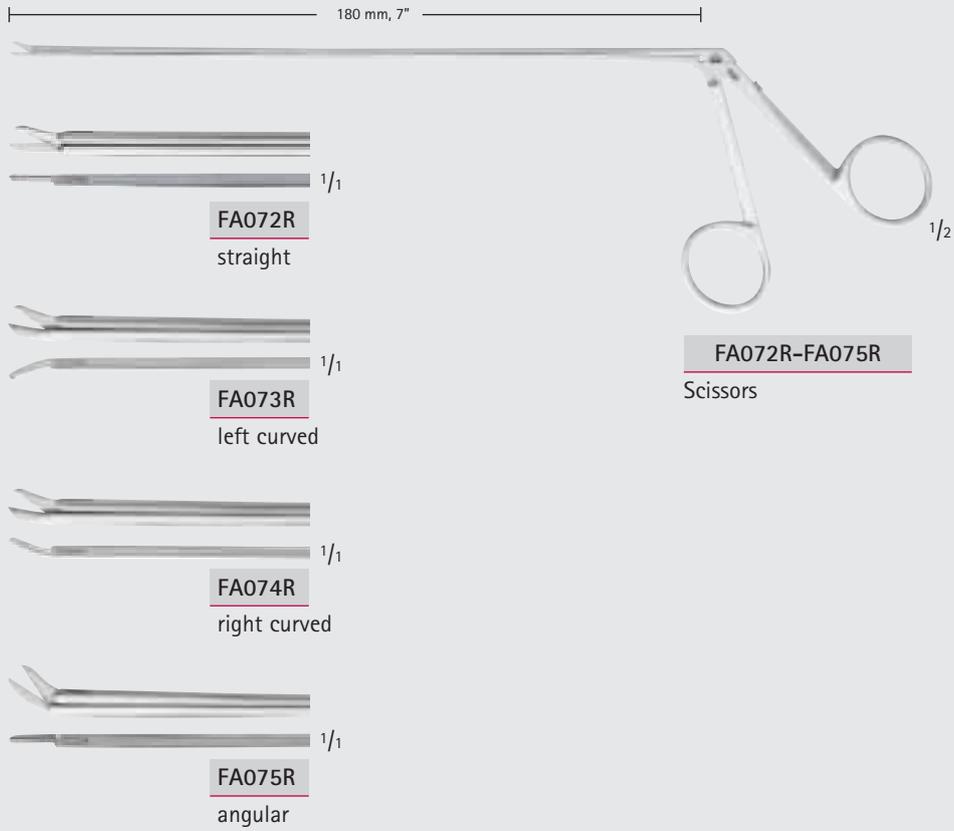
$\frac{1}{1}$ 260 mm, 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Instruments

Pituitary Instruments

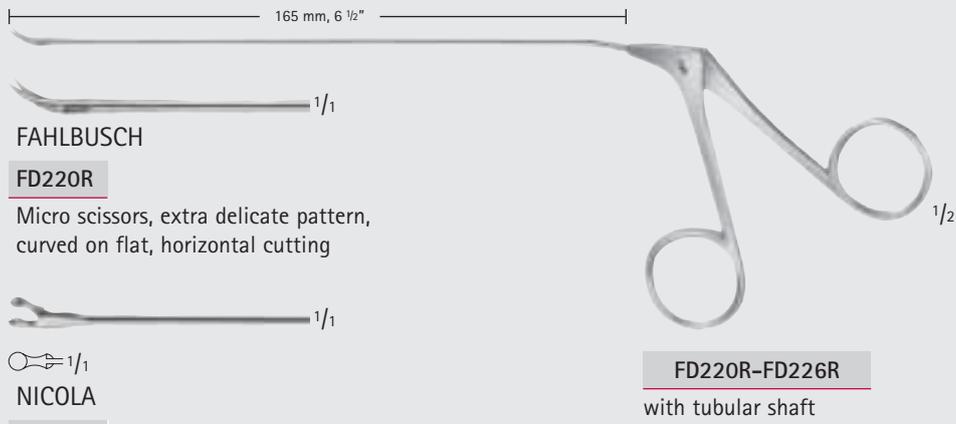
Pituitary

INCHES





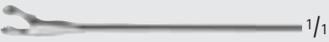
Instruments Pituitary Instruments



FAHLBUSCH

FD220R

Micro scissors, extra delicate pattern, curved on flat, horizontal cutting



NICOLA

FD222R Diam. 2.5 mm

Forceps, scoop-shaped



YASARGIL-NICOLA

FD224R

Grasping forceps with long conical jaw

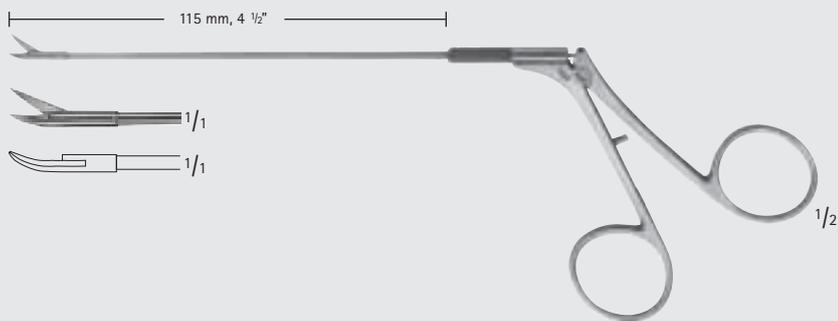


NICOLA

FD226R Diam. 2.5 mm

Micro scissors, straight

FD220R-FD226R
with tubular shaft



CASPAR

FD228R

Micro scissors, curved rotatable 360°

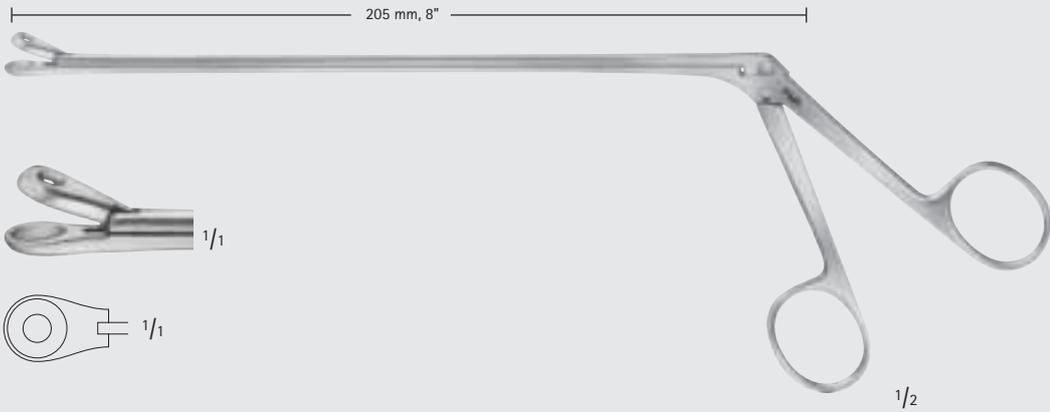
Pituitary

MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Pituitary Instruments

Pituitary



LANDOLT

FF345R Diam. 9.0 mm

Tumor grasping forceps, blunt



FM158R

Micro forceps, straight
245 mm, 9 3/4"



YASARGIL

FD130R

Micro mirror, moveable
for retrospective inspection
240 mm, 9 1/2"

FD129

Spare mirror

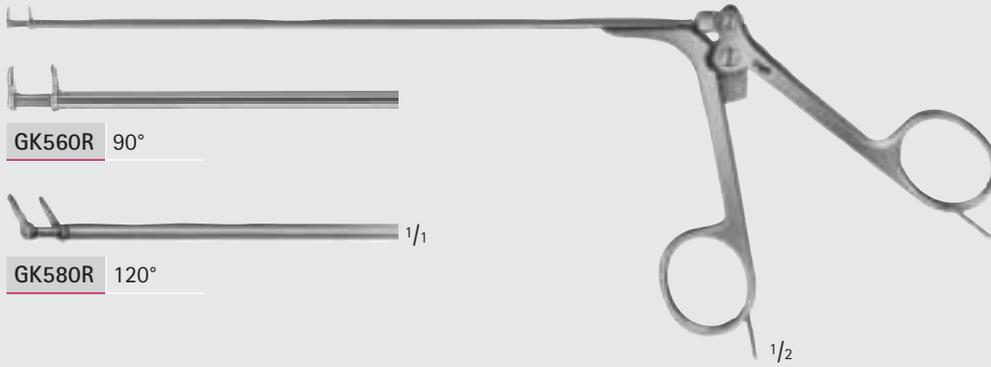


Instruments

Pituitary Instruments

Pituitary

MILLIMETERS



GK560R 90°

GK580R 120°

LANDOLT

GK560R-GK580R

Coagulation forceps for pituitary surgery, angled

GK561R 90°

GK581R 120°

Spare inner parts

GN075 3.5 m

AESCULAP
Martin
Berchtold

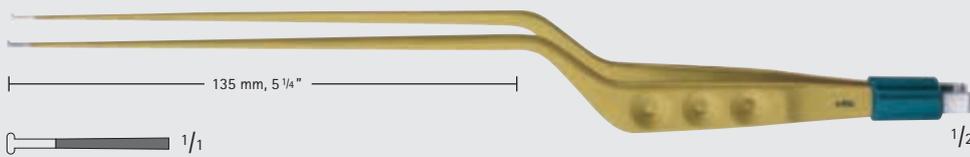
On the equipment side - Manufacturer

On the instrument side



GK801R

Bipolar coagulation forceps with slender jaws
250 mm, 10"



GK800R

T-coagulation forceps with blunt, t-shaped tips for secure fixation and coagulation at the operation site, especially in the region of the pituitary
255 mm, 10"



Working length	135 mm, 5 1/4"
Total length	200 mm, 8"
Outer diameter	
2.7 mm	GF431R
2.0 mm	GF432R

Suction cannulae, Fukushima design

Instruments

Suction Cannulae

Suction

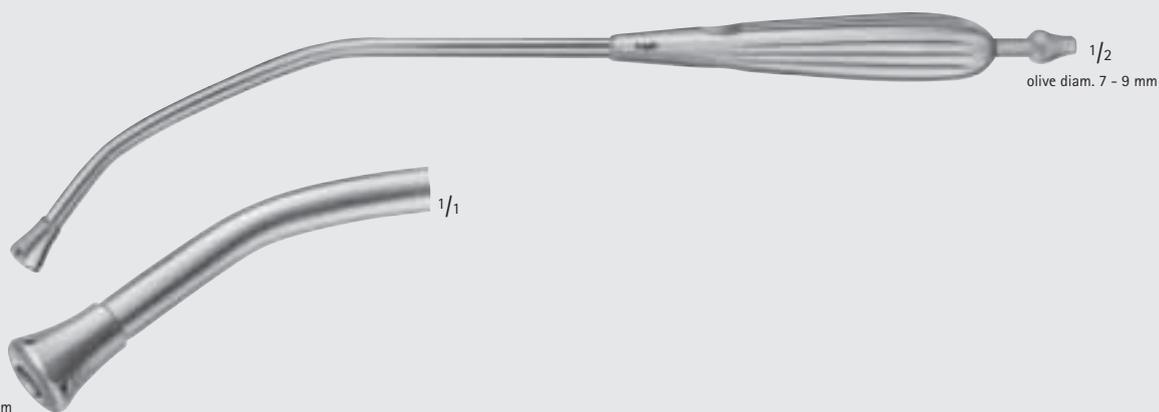


YANKAUER

Diam.

GF944R 10,0 mm

with central bore, 2.0 mm diam.
285 mm, 11 1/4"



YANKAUER

Diam.

OM671R 10,0 mm

with especially large central bore, 4.8 mm diam.
285 mm, 11 1/4"



Diam.

Tip width

GF919R 5.0 mm 6.5 mm

Nasal suction tube, with LUER hub
180 mm, 7"



Instruments

Suction Cannulae



FRAZIER

Diam.

GF923R 3,0 mm

GF925R 5,0 mm

with finger cut-off and stylet, thumb piece 90° to curve, with LUER hub
180 mm, 7"

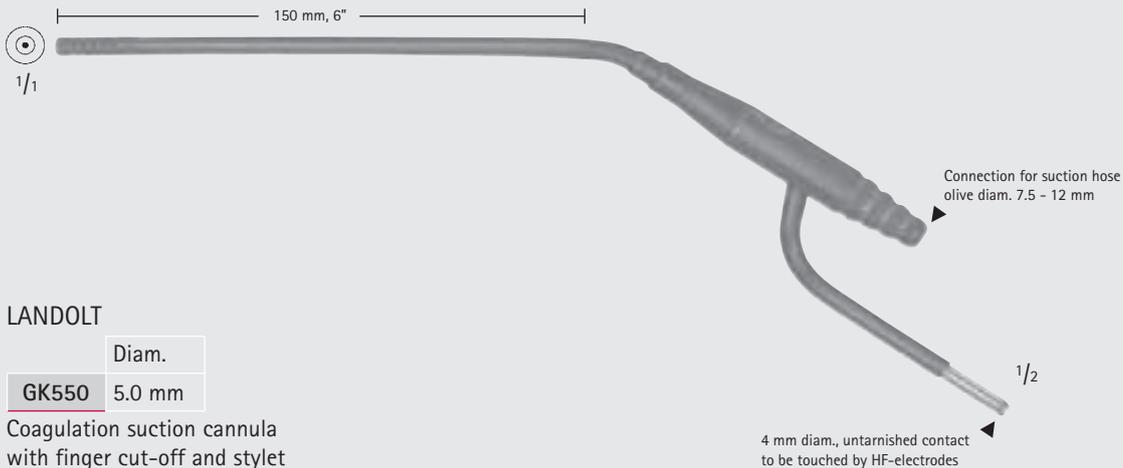


FERGUSSON

Diam.

GF933R 4.0 mm

insulated, with finger cut-off and stylet,
thumb piece 90° to curve, with LUER hub
180 mm, 7"



LANDOLT

Diam.

GK550 5.0 mm

Coagulation suction cannula
with finger cut-off and stylet

4 mm diam., untarnished contact
to be touched by HF-electrodes

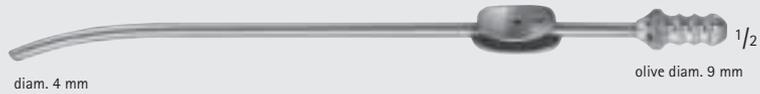
Suction

MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Suction Cannulae

Suction



diam. 4 mm

olive diam. 9 mm

ADSON

Diam.

GF917R 4,0 mm

with finger cut-off
190 mm, 7 1/2"



MAGILL

Diam.

GF906R 3.0 mm

GF907R 3.5 mm

GF908R 4.0 mm

245 mm, 9 3/4"

GF909R

Stylet for MAGILL suction tubes



olive diam. 6 - 9 mm

GILLIES

Diam.

OL187R 3.0 mm

with finger cut-off and stylet
170 mm, 6 3/4"



diam. 3 mm

olive diam. 8 mm

ADSON

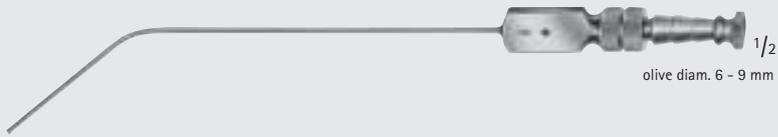
Diam.

GF918R 3 mm

with finger cut-off and stylet
165 mm, 6 1/2"



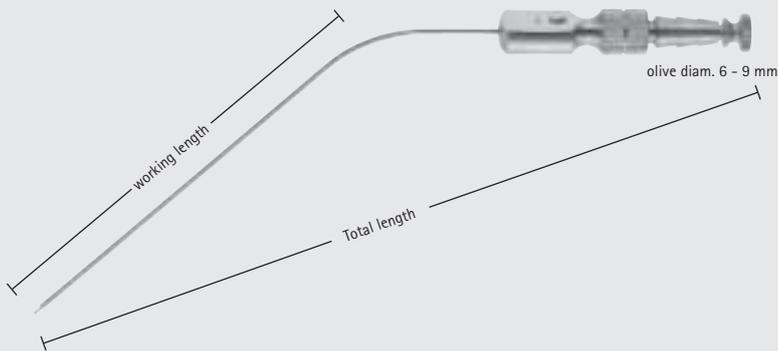
Instruments Suction Cannulae



PLESTER

	Diam.
GF939R	1,5 mm
GF940R	2,0 mm
GF941R	2,5 mm
GF942R	3,0 mm

with finger cut-off and stylet, thumb piece parallel to curve, with LUER hub
195 mm, 7 3/4"



FERGUSSON

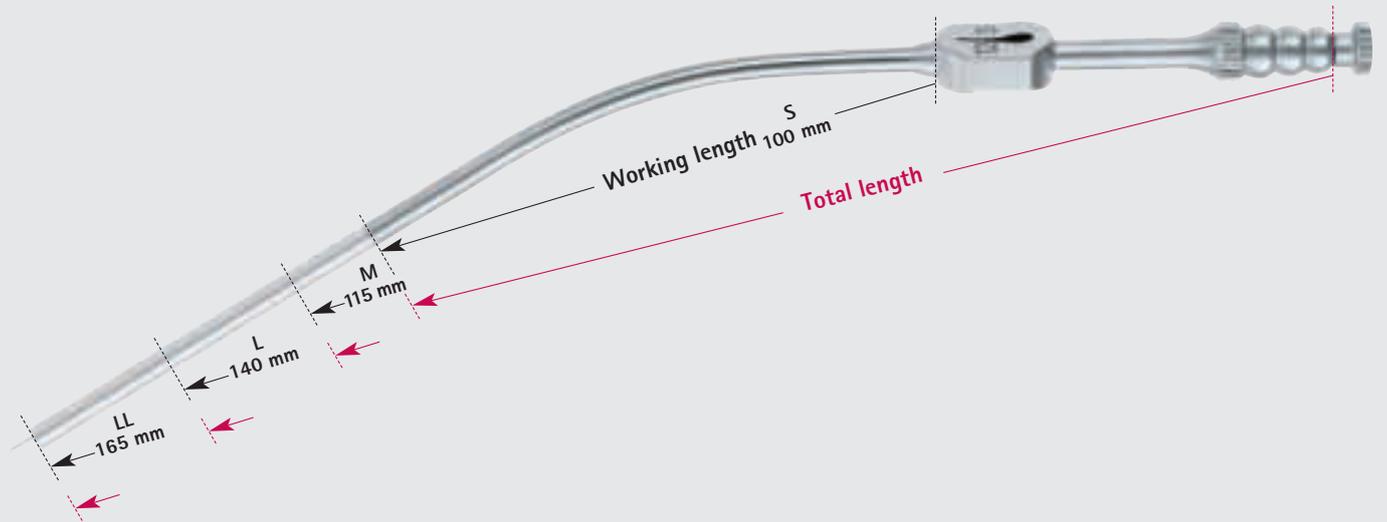
Working length	110 mm, 4 3/8"	130 mm, 5 1/8"	160 mm, 6 1/4"	200 mm, 8"
Total length	195 mm, 7 3/4"	215 mm, 8 1/2"	245 mm, 9 3/4"	280 mm, 11"
Diam.				
1.5 mm	GF350R	GF360R	GF370R	GF380R
2.0 mm	GF351R	GF361R	GF371R	GF381R
2.5 mm	GF352R	GF362R	GF372R	GF382R
3.0 mm	GF353R	GF363R	GF373R	GF383R
4.0 mm	GF354R	GF364R	GF374R	GF384R
5.0 mm	GF355R	GF365R	GF375R	GF385R



Instruments

Suction Cannulae

- Teardrop shaped thumb control for a very precise suction regulation
- Malleable material for individual forming of the suction hose
- Conical design of the tube prevents plugging
- Comprehensive product program: 4 lengths and 8 diameters from 3 to 12 French (3 Fr = 1 mm)
- Delivered with stylet



		S	M	L	LL
Working length		100 mm, 4"	115 mm, 4 1/2"	140 mm, 5 1/2"	165 mm, 6 1/2"
Total length		165 mm, 6 1/2"	180 mm, 7"	205 mm, 8"	230 mm, 9"
Outer diameter					
3 Fr	◦ 1.0 mm	GF401R	GF391R	GF411R	GF421R
4 Fr	◦ 1.4 mm	GF402R	GF392R	GF412R	GF422R
5 Fr	◦ 1.7 mm	GF403R	GF393R	GF413R	GF423R
6 Fr	◉ 2.0 mm	GF404R	GF394R	GF414R	GF424R
7 Fr	◉ 2.3 mm	GF405R	GF395R	GF415R	GF425R
8 Fr	◉ 2.7 mm	GF406R	GF396R	GF416R	GF426R
9 Fr	◉ 3.0 mm	GF407R	GF397R	GF417R	GF427R
12 Fr	◉ 4.0 mm	GF409R	GF399R	GF419R	GF429R

Suction cannulae, tapered teardrop

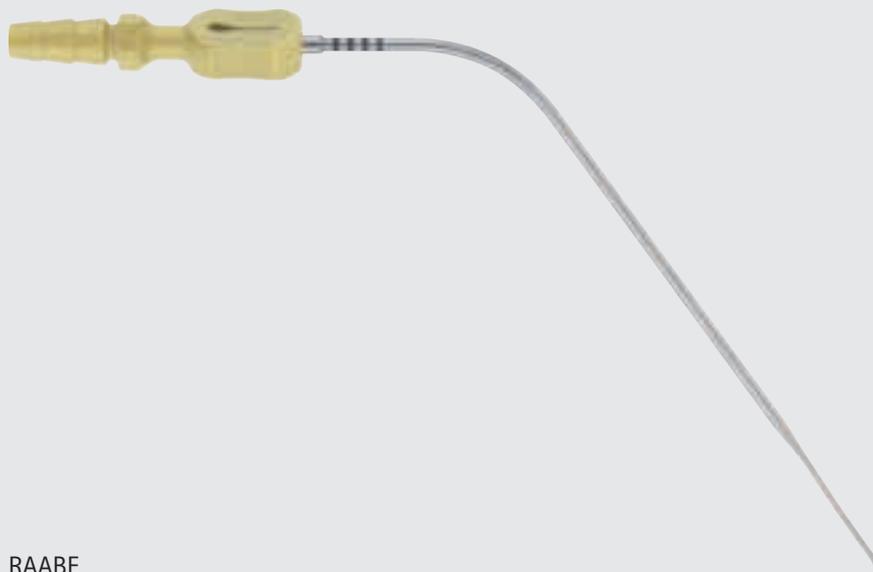
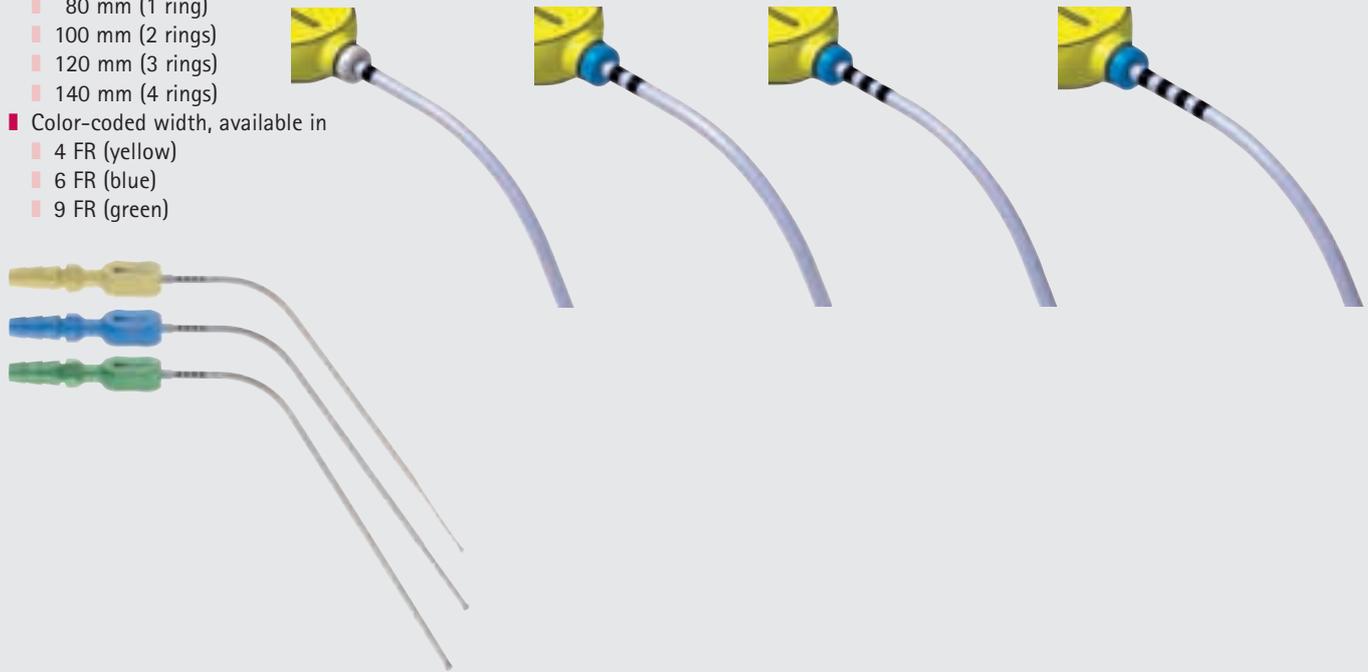


Instruments

Suction Cannulae

RAABE micro suction

- Fine micro suction for microneurosurgery
- Rigid instrument, ideal for precise preparations
- Atraumatic instrument tip
- Wider view of the operating site even for the narrowest of approaches
- Ring-coded length, available in:
 - 80 mm (1 ring)
 - 100 mm (2 rings)
 - 120 mm (3 rings)
 - 140 mm (4 rings)
- Color-coded width, available in
 - 4 FR (yellow)
 - 6 FR (blue)
 - 9 FR (green)



RAABE

Working length		80 mm, 3 1/8"	100 mm, 4"	120 mm, 4 3/4"	140 mm, 5 1/2"
Total length		130 mm, 5 1/8"	150 mm, 6"	165 mm, 6 1/2"	185 mm, 7 1/4"
Color-coded width	Outer diameter	1 ring	2 rings	3 rings	4 rings
yellow	4 Fr ◦ 1.4 mm	<u>GF470R</u>	<u>GF473R</u>	<u>GF476R</u>	<u>GF479R</u>
blue	6 Fr ◎ 2.0 mm	<u>GF471R</u>	<u>GF474R</u>	<u>GF477R</u>	<u>GF480R</u>
green	8 Fr ○ 2.7 mm	<u>GF472R</u>	<u>GF475R</u>	<u>GF478R</u>	<u>GF481R</u>

Suction



MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Suction Cannulae

Suction



LEMPERT

	Diam.
GF937R	2.0 mm
GF938R	3.0 mm

with finger cut-off and stylet
200 mm, 8"



FORMBY

	Diam.
GF932R	3.3 mm

210 mm, 8 1/4"



WULLSTEIN

	Diam.
OF239	1.5 mm
OF238	2.0 mm

Suction tube, cylindrical, silver, with stylet, olive with LUER hub
160 mm, 6 1/4"



Instruments

Suction Cannulae

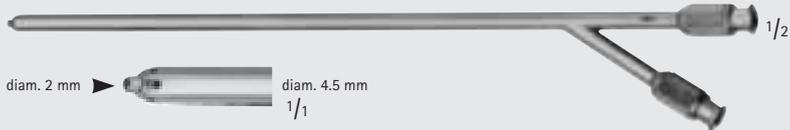


LANDOLT

wide

GF980R 3.2 mm

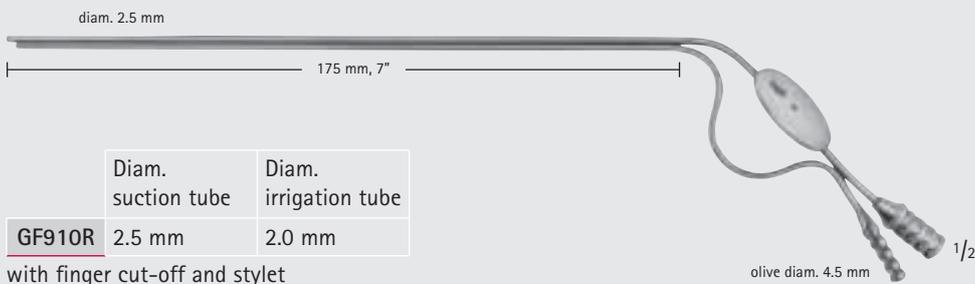
Dissecting suction tube for hypophysectomy and ENT, sharp angled point
200 mm, 8"



YASARGIL

GF905R

LUER-LOCK cone
200 mm, 8"



	Diam. suction tube	Diam. irrigation tube
GF910R	2.5 mm	2.0 mm

GF910R 2.5 mm 2.0 mm

with finger cut-off and stylet

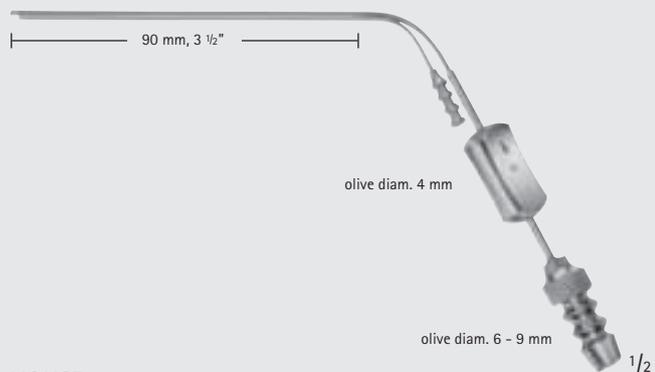
Suction

MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Suction Cannulae

Suction



HOUSE

	Diam. suction tube	Diam. irrigation tube
GF911R	0.9 mm	0.7 mm
GF912R	1.2 mm	0.9 mm
GF913R	1.5 mm	1.2 mm

with finger cut-off and stylet, with LUER hub



BARRON

	Diam.
GF935R	1.3 mm
GF936R	2.0 mm

with finger cut-off and stylet

160 mm, 6 1/4"



SCHUHKNECHT

	Diam. (swg.)	Diam. (mm)
GF756R	20	1.0
GF757R	24	0.5

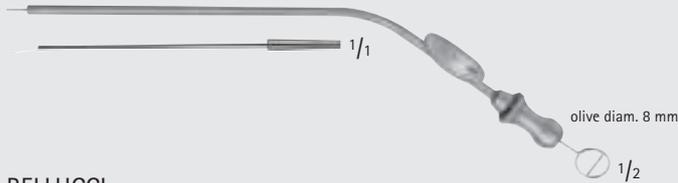
Suction cannulae

130 mm, 5 1/8"



Instruments

Suction Cannulae

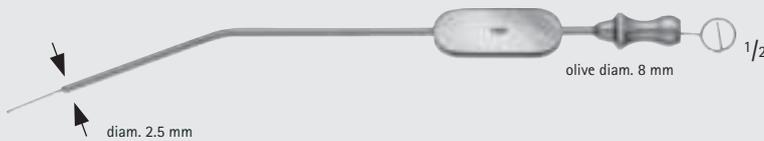


BELLUCCI

OG950R

Suction set, complete, consisting of:

- | | |
|---------------|---|
| OG951R | Suction tube with finger cut-off and stylet, 155 mm, 6" |
| GF772R | Detachable end, 20 swg. diam., 1.0 mm diam. |
| GF773R | Detachable end, 22 swg. diam., 0.7 mm diam. |
| GF774R | Detachable end, 24 swg. diam., 0.5 mm diam. |

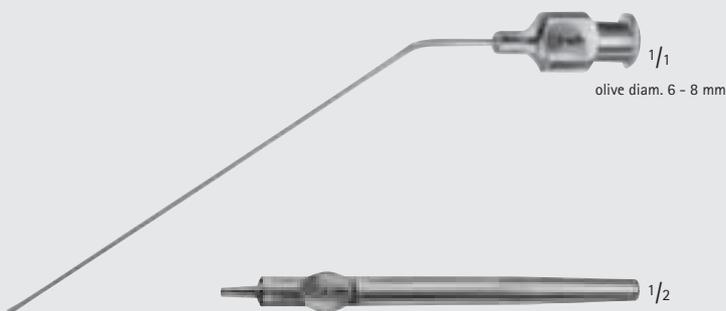


ZOELLNER

Diam.

GF770R 2.5 mm

Suction cannula only, with stylet, fitting to the detachable ends GF771R and GF775R
180 mm, 7"



OG970R

Suction set, complete, consisting of:

- | | |
|---------------|---|
| OG971R | Suction handle, with finger cut-off, with LUER cone |
| OG972R | 2 suction cannulae, 0.5 mm diam., with LUER cone |
| OG973R | 2 suction cannulae, 0.7 mm diam., with LUER cone |
| OG974R | 2 suction cannulae, 1.0 mm diam., with LUER cone |
| OG969R | 2 suction cannulae, 1.3 mm diam., with LUER cone |

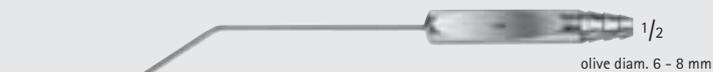
Suction



MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Suction Instruments



WULLSTEIN

OG960R

Micro suction tube, complete, consisting of:

- OG961R** Suction tube with LUER hub
- OG962R** Micro suction cannula, 0.4 mm diam.
- OG963R** Micro suction cannula, 0.6 mm diam.
- OG964R** Micro suction cannula, 0.8 mm diam.



WULLSTEIN

OF237

Suction tube, conical, silver, olive with LUER hub
160 mm, 6 1/4"



HOUSE

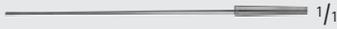
GF768R

Suction adapter with finger cut-off,
LUER cone, LUER hub
55 mm, 2 1/8"



Instruments

Suction Cannulae



ZOELLNER

	Diam. (swg.)	Diam. (mm)
GF771R	18	1.2
GF772R	20	1.0
GF773R	22	0.7
GF774R	24	0.5
GF775R	26	0.4

detachable ends, fitting to GF770R and OG951R

Sales unit:

PAK = Package of 10 pieces



VERHOEVEN

	Diam. (swg.)	Diam. (mm)
GF763R	16	1.5
GF764R	18	1.2
GF765R	20	1.0
GF766R	22	0.7
GF767R	24	0.5

Suction cannulae with LUER cone

100 mm, 4"



CERULLO

GF966R

Suction regulating valve
for fine adjustment of the suction efficiency



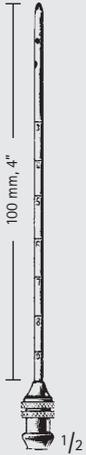
Suction

MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Ventricular Puncture Cannulae

Suction



FRAZIER

	Diam.
FF330R	3.0 mm



	Diam.
FF331R	2.0 mm
FF332R	2.5 mm



JEFFERSON

	Diam.	Working length
FF120R	1.7 mm	80 mm
FF121R	1.7 mm	100 mm



CONE

	Diam.
FF122R	1.6 mm
FF123R	2.0 mm



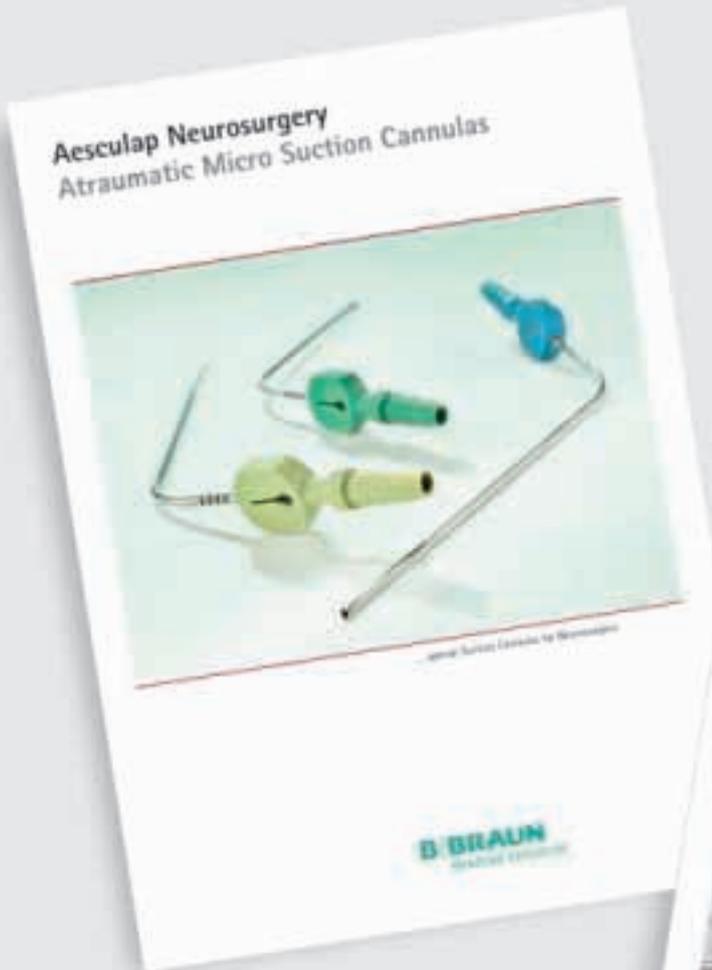
DANDY

	Diam.
FF124R	2.0 mm

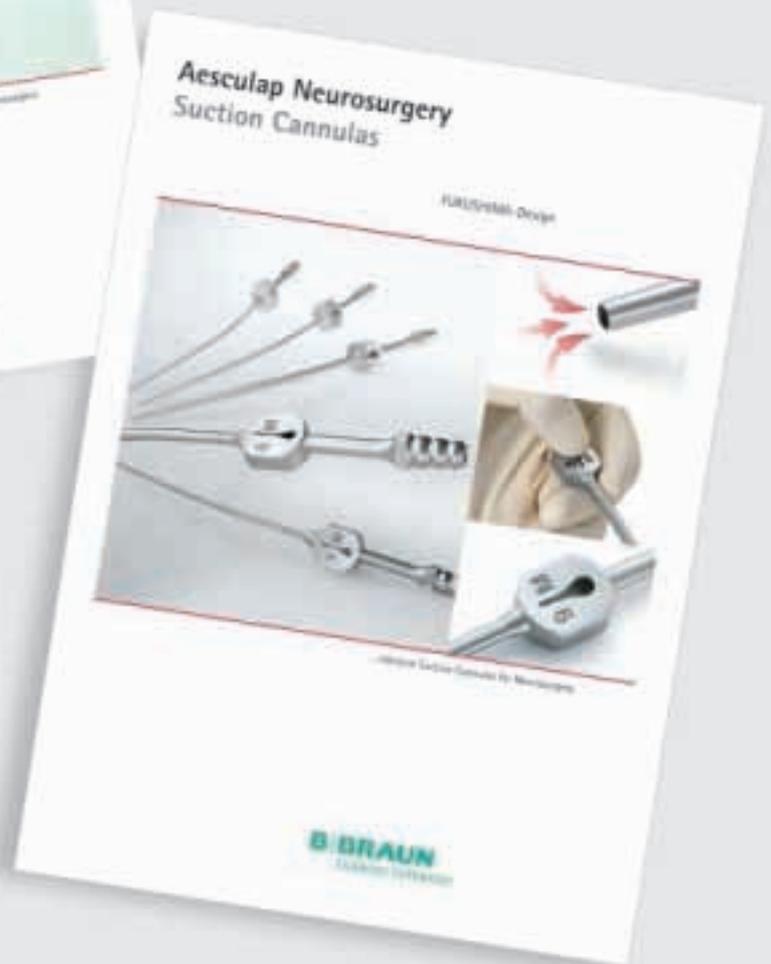


CUSHING-CAIRNS

	Diam.
FF125R	2.3 mm
FF126R	2.6 mm



For further details see
brochure No. C24602



For further details see
brochure No. C81202



Instruments

Sterile Scalpels with Plastic Handle and Blade Protector

Single Use



1/1

Carbon Steel **BA219**
Stainless Steel

Fig. 19



1/1

Carbon Steel **BA220**
Stainless Steel **5518067**

Fig. 20



1/1

Carbon Steel **BA221**
Stainless Steel **5518075**

Fig. 21



1/1

Carbon Steel **BA222**
Stainless Steel **5518083**

Fig. 22



1/1

Carbon Steel **BA223**
Stainless Steel **5518016**

Fig. 23



1/1

Carbon Steel **BA224**
Stainless Steel **5518091**

Fig. 24

BA210-BA224/5518016-5518105

Sales unit:

PAK = Package of 10 pieces



Instruments

Sterile Scalpels with Plastic Handle and Blade Protector

Single Use



Carbon Steel **BA210**
Stainless Steel **5518059**
Fig. 10



BA211
5518040
Fig. 11



BA212
5518105
Fig. 12



BA215
5518032
Fig. 15



BA215-1
Fig. 15



BA215-C
Fig. 15



BA218
Fig. 18



General



MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Scalpels for Single Use, Scalpel Handles

Sales unit:
PAK = Package of 10 pieces

For blades fig.10 -
15 and fig. 40, 42

For blades fig. 18 - 36

Single Use

Single Use



BA311SU

Fig. 11
230 mm, 9"



BA323SU

Fig. 23
230 mm, 9"



BB075R

No. 3
210 mm, 8 1/4"



BB085R

No. 4 L
215 mm, 8 1/2"



BB087R

No. 4 XL
250 mm, 10"



BB080R

No. 4
225 mm, 9"



Instruments Scalpel Handles

For blades fig.10 - 15 and fig. 40, 42



BB175R

No. 3 XL
250 mm, 10"



BB176R

12°

BB178R

25°

BARRÉ

BB176R-BB178R

No. 3 XL
for left hand
250 mm, 10"



BARRÉ

BB177R

250 mm, 10"

General

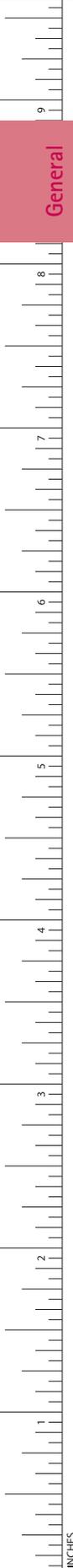


MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Scalpel Handles

For blades fig.10 - 15 and fig. 40, 42



General

corresponds with english No. 5



BB077R

No. 7
160 mm, 6 1/4"



BB063R

145 mm, 5 3/4"



BB073R

No. 3
125 mm, 5"



BB074R

No. 3
125 mm, 5"



BARRON

BB068R

130 mm, 5 1/8"



Instruments Scalpel Handles

For blades fig.10 - 15 and fig. 40, 42

For blades fig. 18 - 36



BB084R

No. 4
135 mm, 5 1/4"



BB088R

No.8
130 mm, 5 1/8"



BB089R

145 mm, 5 3/4"



BB078R

225 mm, 9"



BB079R

225 mm, 9"



BB071R

210 mm, 8 1/4"

General



MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Scalpel Handle, Microsurgery Scalpels with Plastic Handle

For blades fig. 10 - 15 and
fig. 40, 42

Sales unit:
PAK = Package of 5 pieces

General

Single Use

Single Use

Single Use



BBO70R
155 mm, 6"



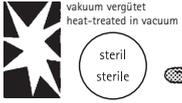
BA364
165 mm, 6 1/2"



BA365
165 mm, 6 1/2"



BA367
165 mm, 6 1/2"



Instruments Sterile Scalpel Blades



1/1

Carbon Steel
Stainless Steel

BB510

16600495



1/1

BB511

16600509



1/1

BB512

16600517



1/1

BB513

16615492



1/1

BB515

16600525



1/1

Carbon Steel

BB515-1



1/1

BB515-C



1/1

BB540

double cutting



1/1

BB542

double cutting

fitting handles:

BB080R, BB084R, BB085R, BB087R, BB089R and BB089R

Sales unit:

PAK = Package of 100 pieces
in dispenser package

General



MILLIMETERS

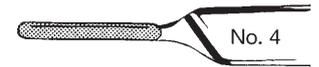
Instruments

Sterile Scalpel Blades, Stitch-Cutter



vakuum vergütet
heat-treated in vacuum

steril
sterile



1/1



1/1



1/1



1/1



1/1



1/1



1/1



1/1



1/1

Carbon
Steel

BB518

BB519

BB520

BB521

BB522

BB523

BB524

BB525

BB536

Stainless
Steel

16600541

16615514

16600550

16600568

16600576

16600584

16600592

16616634

16615522

fitting handles:

BB068R, BB070R, BB071R, BB073R-BB075R, BB077R-BB079R and BB175R-BB178R

Sales unit:

PAK= 1 Package of 100 pieces
in dispenser package



1/1

Carbon Steel

BB500

Stainless Steel

16600487

Stitch-cutter

Sales unit:

PAK = Package of 100 pieces

General

INCHES



Instruments

Scalpel Handles, Round, for Microsurgery Blades



1/1

BB045T

Titanium scalpel handle
145 mm, 5 3/4"



1/1

BB046R

135 mm, 5 1/4"



1/1

BB048R

155 mm, 6"



1/1

CASPAR

BB052R

180 mm, 7"



1/1

BB054R

200 mm, 8"



2/3

BB060R

330 mm, 13"

General

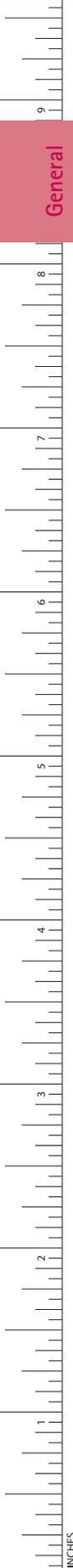


MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Scalpel Handles for Microsurgery Blades - Microsurgery Blades

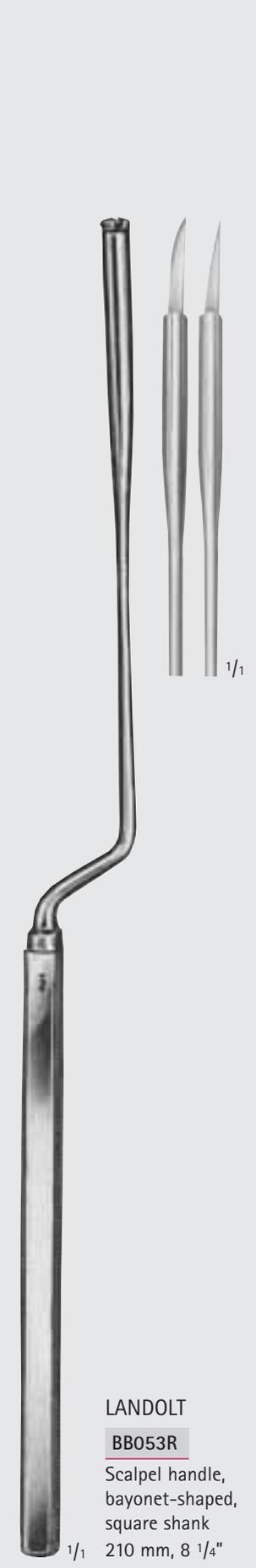
stainless steel sterile



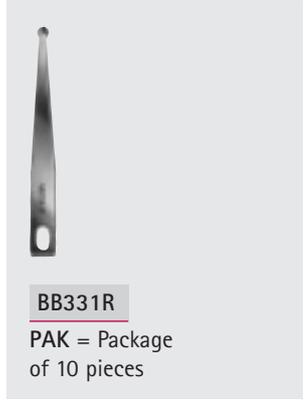
General



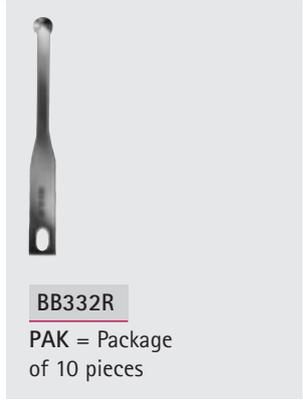
LANDOLT
BB057R
Scalpel handle, bayonet-shaped, round
250 mm, 10"



LANDOLT
BB053R
Scalpel handle, bayonet-shaped, square shank
210 mm, 8 1/4"



BB331R
PAK = Package of 10 pieces



BB332R
PAK = Package of 10 pieces



BB361R
PAK = Package of 10 pieces



BB362R
PAK = Package of 10 pieces



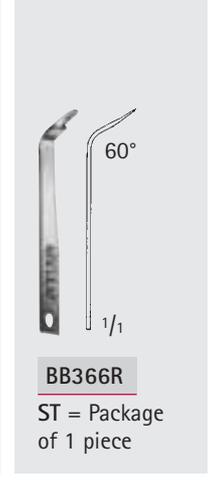
BB363R
ST = Package of 1 piece



BB364R
PAK = Package of 10 pieces



BB365R
PAK = Package of 10 pieces



BB366R
ST = Package of 1 piece



BB367R
PAK = Package of 10 pieces



BB368R
PAK = Package of 10 pieces



BB369R
ST = Package of 1 piece

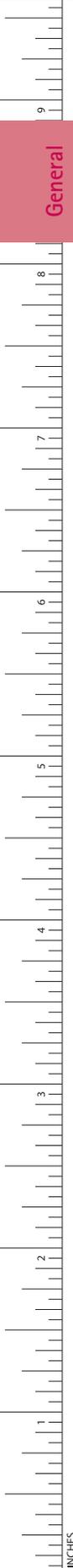


For further details see
brochure No. C08602

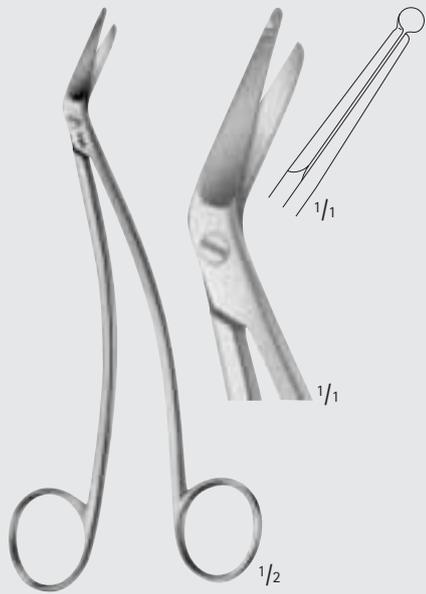


MILLIMETERS

Instruments
Dura Scissors



General



SCHMIEDEN-TAYLOR

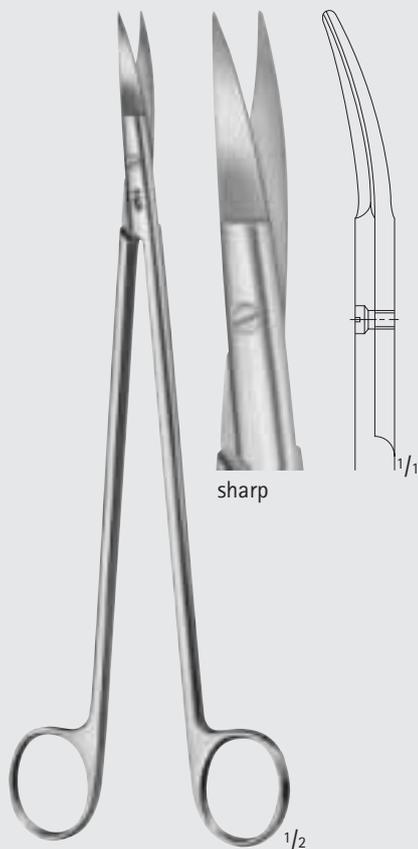
BC660R

155 mm, 6"



OLIVECRONA

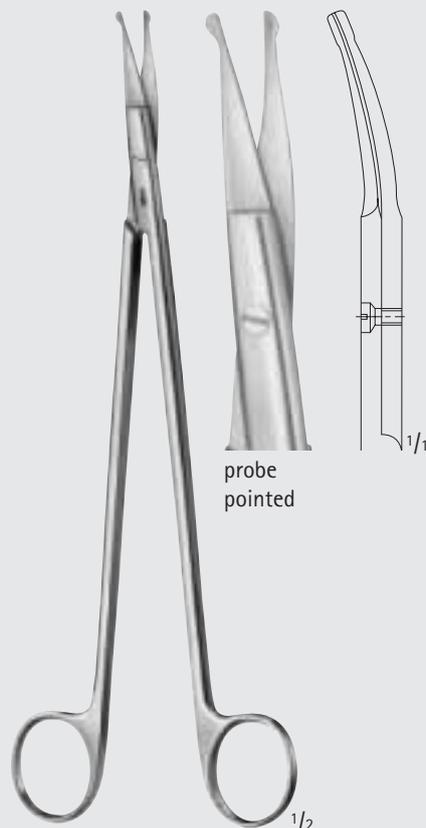
BC665R



STRULLY

BC644R

220 mm, 8 3/4"



STRULLY

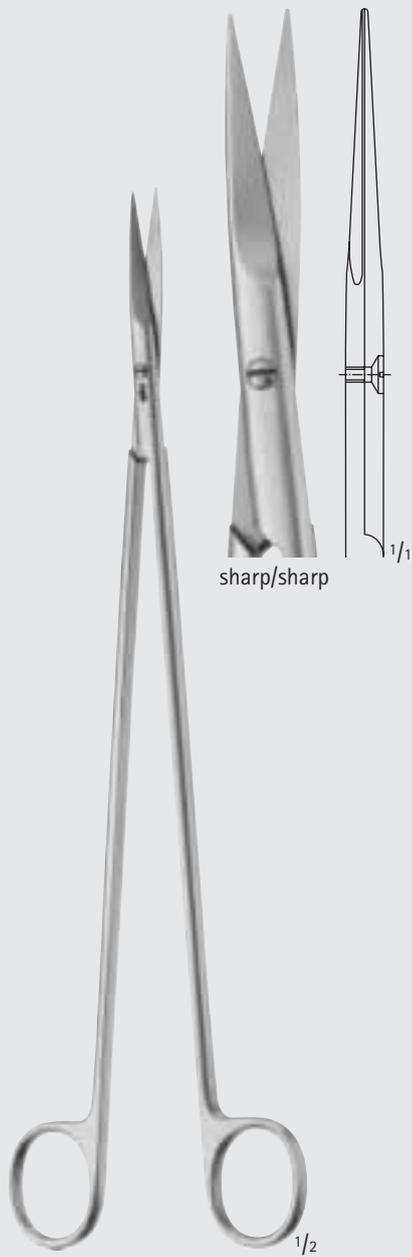
BC645R

220 mm, 8 3/4"



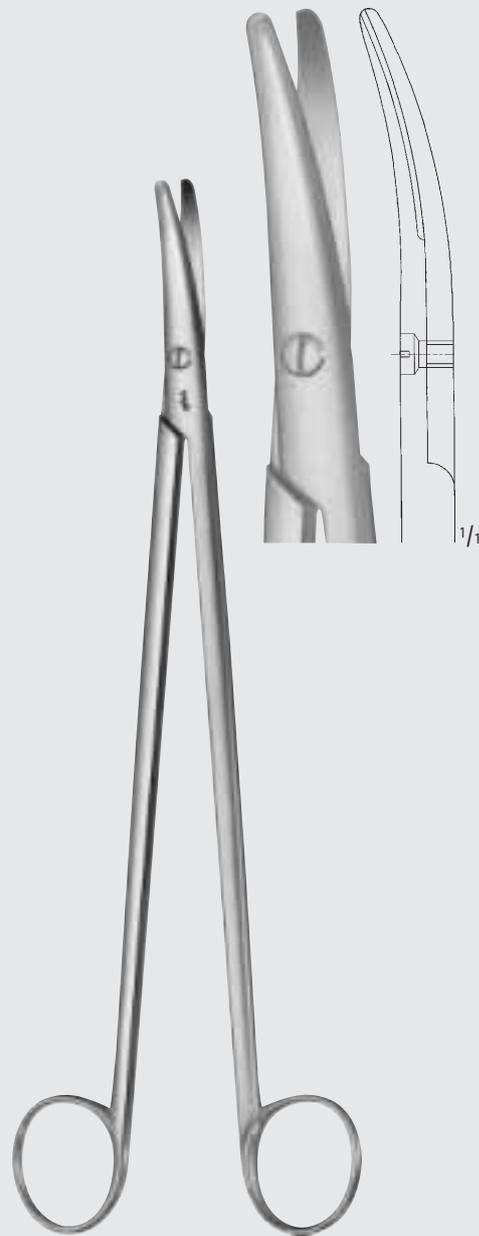
Instruments Dissecting Scissors

General



sharp/sharp

BARRÉ
BC715R
280 mm, 11"



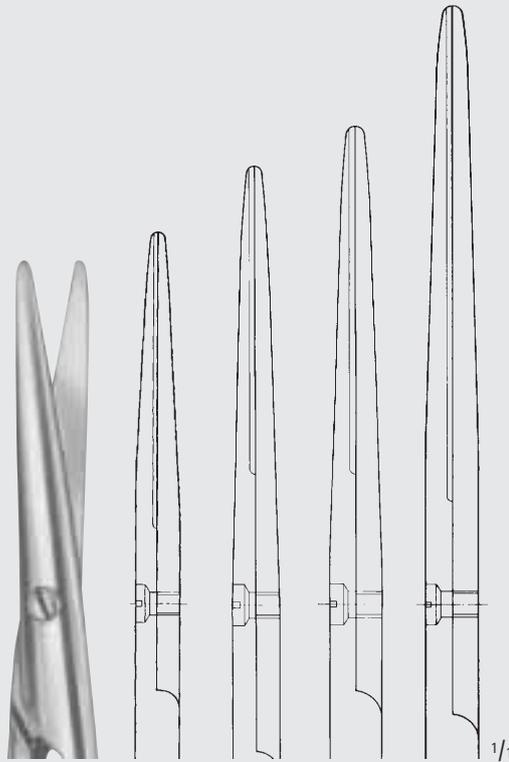
WELLER
BC620R
heavy pattern
280 mm, 11"



Instruments

Dissecting Scissors

General



BC611R	BC612R	BC613R	BC614R
230 mm	250 mm	280 mm	305 mm
9"	10"	11"	12"



NELSON-METZENBAUM

BC611R-BC625R

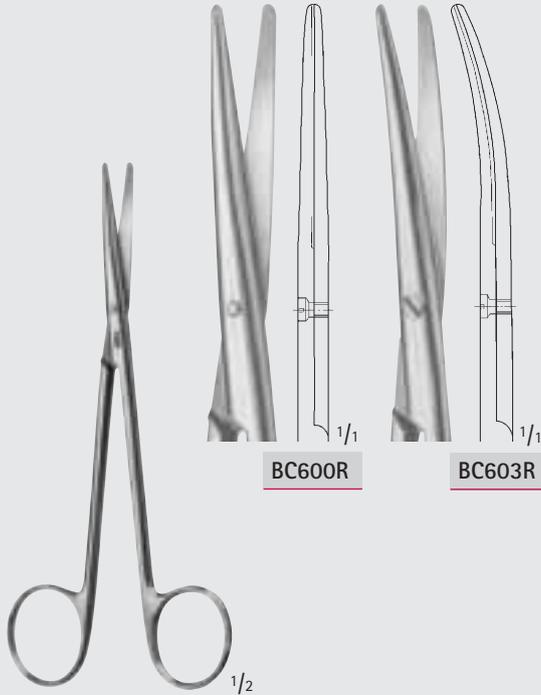


BC615R	BC616R	BC618R	BC619R	BC625R
230 mm	250 mm	280 mm	305 mm	350 mm
9"	10"	11"	12"	14"



Instruments

Dissecting Scissors



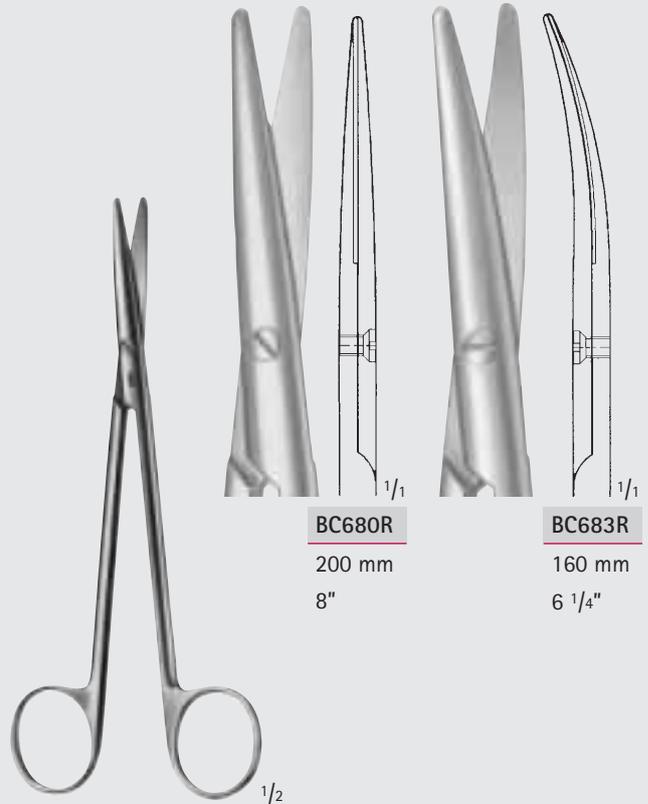
BC600R

BC603R

BABY-METZENBAUM

BC600R-BC603R

145 mm, 5 3/4"



BC680R

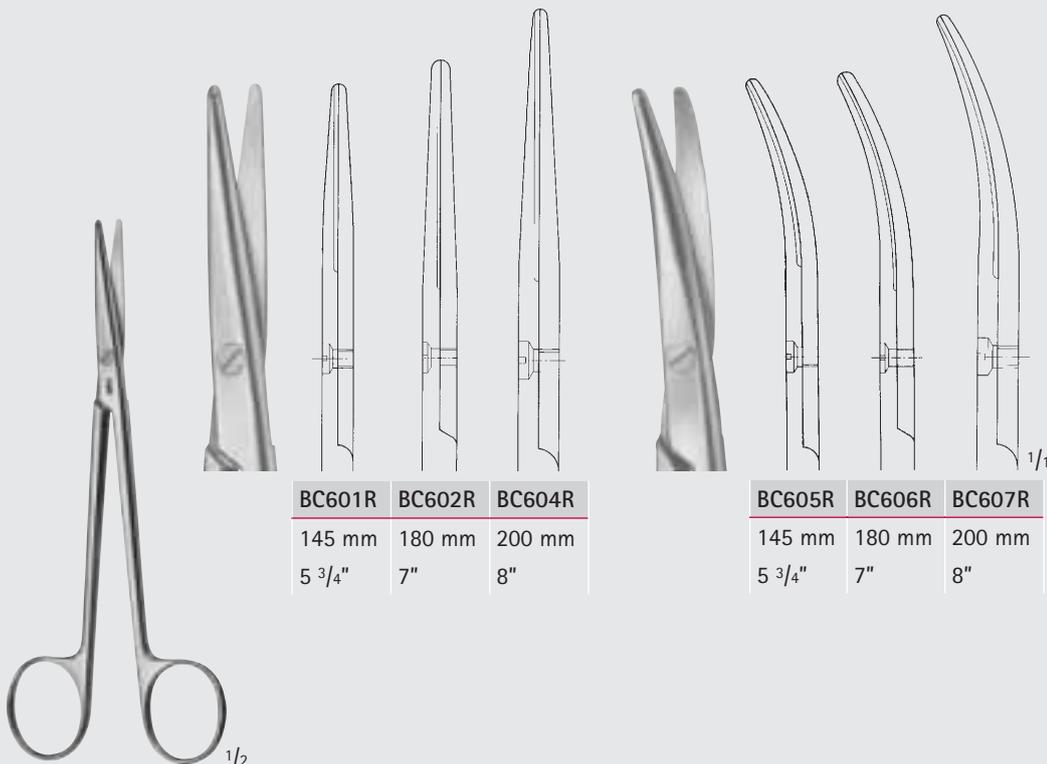
200 mm
8"

BC683R

160 mm
6 1/4"

METZENBAUM

BC680R-BC683R



BC601R

BC602R

BC604R

145 mm

180 mm

200 mm

5 3/4"

7"

8"

BC605R

BC606R

BC607R

145 mm

180 mm

200 mm

5 3/4"

7"

8"

METZENBAUM

BC601R-BC607R

General

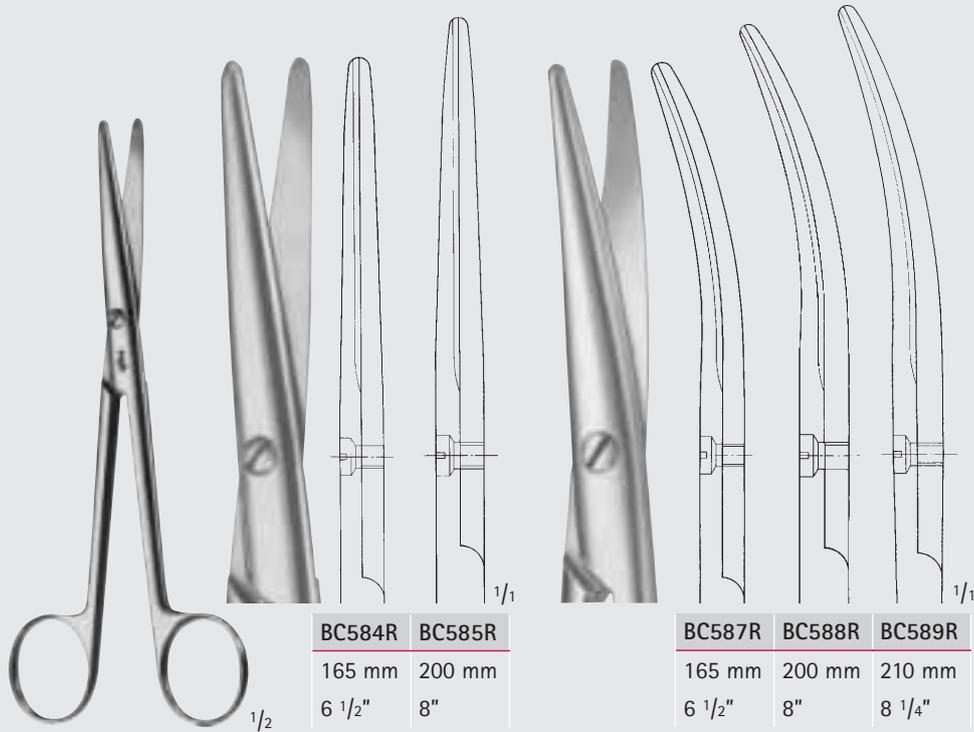


MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Dissecting Scissors

General



MAYO

BC584R-BC589R



STILLE

BC580R-BC581R

150 mm, 6"



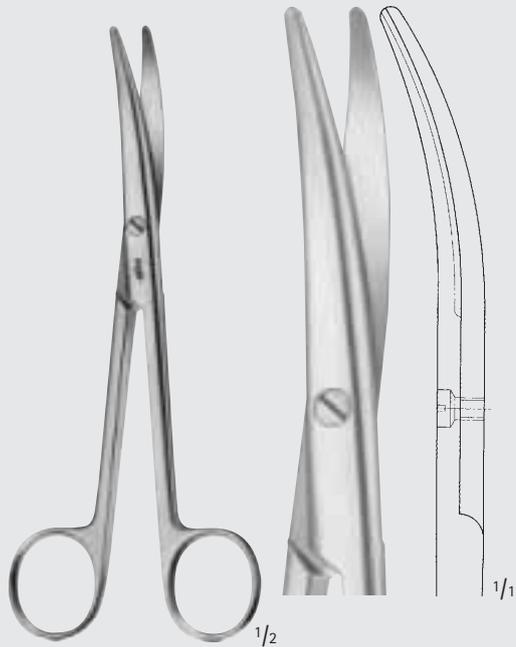
LEXER

BC590R-BC591R

narrow
165 mm, 6 1/2"



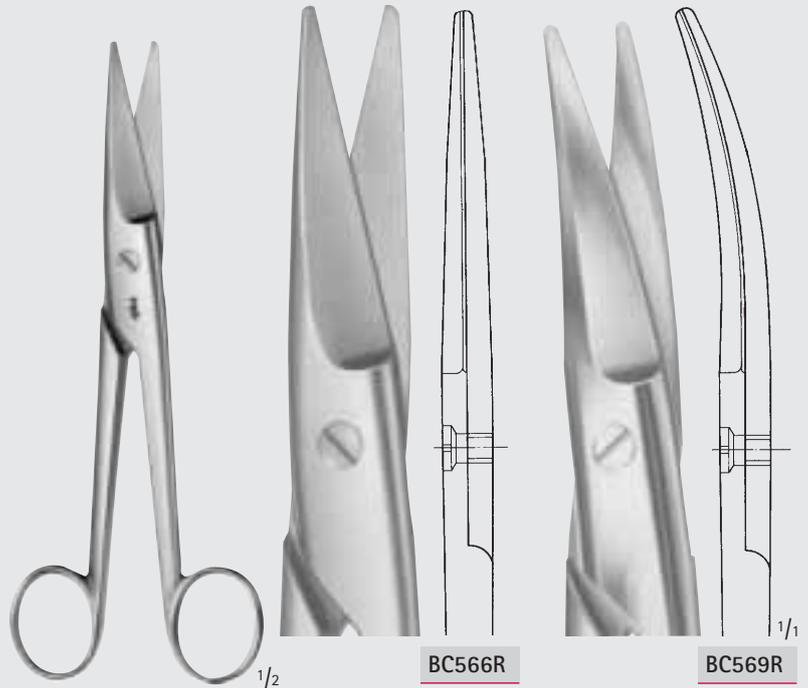
Instruments Dissecting Scissors



MAYO-LEXER

BC592R

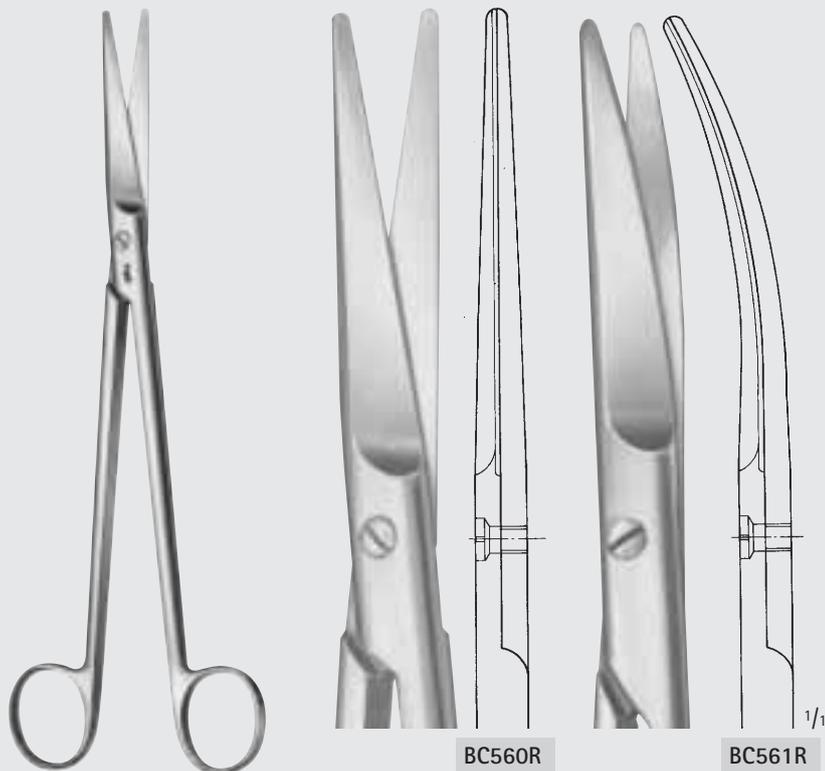
Standard pattern
165 mm, 6 1/2"



MAYO-NOBLE

BC566R-BC569R

broad patterns
170 mm, 6 3/4"



MAYO-HARRINGTON

BC560R-BC561R

230 mm, 9"

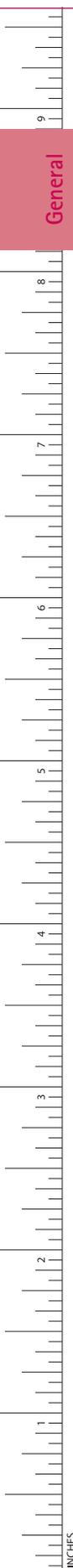
General



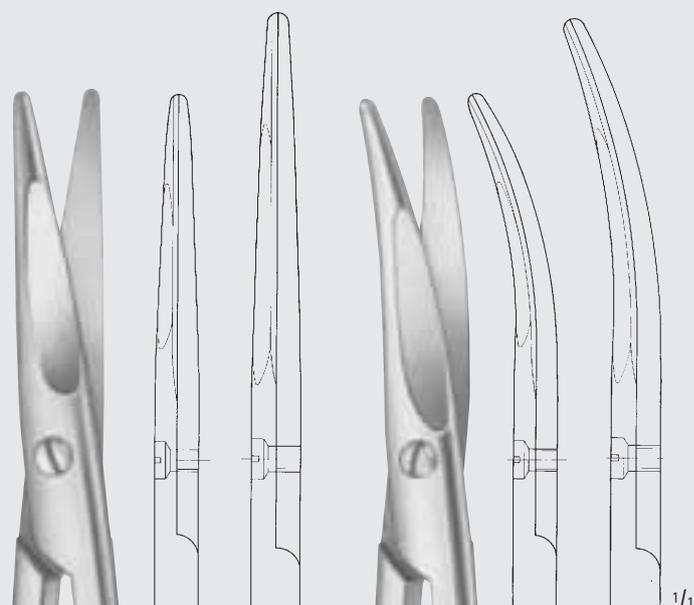
MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Dissecting Scissors



General

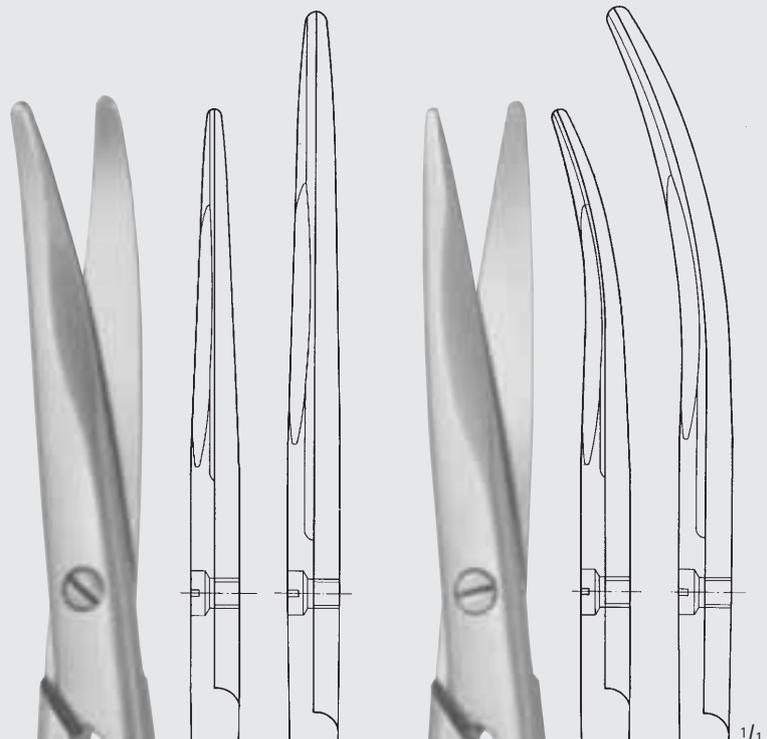


BC576R	BC578R	BC577R	BC579R
140 mm	170 mm	140 mm	170 mm
5 1/2"	6 3/4"	5 1/2"	6 3/4"

MAYO-STILLE

BC576R-BC579R

with chamfered blades



BC562R	BC564R	BC563R	BC565R
190 mm	215 mm	190 mm	215 mm
7 1/2"	8 1/2"	7 1/2"	8 1/2"

MAYO

BC562R-BC565R

with chamfered blades

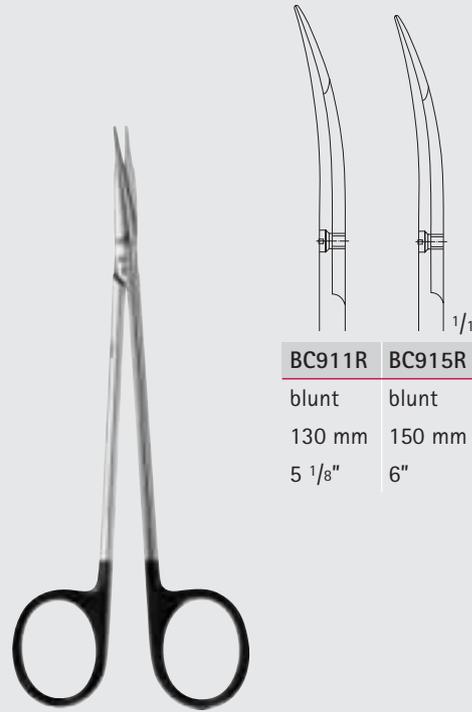


Instruments SuperCut Scissors



BC900R	BC901R
sharp	sharp

BC900R-BC901R
110 mm, 4 3/8"



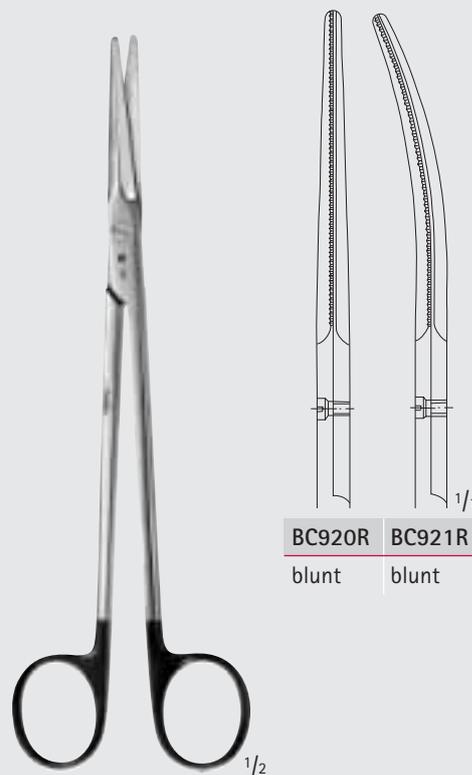
BC911R	BC915R
blunt	blunt
130 mm	150 mm
5 1/8"	6"

JAMESON
BC911R-BC915R



BC916R	BC917R
sharp	sharp

JOSEPH
BC916R-BC917R
150 mm, 6"



BC920R	BC921R
blunt	blunt

GORNEY
BC920R-BC921R
195 mm, 7 3/4"

General

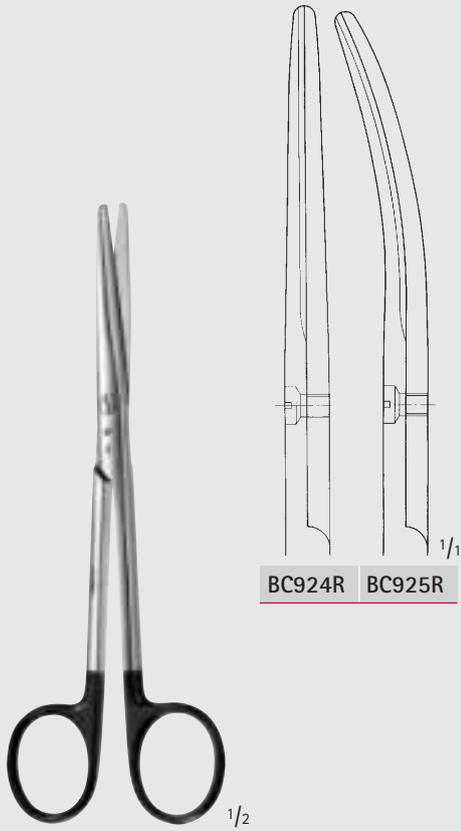


MILLIMETERS

Instruments

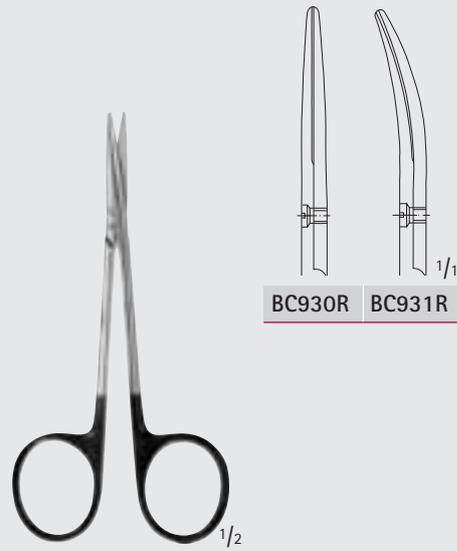
SuperCut Scissors

General



BC924R BC925R

MAYO
BC924R-BC925R
165 mm, 6 1/2"



BC930R BC931R

BABY-METZENBAUM
BC930R-BC931R
115 mm, 4 1/2"



BC934R	BC936R	BC935R	BC937R
145 mm	180 mm	145 mm	180 mm
5 3/4"	7"	5 3/4"	7"

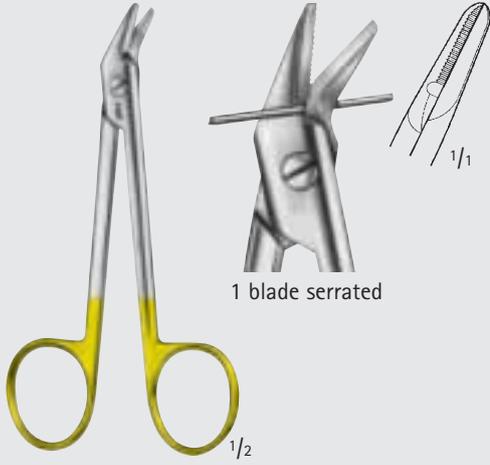
METZENBAUM
BC934R-BC937R



Instruments
DUROTIP® Scissors

General

MILLIMETERS



1 blade serrated

DP552R

Wire cutting scissors
120 mm, 4 3/4"



DE BAKEY

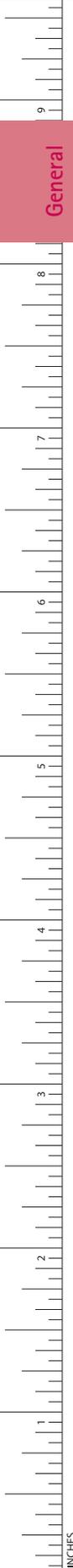
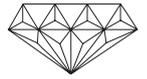
BC245R 60°

Vascular scissors
220 mm, 8 3/4"

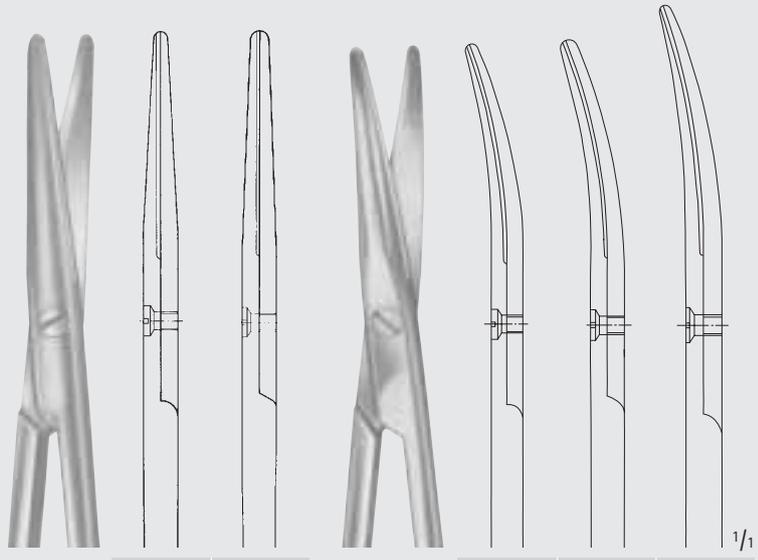


Instruments

DUROTIP® Dissecting Scissors



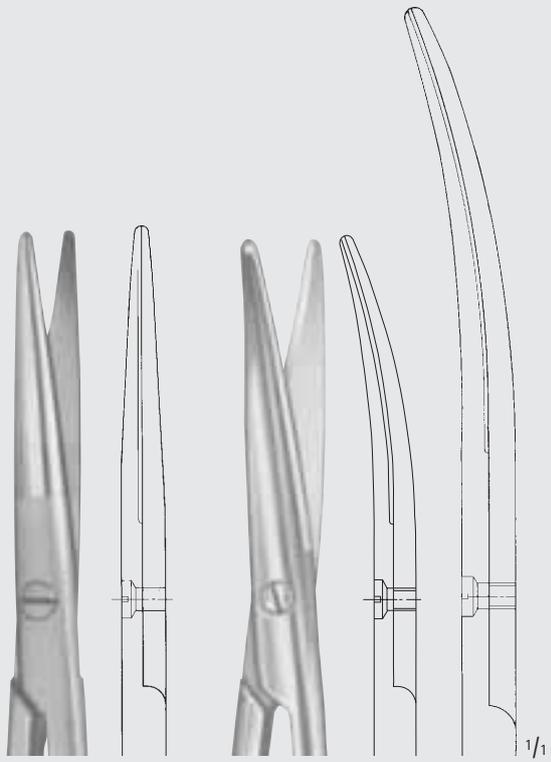
General



BC260R	BC262R	BC261R	BC263R	BC265R
145 mm	180 mm	145 mm	180 mm	200 mm
5 3/4"	7"	5 3/4"	7"	8"

METZENBAUM

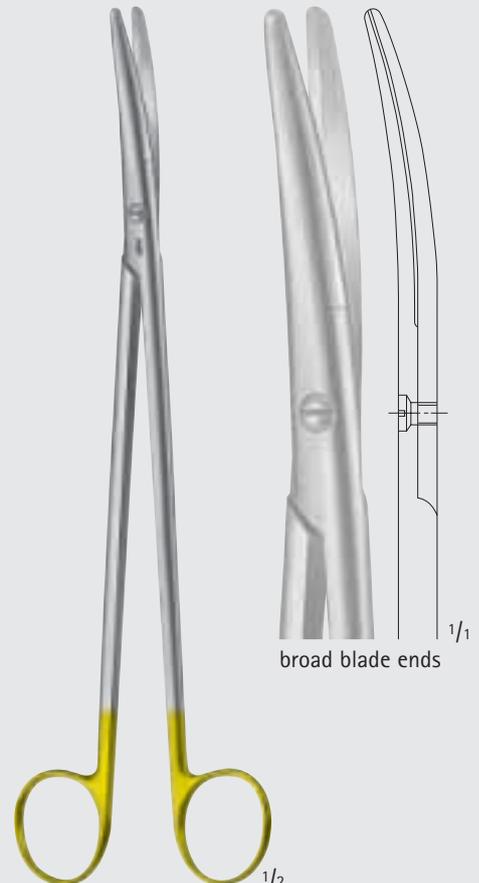
BC260R-BC265R



BC266R	BC267R	BC289R
230 mm	230 mm	300 mm
9"	9"	12"

NELSON-METZENBAUM (MC INDOE)

BC266R-BC289R



broad blade ends

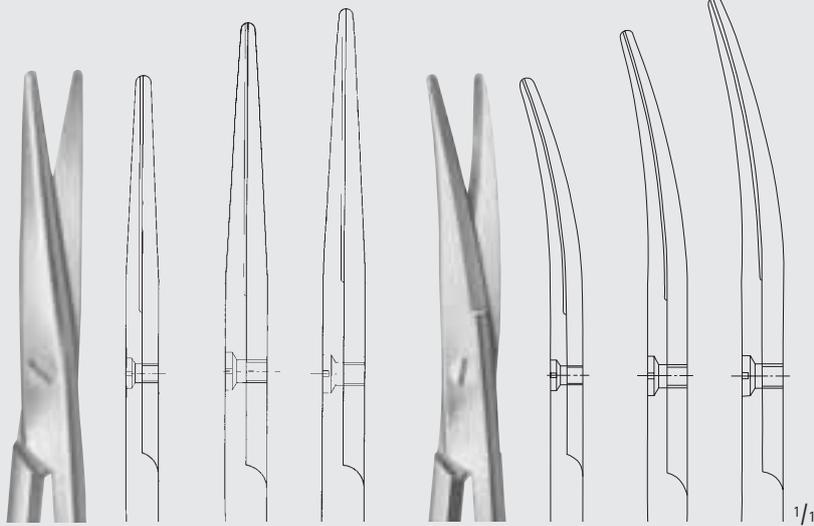
METZENBAUM

BC287R
230 mm, 9"



Instruments DUROTIP® Dissecting Scissors

General

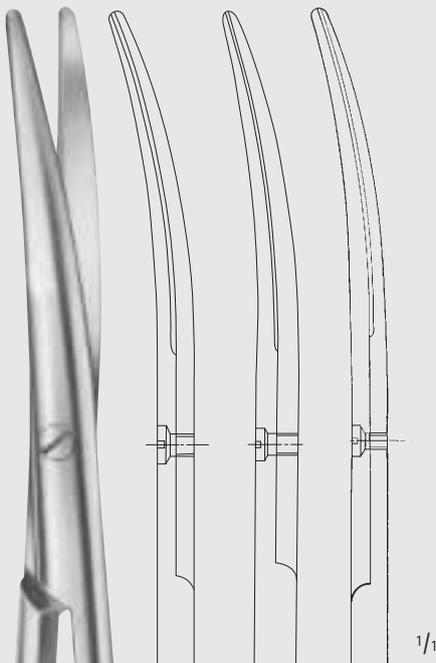


BC270R	BC274R	BC276R
180 mm	200 mm	230 mm
7"	8"	9"

BC271R	BC275R	BC277R
180 mm	200 mm	230 mm
7"	8"	9"

METZENBAUM

BC270R-BC277R



BC279R	BC281R	BC282R
260 mm	280 mm	285 mm
10 1/4"	11"	11 1/4"

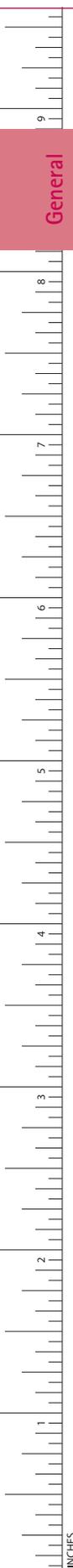
NELSON-METZENBAUM

BC279R-BC282R

MILLIMETERS

Instruments

DUROTIP® Dissecting Scissors



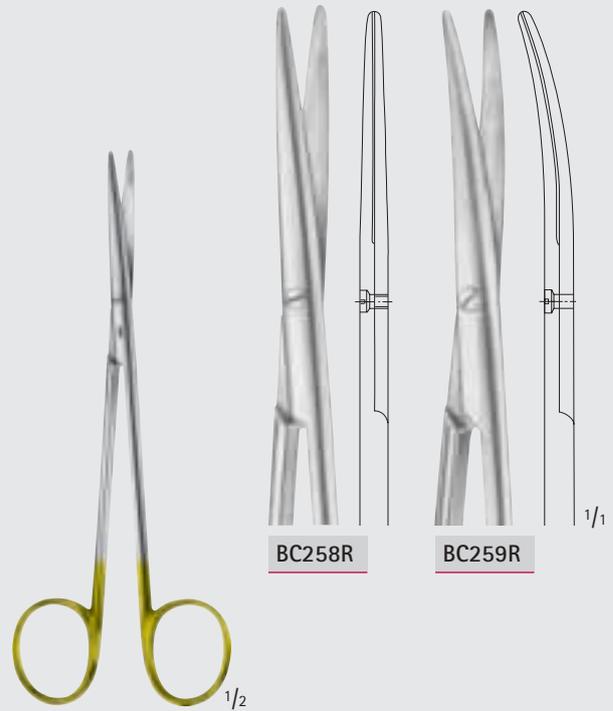
General



NELSON-METZENBAUM

BC285R

350 mm, 14"



BABY-METZENBAUM

BC258R-BC259R

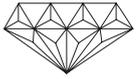
145 mm, 5 3/4"



TÖNNIS-ADSON

BC273R

175 mm, 7"



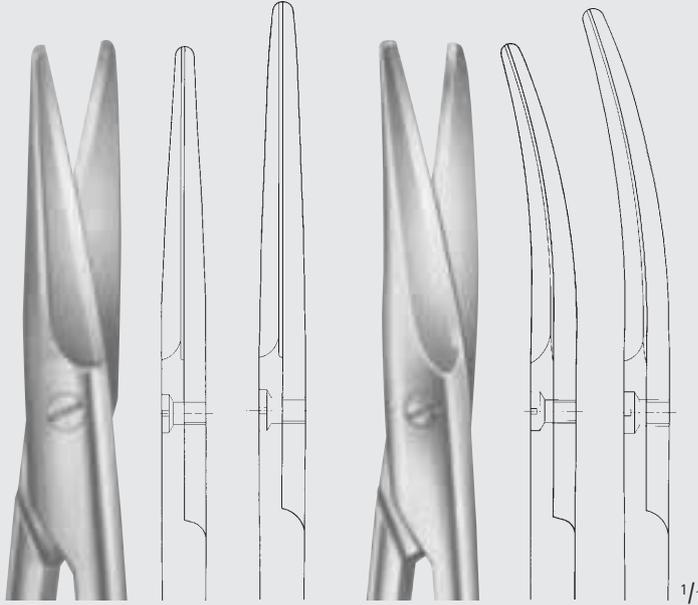
Instruments
DUROTIP® Dissecting Scissors

General



MAYO

BC250R-BC253R



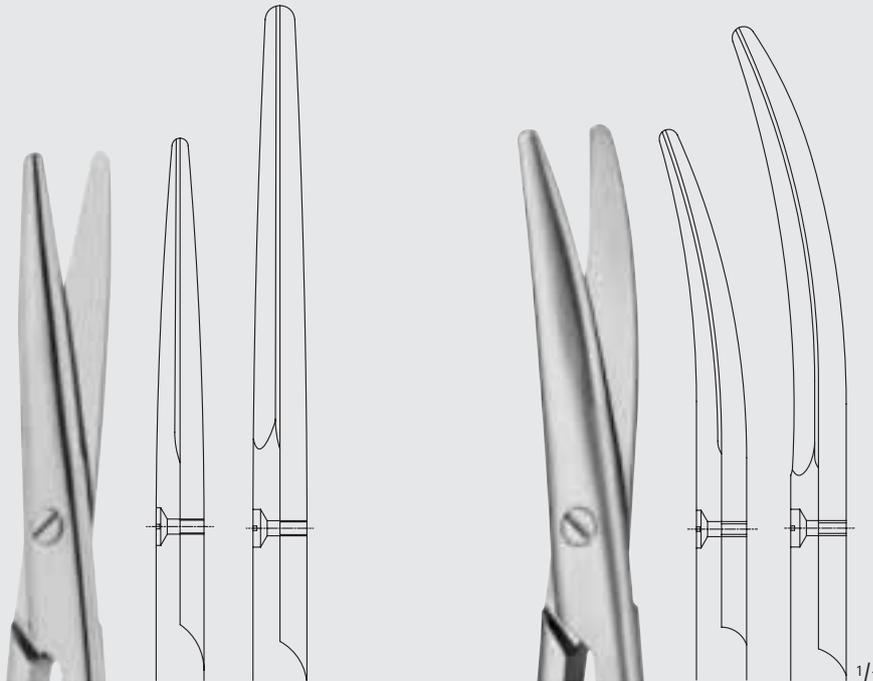
BC250R	BC252R
140 mm	170 mm
5 1/2"	6 3/4"

BC251R	BC253R
140 mm	170 mm
5 1/2"	6 3/4"



MAYO

BC242R-BC559R

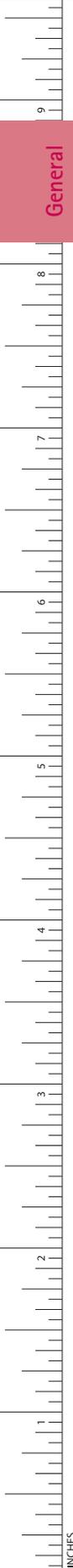
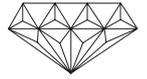


BC242R	BC558R
170 mm	230 mm
6 3/4"	9"

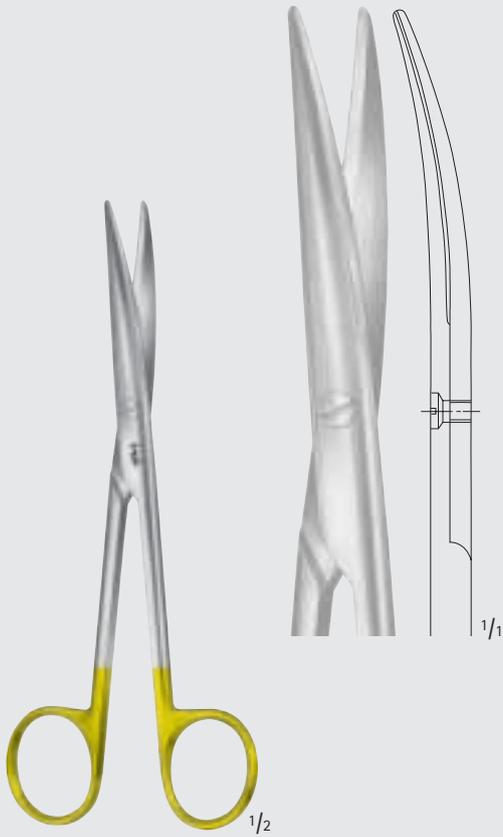
BC243R	BC559R
170 mm	230 mm
6 3/4"	9"

MILLIMETERS

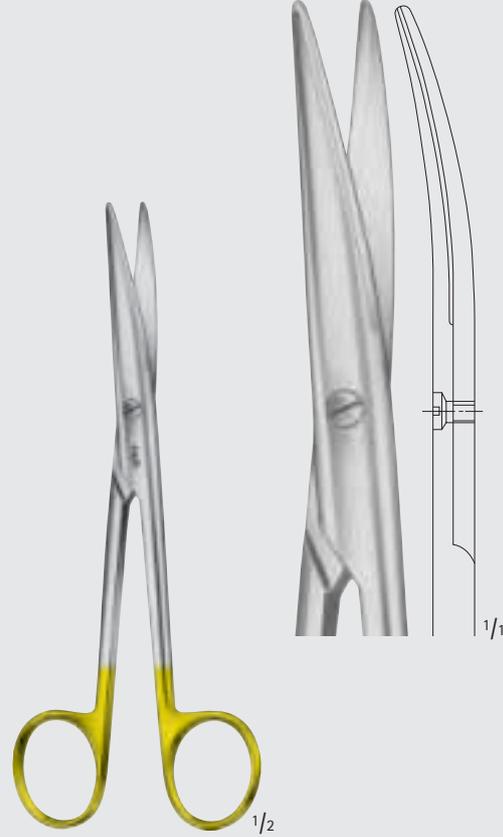
Instruments
DUROTIP® Dissecting Scissors



General



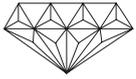
LEXER
BC283R
 narrow
 165 mm, 6 1/2"



MAYO-LEXER
BC284R
 165 mm, 6 1/2"



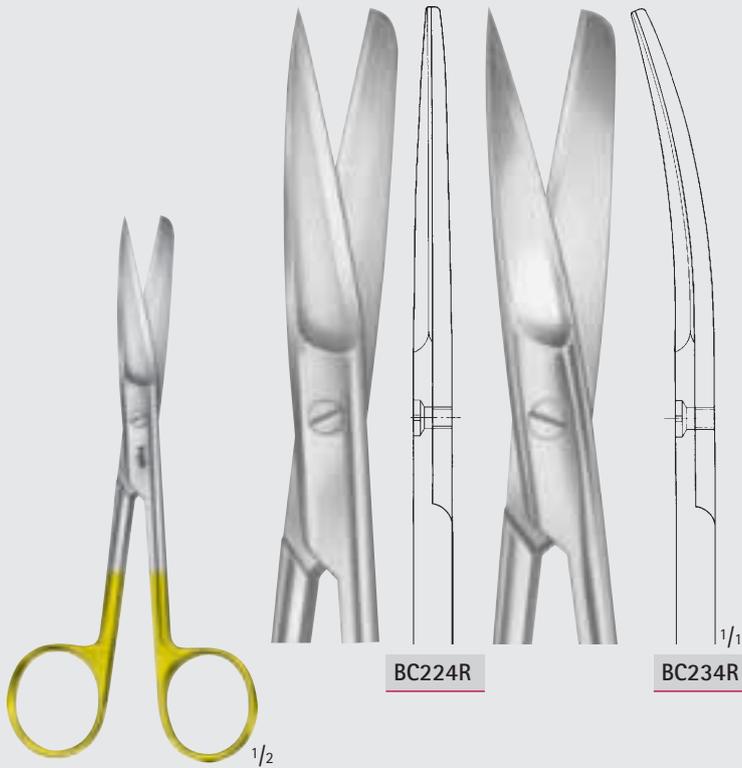
BC256R-BC257R
 115 mm, 4 1/2"



Instruments

DUROTIP® Surgical Scissors

General

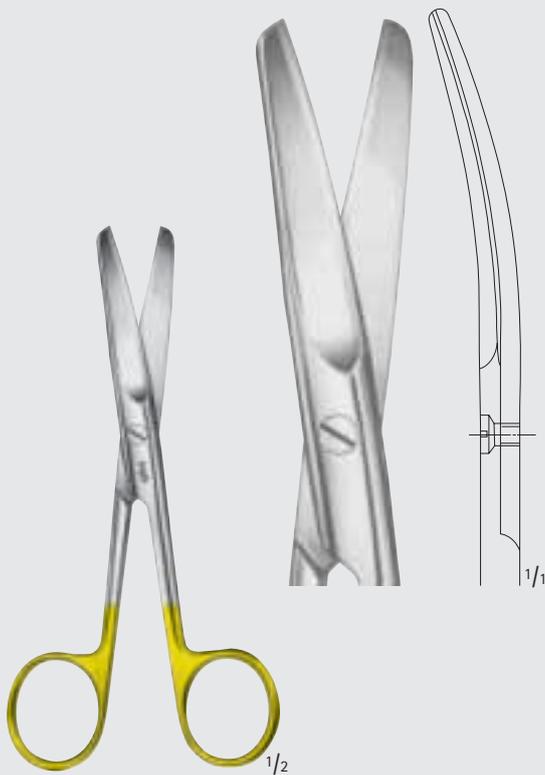


BC224R

BC234R

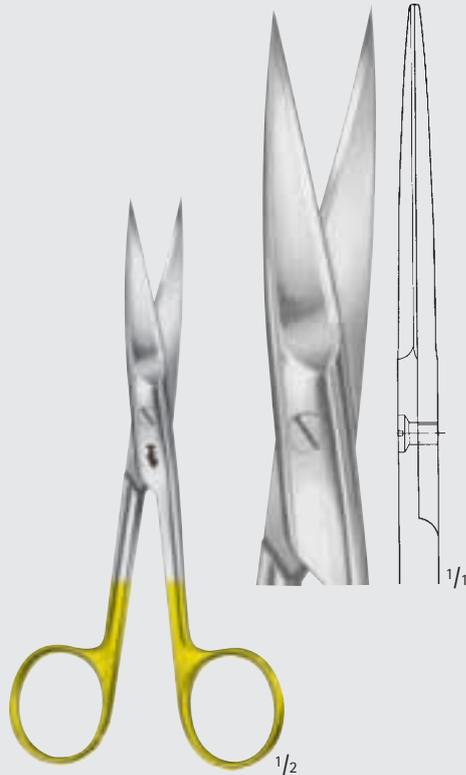
BC224R-BC234R

145 mm, 5 3/4"



BC231R

145 mm, 5 3/4"



BC228R

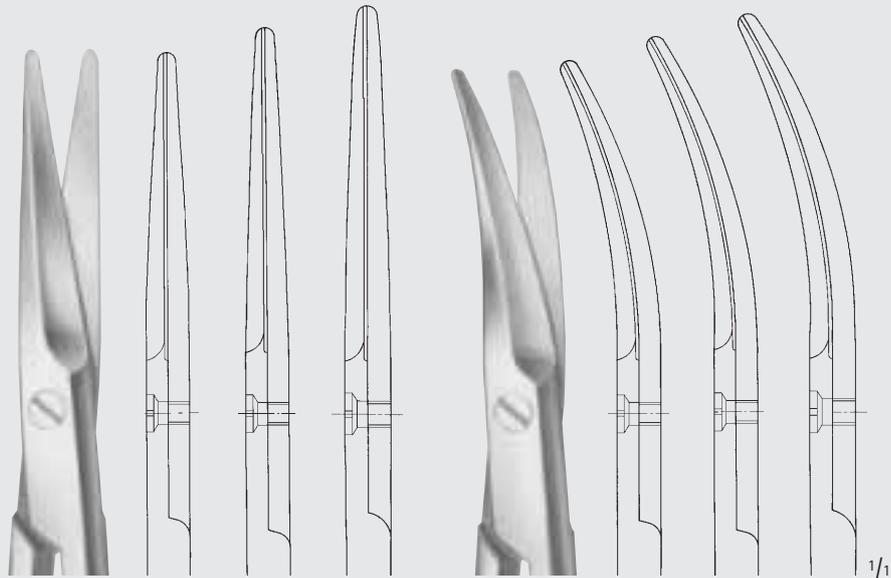
145 mm, 5 3/4"

MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Surgical and Dissecting Scissors

General

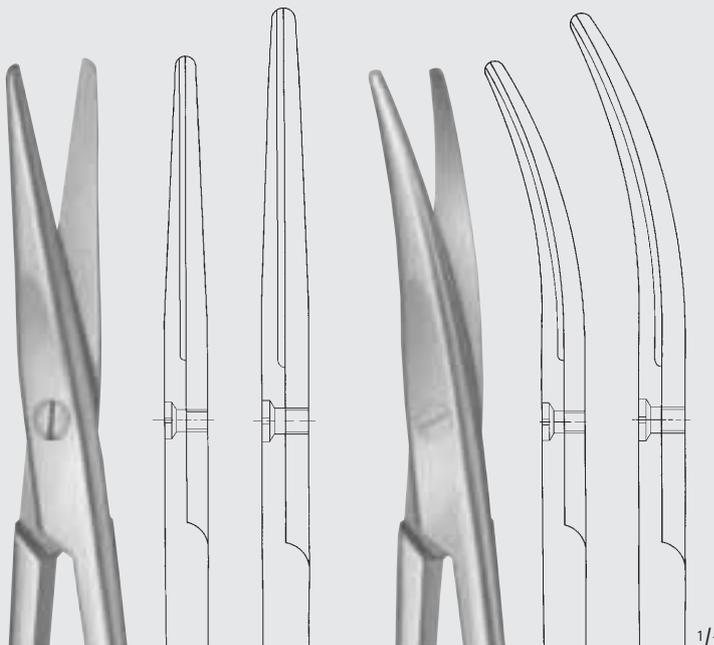


BC544R	BC545R	BC547R
140 mm	155 mm	170 mm
5 1/2"	6"	6 3/4"

BC554R	BC555R	BC557R
140 mm	155 mm	170 mm
5 1/2"	6"	6 3/4"

MAYO

BC544R-BC557R



BC570R	BC572R
140 mm	170 mm
5 1/2"	6 3/4"

BC573R	BC575R
140 mm	170 mm
5 1/2"	6 3/4"

MAYO-STILLE

BC570R-BC575R



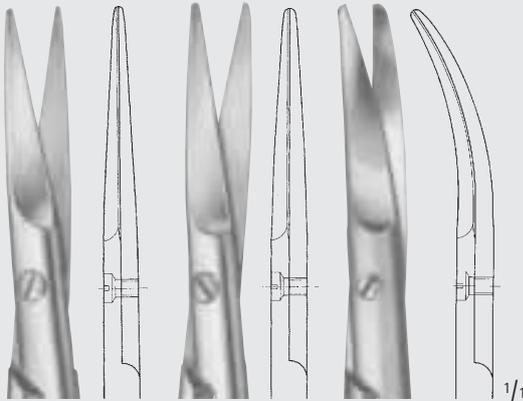
Instruments

Dissecting Scissors, Delicate Patterns

General



1/2



BC633R

very delicate

BC634R

delicate

BC635R

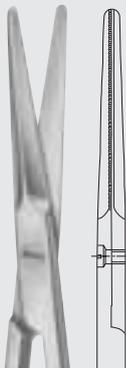
delicate

1/1

TÖNNIS

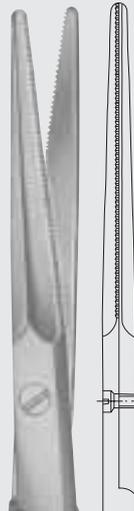
BC633R-BC635R

Dissecting scissors
180 mm, 7"



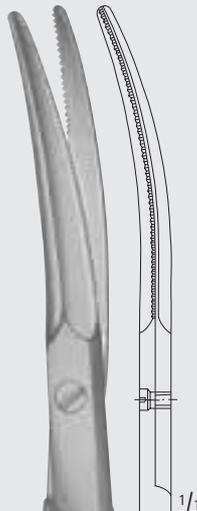
BC184R

125 mm
5"



BC188R

195 mm
7 3/4"



BC189R

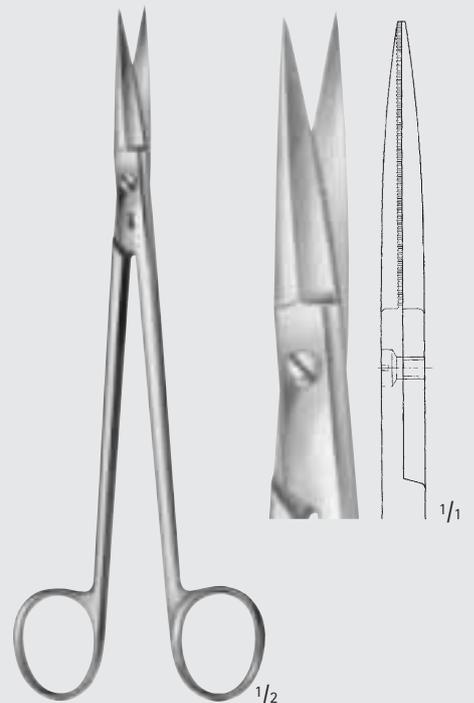
195 mm
7 3/4"

1/1

GORNEY

BC184R-BC189R

Dissection scissors
Blades: outside semi-sharp
inside fine serrated



1/2

BC672R

Cartilage scissors,
blades cutting on both sides
185 mm, 7 1/4"



MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Dissecting Scissors, Delicate Patterns

General

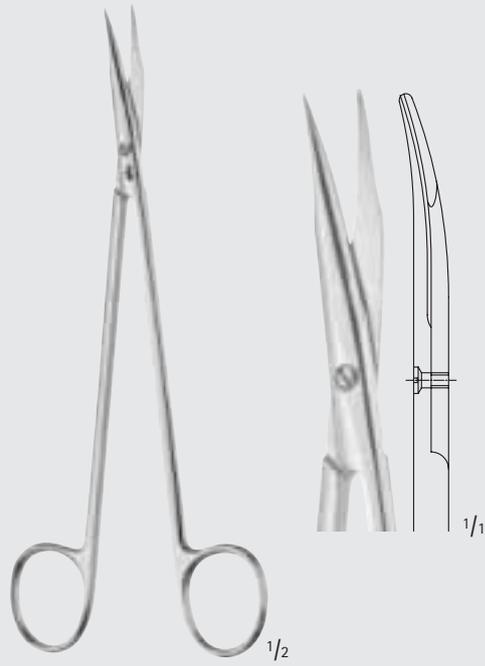


BC180R	BC181R
145 mm	175 mm
5 3/4"	7"

REYNOLDS

BC180R-BC181R

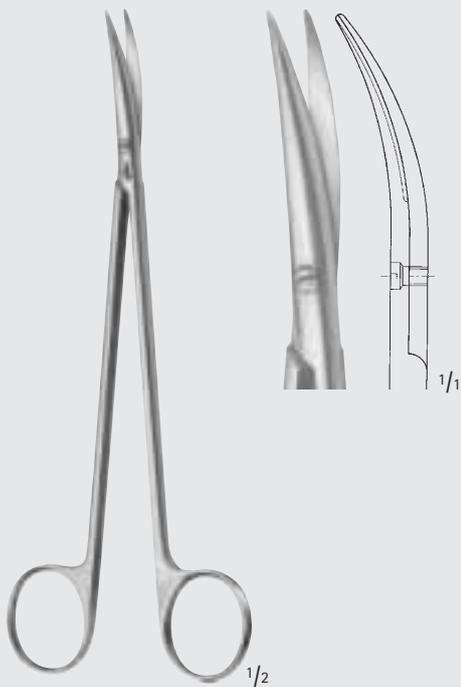
Dissecting scissors



POTTS

BC178R

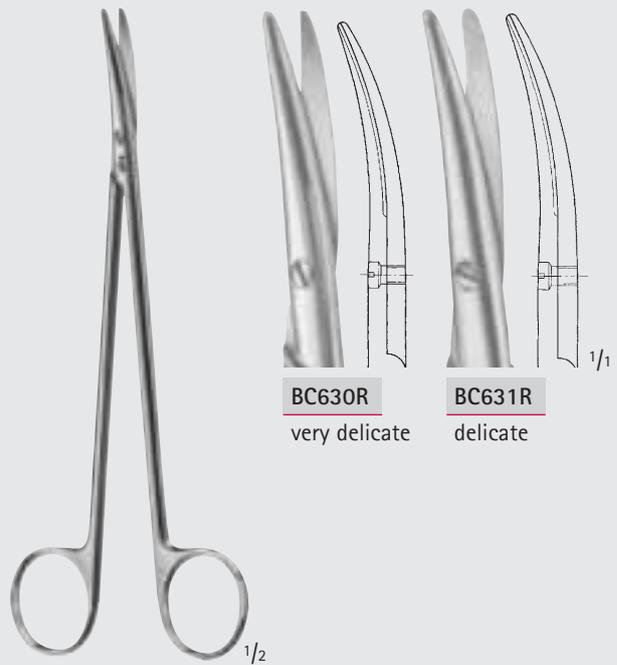
Dissecting scissors
180 mm, 7"



DE BAKEY

BC629R

Arteriotomy scissors
175 mm, 7"



TÖNNIS-ADSON

BC630R-BC631R

Dissecting scissors
175 mm, 7"

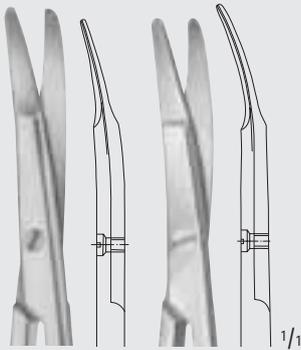
BC630R
very delicate

BC631R
delicate



Instruments

Dissecting Scissors, Delicate Patterns



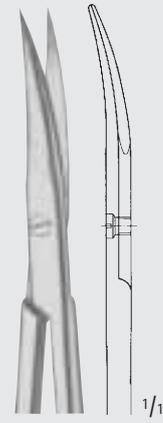
BC166R
125 mm
5"

BC168R
150 mm
6"

KILNER

BC166R-BC168R

special flat points for dissecting and undermining the skin



blades outside
semi-sharp

BC628R

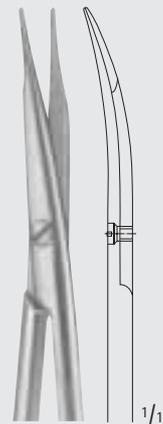
Nerve dissecting scissors
150 mm, 6"



JAMESON-WERBER

BC175R

Dissecting scissors
130 mm, 5 1/8"



JAMESON

BC177R

Dissecting scissors
150 mm, 6"

General

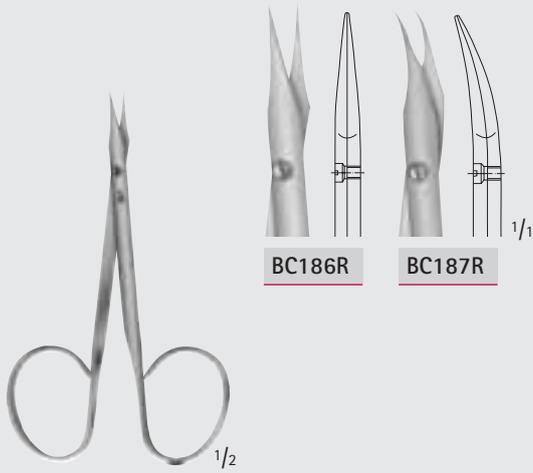


MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Dissecting Scissors, Delicate Patterns

General



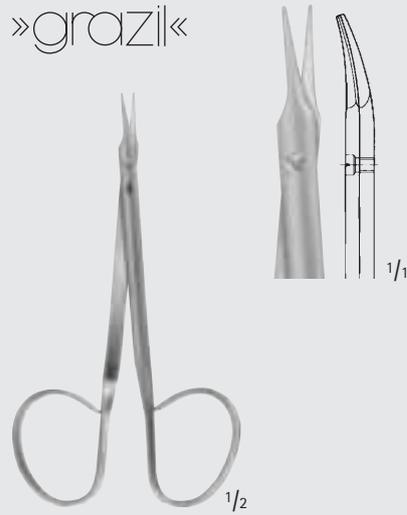
BC186R

BC187R

STEVENS

BC186R-BC187R

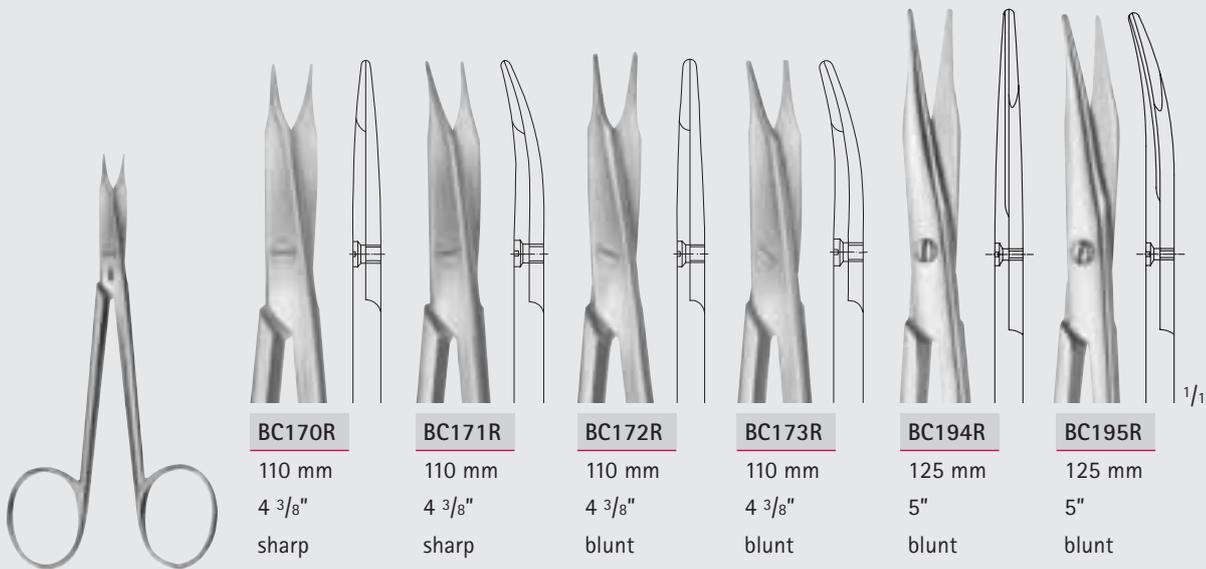
Vascular- and tendon scissors
100 mm, 4"



STEVENS

OK366R

Delicate dissecting scissors
110 mm, 4 3/8"



BC170R

110 mm
4 3/8"
sharp

BC171R

110 mm
4 3/8"
sharp

BC172R

110 mm
4 3/8"
blunt

BC173R

110 mm
4 3/8"
blunt

BC194R

125 mm
5"
blunt

BC195R

125 mm
5"
blunt

STEVENS

BC170R-BC195R

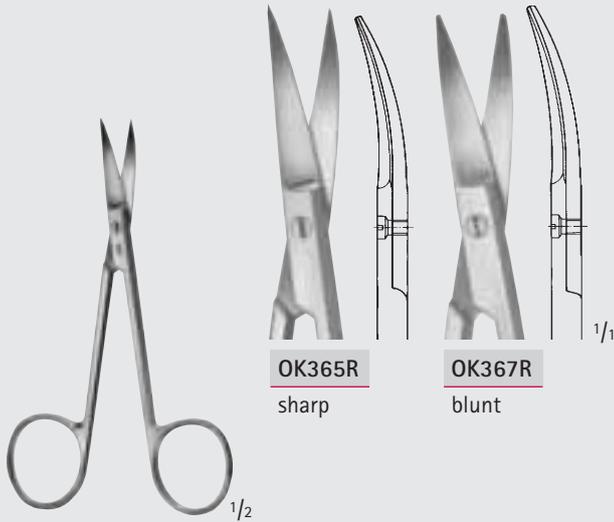
Vascular- and tendon scissors



Instruments

Dissecting Scissors, Delicate Patterns

General



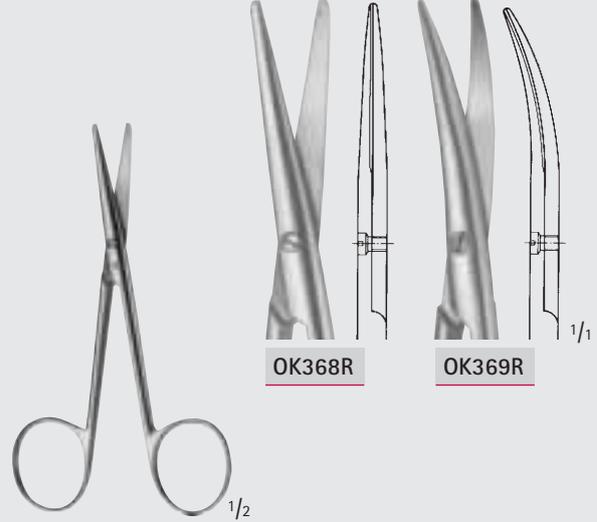
OK365R
sharp

OK367R
blunt

COTTLE-MASING

OK365R-OK367R

Dissecting scissors
105 mm, 4 1/8"



OK368R

OK369R

COTTLE-KNAPP

OK368R-OK369R

Dissecting scissors
105 mm, 4 1/8"



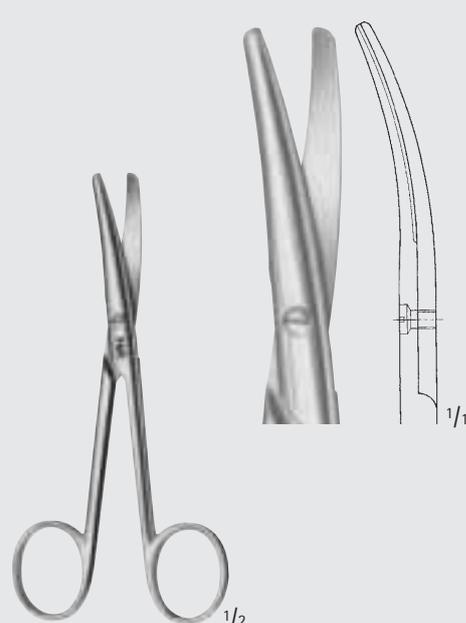
OK372R
135 mm
5 1/4"

OK373R
115 mm
4 1/2"

FOMON

OK372R-OK373R

Dissecting scissors



LANDOLT

OC430R

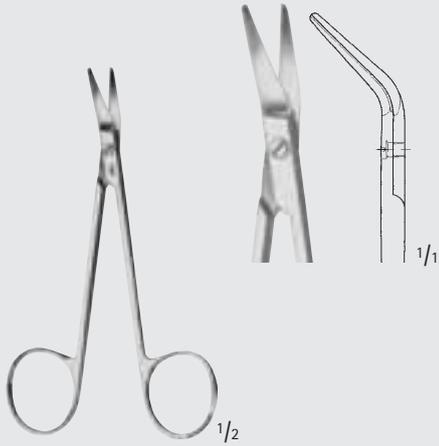
Enucleation scissors
120 mm, 4 3/4"

MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Dissecting Scissors, Delicate Patterns

General



GRAEFE

OC415R

Dissecting scissors
100 mm, 4"

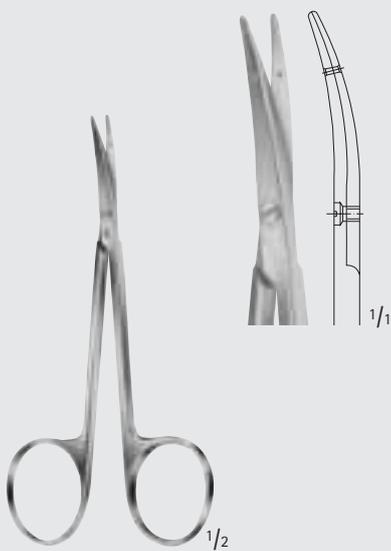


BC164R

BC165R

BC164R-BC165R

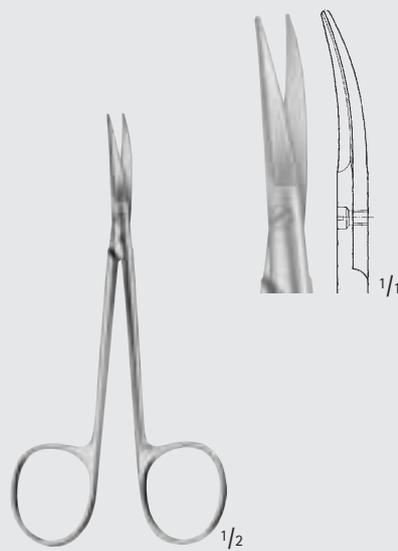
Dissecting Scissors
115 mm, 4 1/2"



LITTLER

BC163R

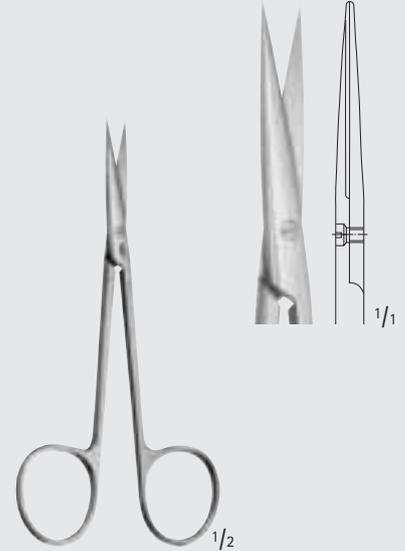
Dissecting scissors,
tips with eye for suture
115 mm, 4 1/2"



COTTLE

OK374R

Bulldog scissors
115 mm, 4 1/2"



KILNER

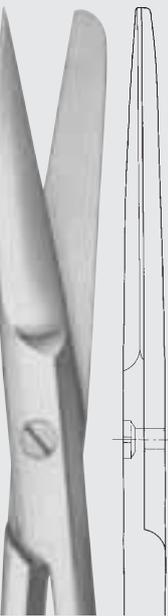
BC162R

Delicate dissecting scissors
115 mm, 4 1/2"

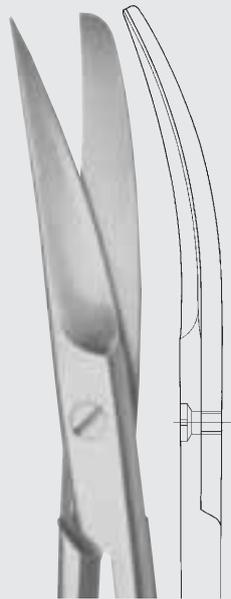


Instruments
Surgical Scissors

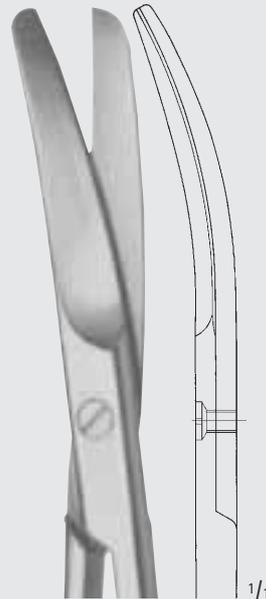
General



BC374R



BC474R

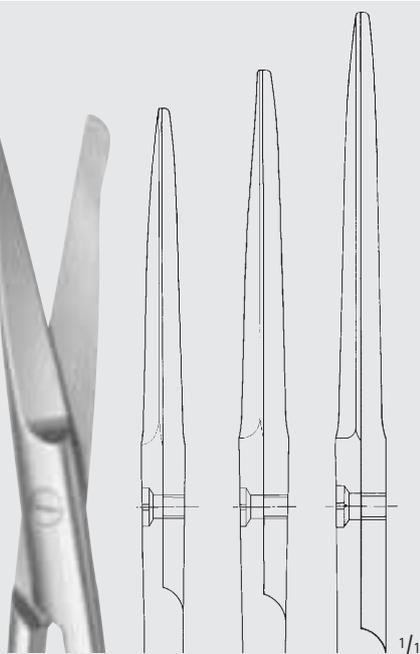


BC464R

DEAVER

BC374R-BC474R

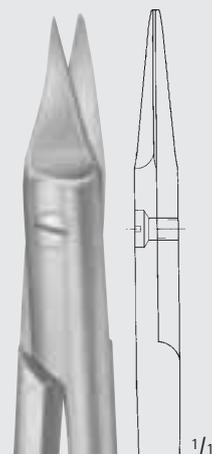
Surgical scissors with flat lock
145 mm, 5 3/4"



BC503R	BC504R	BC506R
130 mm	145 mm	165 mm
5 1/8"	5 3/4"	6 1/2"

BC503R-BC506R

Incision scissors



SYSTRUNK

BC521R

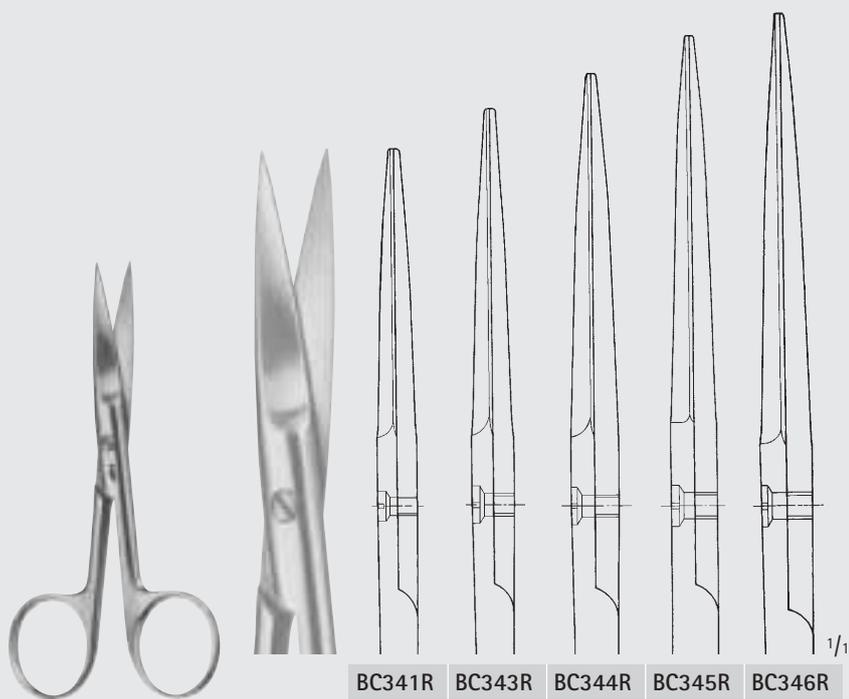
Surgical scissors
130 mm, 5 1/8"

MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Surgical Scissors

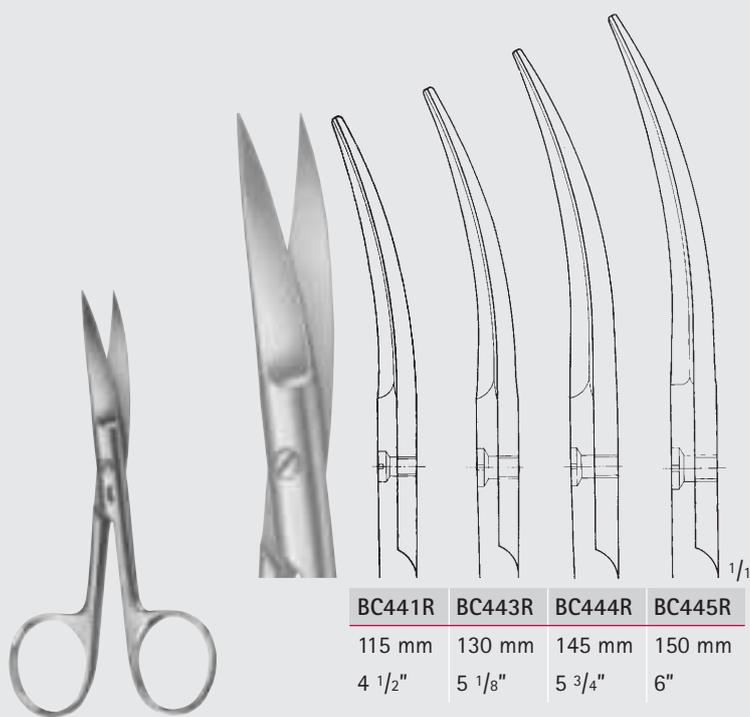
General



BC341R	BC343R	BC344R	BC345R	BC346R
115 mm	130 mm	145 mm	150 mm	165 mm
4 1/2"	5 1/8"	5 3/4"	6"	6 1/2"

BC341R-BC346R

Standard patterns



BC441R	BC443R	BC444R	BC445R
115 mm	130 mm	145 mm	150 mm
4 1/2"	5 1/8"	5 3/4"	6"

BC441R-BC445R

Standard patterns

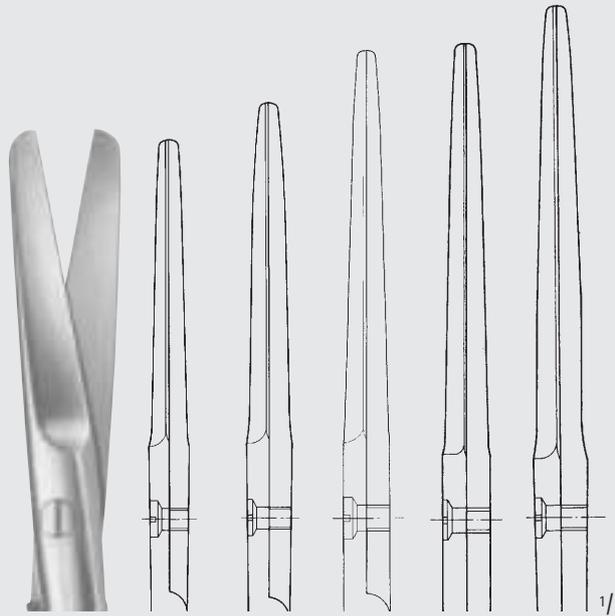


Instruments Surgical Scissors



BC313R-BC317R

Standard patterns



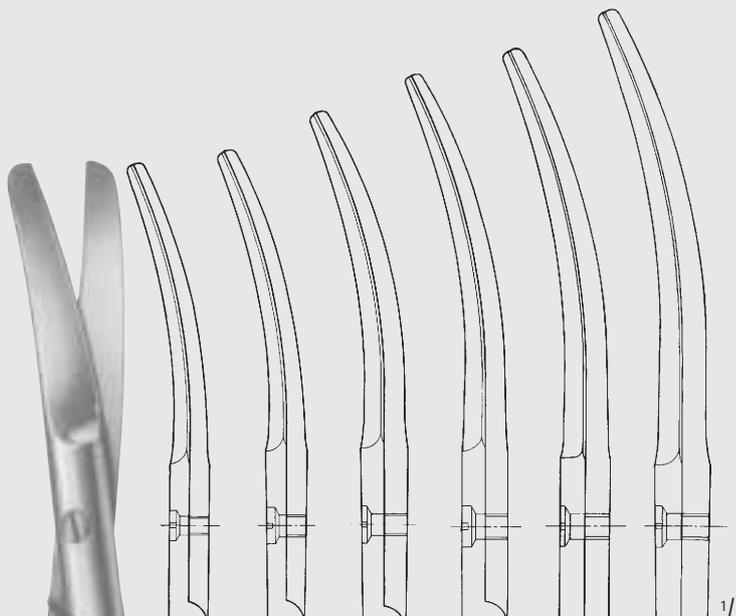
BC313R	BC314R	BC315R	BC316R	BC317R
130 mm	145 mm	150 mm	165 mm	175 mm
5 1/8"	5 3/4"	6"	6 1/2"	7"



COOPER

BC411R-BC417R

Standard patterns



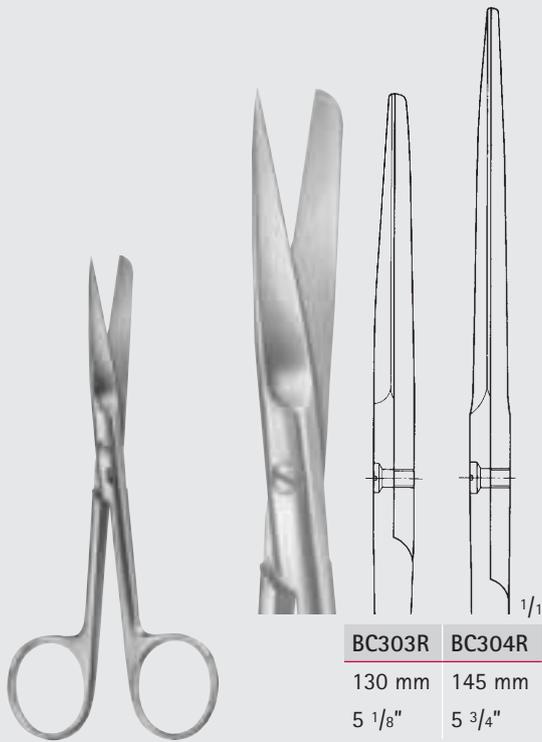
BC411R	BC413R	BC414R	BC415R	BC416R	BC417R
115 mm	130 mm	145 mm	150 mm	165 mm	175 mm
4 1/2"	5 1/8"	5 3/4"	6"	6 1/2"	7"



Instruments

Surgical Scissors

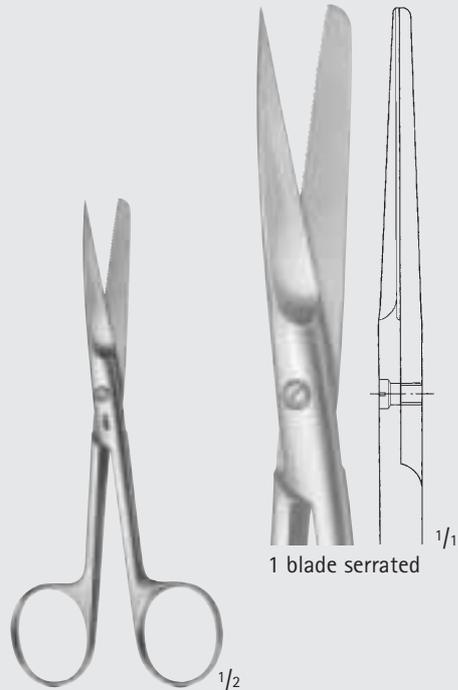
General



BC303R	BC304R
130 mm	145 mm
5 1/8"	5 3/4"

BC303R-BC304R

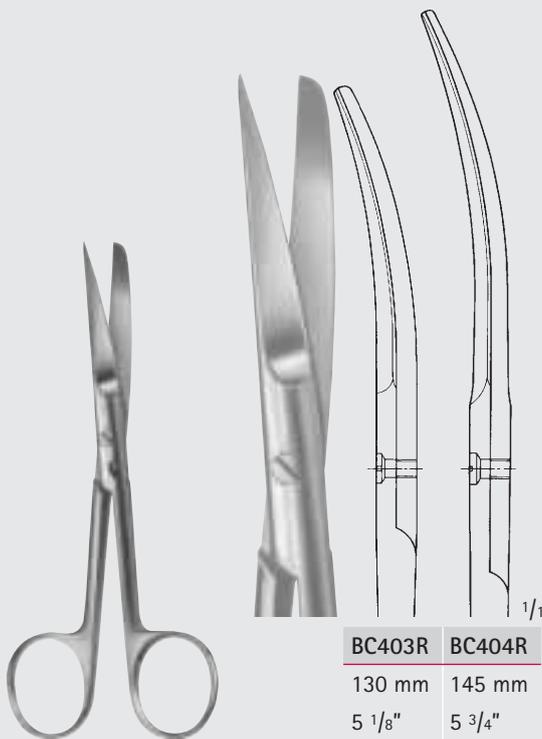
Slender patterns



1 blade serrated

BC496R

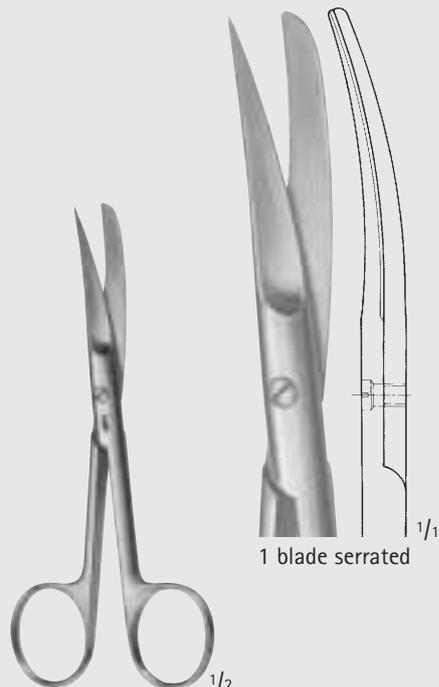
Scissors for wound edges
130 mm, 5 1/8"



BC403R	BC404R
130 mm	145 mm
5 1/8"	5 3/4"

BC403R-BC404R

Slender patterns



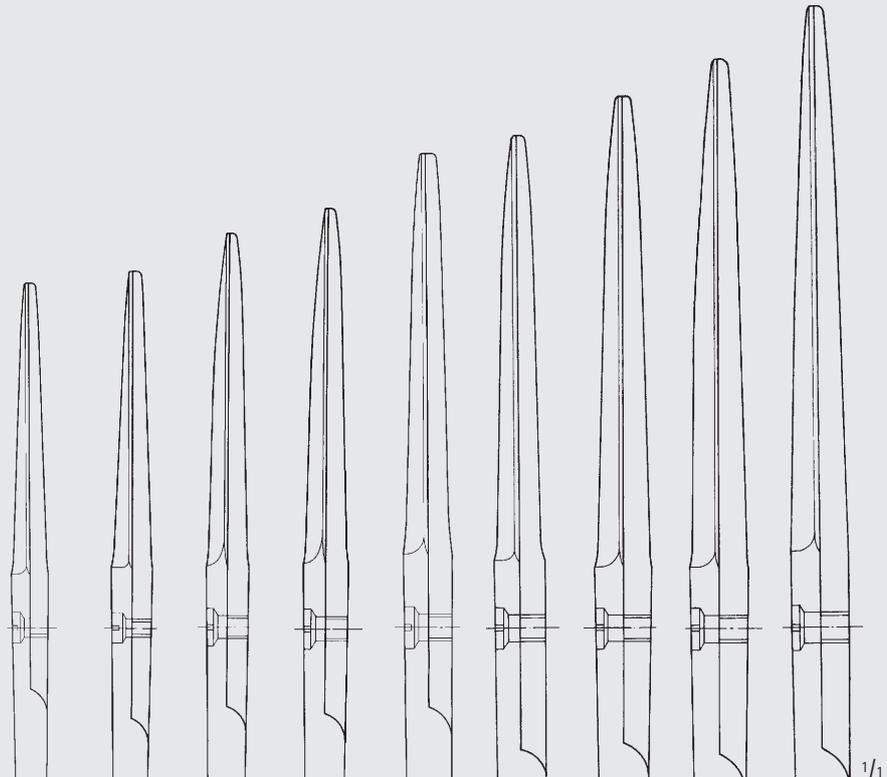
1 blade serrated

BC497R

Scissors for wound edges
130 mm, 5 1/8"

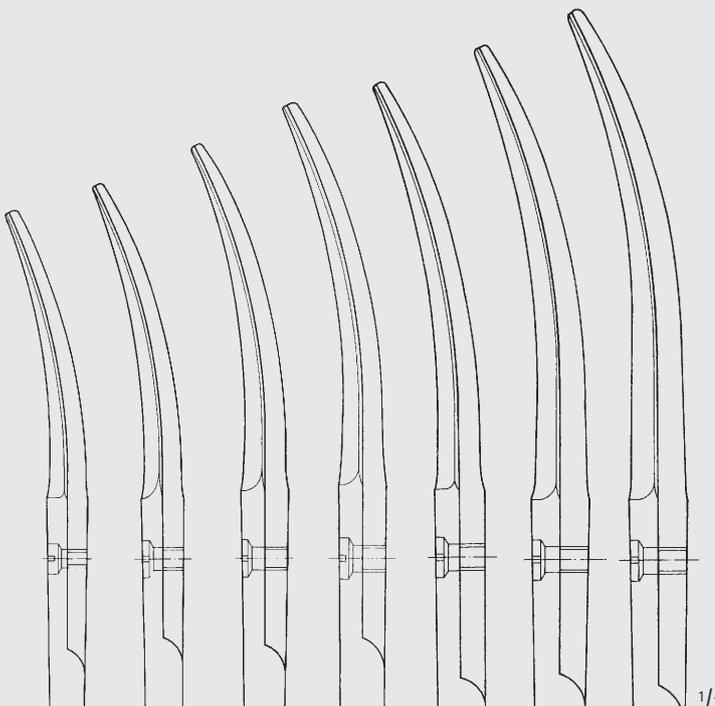


Instruments Surgical Scissors



BC320R-BC330R
Standard patterns

BC320R	BC321R	BC323R	BC324R	BC325R	BC326R	BC327R	BC328R	BC330R
105 mm	115 mm	130 mm	145 mm	150 mm	165 mm	175 mm	185 mm	200 mm
4 1/8"	4 1/2"	5 1/8"	5 3/4"	6"	6 1/2"	7"	7 1/4"	8"



BC421R-BC428R
Standard patterns

BC421R	BC423R	BC424R	BC425R	BC426R	BC427R	BC428R
115 mm	130 mm	145 mm	150 mm	165 mm	175 mm	185 mm
4 1/2"	5 1/8"	5 3/4"	6"	6 1/2"	7"	7 1/4"

General



MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Delicate Scissors - Large Ring Design

General

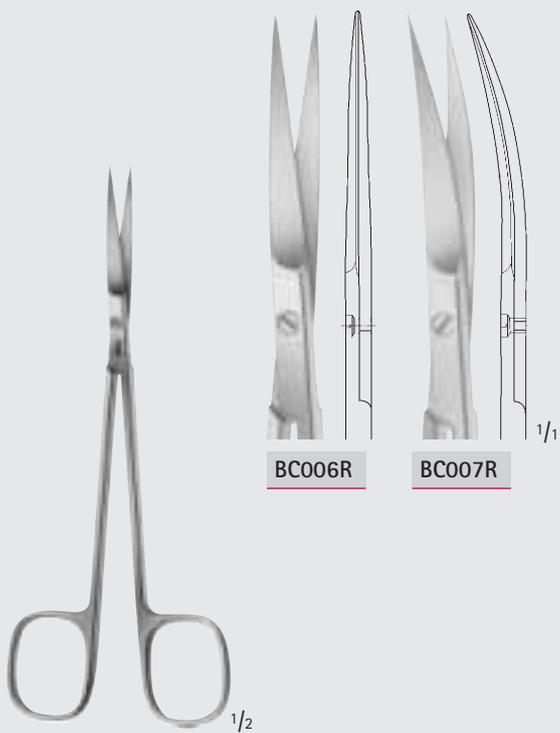


BC004R

BC005R

BC004R-BC005R

115 mm, 4 1/2"



BC006R

BC007R

JOSEPH

BC006R-BC007R

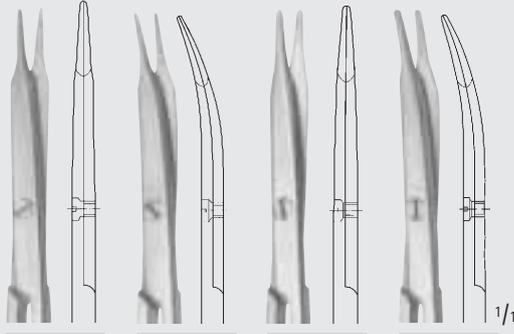
150 mm, 6"



Instruments

Delicate Scissors - Large Ring Design

General



BC008R

sharp

BC009R

sharp

BC010R

blunt

BC011R

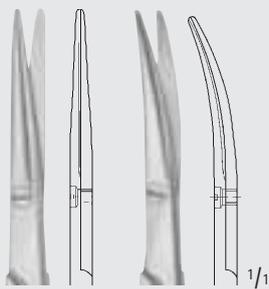
blunt

STEVENS

BC008R-BC011R

Dissecting scissors

115 mm, 4 1/2"



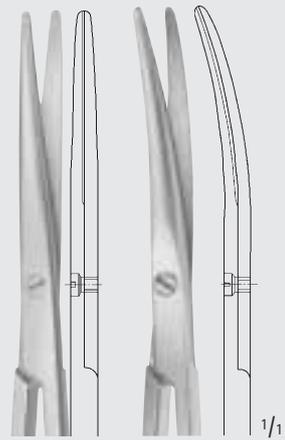
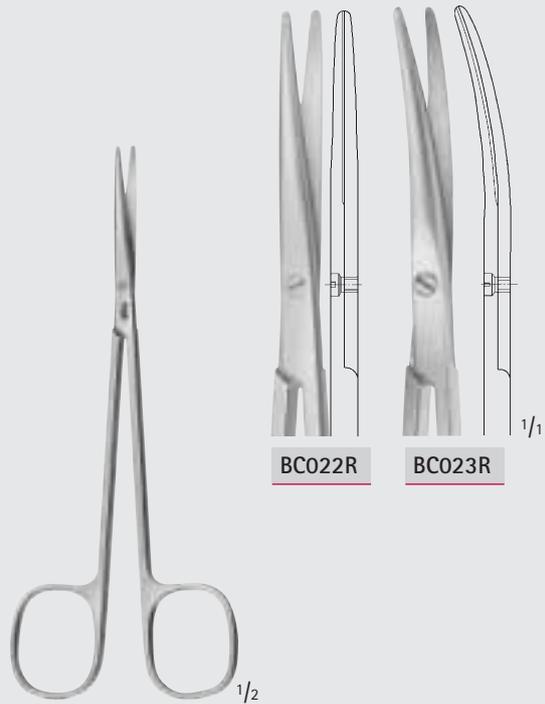
BC020R

BC021R

BC020R-BC021R

Dissecting- and strabismus scissors

115 mm, 4 1/2"



BC022R

BC023R

METZENBAUM

BC022R-BC023R

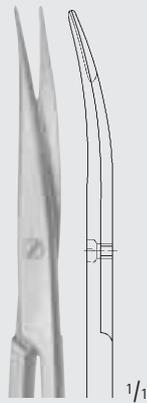
Dissecting scissors

145 mm, 5 3/4"

MILLIMETERS

Instruments

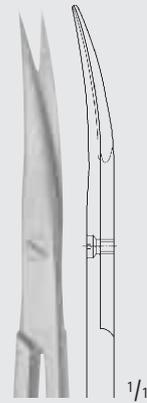
Delicate Scissors - Large Ring Design



REYNOLDS-JAMESON

BC015R

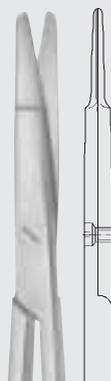
Vascular scissors
140 mm, 5 1/2"



blades outside semi-sharp

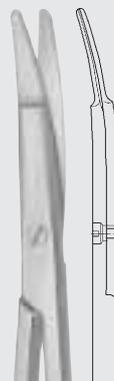
BC017R

Nerve dissecting scissors
140 mm, 5 1/2"



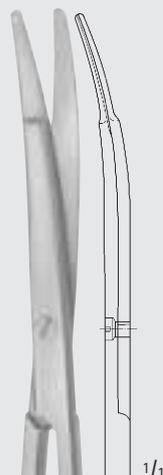
BC026R

135 mm
5 1/4"



BC027R

135 mm
5 1/4"



BC029R

150 mm
6"

RAGNELL

BC026R-BC029R

Special flat points for dissecting and
undermining the skin

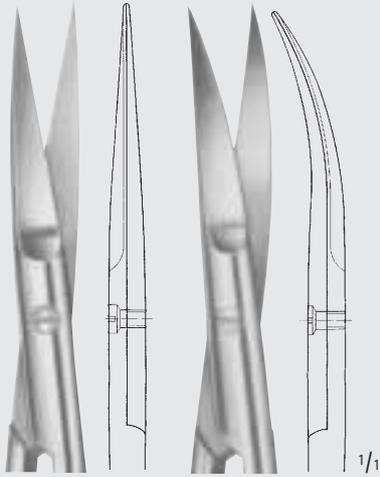


Instruments

Delicate Scissors

General

MILLIMETERS



BC156R

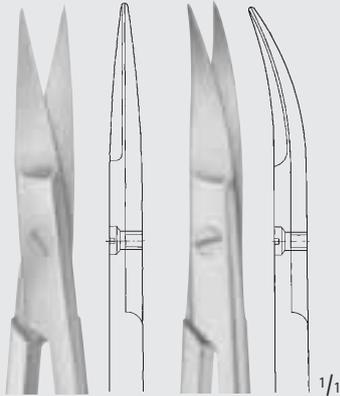
BC157R

1/1

JOSEPH

BC156R-BC157R

150 mm, 6"



BC160R

BC161R

1/1

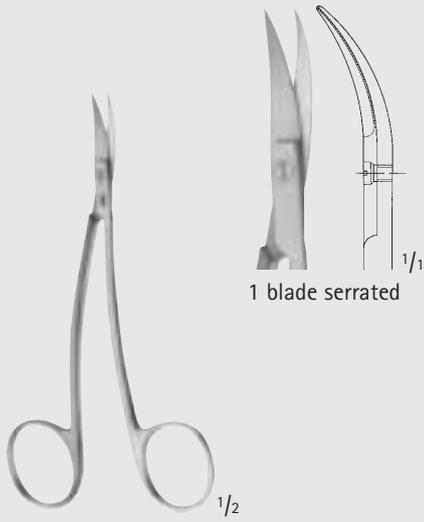
KELLY

BC160R-BC161R

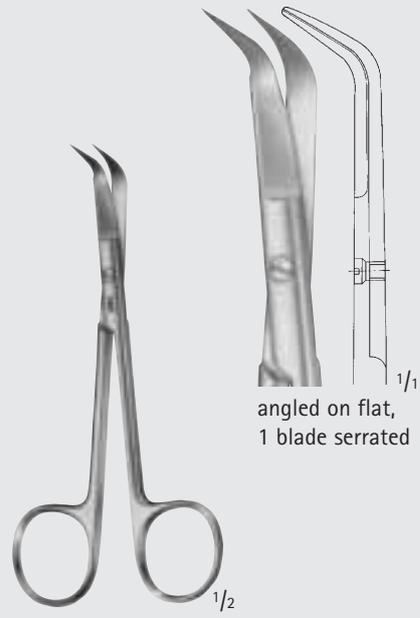
175 mm, 7"

Instruments
Delicate Scissors

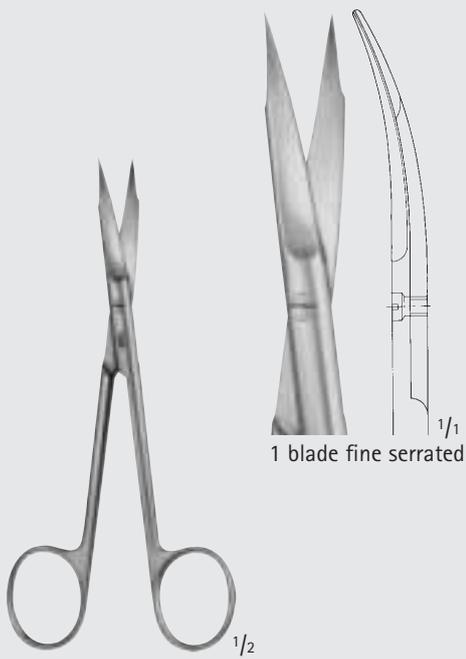
General



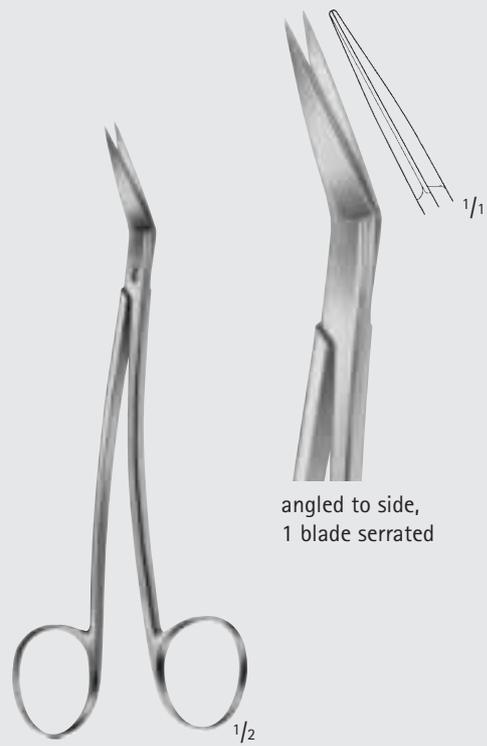
LA GRANGE
BC154R
110 mm, 4"



D0252R
125 mm, 5"



D0251R
130 mm, 5 1/8"



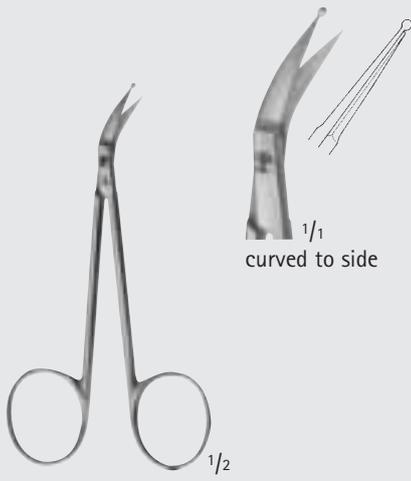
LOCKLIN
D0219R
155 mm, 6"



Instruments

Delicate Scissors

General

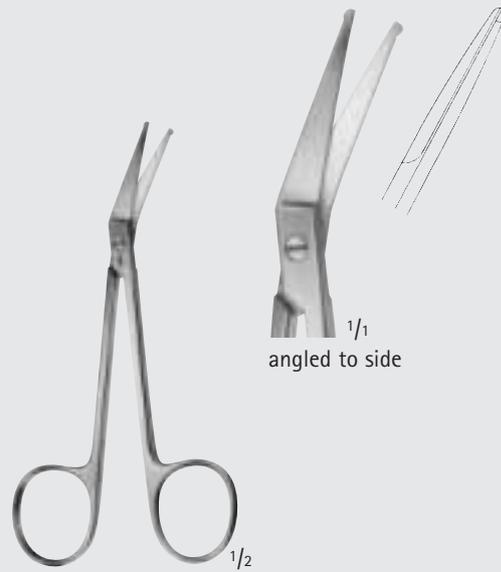


1/1
curved to side

PERWITZSCHKY

OM489R

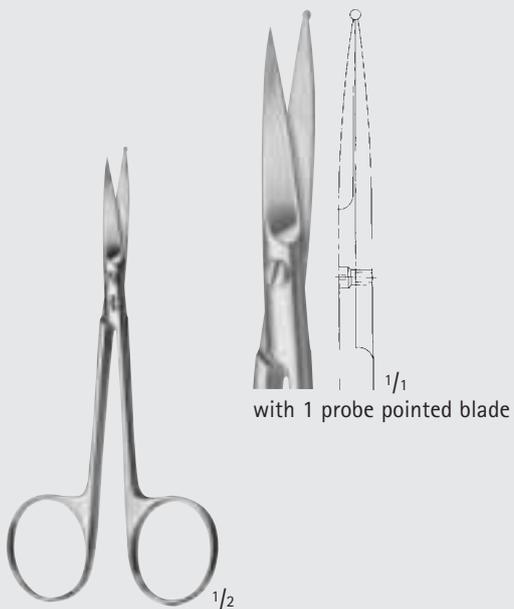
100 mm, 4"



1/1
angled to side

BC033R

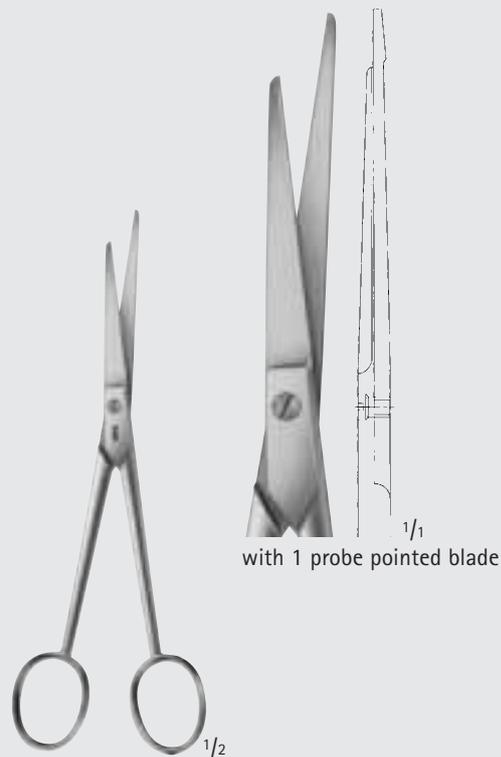
115 mm, 4 1/2"



1/1
with 1 probe pointed blade

BC030R

120 mm, 4 3/4"



1/1
with 1 probe pointed blade

BC034R

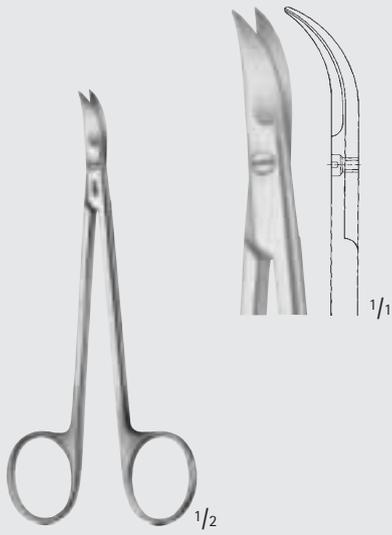
145 mm, 5 3/4"

MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Delicate Scissors

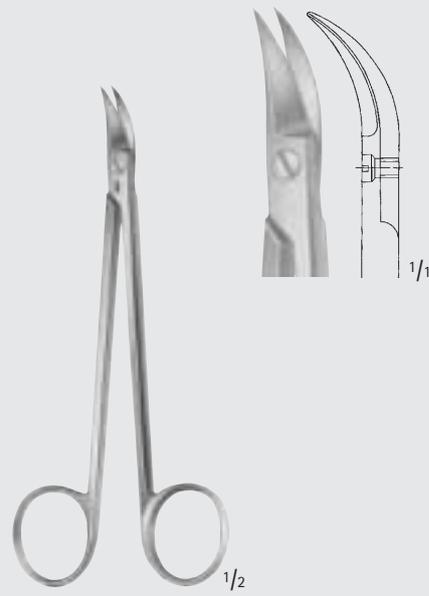
General



CHADWICK

BC153R

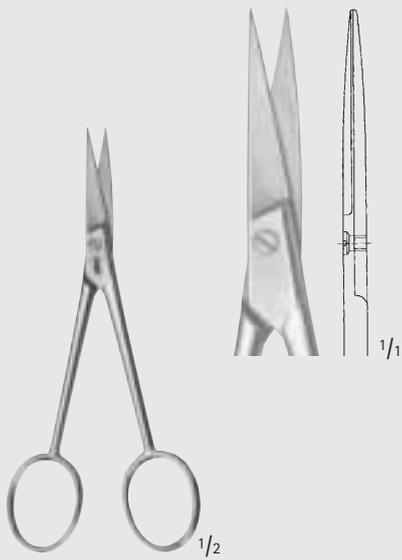
115 mm, 4 1/2"



QUINBY

D0218R

130 mm, 5 1/8"

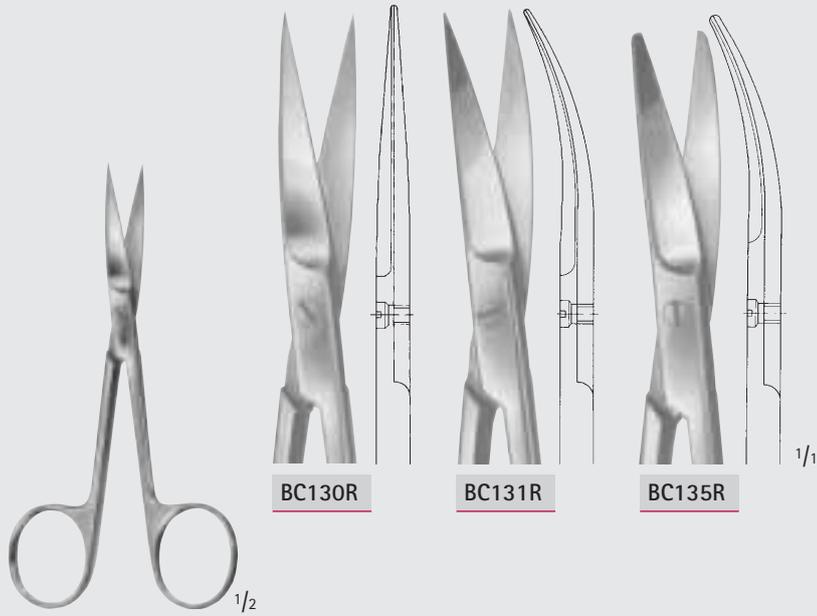


BC050R

110 mm, 4 3/8"



Instruments Delicate Scissors



BC130R

BC131R

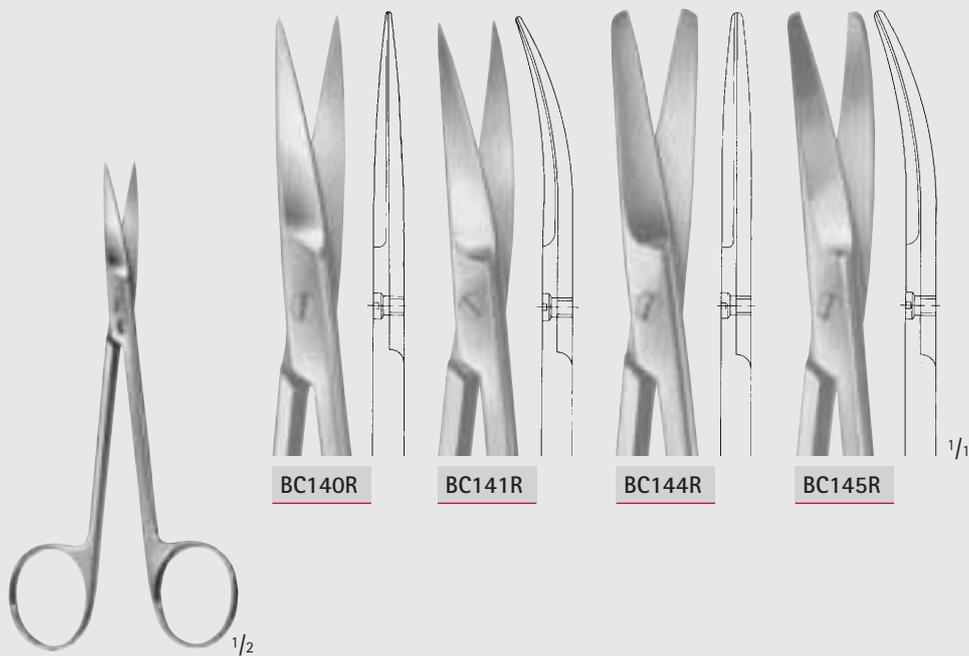
BC135R

1/1

1/2

BC130R-BC135R

120 mm, 4 3/4"



BC140R

BC141R

BC144R

BC145R

1/1

1/2

BC140R-BC145R

130 mm, 5 1/8"

General

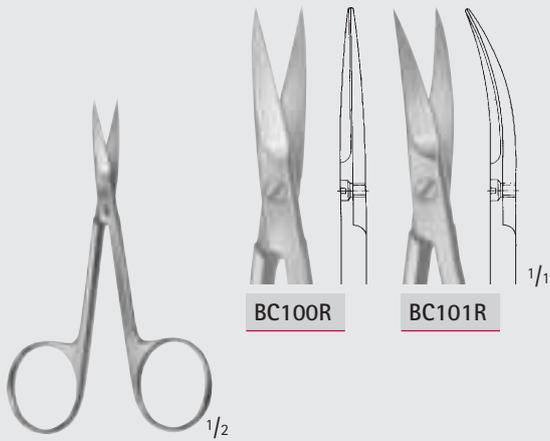


MILLIMETERS

Instruments

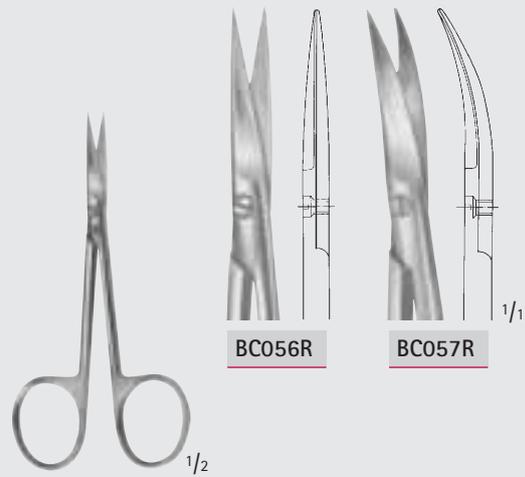
Delicate Scissors

General



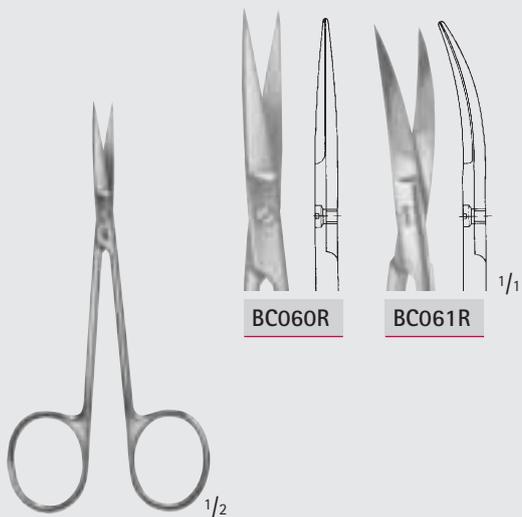
BC100R-BC101R

90 mm, 3 1/2"



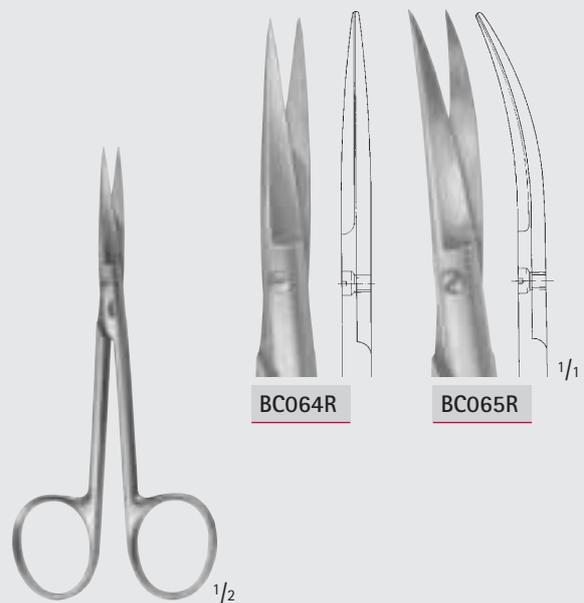
BC056R-BC057R

90 mm, 3 1/2"



BC060R-BC061R

105 mm, 4 1/8"



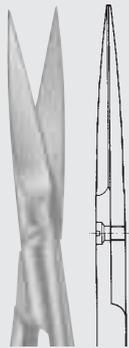
BC064R-BC065R

120 mm, 4 3/4"

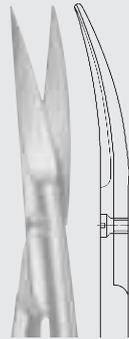


Instruments Delicate Scissors

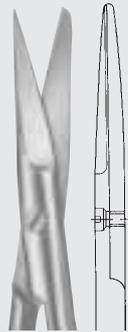
General



BC110R



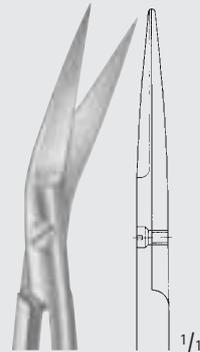
BC111R



BC112R



BC113R

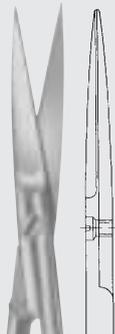


BC117R

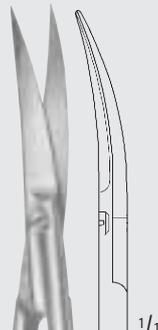
curved to side

BC110R-BC117R

110 mm, 4 ³/₈"



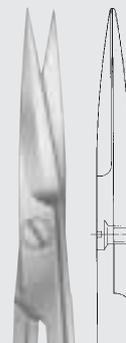
BC106R



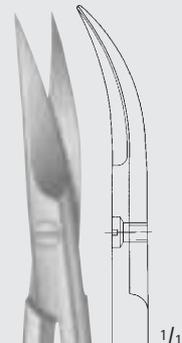
BC107R

BC106R-BC107R

115 mm, 4 ¹/₂"



DO210R



DO211R

DO210R-DO211R

120 mm, 4 ³/₄"



MILLIMETERS

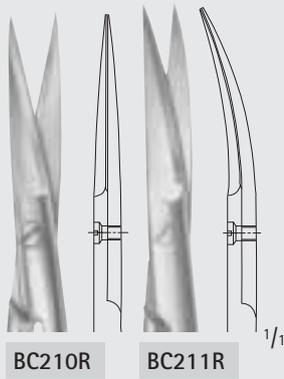
Instruments

DUROTIP® Delicate Scissors



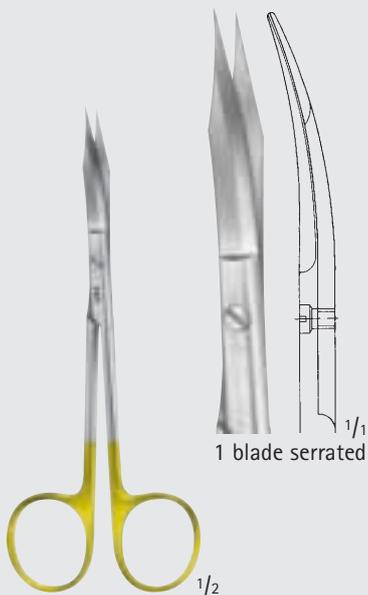
DUROTIP® Scissors
with inserted carbide cutting edges

- 3 years guarantee!
- Excellent cutting accuracy
- Long working life
- Gold-plated rings



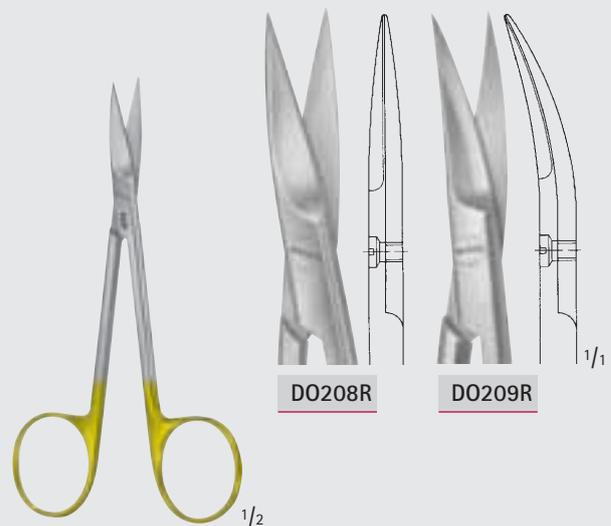
BC210R-BC211R

Ligature scissors
110 mm, 4 ^{3/8}"



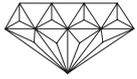
DO250R

130 mm, 5 ^{1/8}"



DO208R-DO209R

120 mm, 4 ^{3/4}"



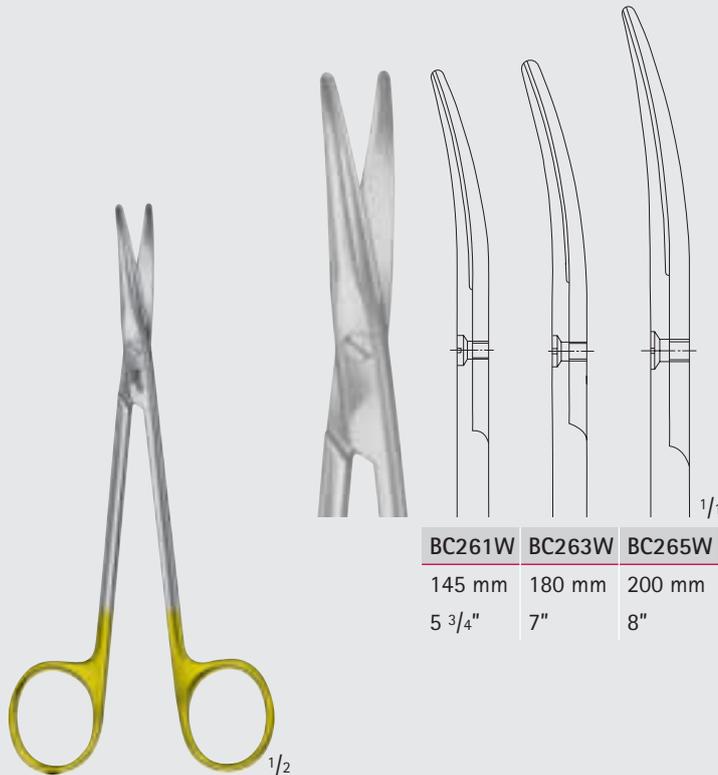
Instruments

DUROTIP® Wavecut Dissecting Scissors

 Wavecut prevents tissue from slipping out



 directly after the catalog number indicates that the resp. item has one serrated cutting edge. (When ordering please indicate together with the catalog number e.g. BC211W)



BC261W	BC263W	BC265W
145 mm	180 mm	200 mm
5 3/4"	7"	8"

METZENBAUM

BC261W-BC265W

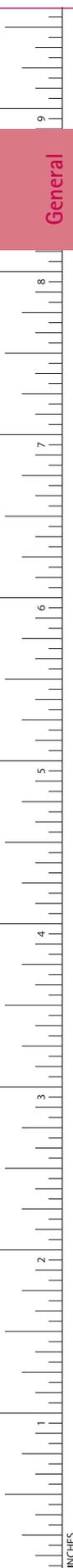
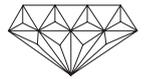
General



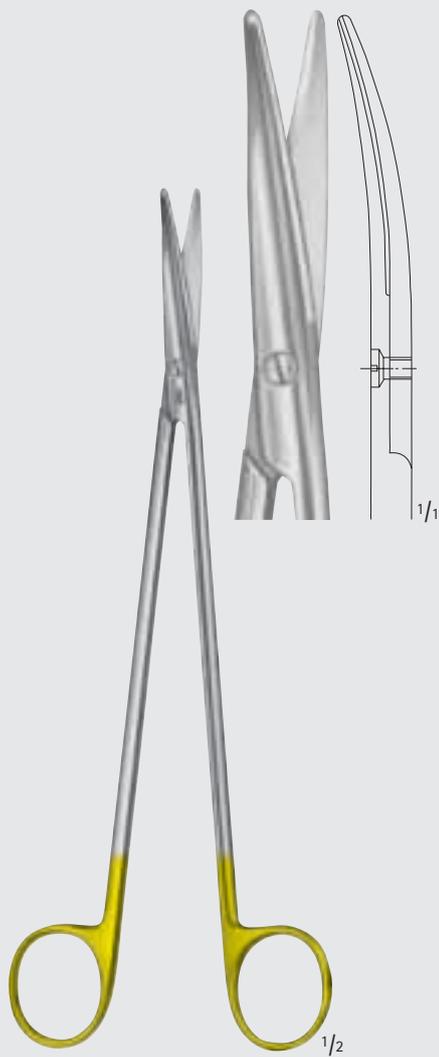
MILLIMETERS

Instruments

DUROTIP® Wavecut Dissecting Scissors

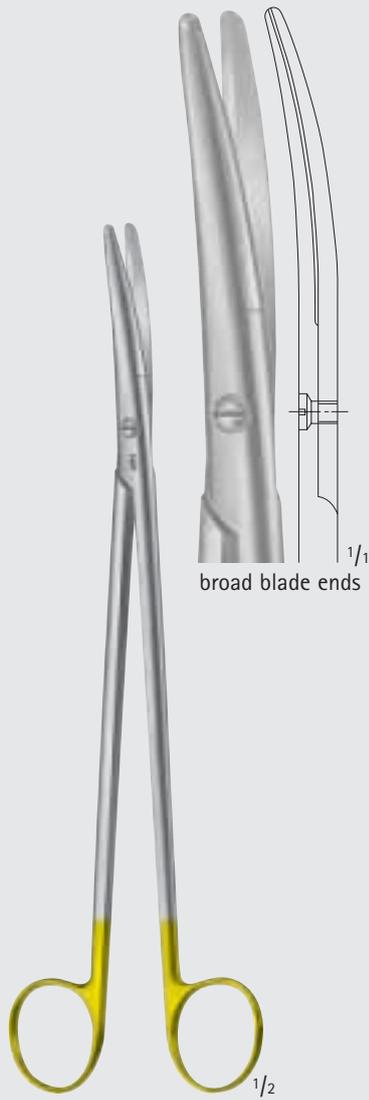


General



NELSON-METZENBAUM

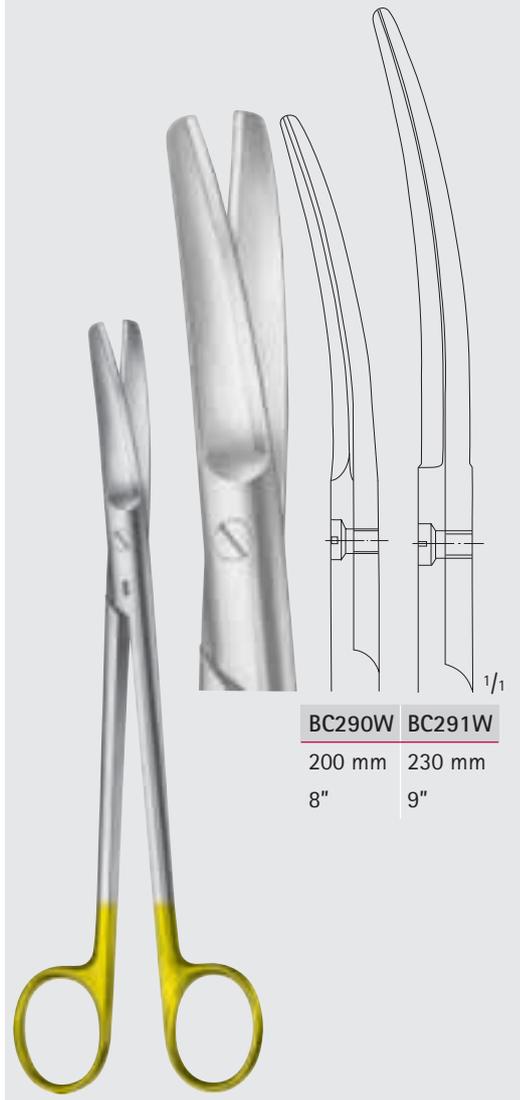
BC267W
230 mm, 9"



broad blade ends

METZENBAUM

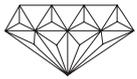
BC287W
230 mm, 9"



BC290W	BC291W
200 mm	230 mm
8"	9"

SIMS

BC290W-BC291W

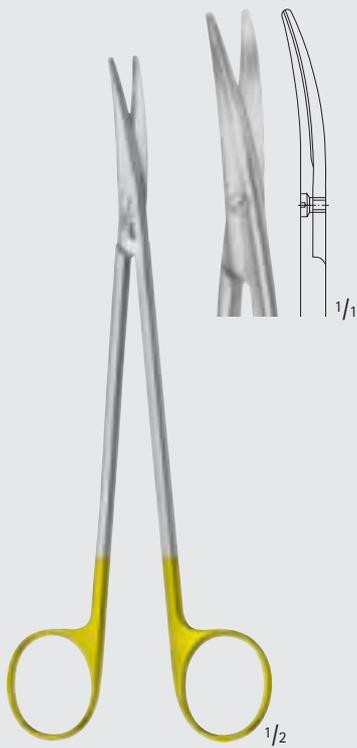


DUROTIP® Wavecut Dissecting Scissors

General

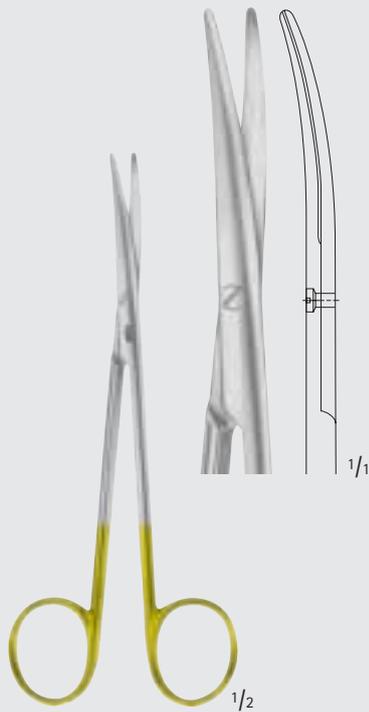


MILLIMETERS



BC257W

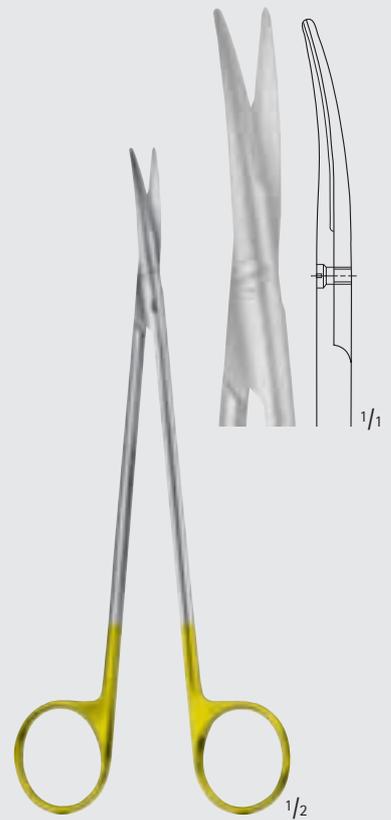
115 mm, 4 1/2"



BABY-METZENBAUM

BC259W

145 mm, 5 3/4"



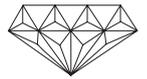
TÖNNIS-ADSON

BC273W

175 mm, 7"

Instruments

DUROTIP® Wavecut Dissecting Scissors

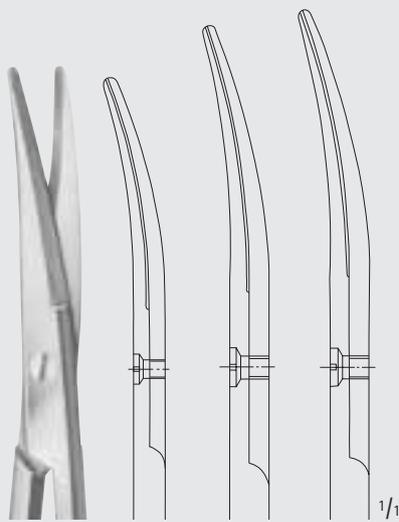


General



METZENBAUM

BC271W-BC277W

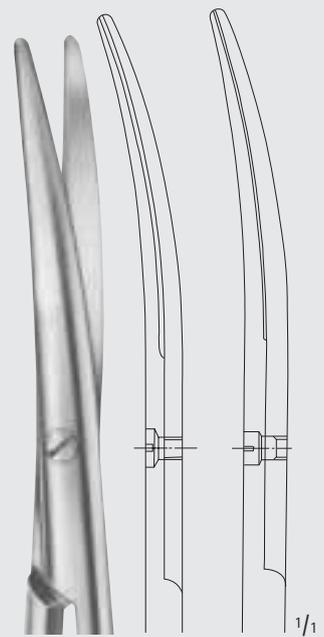


BC271W	BC275W	BC277W
180 mm	200 mm	230 mm
7"	8"	9"

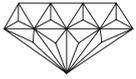


NELSON-METZENBAUM

BC279W-BC281W



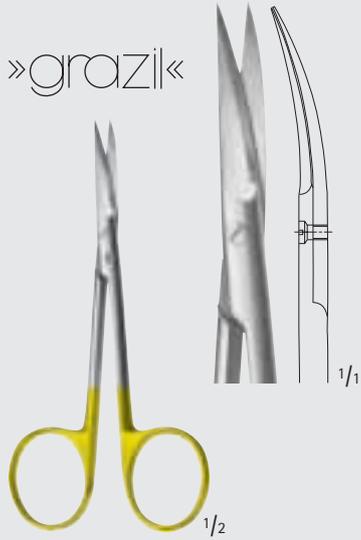
BC279W	BC281W
260 mm	280 mm
10 1/4"	11"



Instruments
DUROTIP® **W**avecut Scissors

General

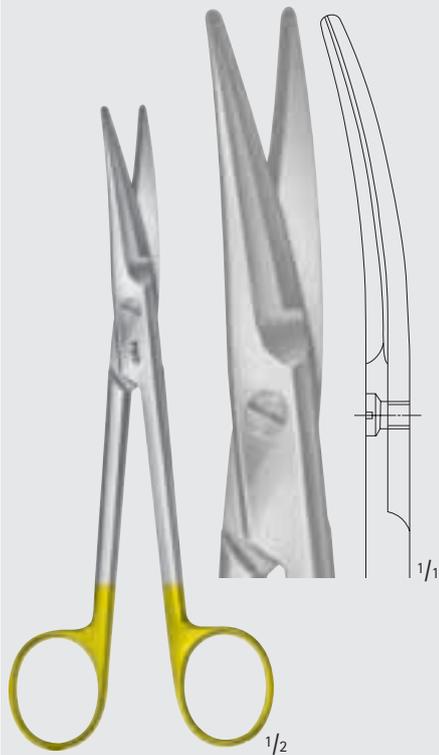
»grazil«



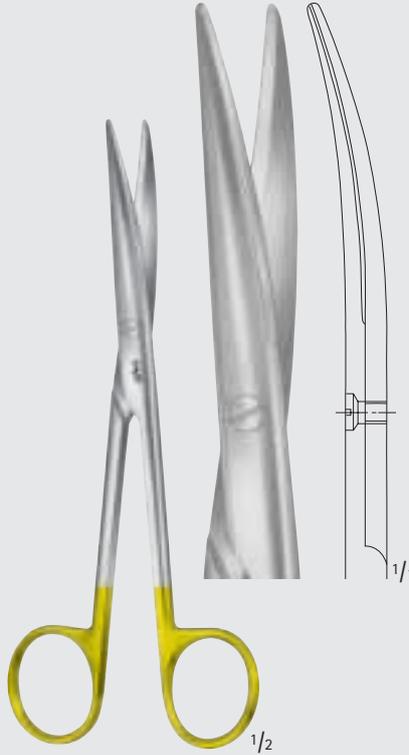
BC211W
Ligature scissors
110 mm, 4 3/8"



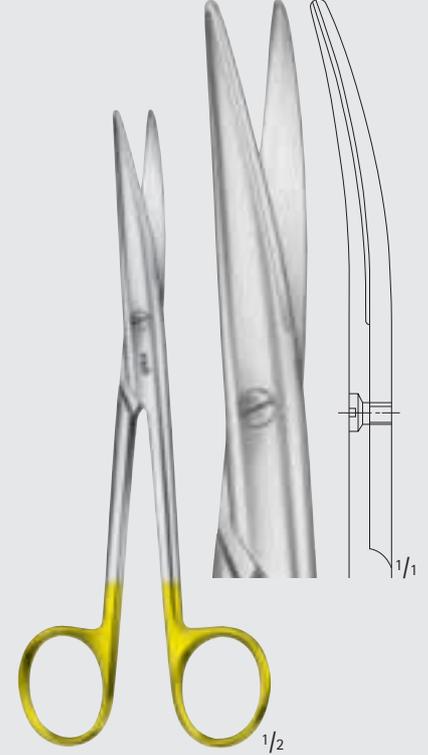
BC231W
Surgical scissors
145 mm, 5 3/4"



MAYO
BC253W
Dissecting scissors
170 mm, 6 3/4"



LEXER
BC283W
Dissecting scissors
165 mm, 6 1/2"

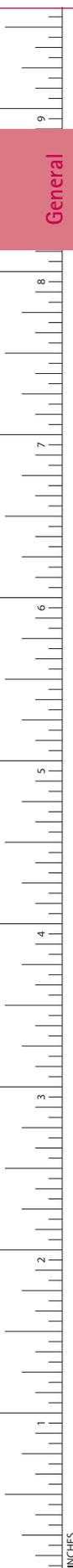


MAYO-LEXER
BC284W
Dissecting scissors
165 mm, 6 1/2"



MILLIMETERS

Instruments
Dissecting Scissors Noir



General



BC257B
115 mm, 4 1/2"

»grazil«



BABY-METZENBAUM
BC259B
145 mm, 5 3/4"



BC261B	BC263B	BC265B
145 mm	180 mm	200 mm
5 3/4"	7"	8"

BC271B	BC275B
180 mm	200 mm
7"	8"

METZENBAUM
BC294W-BC298W



LEXER **MAYO-LEXER**
BC283B **BC284B**

BC283B-BC284B
165 mm, 6 1/2"



»grazil«

Instruments

Wavecute Dissecting Scissors Noir



Wavecute prevents tissue from slipping out during the cutting process

General



1/2

1/1

BC257WB
115 mm, 4 1/2"

1/2

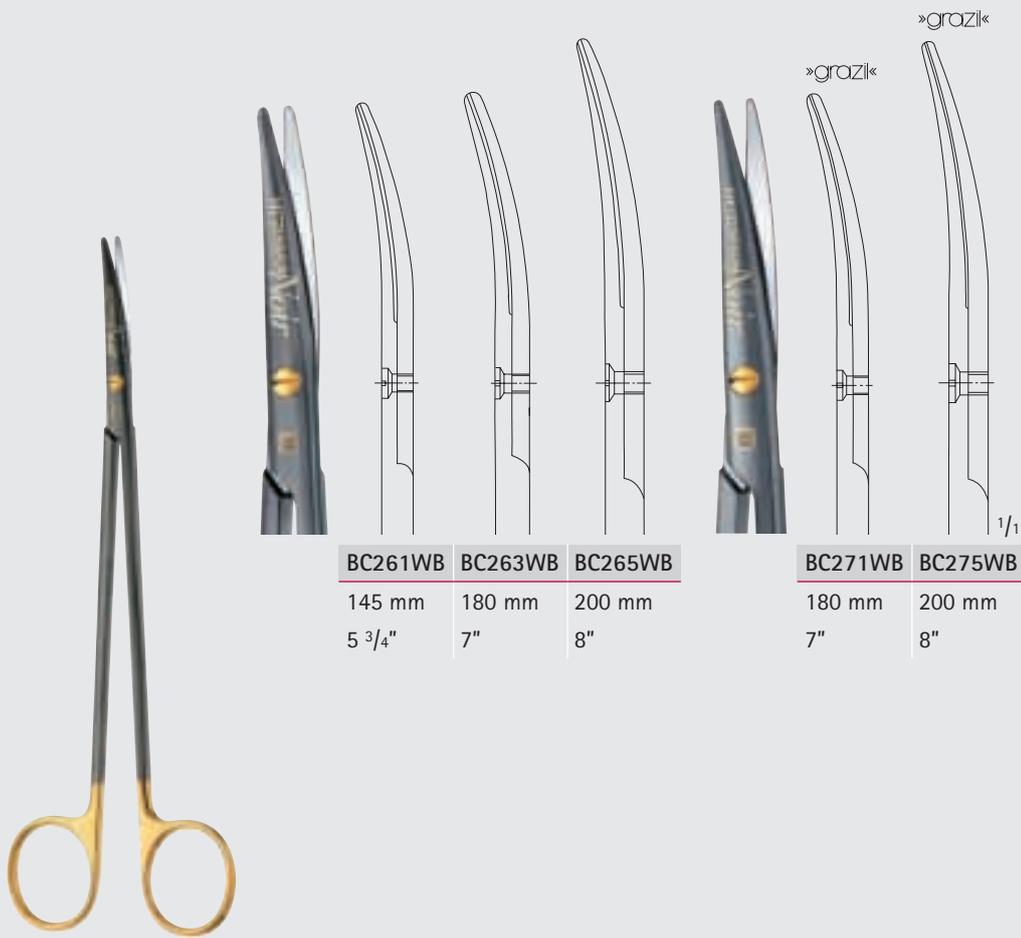
1/1

BABY-METZENBAUM
BC259WB
145 mm, 5 3/4"

Instruments

Wavecut Dissecting Scissors Noir

General



BC261WB	BC263WB	BC265WB	BC271WB	BC275WB
145 mm	180 mm	200 mm	180 mm	200 mm
5 3/4"	7"	8"	7"	8"

METZENBAUM

BC261WB-BC275WB

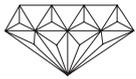


LEXER MAYO-LEXER
BC283WB BC284WB

BC283WB-BC284WB

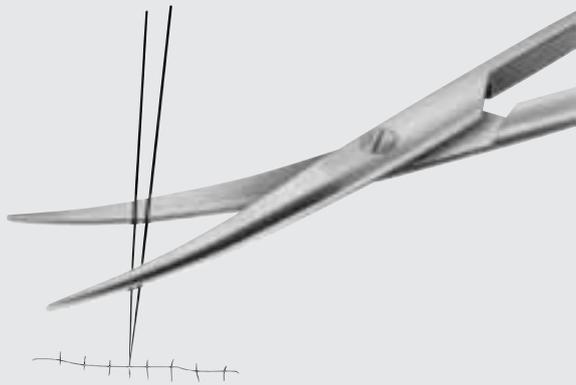
165 mm, 6 1/2"

INCHES



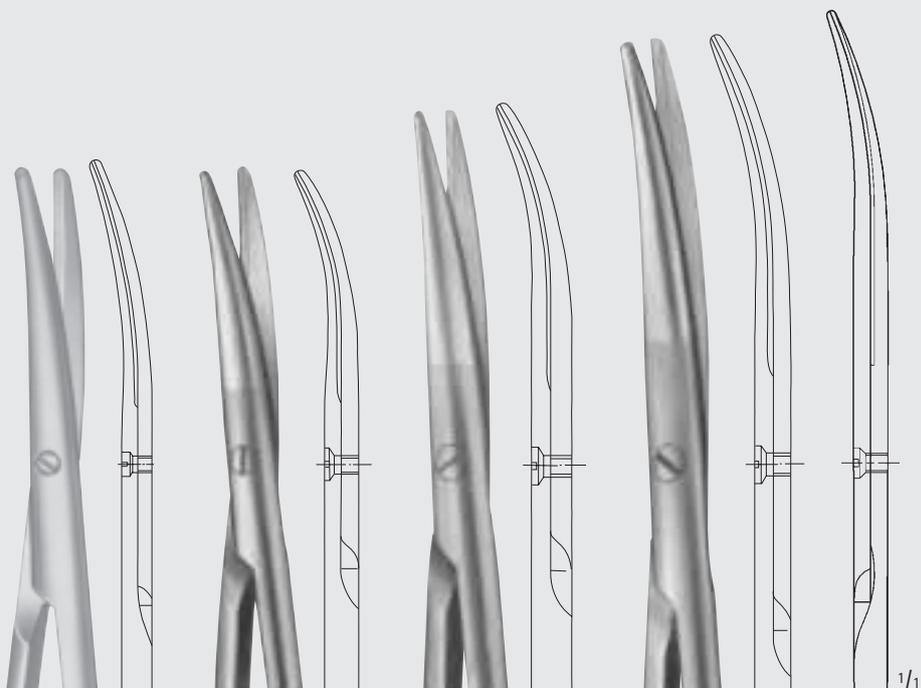
Instruments

DURO TIP® Wavecut Ligature Scissors



especially for cutting suture materials

- Carbide inserts guarantee permanent cutting edge (also in the distal area of the blades)
-  Wavecut prevents suture materials from slipping out
- DURO TIP® ligature scissors are identified by 1 goldplated ring



BC294W
145 mm
5 3/4"

BC295W
180 mm
7"

BC296W
230 mm
9"

BC297W
260 mm
10 1/4"

BC298W
350 mm
14"

1/1

BC294W-BC298W

General



MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Bandage- and Cloth Scissors

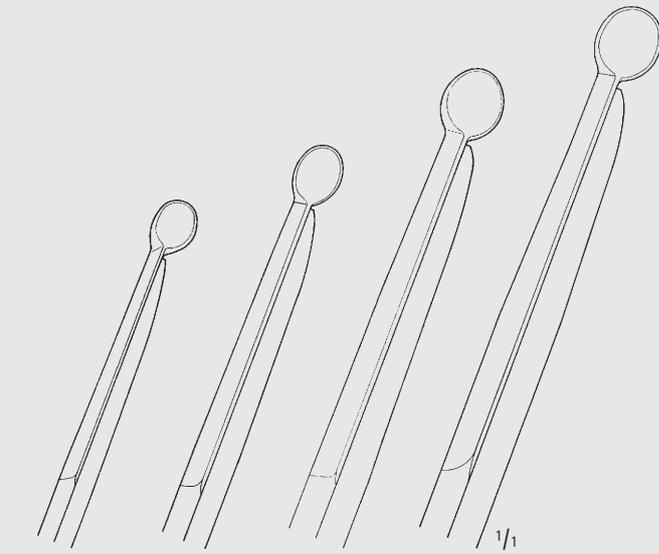
General



^{1/2}

LISTER

BC860R-BC863R



BC860R

115 mm

4 1/2"

BC861R

140 mm

5 1/2"

BC862R

180 mm

7"

BC863R

200 mm

8"

^{1/1}



^{1/2}

LISTER

BC885R black

BC970R red

BC971R blue

BC973R yellow

BC975R orange

BC977R pink

BC978R light green

BC979R violet

Universal bandage- and cloth scissors, with toothed edges, autoclavable up to 143 °C (3 bar)

145 mm, 5 3/4"



^{2/3}

^{1/1}

BC881R black

BC980R red

BC981R blue

BC983R yellow

BC985R orange

BC987R pink

BC988R light green

BC989R violet

Universal bandage- and cloth scissors, with toothed edges, autoclavable up to 143 °C (3 bar)

180 mm, 7"



For further details see
brochure No. C81511



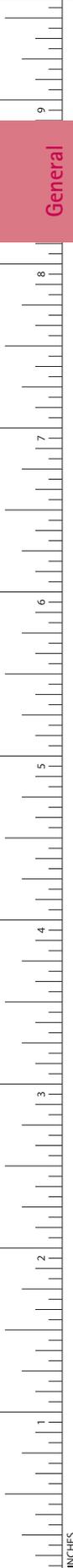
For further details see
brochure No. C09202



Instruments

Tumor Grasping Forceps

General



FF341R

Size 1
small

FF342R

Size 2
medium

FF343R

Size 3
large

1/2

TÖNNIS

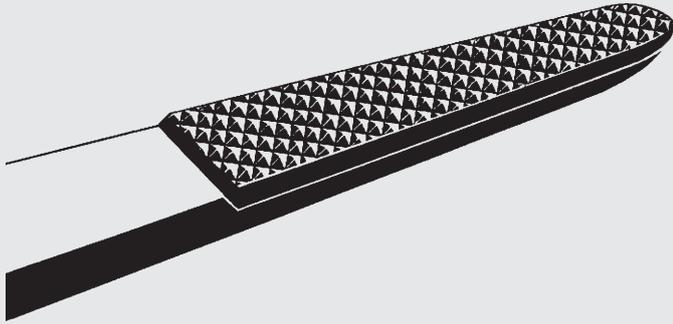
FF341R-FF343R

200 mm, 8"



Instruments

DUROGRIP® Non-traumatic Dissecting Forceps

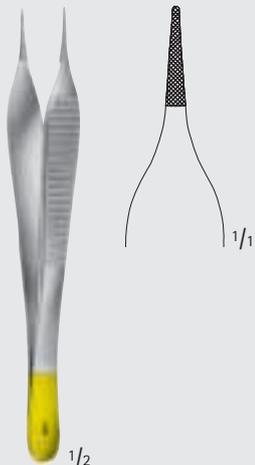


- Precisely worked out fine structure of carbide inserts
- thus firm and non-traumatic gripping of tissue
- universal in use – long working life



DUROGRIP® Dissecting forceps with carbide inserts
Identification: gold-plated end

General



ADSON

BD151R

120 mm, 4 3/4"



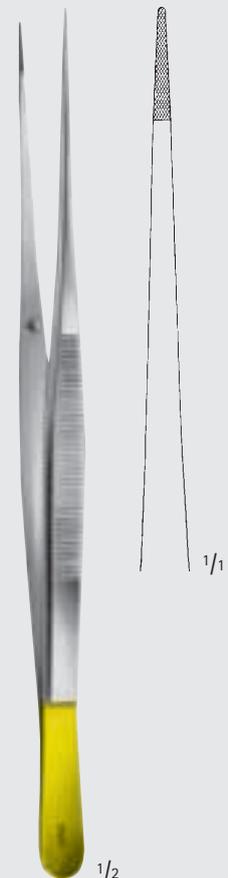
BD154R	BD156R
145 mm	180 mm
5 3/4"	7"

BD154R-BD156R



BD157R	BD159R
200 mm	250 mm
8"	10"

BD157R-BD159R

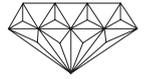


BD158R
230 mm, 9"

MILLIMETERS

Instruments

DUROGRIP® Dissecting Forceps



General

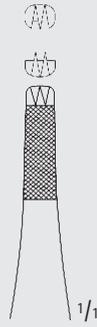


Cushion shaped tip ensures a safe and gentle grasping of the thread

^{1/2}

BD180R

Suture forceps
200 mm, 8"



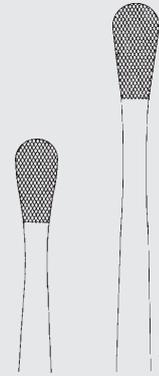
^{1/1}

^{1/2}

FERRIS-SMITH

BD181R

175 mm, 7"



^{1/1}

^{1/2}

BD171R

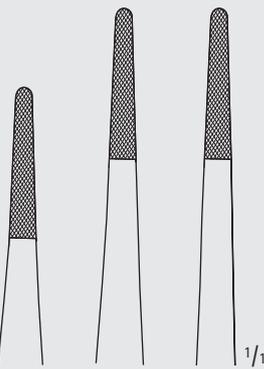
150 mm
6"

BD173R

230 mm
9"

WANGENSTEEN

BD171R-BD173R



^{1/1}

BD164R

145 mm
5 ³/₄"

BD165R

200 mm
8"

BD166R

250 mm
10"

^{1/2}

STANDARD

BD164R-BD166R



^{1/1}

^{1/2}

CUSHING

BD160R

with scraper end
180 mm, 7"



^{1/1}

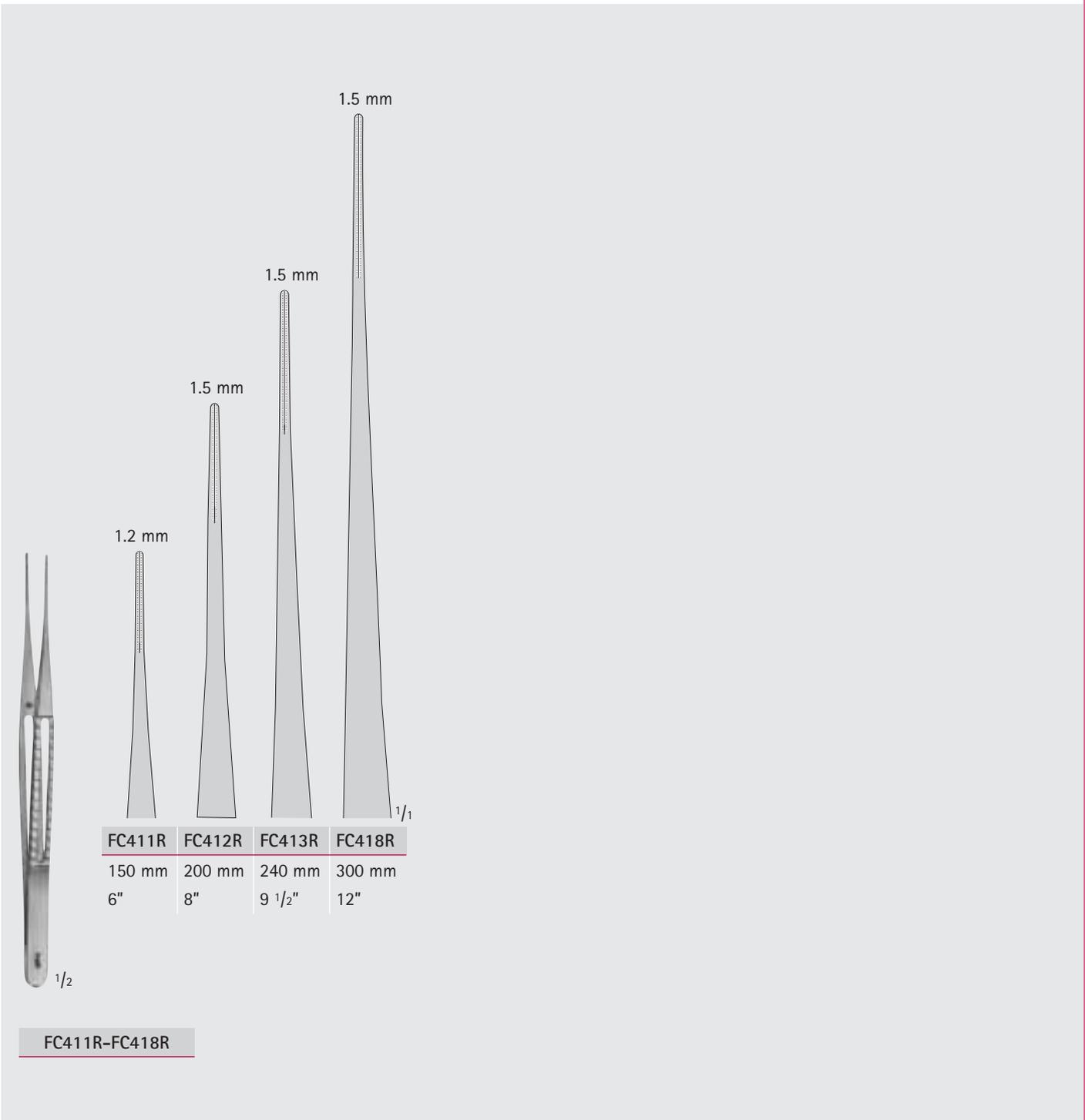
^{1/2}

GRUENWALD

BD168R

185 mm, 7 ¹/₄"

INCHES



FC411R	FC412R	FC413R	FC418R
150 mm	200 mm	240 mm	300 mm
6"	8"	9 1/2"	12"

1/2

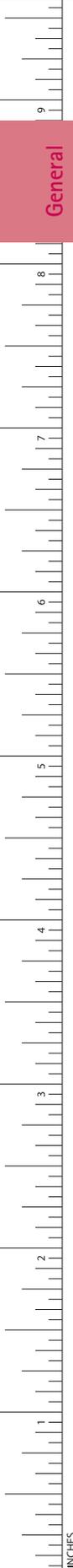
FC411R-FC418R

General

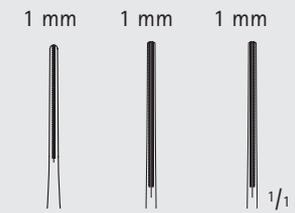
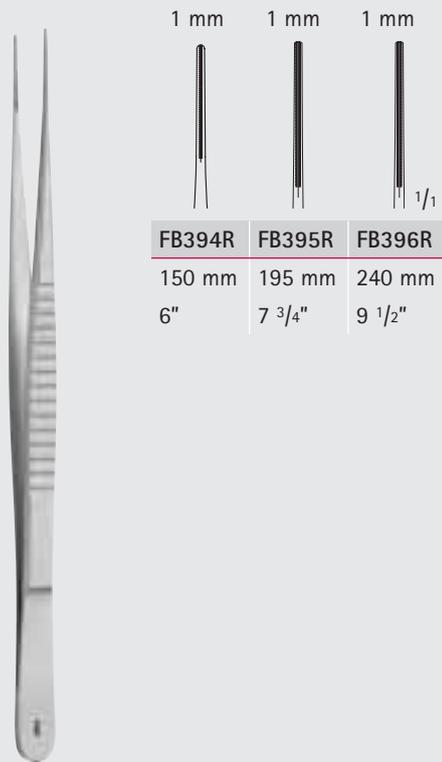
MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Forceps



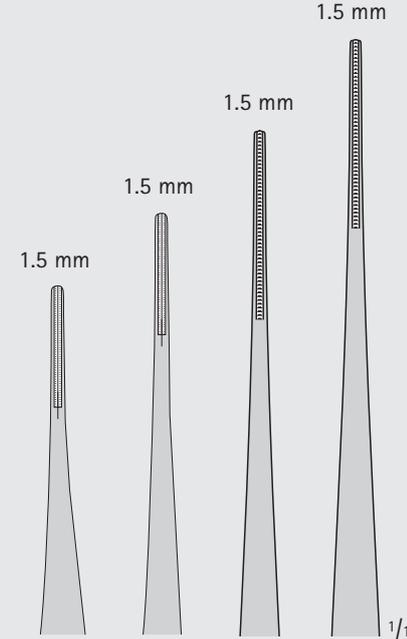
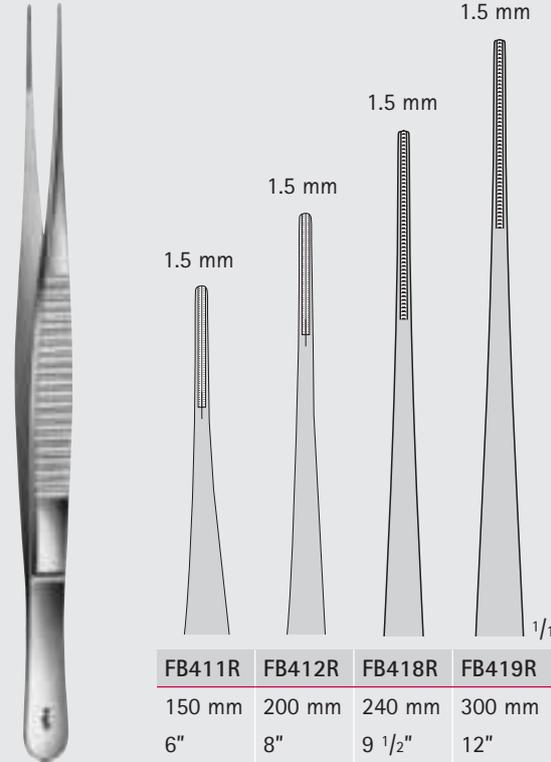
General



FB394R	FB395R	FB396R
150 mm	195 mm	240 mm
6"	7 3/4"	9 1/2"

DE BAKEY

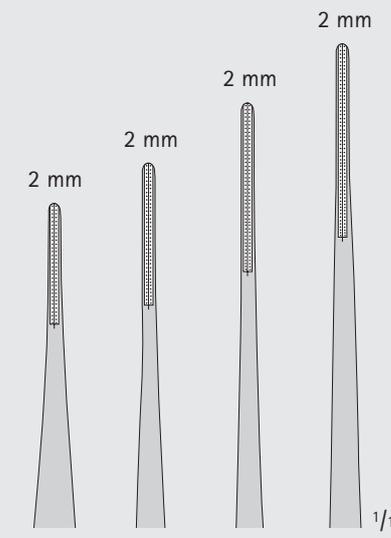
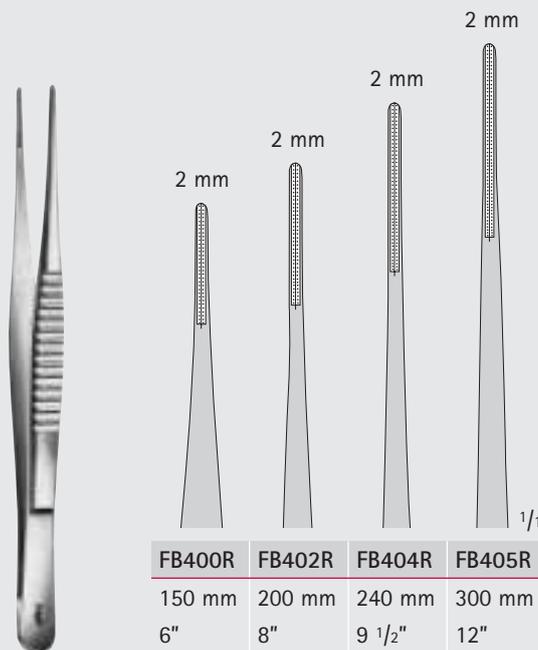
FB394R-FB396R



FB411R	FB412R	FB418R	FB419R
150 mm	200 mm	240 mm	300 mm
6"	8"	9 1/2"	12"

DE BAKEY

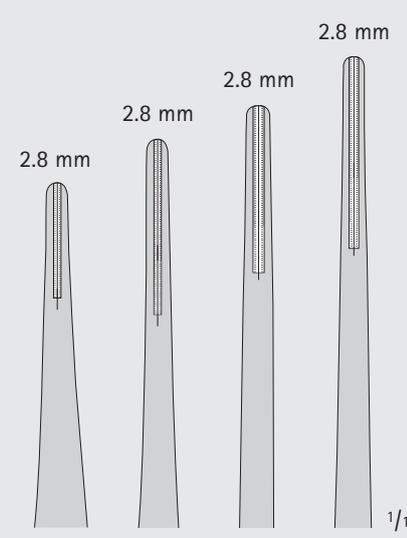
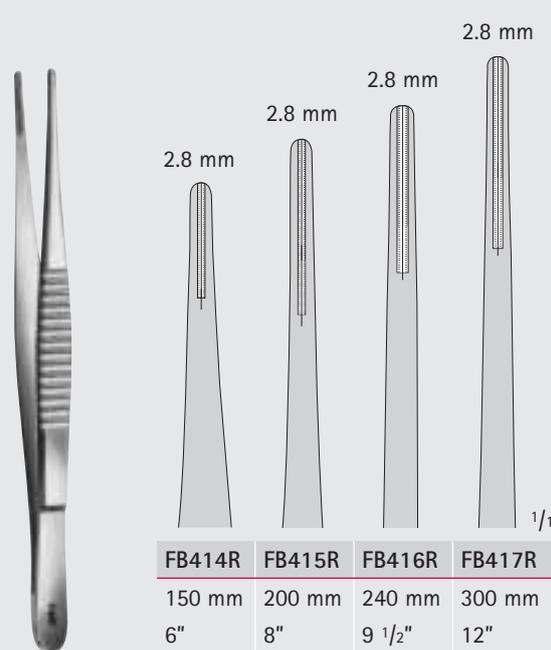
FB411R-FB419R



FB400R	FB402R	FB404R	FB405R
150 mm	200 mm	240 mm	300 mm
6"	8"	9 1/2"	12"

DE BAKEY

FB400R-FB405R



FB414R	FB415R	FB416R	FB417R
150 mm	200 mm	240 mm	300 mm
6"	8"	9 1/2"	12"

DE BAKEY

FB414R-FB417R



FB406R	FB407R	FB408R	FB409R
200 mm	240 mm	300 mm	350 mm
8"	9 1/2"	12"	14"

DE BAKEY
FB406R-FB409R

DE BAKEY
FB401R
150 mm, 6"

DE BAKEY
FB403R
200 mm, 8"

Toothing
COOLEY

FB784R	FB785R	FB786R
150 mm	195 mm	240 mm
6"	7 3/4"	9 1/2"

COOLEY
FB784R-FB786R

General



MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Delicate Dissecting Forceps

General



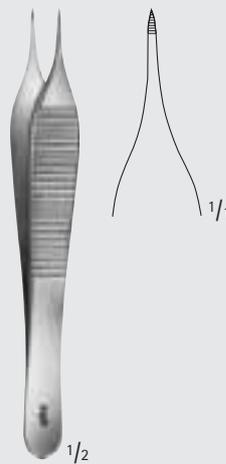
OC020R

OC021R

OC022R

OC020R-OC022R

100 mm, 4"



THORPE

OC069R

120 mm, 4 3/4"

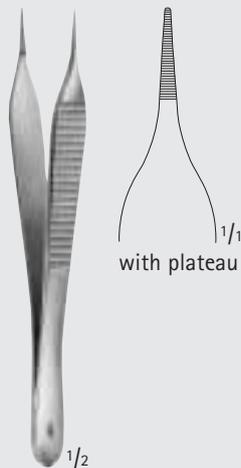


1/1

1/2

BD210R

115 mm, 4 1/2"



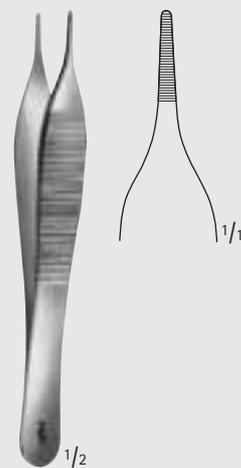
with plateau

1/2

MICRO-ADSON

BD220R

120 mm, 4 3/4"



1/1

1/2

ADSON

BD222R

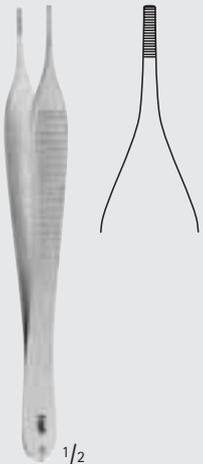
120 mm, 4 3/4"



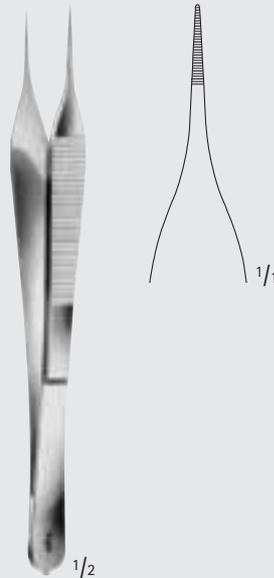
Instruments

Delicate Dissecting Forceps

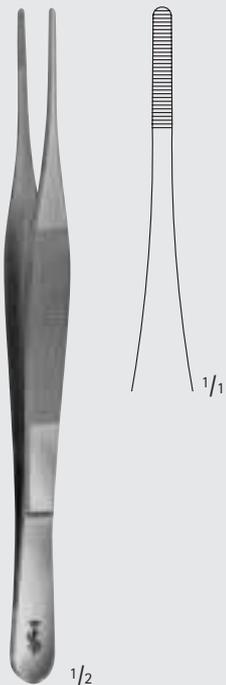
General



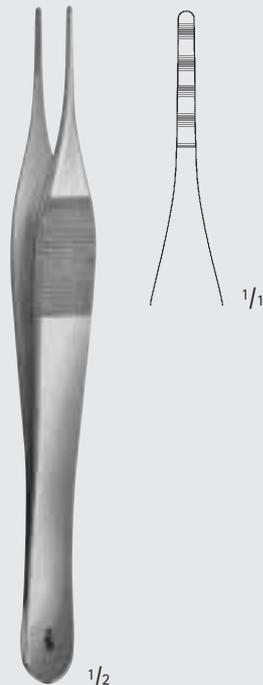
$\frac{1}{2}$
HUDSON
BD225R
125 mm, 5"



$\frac{1}{2}$
MICRO-ADSON
BD223R
150 mm, 6"



$\frac{1}{2}$
ADSON
BD224R
180 mm, 7"



$\frac{1}{2}$
JEFFERSON
BD226R
180 mm, 7"

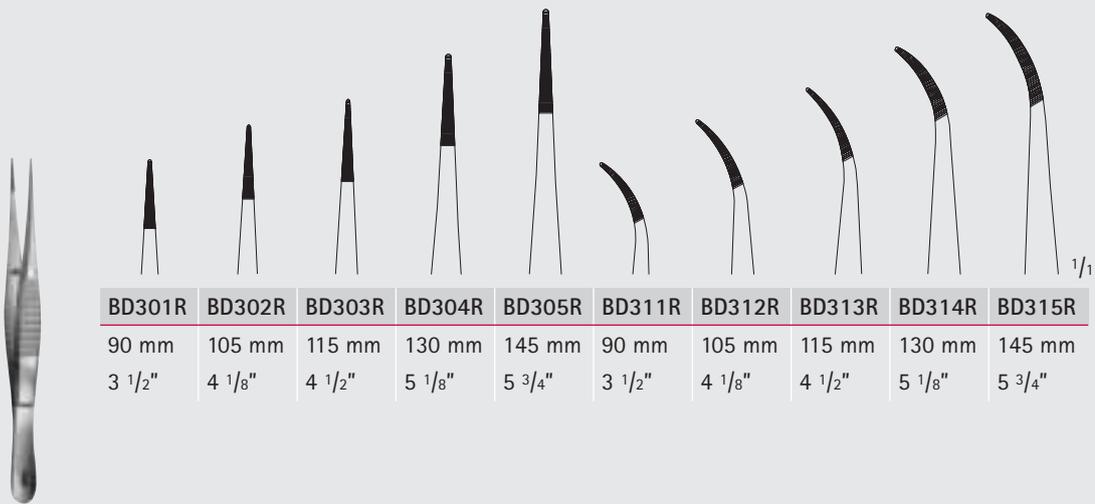


MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Delicate Dissecting Forceps

General



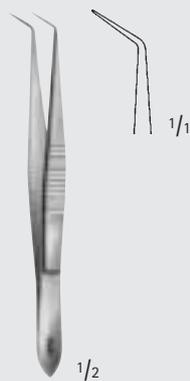
BD301R	BD302R	BD303R	BD304R	BD305R	BD311R	BD312R	BD313R	BD314R	BD315R
90 mm	105 mm	115 mm	130 mm	145 mm	90 mm	105 mm	115 mm	130 mm	145 mm
3 1/2"	4 1/8"	4 1/2"	5 1/8"	5 3/4"	3 1/2"	4 1/8"	4 1/2"	5 1/8"	5 3/4"

BD301R-BD315R



BD320R

100 mm, 4"



BD321R

100 mm, 4"



BD322R

100 mm, 4"



Instruments

Delicate Dissecting Forceps

BD215R	BD216R
125 mm	150 mm
5"	6"

^{1/2}
SEMKEN

BD215R-BD216R

^{1/2}

BD217R

155 mm, 6"

^{1/2}

GILLIES

BD213R

150 mm, 6"

^{1/2}

MC INDOE

BD236R

150 mm, 6"

BD228R	BD229R	BD230R
175 mm	175 mm	230 mm
7"	7"	9"

^{1/2}

GERALD

BD228R-BD230R

BD268R	BD269R
175 mm	215 mm
7"	8 1/2"

^{1/2}

CAIRNS-DOTT

BD268R-BD269R

General

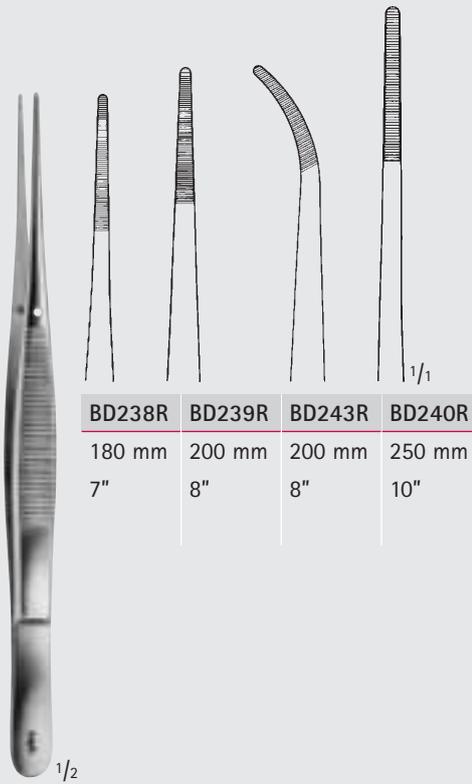


MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Delicate Dissecting Forceps

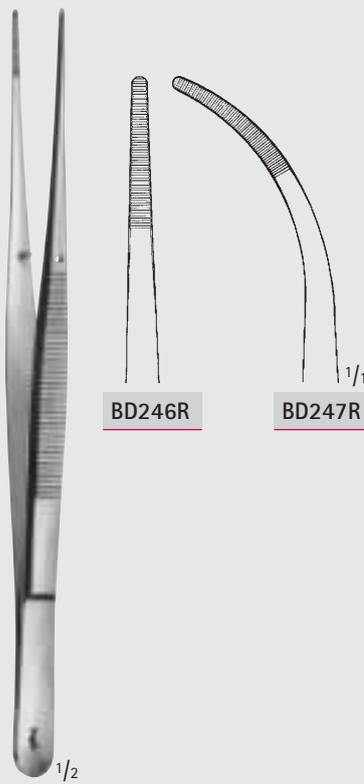
General



BD238R	BD239R	BD243R	BD240R
180 mm	200 mm	200 mm	250 mm
7"	8"	8"	10"

CUSHING

BD238R-BD240R



BD246R

BD247R

BROPHY

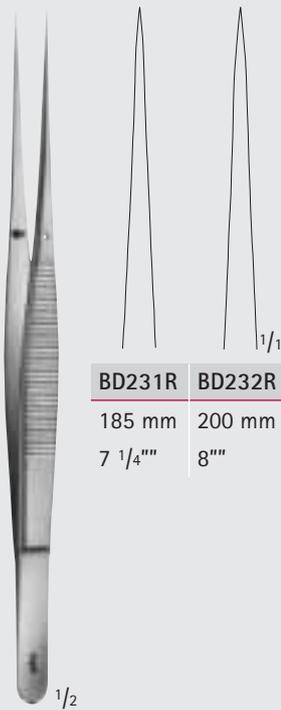
BD246R-BD247R

200 mm, 8"



BD081R

200 mm, 8"



BD231R	BD232R
185 mm	200 mm
7 1/4"	8"

BD231R-BD232R

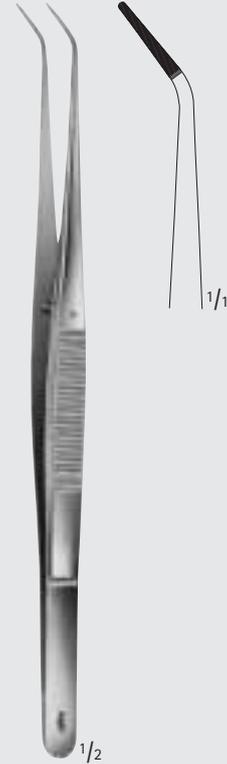
smooth jaws



COOLEY

BD250R

200 mm, 8"

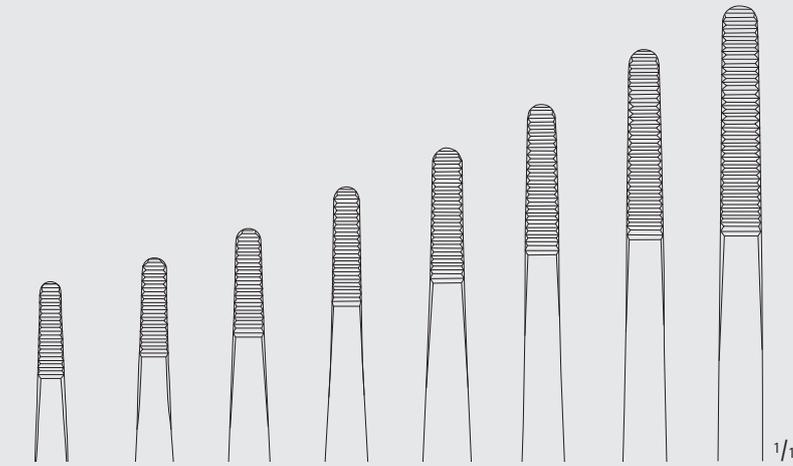


BD257R

200 mm, 8"



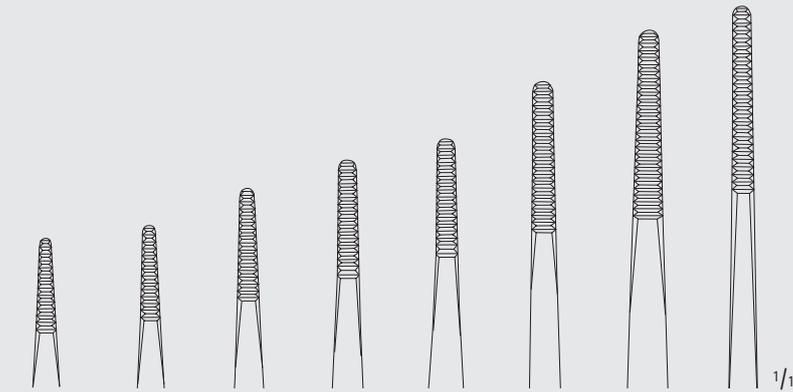
Instruments Dissecting Forceps



BD043R	BD045R	BD047R	BD049R	BD050R	BD051R	BD052R	BD053R
115 mm	130 mm	145 mm	160 mm	180 mm	200 mm	250 mm	300 mm
4 1/2"	5 1/8"	5 3/4"	6 1/4"	7"	8"	10"	12"

BD043R-BD053R

Standard patterns



BD023R	BD025R	BD027R	BD029R	BD030R	BD031R	BD032R	BD033R
115 mm	130 mm	145 mm	160 mm	180 mm	200 mm	250 mm	305 mm
4 1/2"	5 1/8"	5 3/4"	6 1/4"	7"	8"	10"	12"

BD023R-BD033R

medium

General

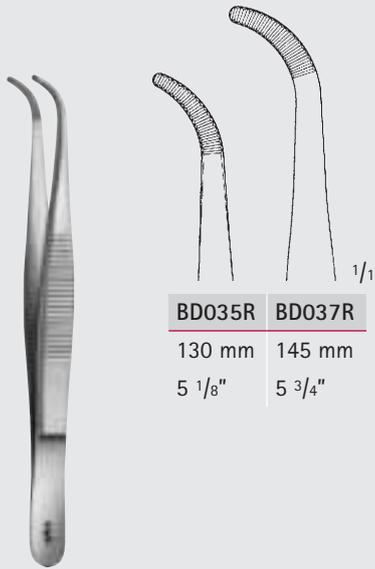


MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Dissecting Forceps

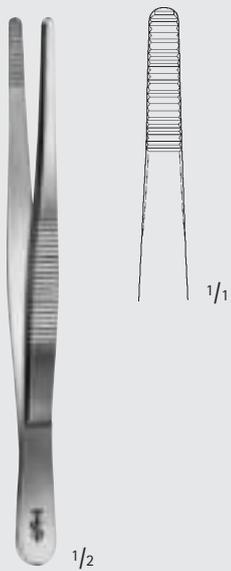
General



BD035R	BD037R
130 mm	145 mm
5 1/8"	5 3/4"

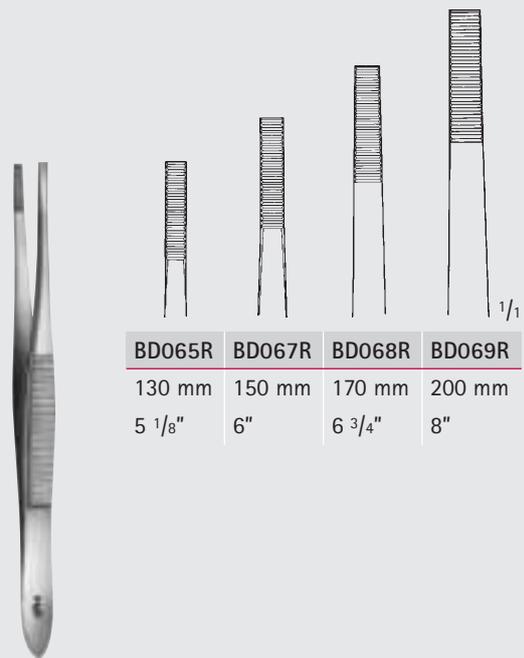
BD035R-BD037R

medium



BD077R

extra large
145 mm, 5 3/4"



BD065R	BD067R	BD068R	BD069R
130 mm	150 mm	170 mm	200 mm
5 1/8"	6"	6 3/4"	8"

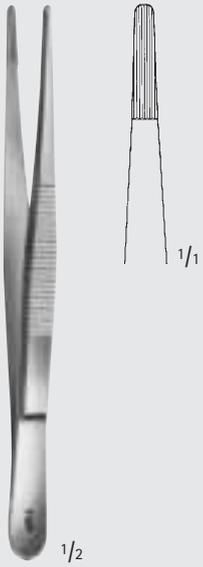
SCHWEDISCHES MODELL

BD065R-BD069R



Instruments

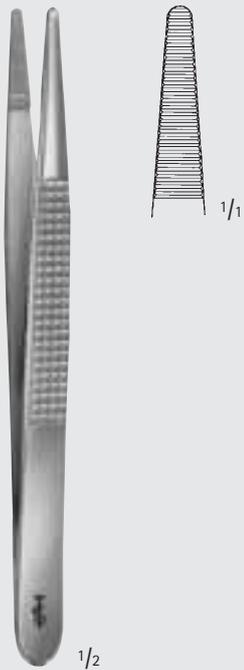
Dissecting Forceps



OCHSNER

BD130R

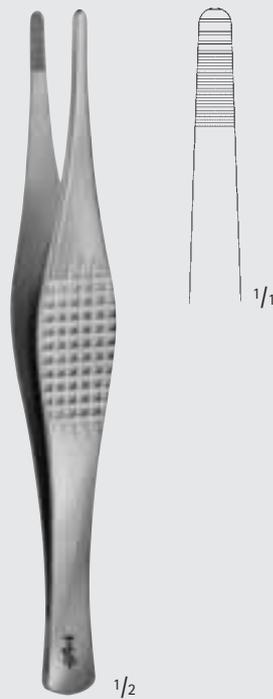
Ligature forceps
145 mm, 5 3/4"



BONNEY

BD078R

175 mm, 7"



RAMSEY

BD083R

180 mm, 7"

General

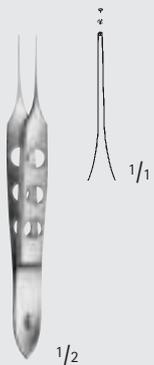


MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Delicate Tissue Forceps

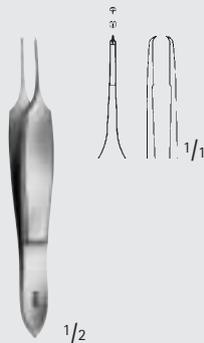
General



BISHOP-HARMON

OC051R

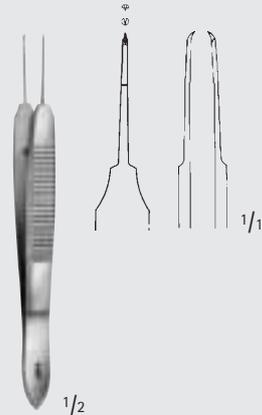
85 mm, 3 1/2"



ST. MARTIN

OC091R

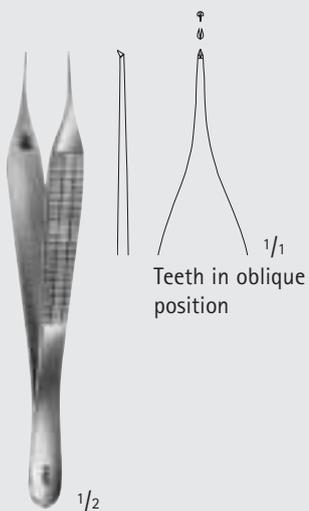
80 mm, 3 1/8"



CASTROVIEJO

OC094R

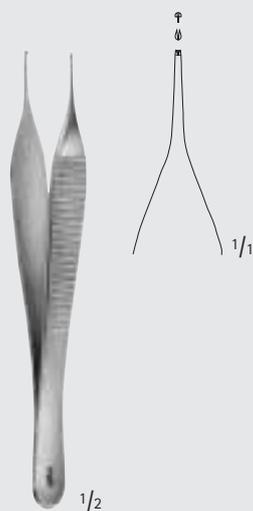
100 mm, 4"



MICRO-ADSON-BIEMER

BD509R

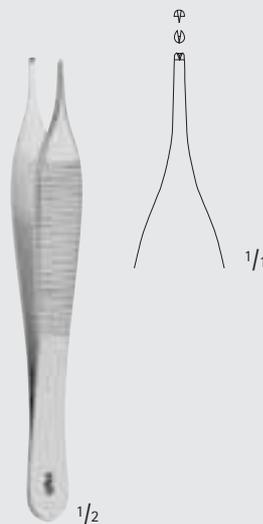
120 mm, 4 3/4"



MICRO-ADSON

BD510R

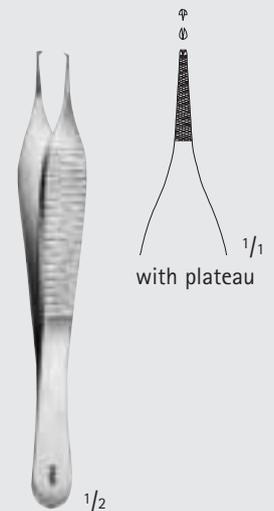
120 mm, 4 3/4"



ADSON

BD511R

120 mm, 4 3/4"



ADSON

BD512R

120 mm, 4 3/4"



Instruments

Delicate Tissue Forceps

General



MICRO-ADSON
BD520R
150 mm, 6"

ADSON
BD522R
180 mm, 7"

JEFFERSON
BD523R
180 mm, 7"

ADSON
BD508R
120 mm, 4 3/4"

ADSON
BD513R
120 mm, 4 3/4"

ADSON
BD506R
120 mm, 4 3/4"

ADSON
BD507R
120 mm, 4 3/4"

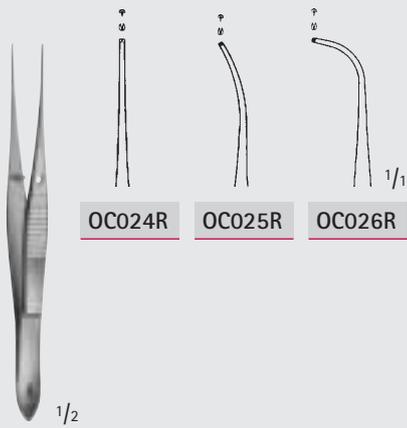
ADSON
BD521R
150 mm, 6"

MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Delicate Tissue Forceps

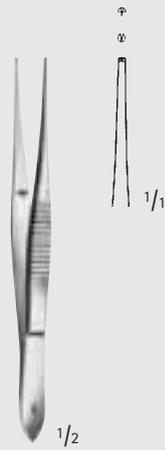
General



OC024R **OC025R** **OC026R**

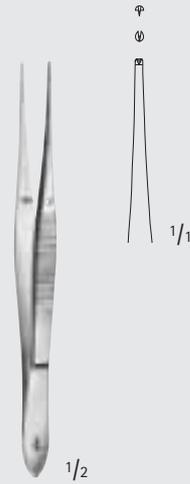
OC024R-OC026R

very delicate
100 mm, 4"



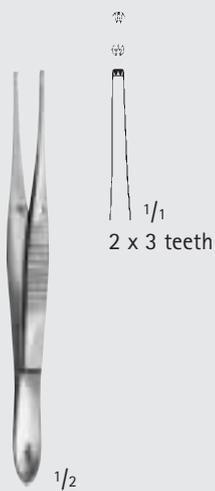
BD500R

100 mm, 4"



BD501R

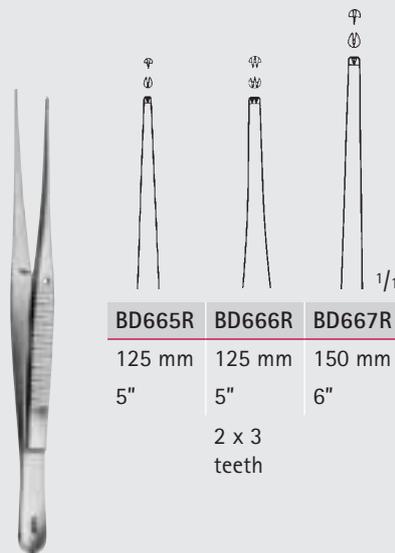
110 mm, 4 3/8"



BD502R
2 x 3 teeth

BD502R

110 mm, 4 3/8"



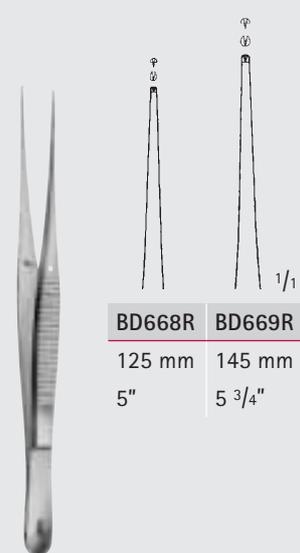
BD665R **BD666R** **BD667R**

125 mm 125 mm 150 mm
5" 5" 6"

2 x 3
teeth

SEMKEN

BD665R-BD667R



BD668R **BD669R**

125 mm 145 mm
5" 5 3/4"

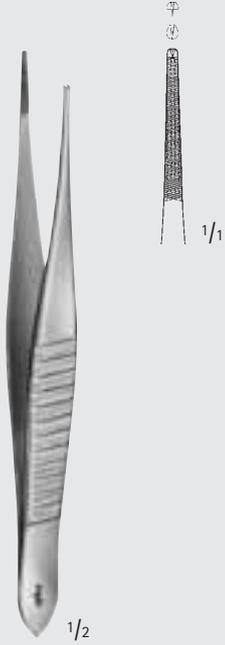
SEMKEN

BD668R-BD669R



Instruments

Delicate Tissue Forceps



GILLIES

BD660R

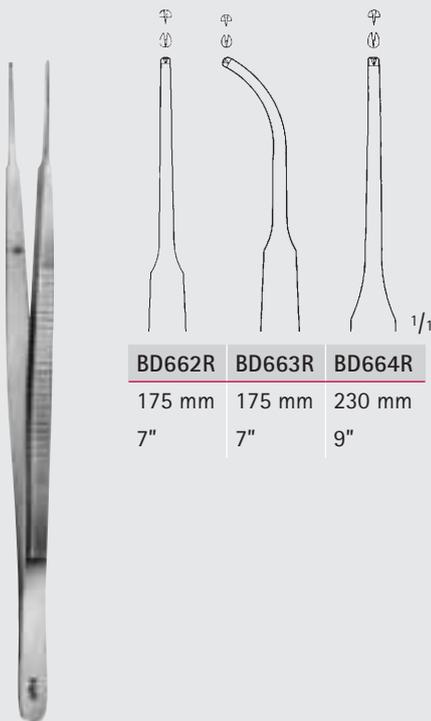
155 mm, 6"



MC INDOE

BD661R

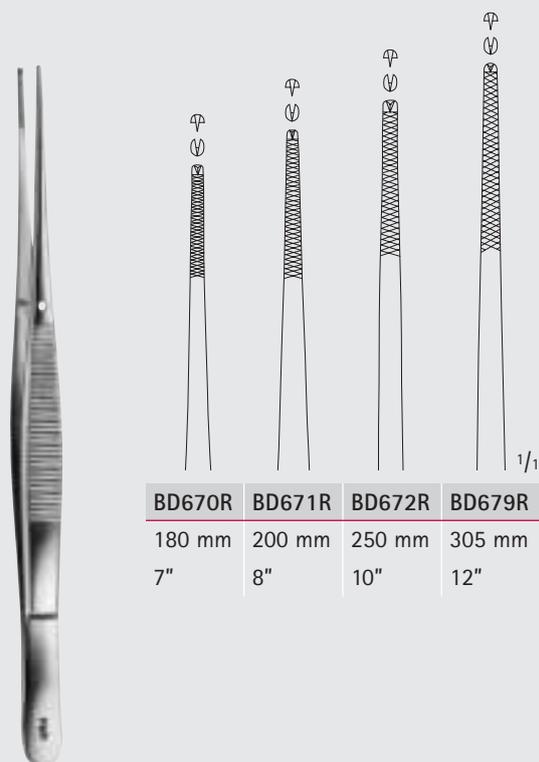
150 mm, 6"



GERALD

BD662R-BD664R

BD662R	BD663R	BD664R
175 mm	175 mm	230 mm
7"	7"	9"



WAUGH

BD670R-BD679R

BD670R	BD671R	BD672R	BD679R
180 mm	200 mm	250 mm	305 mm
7"	8"	10"	12"

General

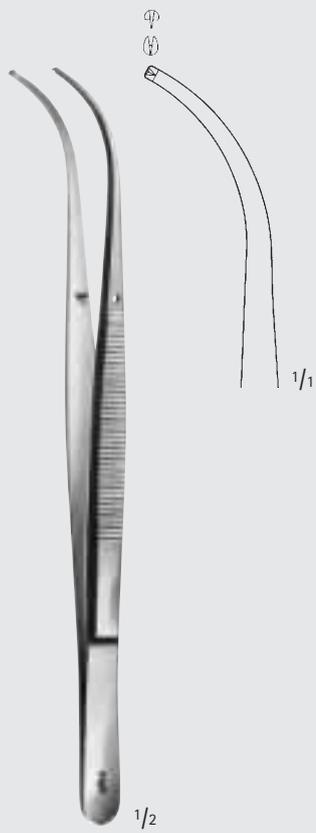


MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Tissue Forceps

General



BROPHY
BD678R
200 mm, 8"



BD651R
200 mm, 8"

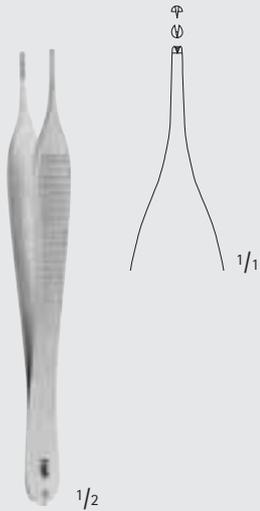


CUSHING
MD463
180 mm, 7"

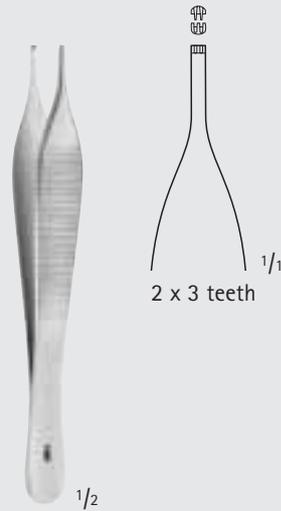


Instruments
Tissue Forceps

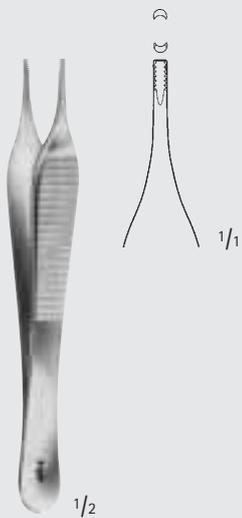
General



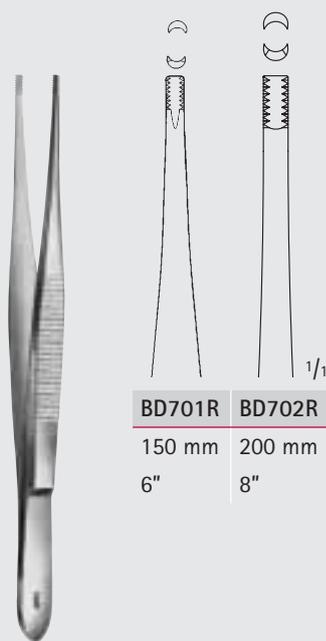
HUDSON
MB291R
125 mm, 4 7/8"



ADSON
MB454R
120 mm, 4 3/4"

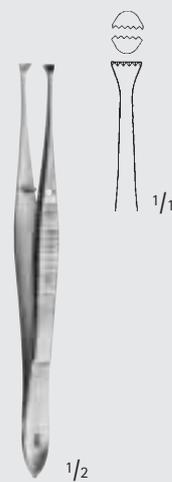


ADSON-BROWN
BD700R
Tissue forceps, sharp
120 mm, 4 3/4"



BD701R	BD702R
150 mm	200 mm
6"	8"

BROWN
BD701R-BD702R



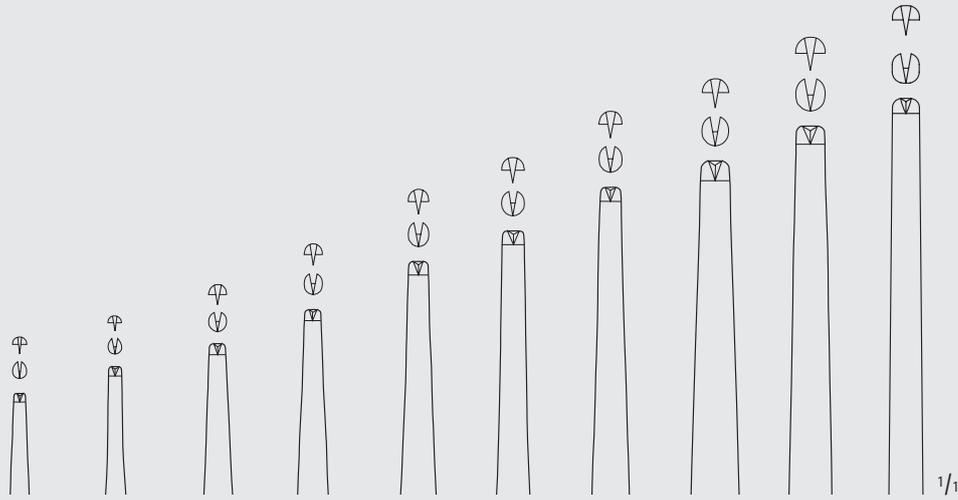
GRAEFFE
OC100R
110 mm, 4 1/2"

MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Tissue Forceps

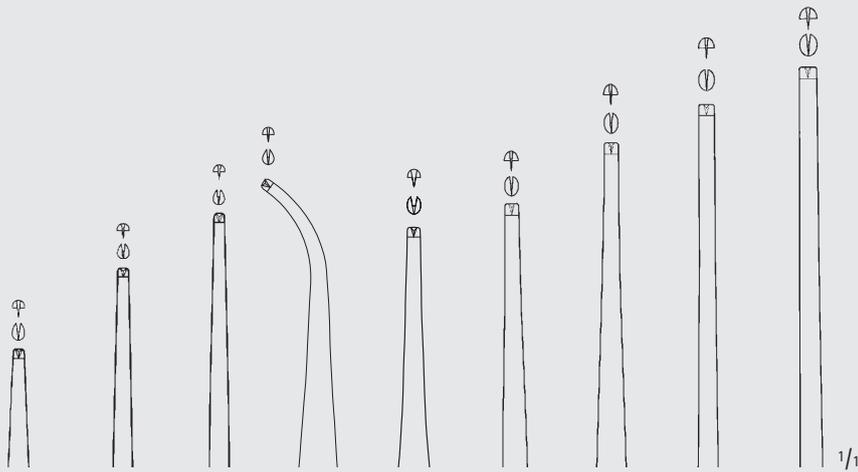
General



BD552R	BD553R	BD555R	BD557R	BD559R	BD560R	BD561R	BD562R	BD563R	BD564R
105 mm	115 mm	130 mm	145 mm	160 mm	180 mm	200 mm	250 mm	300 mm	350 mm
4 1/8"	4 1/2"	5 1/8"	5 3/4"	6 1/4"	7"	8"	10"	12"	14"

BD552R-BD564R

Standard patterns



BD533R	BD535R	BD537R	BD527R	BD539R	BD540R	BD541R	BD542R	BD543R
115 mm	130 mm	145 mm	145 mm	160 mm	180 mm	200 mm	250 mm	300 mm
4 1/2"	5 1/8"	5 3/4"	5 3/4"	6 1/4"	7"	8"	10"	12"

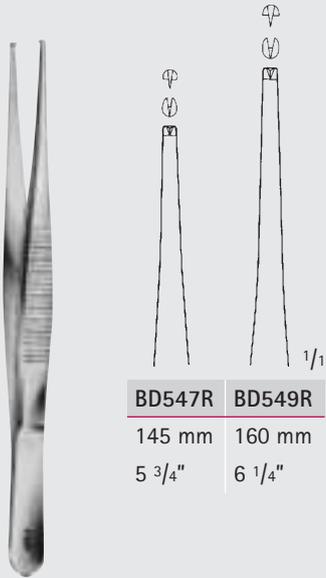
BD527R-BD543R

medium



Instruments

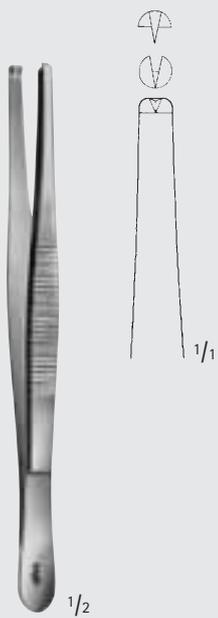
Tissue Forceps



BD547R	BD549R
145 mm	160 mm
5 3/4"	6 1/4"

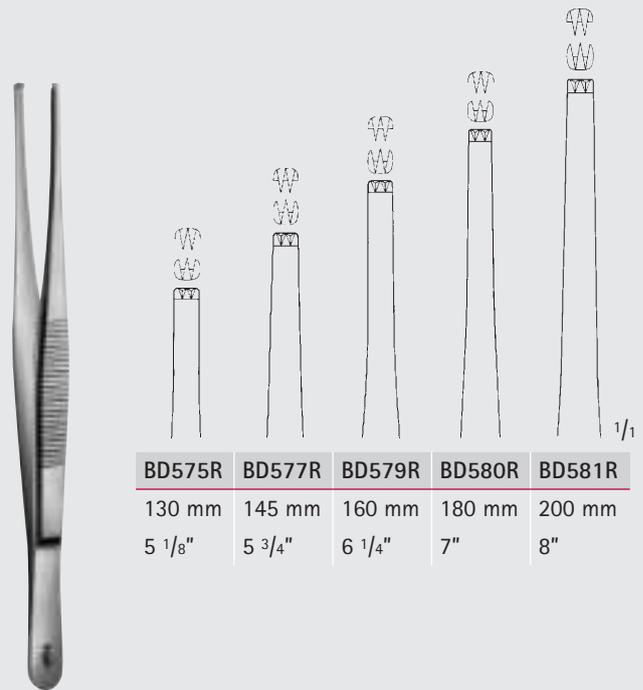
BD547R-BD549R

stronger as BD537R and BD539R
but finer than BD557R and BD559R



BD600R

heavy pattern
145 mm, 5 3/4"



BD575R	BD577R	BD579R	BD580R	BD581R
130 mm	145 mm	160 mm	180 mm	200 mm
5 1/8"	5 3/4"	6 1/4"	7"	8"

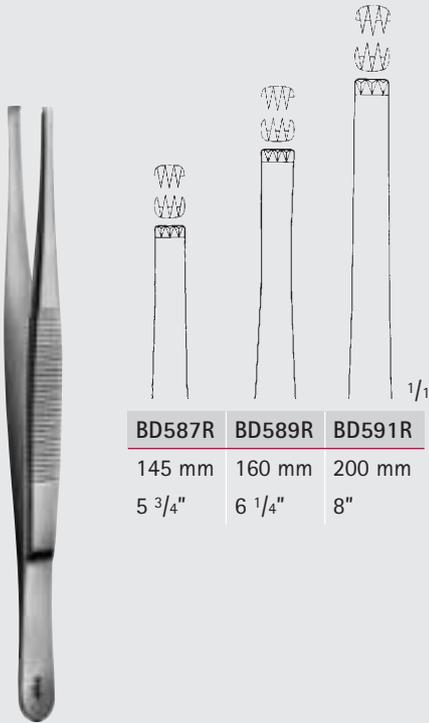
BD575R-BD581R

2 x 3 teeth

Instruments

Tissue Forceps

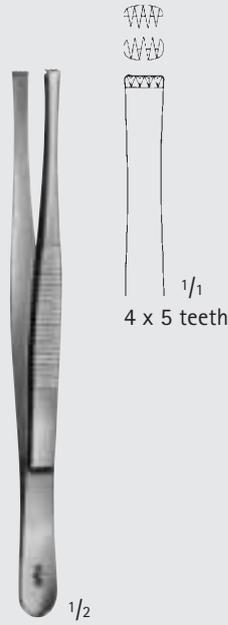
General



BD587R	BD589R	BD591R
145 mm	160 mm	200 mm
5 3/4"	6 1/4"	8"

BD587R-BD591R

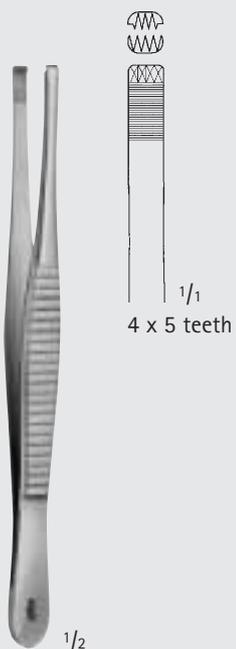
3 x 4 teeth



1/1
4 x 5 teeth

BD597R

145 mm, 5 3/4"

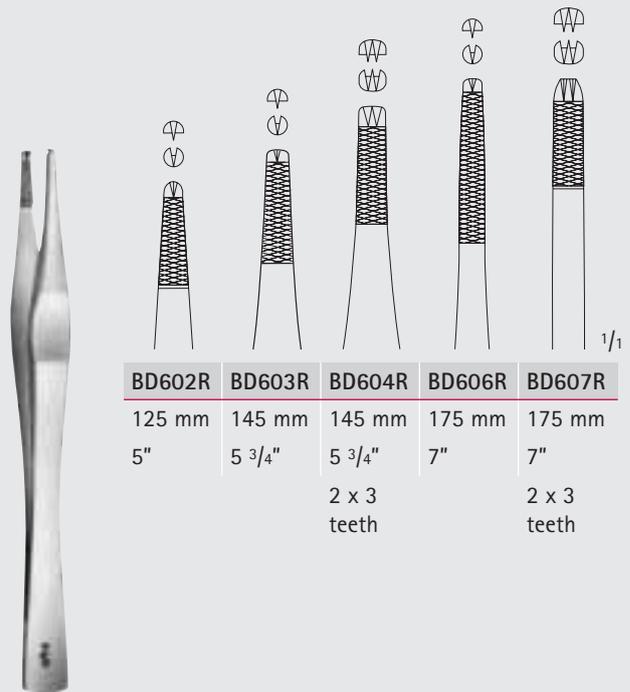


1/1
4 x 5 teeth

OFFICER

BD598R

150 mm, 6"



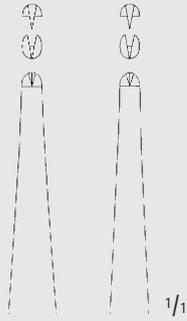
BD602R	BD603R	BD604R	BD606R	BD607R
125 mm	145 mm	145 mm	175 mm	175 mm
5"	5 3/4"	5 3/4"	7"	7"
		2 x 3 teeth		2 x 3 teeth

LANE

BD602R-BD607R



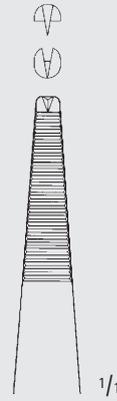
Instruments
Tissue Forceps



BD608R	BD609R
125 mm	150 mm
5"	6"

TREVES

BD608R-BD609R



1/2

BONNEY

BD693R

175 mm, 7"

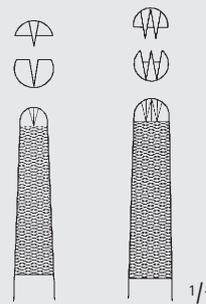


1/2

JACKSON-BURROWS

BD704R

140 mm, 5 1/2"



BD610R

BD611R

3 x 4
teeth

1/2

RAMSEY

BD610R-BD611R

180 mm, 7"

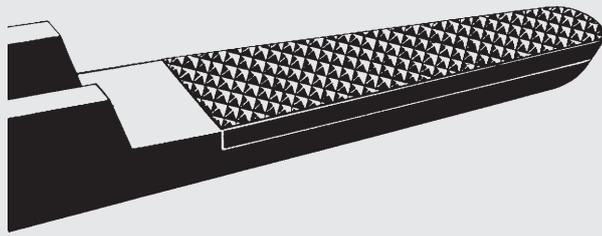
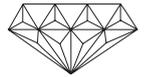
General



MILLIMETERS

Instruments

DUROGRIP® Needle Holders



smooth



AESCULAP needle holders have jaws with carbide inserts and according to the use required the resp. structure can be chosen. A smooth jaw surface as well as 3 different serrations guarantee a sure „grip“ of the resp. needle.

We recommend carbide inserts

with smooth jaw surface for suture material

9/0 – 11/0

with 0.2 mm pitch of serration for suture material

6/0 – 10/0

0.4 mm

4/0 – 6/0

0.5 mm

up to 3/0



DUROGRIP® Needle holders with carbide inserts

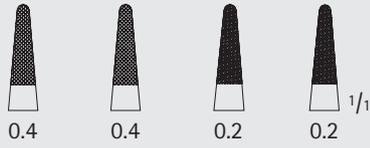
Identification:

gold-plated rings, handle ends and ratchets



Instruments DUROGRIP® Needle Holders

General

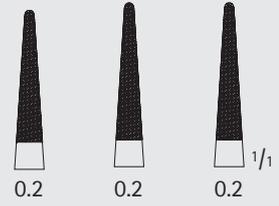


BM033R	BM034R	BM063R	BM064R
165 mm	210 mm	165 mm	210 mm
6 1/2"	8 1/4"	6 1/2"	8 1/4"

DE BAKEY

BM033R-BM064R

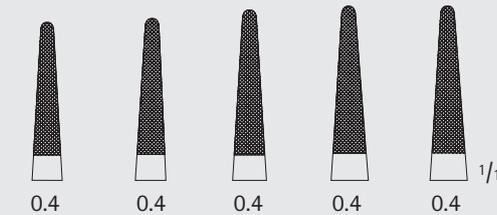
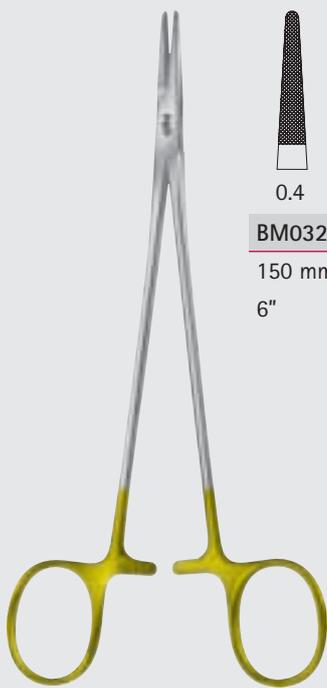
very delicate



BM025R	BM026R	BM027R
180 mm	200 mm	230 mm
7"	8"	9"

BM025R-BM027R

very delicate



BM032R	BM035R	BM036R	BM037R	BM038R
150 mm	180 mm	230 mm	250 mm	305 mm
6"	7"	9"	10"	12"

DE BAKEY

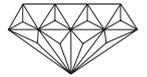
BM032R-BM038R

1/2

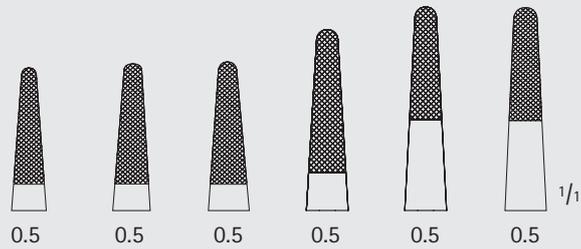
MILLIMETERS

Instruments

DUROGRIP® Needle Holders



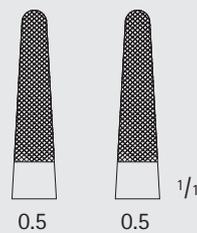
General



BM065R	BM066R	BM067R	BM068R	BM070R	BM069R
150 mm	185 mm	205 mm	235 mm	265 mm	300 mm
6"	7 1/4"	8"	9 1/4"	10 1/2"	12"

HEGAR-MAYO

BM065R-BM070R



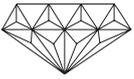
BM077R	BM078R
205 mm	245 mm
8"	9 3/4"

HEGAR

BM077R-BM078R

heavy patterns

INCHES



Instruments

DUROGRIP® Needle Holders

BABY-CRILE-WOOD

BM013R

150 mm, 6"

BM016R	BM017R	BM019R	BM030R	BM021R
145 mm	185 mm	200 mm	270 mm	305 mm
5 3/4"	7 1/4"	8"	10 3/4"	12"

CRILE-WOOD

BM016R-BM030R

BM020R	BM023R
175 mm	260 mm
7"	10 1/4"

SAROT

BM020R-BM023R

HEGAR-MAYO-SEELEY

BM022R

200 mm, 8"

General

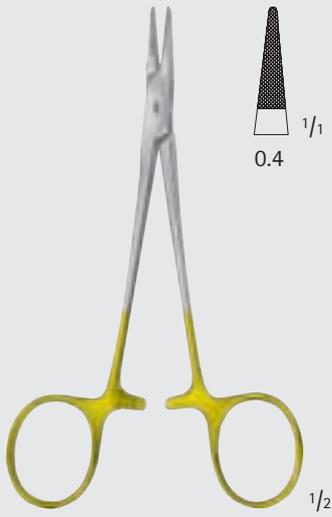


MILLIMETERS

Instruments

DUROGRIP® Needle Holders

General



HALSEY

BM012R

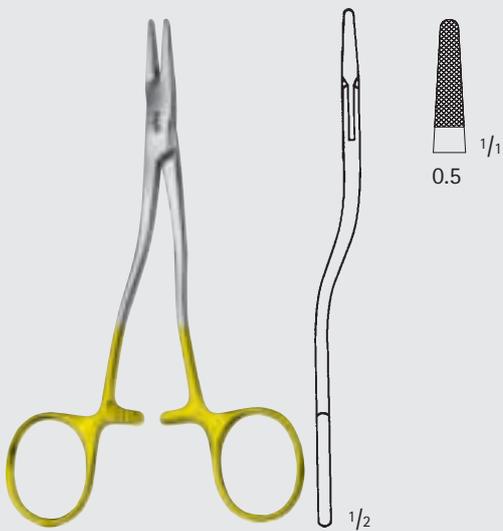
130 mm, 5 1/8"



WEBSTER

BM014R-BM024R

125 mm, 5"



KILNER

BM018R

135 mm, 5 1/4"



BAUMGARTNER

BM015R

145 mm, 5 3/4"



DIADUST



DIADUST



The diamond dust coating ensures an even harder and more wear resistant surface on the inside of the jaws. Moreover, the structure of the DIADUST coating guarantees a reliable grip for fine needles and sutures, as well as for tissue.



BM301R	BM325R	BM302R	BM327R	BM328R
140 mm	160 mm	180 mm	220 mm	250 mm
5 1/2"	6 1/4"	7"	8 3/4"	10"

RYDER

BM301R-BM328R

Suture Size: 5/0 and smaller

Instruments

DIADUST Micro Needle Holders



BM300R

195 mm, 7 3/4"

General



MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Self-Retaining Retractors for Laminectomy and other Applications



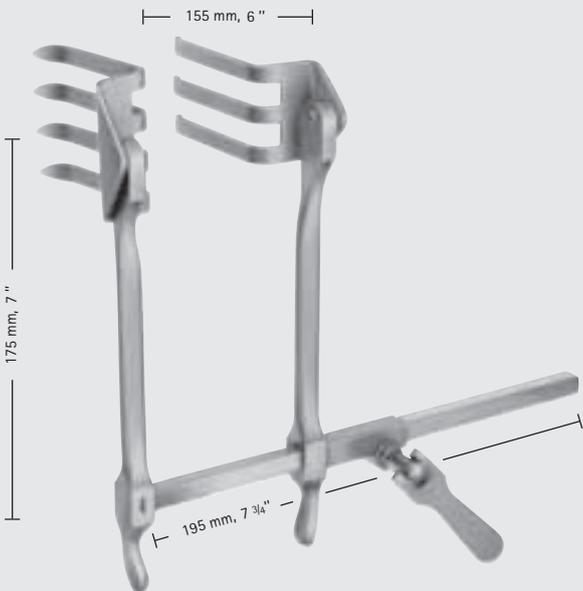
Aesculap ball snap system on spreaders and blades

Advantages:

- Without additional fixation blades are safely locked
 - and can therefore not fall off the retractor shanks even the instrument is passed on to the surgeon
 - no risk of catching suture due to smooth surface
- Without any trouble blades can be quickly exchanged also during the operation
- Different retractors patterns can be universally combined and exchanged at random, which allows
 - optimum selection of the blade size according to surgical needs.



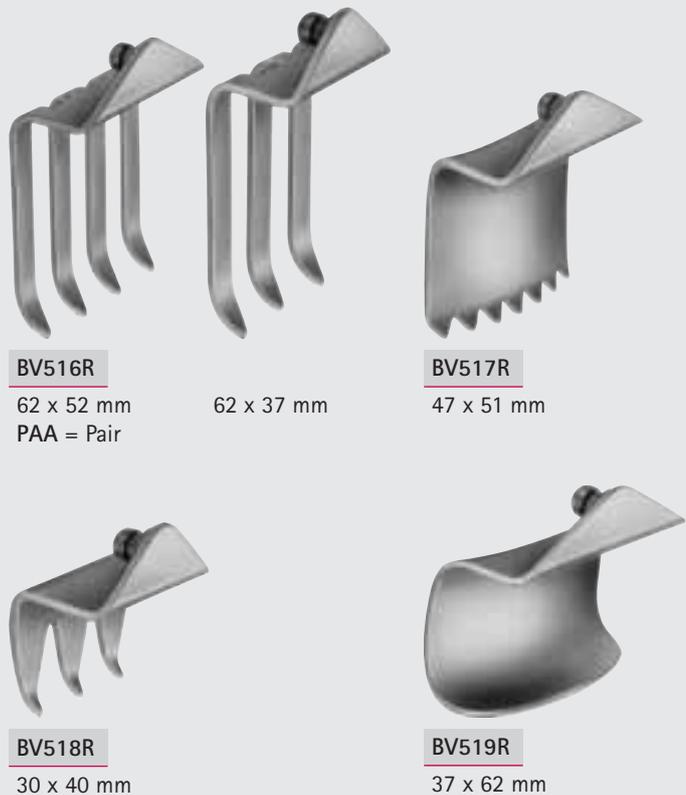
BALL SNAP CLOSURE



SCOVILLE-RICHTER

BV510R

Retractor complete, reversible type consisting of:
 BV509R Retractor only
 BV516R Blades (pair)
 The retractor bar and shanks may be easily rotated 180° when blades are in situ.



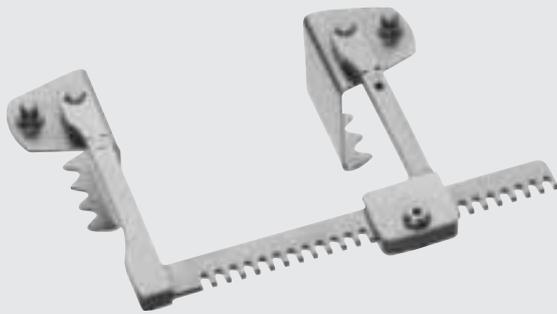


Instruments

Universal Spinal Retractor System

Universal spinal retractor system

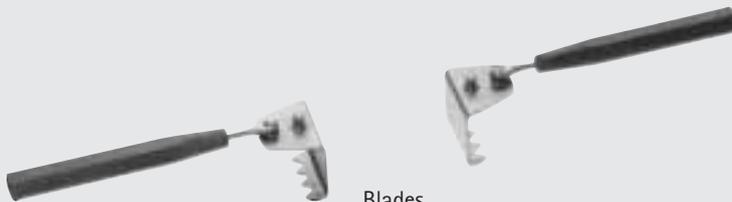
The self-retaining CASPAR universal spinal retractor permits safe retraction and saves space in the operation area due to the removable handles.



CASPAR

BV449R

Retractor without blades

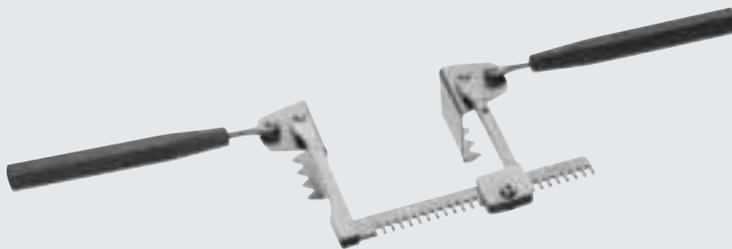


BV413R

Handle

Blades

BV414R	50 x 44 mm
BV415R	50 x 54 mm
BV416R	50 x 74 mm
BV417R	50 x 89 mm



TE749R

Key for socket-head screw

Spine



MILLIMETERS

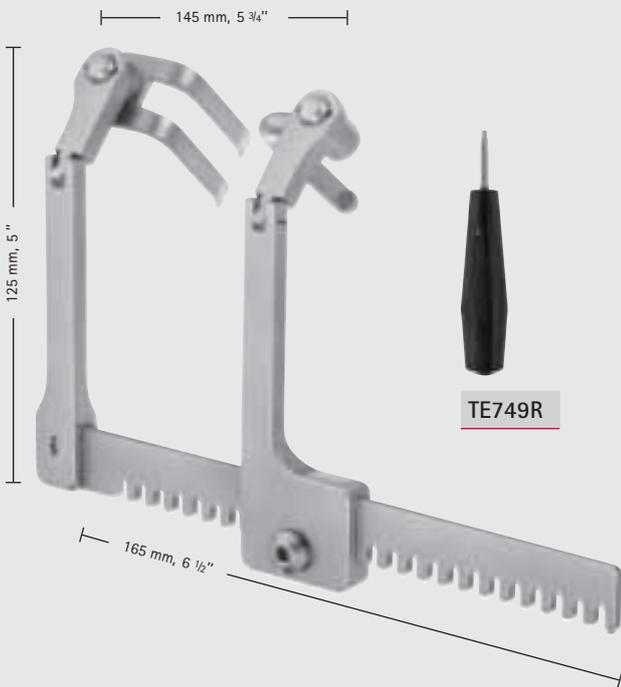
Instruments

Self-Retaining Retractors



BALL SNAP CLOSURE WITH TORSION LOCK

Spine



TE749R



BV435R

Hook 38 mm

BV437R

Hook 58 mm

BV441R	32 x 22 mm
BV442R	37 x 22 mm
BV443R	42 x 22 mm
BV444R	47 x 22 mm
BV445R	52 x 22 mm
BV446R	57 x 22 mm
BV447R	62 x 22 mm
BV448R	67 x 22 mm

Blades

CASPAR

BV450R

Retractor complete, for laminectomy and hemi-laminectomy, lumbar, thoracic and cervical available consisting of:

- BV449R Retractor only, with key TE749R
- BV435R Hook
- BV442R Blade
- BV443R Blade
- BV444R Blade
- BV445R Blade
- BV446R Blade



BV451R	32 x 37 mm
BV452R	37 x 37 mm
BV453R	42 x 37 mm
BV454R	47 x 37 mm
BV455R	52 x 37 mm
BV456R	57 x 37 mm
BV457R	62 x 37 mm
BV458R	67 x 37 mm

Blades

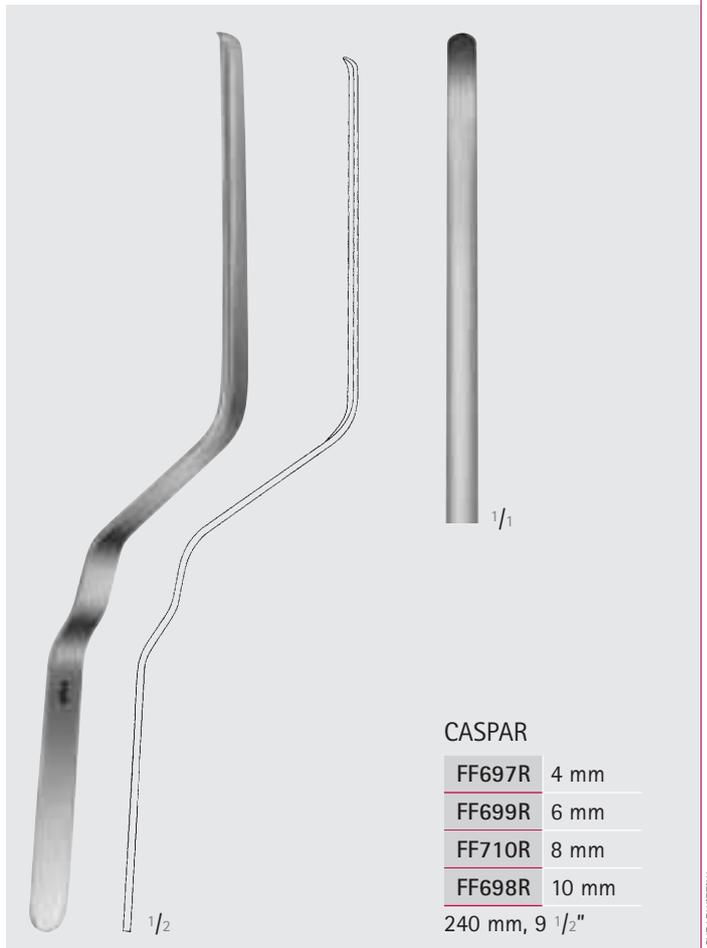
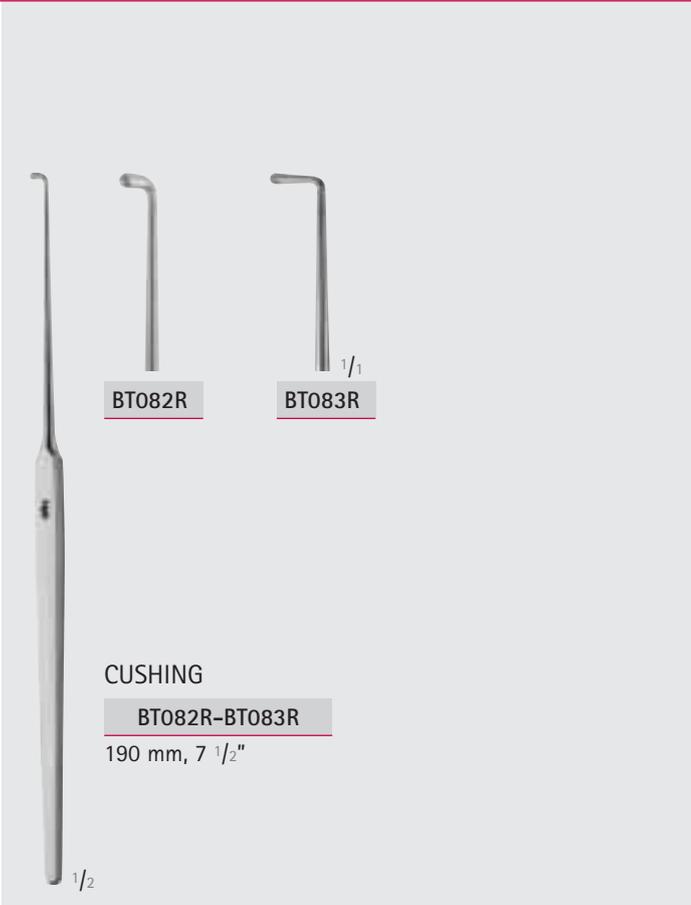
BV461R	32 x 52 mm
BV462R	37 x 52 mm
BV463R	42 x 52 mm
BV464R	47 x 52 mm
BV465R	52 x 52 mm
BV466R	57 x 52 mm
BV467R	62 x 52 mm
BV468R	67 x 52 mm

Blades



Instruments

Nerve Retractors, Nerve Root Retractors



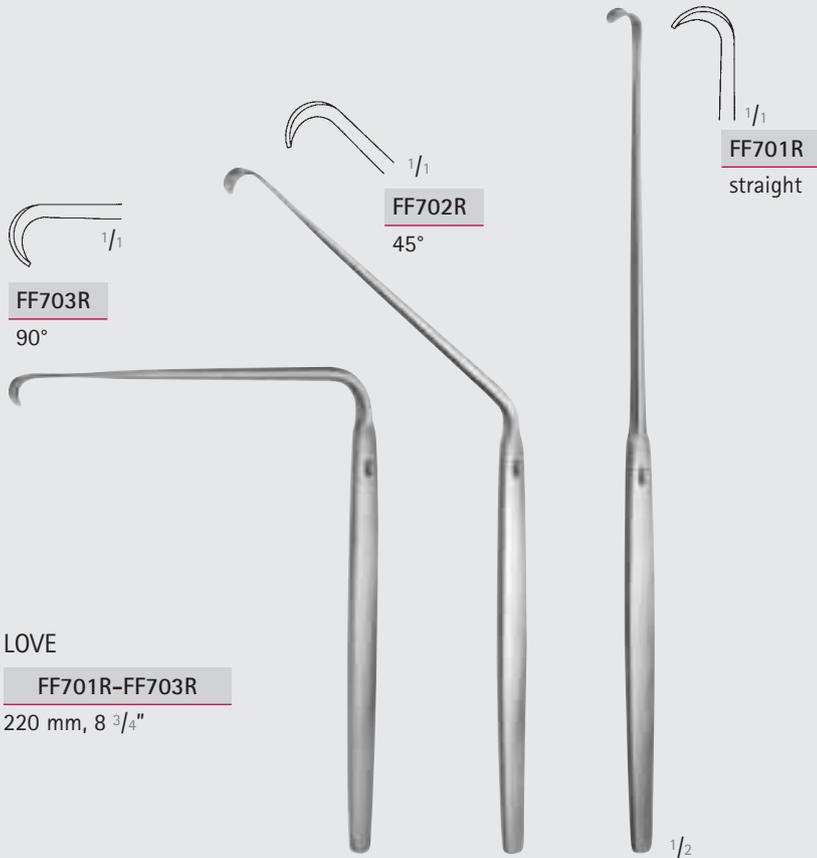
Spine



MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Nerve Retractors, Nerve Root Retractors



LOVE

FF701R-FF703R

220 mm, 8 3/4"



90 mm, 3 1/2"

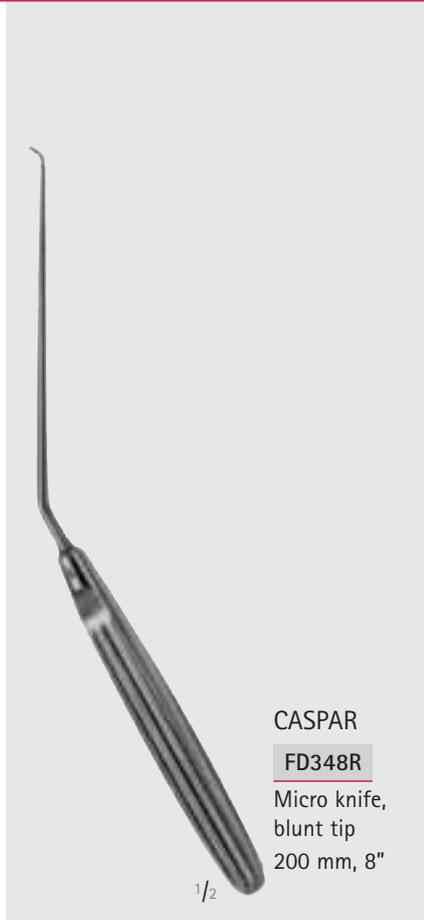




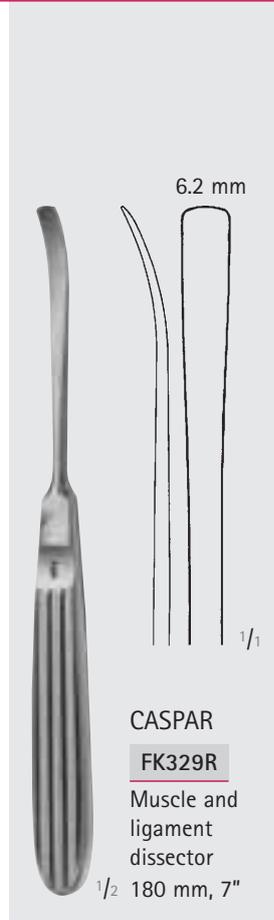
Instruments Instruments for Micro Discectomy



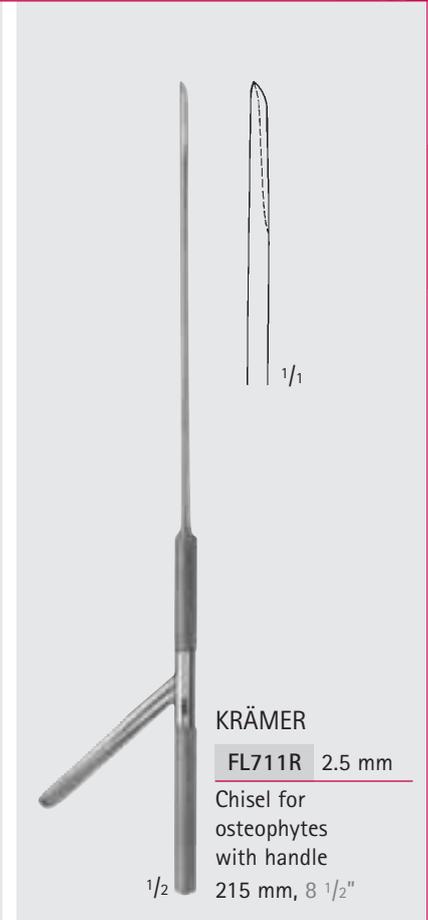
CASPAR
FD347R
Micro knife,
blunt tip
200 mm, 8"



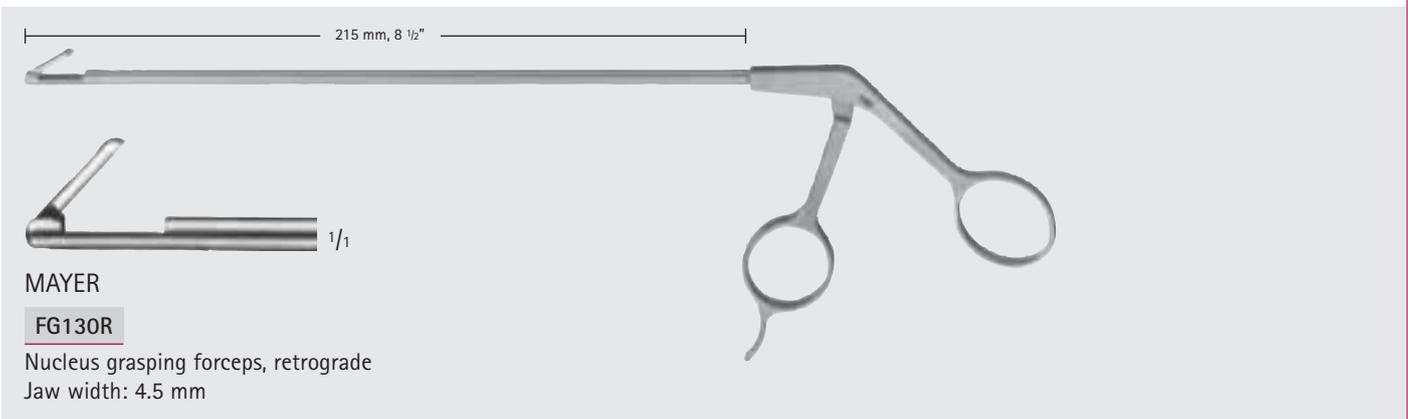
CASPAR
FD348R
Micro knife,
blunt tip
200 mm, 8"



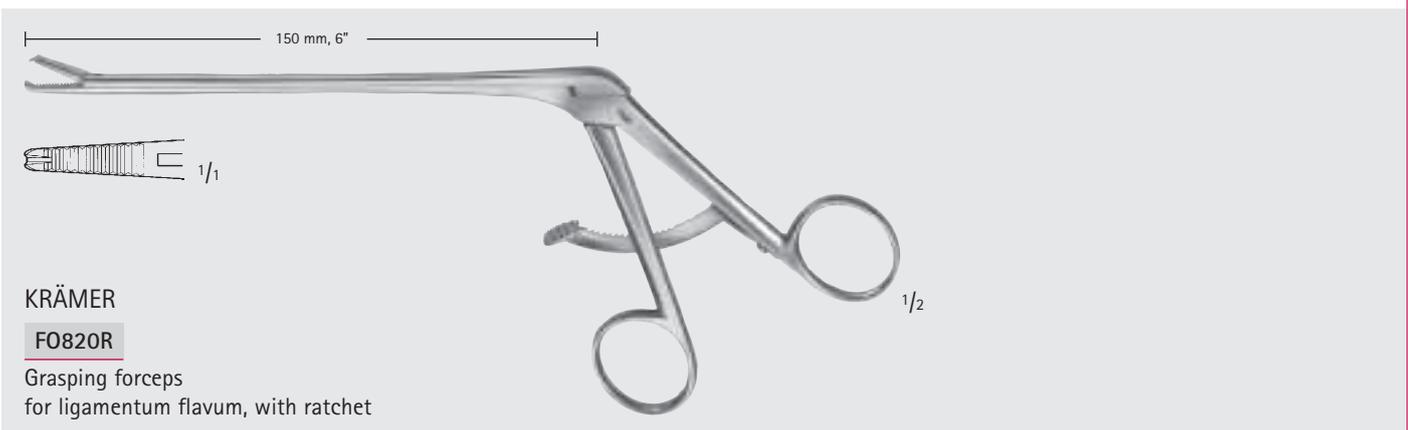
CASPAR
FK329R
Muscle and
ligament
dissector
180 mm, 7"



KRÄMER
FL711R 2.5 mm
Chisel for
osteophytes
with handle
215 mm, 8 1/2"



MAYER
FG130R
Nucleus grasping forceps, retrograde
Jaw width: 4.5 mm



KRÄMER
FO820R
Grasping forceps
for ligamentum flavum, with ratchet

Bone punches and rongeurs see page 4-26

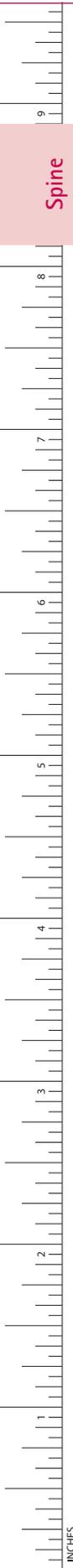
Spine



MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Curettes for Micro Dissectomy



Spine



Size 1:1

Description 0000 000 00 0 1 2

-  BS = Backward Straight
-  BA = Backward Angle
-  BD = Backward Down
-  FS = Forward Straight
-  FA = Forward Angle
-  FD = Forward Down



Instruments

Curettes for Micro Cervical Discectomy

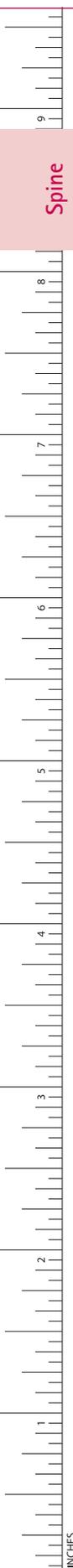
Cat. No.	Description	Length	Tip configuration	
MF251R	Cervical bayonet style curette	215 mm, 8 1/2"	0 FS	
MF252R	Cervical bayonet style curette	215 mm, 8 1/2"	00 FS	
MF253R	Cervical bayonet style curette	215 mm, 8 1/2"	000 FS	
MF254R	Cervical bayonet style curette	215 mm, 8 1/2"	0000 FS	
MF256R	Cervical bayonet style curette	215 mm, 8 1/2"	0 FA	
MF257R	Cervical bayonet style curette	215 mm, 8 1/2"	00 FA	
MF258R	Cervical bayonet style curette	215 mm, 8 1/2"	000 FA	
MF259R	Cervical bayonet style curette	215 mm, 8 1/2"	0000 FA	
MF261R	Cervical bayonet style curette	215 mm, 8 1/2"	0 BS	
MF262R	Cervical bayonet style curette	215 mm, 8 1/2"	00 BS	
MF263R	Cervical bayonet style curette	215 mm, 8 1/2"	000 BS	
MF264R	Cervical bayonet style curette	215 mm, 8 1/2"	0000 BS	
MF266R	Cervical bayonet style curette	215 mm, 8 1/2"	0 BA	
MF267R	Cervical bayonet style curette	215 mm, 8 1/2"	00 BA	
MF268R	Cervical bayonet style curette	215 mm, 8 1/2"	000 BA	
MF269R	Cervical bayonet style curette	215 mm, 8 1/2"	0000 BA	

Spine



Instruments

Curettes for Micro Cervical Discectomy



Cat. No.	Description	Length	Tip configuration	
MF272R	Cervical long bayonet style curette	240 mm, 9 1/2"	0 FS	
MF273R	Cervical long bayonet style curette	240 mm, 9 1/2"	00 FS	
MF274R	Cervical long bayonet style curette	240 mm, 9 1/2"	000 FS	
MF275R	Cervical long bayonet style curette	240 mm, 9 1/2"	0000 FS	
MF277R	Cervical long bayonet style curette	240 mm, 9 1/2"	0 FA	
MF278R	Cervical long bayonet style curette	240 mm, 9 1/2"	00 FA	
MF279R	Cervical long bayonet style curette	240 mm, 9 1/2"	000 FA	
MF280R	Cervical long bayonet style curette	240 mm, 9 1/2"	0000 FA	
MF282R	Cervical long bayonet style curette	240 mm, 9 1/2"	0 BS	
MF283R	Cervical long bayonet style curette	240 mm, 9 1/2"	00 BS	
MF284R	Cervical long bayonet style curette	240 mm, 9 1/2"	000 BS	
MF285R	Cervical long bayonet style curette	240 mm, 9 1/2"	0000 BS	
MF287R	Cervical long bayonet style curette	240 mm, 9 1/2"	0 BA	
MF288R	Cervical long bayonet style curette	240 mm, 9 1/2"	00 BA	
MF289R	Cervical long bayonet style curette	240 mm, 9 1/2"	000 BA	
MF290R	Cervical long bayonet style curette	240 mm, 9 1/2"	0000 BA	



Instruments

Curettes for Micro Lumbar Discectomy

Cat. No.	Description	Length	Tip configuration	
MF296R	Lumbar bayonet style curette	240 mm, 9 1/2"	0	FS
MF297R	Lumbar bayonet style curette	240 mm, 9 1/2"	1	FS
MF298R	Lumbar bayonet style curette	240 mm, 9 1/2"	2	FS
MF299R	Lumbar bayonet style curette	240 mm, 9 1/2"	0	FA
MF300R	Lumbar bayonet style curette	240 mm, 9 1/2"	1	FA
MF301R	Lumbar bayonet style curette	240 mm, 9 1/2"	2	FA
MF302R	Lumbar bayonet style curette	240 mm, 9 1/2"	0	FD
MF303R	Lumbar bayonet style curette	240 mm, 9 1/2"	1	FD
MF304R	Lumbar bayonet style curette	240 mm, 9 1/2"	2	FD
MF305R	Lumbar bayonet style curette	240 mm, 9 1/2"	0	BS
MF306R	Lumbar bayonet style curette	240 mm, 9 1/2"	1	BS
MF307R	Lumbar bayonet style curette	240 mm, 9 1/2"	2	BS
MF308R	Lumbar bayonet style curette	240 mm, 9 1/2"	0	BA
MF309R	Lumbar bayonet style curette	240 mm, 9 1/2"	1	BA
MF310R	Lumbar bayonet style curette	240 mm, 9 1/2"	2	BA
MF311R	Lumbar bayonet style curette	240 mm, 9 1/2"	0	BD
MF312R	Lumbar bayonet style curette	240 mm, 9 1/2"	1	BD
MF313R	Lumbar bayonet style curette	240 mm, 9 1/2"	2	BD

Spine



Instruments

Skull Traction Tongs for Vertebrae Treatment



FF861R

Drill point, small



FF862R

Drill point, large

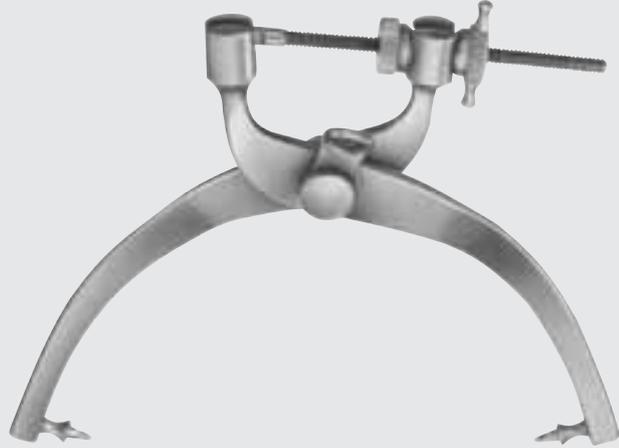
1/2



CRUTCHFIELD

FF860R

for children



CRUCHFIELD

FF865R

medium size



FF870R

Skull traction tongs,
large type
Pins are adjustable



FF871C

Wrench, double-ended, for FF870R,
for tightening and turning in the pins



Instruments Instruments for Anterior Cervical Plating

Spine



FF917R

FF918R

1/1

CASPAR

FF917R-FF918R

Vertebral body dissector
usable for loosening the posterior
longitudinal ligament and removal
of disk fragments and osteophytes
205 mm, 8"



AA845R

Caliper
for the bone graft and graft site.
Measuring range up to 150 mm
225 mm, 9"



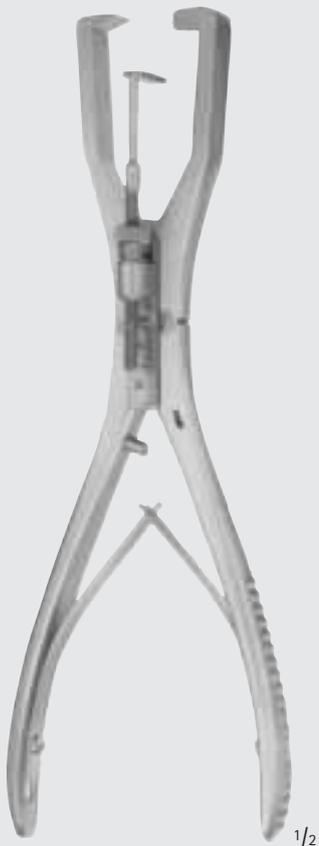
MILLIMETERS

Instruments

Instruments for Anterior Cervical Plating

Instruments for graft harvesting and impaction

Spine



1/2

CASPAR

FF927R

Graft cutter with adjustable depth control, 10 mm wide, for graft from 9–12 mm

FF928R

Graft cutter with adjustable depth control, 7 mm wide, for graft from 6–9 mm
220 mm, 8 3/4"



1/1

CASPAR

FF911R

Bone graft holder and impactor
220 mm, 8 3/4"



1/2

CASPAR

FF913R

Diam. 3 mm

FF914R

Diam. 5 mm

FF915R

Diam. 8 mm

Tapper for the fine positioning of the graft and for cancellous bone plasty
200 mm, 8"

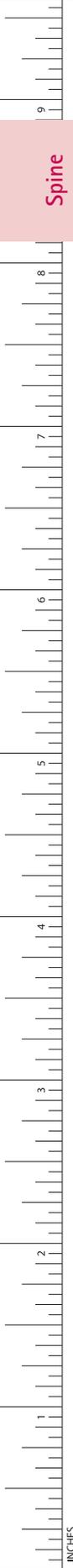


For further details see
brochure No. C22702



MILLIMETERS

Instruments



Spine



Shunt



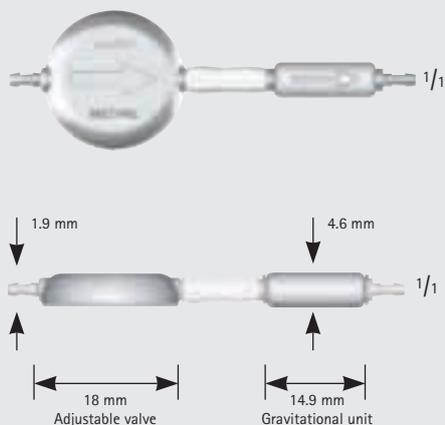
CSF & ICP Management

Valve

■ Available as adjustable valve only or in combination with gravitational unit

■ All catheters:
 $d_i = 1.2 \text{ mm}$
 $d_o = 2.5 \text{ mm}$

Shunts



	Adjustable valve (cmH ₂ O*)	Gravitational unit (cmH ₂ O*)
<u>FV410T</u>	0 to 20	-
<u>FV411T</u>	0 to 20	10
<u>FV412T</u>	0 to 20	15
<u>FV413T</u>	0 to 20	20
<u>FV414T</u> **	0 to 20	25
<u>FV415T</u>	0 to 20	30
<u>FV416T</u>	0 to 20	35

**Standard pressure levels. These guide values are not binding.
 Other specifications may be preferable depending on the individual patient and anamnesis.

* 1 cmH₂O = 0,74 mmHg

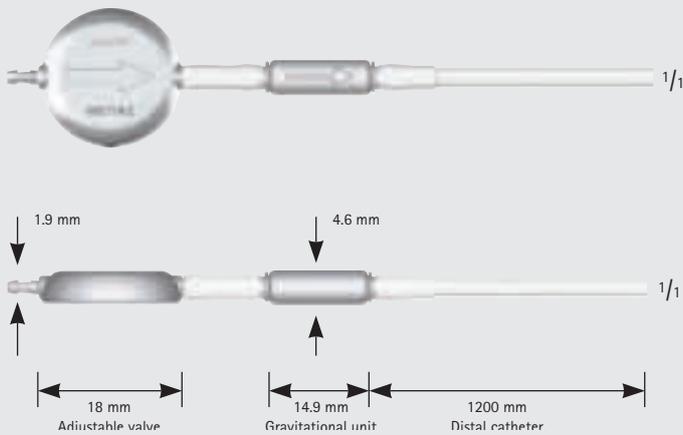
Valve with integrated distal catheter

■ Available as adjustable valve only or in combination with gravitational unit

■ All catheters:

$d_i = 1.2 \text{ mm}$

$d_o = 2.5 \text{ mm}$



	Adjustable valve (cmH ₂ O*)	Gravitational unit (cmH ₂ O*)
<u>FV417T</u>	0 to 20	-
<u>FV418T</u>	0 to 20	10
<u>FV419T</u>	0 to 20	15
<u>FV420T</u>	0 to 20	20
<u>FV421T</u> **	0 to 20	25
<u>FV422T</u>	0 to 20	30
<u>FV423T</u>	0 to 20	35

**Standard pressure levels. These guide values are not binding.
Other specifications may be preferable depending on the individual patient and anamnesis.

* 1 cmH₂O = 0,74 mmHg



CSF & ICP Management

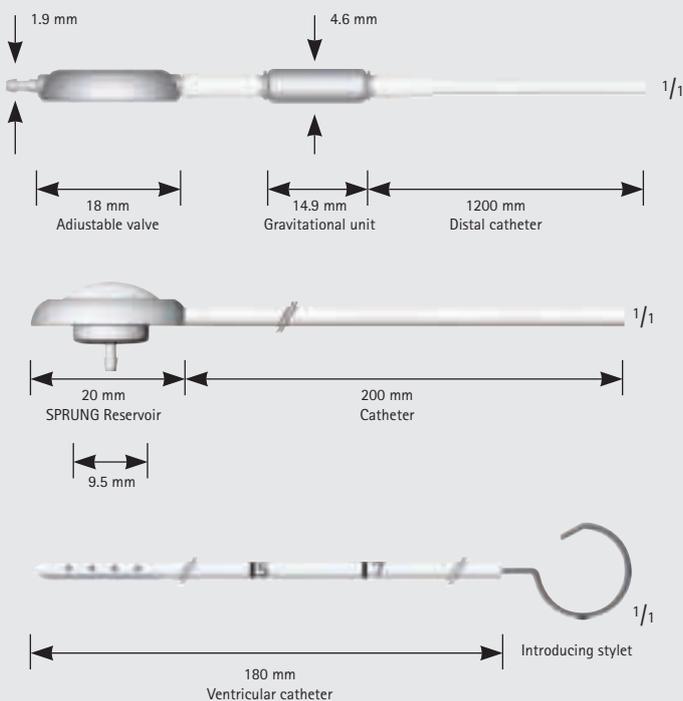
proGAV® Shunt System with SPRUNG Reservoir



Shunt system with two connections

- Available as adjustable valve only or in combination with gravitational unit
- SPRUNG reservoir* with integrated distal catheter
 - *Flushing reservoir for control of the ventricular catheters patency and the distal share of drainage
- Ventricular catheter with introducing stylet

■ All catheters:
 $d_i = 1.2 \text{ mm}$
 $d_o = 2.5 \text{ mm}$



	Adjustable valve (cmH ₂ O*)	Gravitational unit (cmH ₂ O*)
<u>FV424T</u>	0 to 20	-
<u>FV425T</u>	0 to 20	10
<u>FV426T</u>	0 to 20	15
<u>FV427T</u>	0 to 20	20
<u>FV428T</u> **	0 to 20	25
<u>FV429T</u>	0 to 20	30
<u>FV430T</u>	0 to 20	35

**Standard pressure levels. These guide values are not binding.
 Other specifications may be preferable depending on the individual patient and anamnesis.

* 1 cmH₂O = 0,74 mmHg

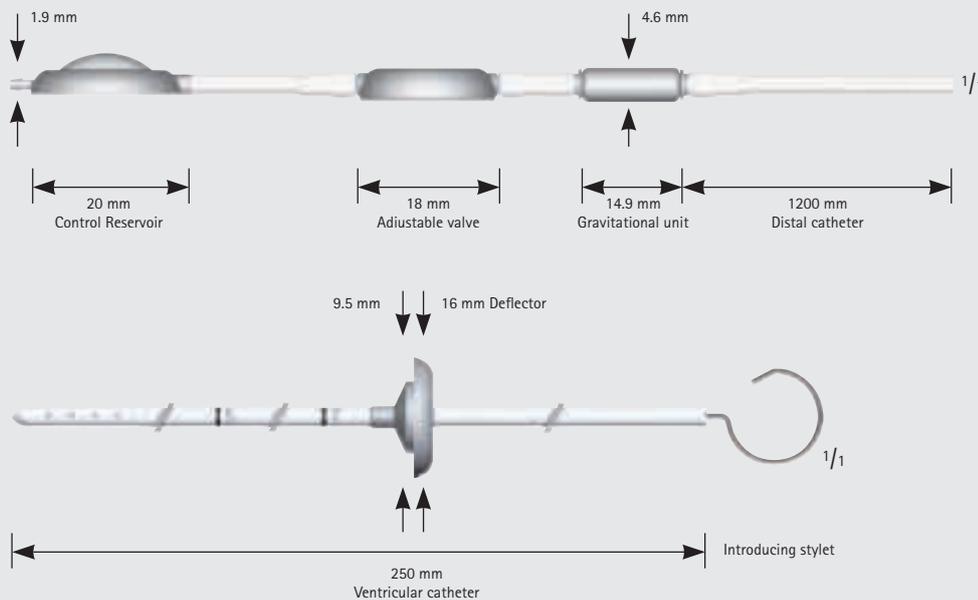


CSF & ICP Management proGAV® Shunt System with Control Reservoir

Shunt system with one connection

- Available as adjustable valve only or in combination with gravitational unit
- with integrated catheter and integrated Control reservoir*
*Flushing reservoir for control of the ventricular catheters patency and the distal share of drainage
- Ventricular catheter with introducing stylet and deflector

- All catheters:
d_i = 1.2 mm
d_o = 2.5 mm



	Adjustable valve (cmH ₂ O*)	Gravitational unit (cmH ₂ O*)
<u>FV431T</u>	0 to 20	-
<u>FV432T</u>	0 to 20	10
<u>FV433T</u>	0 to 20	15
<u>FV434T</u>	0 to 20	20
<u>FV435T</u> **	0 to 20	25
<u>FV436T</u>	0 to 20	30
<u>FV437T</u>	0 to 20	35

**Standard pressure levels. These guide values are not binding.
Other specifications may be preferable depending on the individual patient and anamnesis.

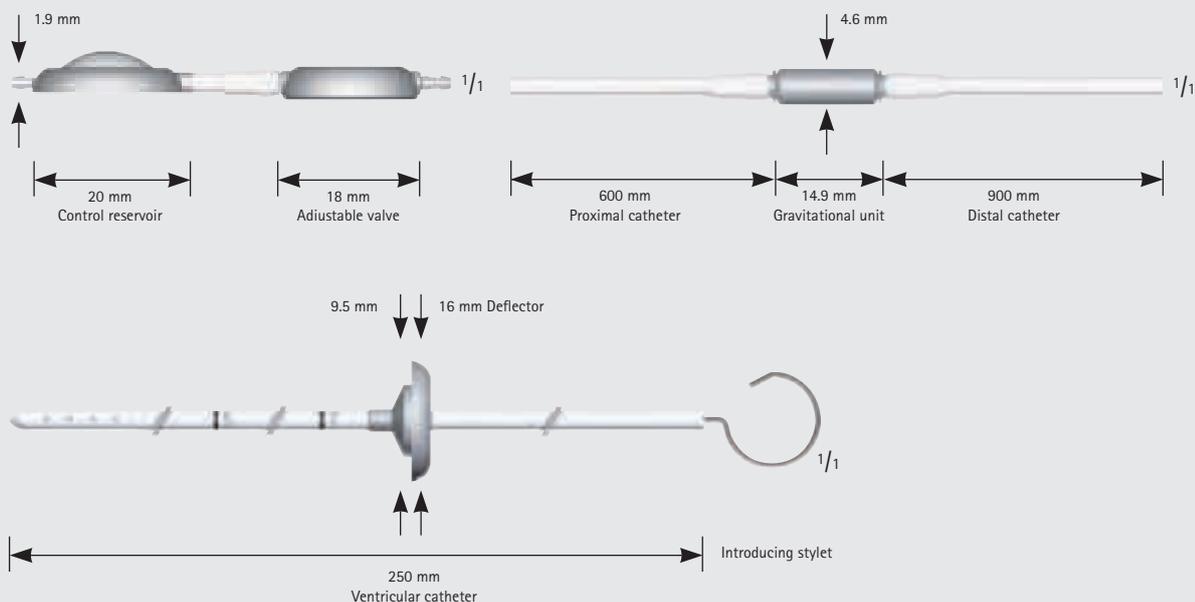
* 1 cmH₂O = 0,74 mmHg

CSF & ICP Management

proGAV® Shunt System with Control Reservoir

Shunt system with two connections

- Available as adjustable valve only or in combination with gravitational unit
 - Valve with integrated Control reservoir*
*Flushing reservoir for control of the ventricular catheter's patency and the distal share of drainage
 - Distal catheter with integrated gravitational unit
 - Ventricular catheter with introducing stylet and deflector
- All catheters:
 $d_i = 1.2 \text{ mm}$
 $d_o = 2.5 \text{ mm}$



	Adjustable valve (cmH ₂ O*)	Gravitational unit (cmH ₂ O*)
<u>FV459T</u>	0 to 20	-
<u>FV460T</u>	0 to 20	10
<u>FV461T</u>	0 to 20	15
<u>FV462T</u>	0 to 20	20
<u>FV463T</u> **	0 to 20	25
<u>FV464T</u>	0 to 20	30
<u>FV465T</u>	0 to 20	35

**Standard pressure levels. These guide values are not binding.
 Other specifications may be preferable depending on the individual patient and anamnesis.

* 1 cmH₂O = 0,74 mmHg



CSF & ICP Management

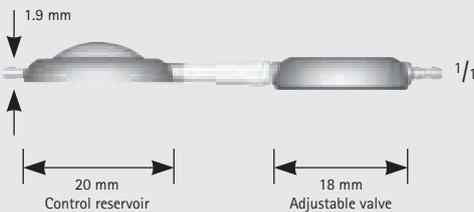
proGAV® with Control Reservoir

proGAV® with Flushing Reservoir for Pediatric Application

Adjustable valve only with integrated Control reservoir*

*Flushing reservoir for control of the ventricular catheter's patency and the distal share of drainage

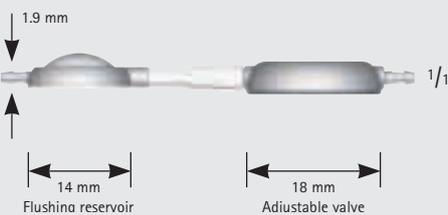
- All catheters:
 $d_i = 1.2 \text{ mm}$
 $d_o = 2.5 \text{ mm}$



	Adjustable valve (cmH ₂ O*)	Gravitational unit (cmH ₂ O*)
FV467T	0 to 20	-

Adjustable valve only with integrated pediatric flushing reservoir

- All catheters:
 $d_i = 1.2 \text{ mm}$
 $d_o = 2.5 \text{ mm}$



	Adjustable valve (cmH ₂ O*)	Gravitational unit (cmH ₂ O*)
FV466T	0 to 20	-

* 1 cmH₂O = 0,74 mmHg

CSF & ICP Management

proGAV® Shunt System with Flushing Reservoir for Pediatric Application



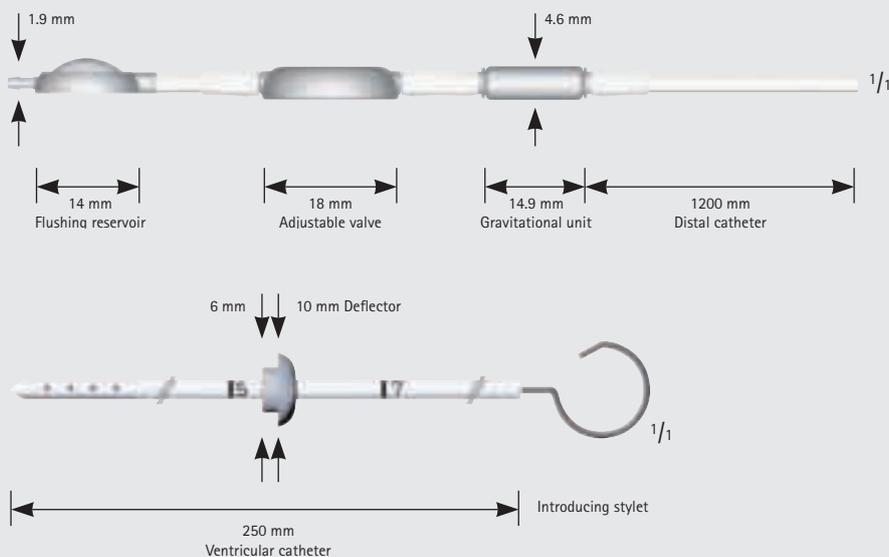
Shunt system with one connection

- Available as adjustable valve only or in combination with gravitational unit
- with integrated distal catheter and integrated pediatric flushing reservoir
- Ventricular catheter with introducing stylet and deflector

All catheters:

$d_i = 1.2 \text{ mm}$

$d_o = 2.5 \text{ mm}$



	Adjustable valve (cmH ₂ O*)	Gravitational unit (cmH ₂ O*)
<u>FV438T</u>	0 to 20	-
<u>FV439T</u>	0 to 20	10
<u>FV440T</u>	0 to 20	15
<u>FV441T</u> **	0 to 20	20
<u>FV442T</u>	0 to 20	25
<u>FV443T</u>	0 to 20	30
<u>FV444T</u>	0 to 20	35

**Standard pressure levels. These guide values are not binding.
Other specifications may be preferable depending on the individual patient and anamnesis.

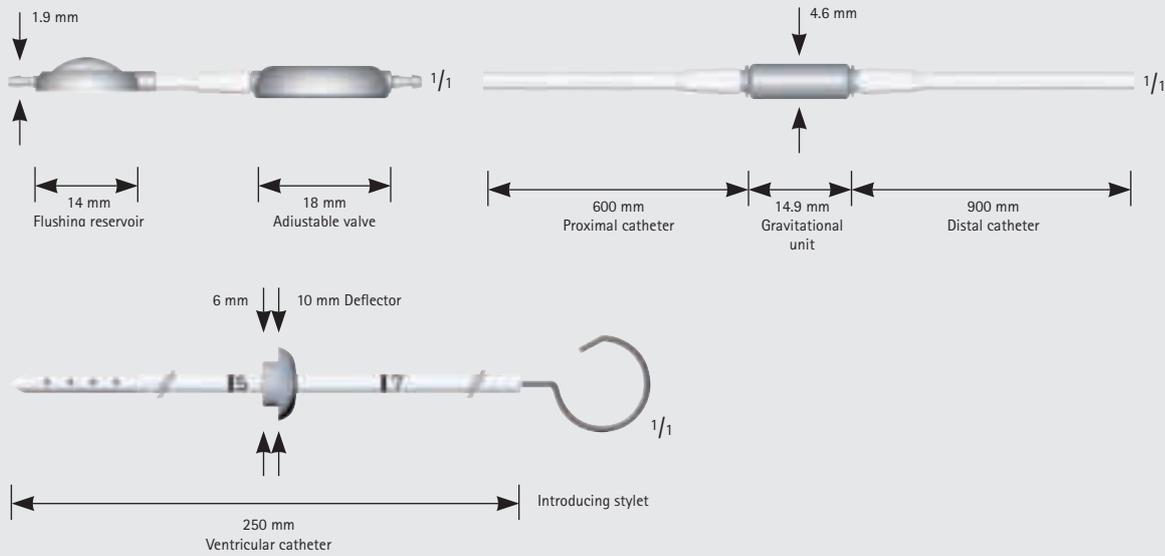
* 1 cmH₂O = 0,74 mmHg



Shunt system with two connections

- Available as adjustable valve only or in combination with gravitational unit
- Valve with integrated pediatric flushing reservoir
- Distal catheter with integrated gravitational unit
- Ventricular catheter with introducing stylet and deflector

■ All catheters:
 $d_i = 1.2 \text{ mm}$
 $d_o = 2.5 \text{ mm}$



	Adjustable valve (cmH ₂ O*)	Gravitational unit (cmH ₂ O*)
<u>FV452T</u>	0 to 20	-
<u>FV453T</u>	0 to 20	10
<u>FV454T</u>	0 to 20	15
<u>FV455T</u> **	0 to 20	20
<u>FV456T</u>	0 to 20	25
<u>FV457T</u>	0 to 20	30
<u>FV458T</u>	0 to 20	35

**Standard pressure levels. These guide values are not binding.
 Other specifications may be preferable depending on the individual patient and anamnesis.

* 1 cmH₂O = 0,74 mmHg



Shunts

MILLIMETERS

CSF & ICP Management

proGAV® Shunt System with Burrhole Reservoir for Pediatric Application



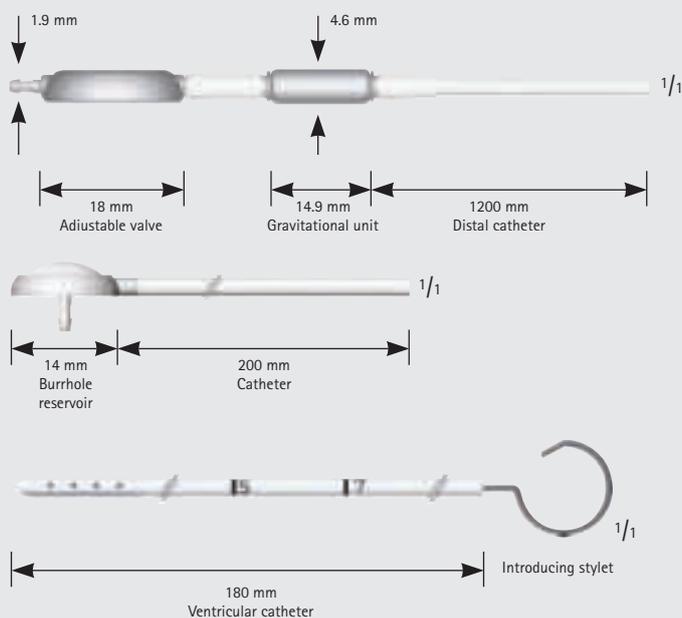
Shunt system with two connections

- Available as adjustable valve only or in combination with gravitational unit
- Pediatric burrhole reservoir with integrated distal catheter
- Ventricular catheter with introducing stylet

All catheters:

$d_i = 1.2 \text{ mm}$

$d_o = 2.5 \text{ mm}$



	Adjustable valve (cmH ₂ O*)	Gravitational unit (cmH ₂ O*)
<u>FV445T</u>	0 to 20	-
<u>FV446T</u>	0 to 20	10
<u>FV447T</u>	0 to 20	15
<u>FV448T</u> **	0 to 20	20
<u>FV449T</u>	0 to 20	25
<u>FV450T</u>	0 to 20	30
<u>FV451T</u>	0 to 20	35

**Standard pressure levels. These guide values are not binding.
Other specifications may be preferable depending on the individual patient and anamnesis.

* 1 cmH₂O = 0,74 mmHg



Instruments for valve adjustment

- *proGAV*® adjustment instrument for setting the required opening pressure
- *proGAV*® verification instrument for reading the actual opening pressure setting
- *proGAV*® masterdisc for calibrating the verification instrument
- *proGAV*® compass for locating the *proGAV*®

Adjustment instrument:

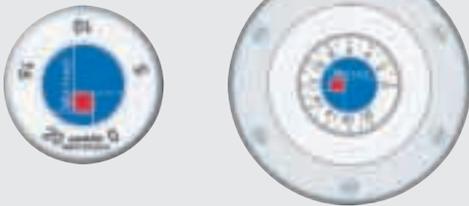


Verification instrument:

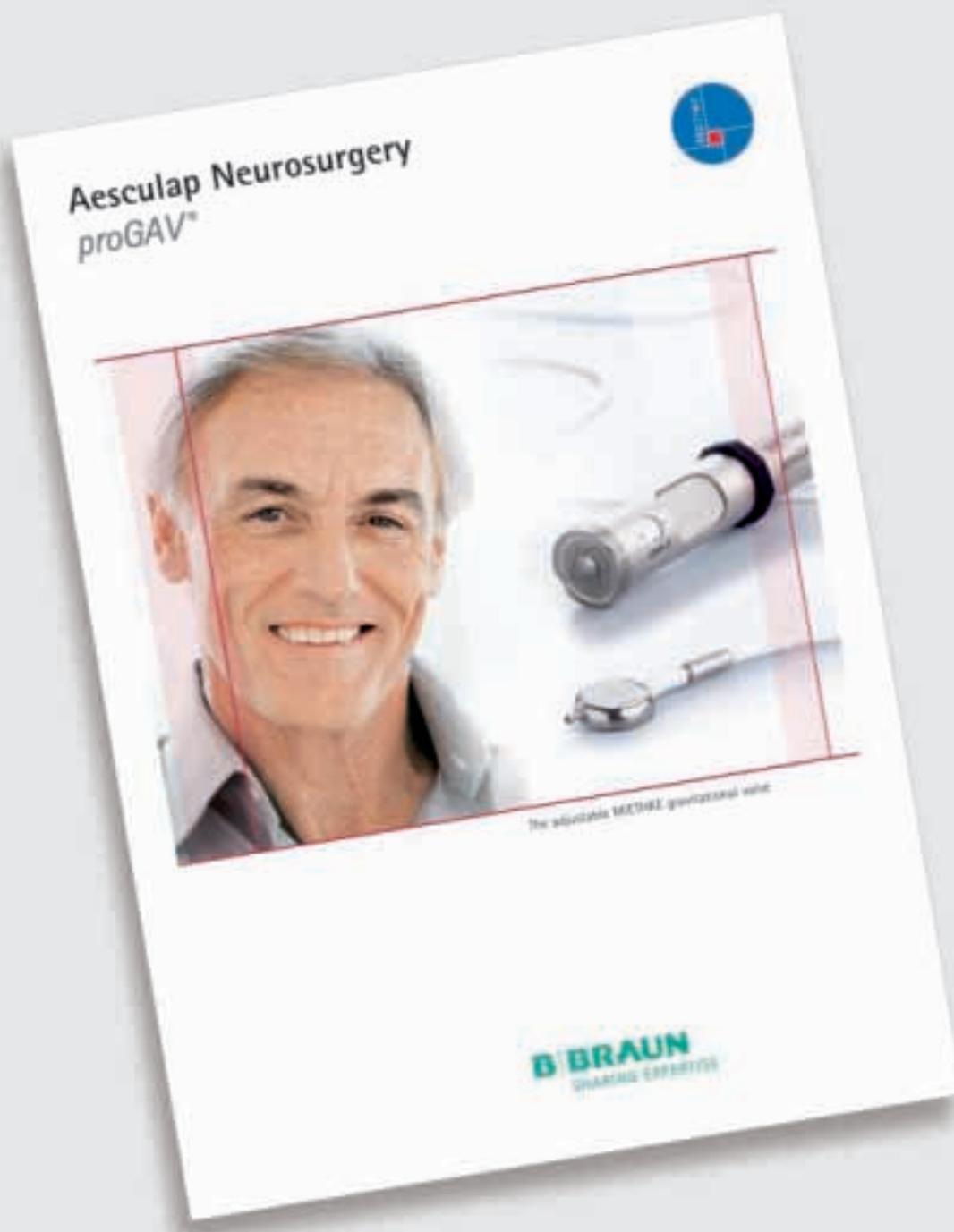


Compass:

Masterdisc:



	Instruments
<u>FV400T</u>	<i>proGAV</i> ® verification instrument
<u>FV401T</u>	<i>proGAV</i> ® adjustment instrument
<u>FV402T</u>	<i>proGAV</i> ® masterdisc
<u>FV403T</u>	<i>proGAV</i> ® compass
<u>FV404T</u>	<i>proGAV</i> ® instrument set (consisting of FV400T-FV403T)



For further details see
brochure No. C42002



Single valve



Valve pressure level (cmH₂O*)

			
<u>FV310T</u>	up to 160 cm**	5	30
<u>FV311T</u>	160 - 180 cm**	5	35
<u>FV312T</u>	over 180 cm**	5	40
<u>FV313T</u>		10	30
<u>FV314T</u>		10	40
<u>FV315T</u>		10	50

**Standard pressure levels. These guide values are not binding.
Other specifications may be preferable depending on the individual patient and anamnesis.

* 1 cmH₂O = 0,74 mmHg

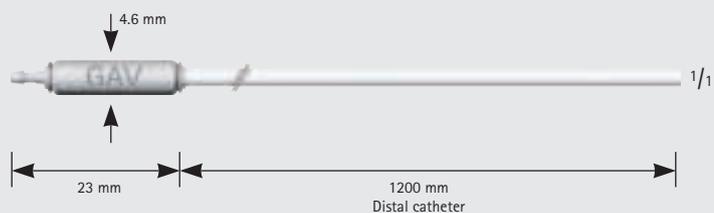


Shunts

MILLIMETERS

Single valve with preattached distal catheter

- All catheters:
 $d_i = 1.2 \text{ mm}$
 $d_o = 2.5 \text{ mm}$



Valve pressure level (cmH₂O*)

<u>FV316T</u>	up to 160 cm**	5	30
<u>FV317T</u>	160 - 180 cm**	5	35
<u>FV318T</u>	over 180 cm**	5	40
<u>FV319T</u>		10	30
<u>FV320T</u>		10	40
<u>FV321T</u>		10	50

**Standard pressure levels. These guide values are not binding. Other specifications may be preferable depending on the individual patient and anamnesis.

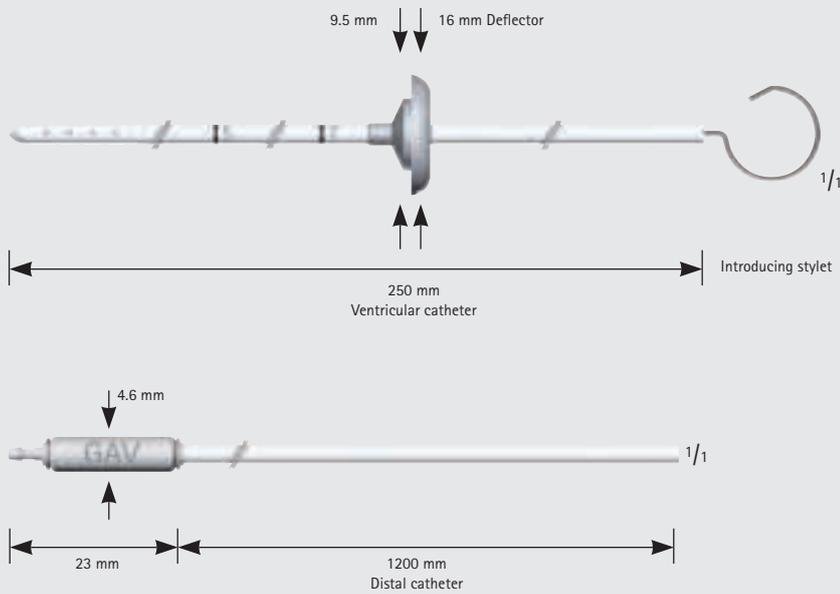
* 1 cmH₂O = 0,74 mmHg



Valve system with one connection

- Ventricular catheter with introducing stylet and deflector
- Valve with preattached distal catheter

All catheters:
 $d_i = 1.2 \text{ mm}$
 $d_o = 2.5 \text{ mm}$



Valve pressure level (cmH₂O*)

			
<u>FV322T</u>	up to 160 cm**	5	30
<u>FV323T</u>	160 - 180 cm**	5	35
<u>FV324T</u>	over 180 cm**	5	40
<u>FV325T</u>		10	30
<u>FV326T</u>		10	40
<u>FV327T</u>		10	50

**Standard pressure levels. These guide values are not binding.
 Other specifications may be preferable depending on the individual patient and anamnesis.

* 1 cmH₂O = 0,74 mmHg



Shunts

MILLIMETERS

CSF & ICP Management

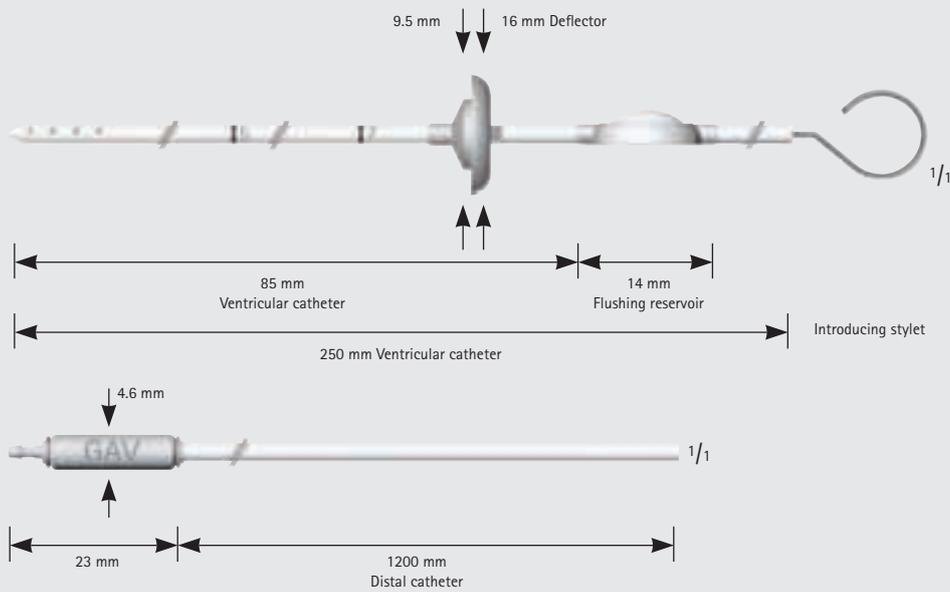
GAV® - System with Flushing Reservoir



Valve system with one connection

- Ventricular catheter with introducing stylet and deflector
- Valve with preattached distal catheter

- All catheters:
 $d_i = 1.2 \text{ mm}$
 $d_o = 2.5 \text{ mm}$



Valve pressure level (cmH₂O*)

<u>FV328T</u>	up to 160 cm**	5	30
<u>FV329T</u>	160 - 180 cm**	5	35
<u>FV330T</u>	over 180 cm**	5	40
<u>FV331T</u>		10	30
<u>FV332T</u>		10	40
<u>FV333T</u>		10	50

**Standard pressure levels. These guide values are not binding.
 Other specifications may be preferable depending on the individual patient and anamnesis.

* 1 cmH₂O = 0,74 mmHg

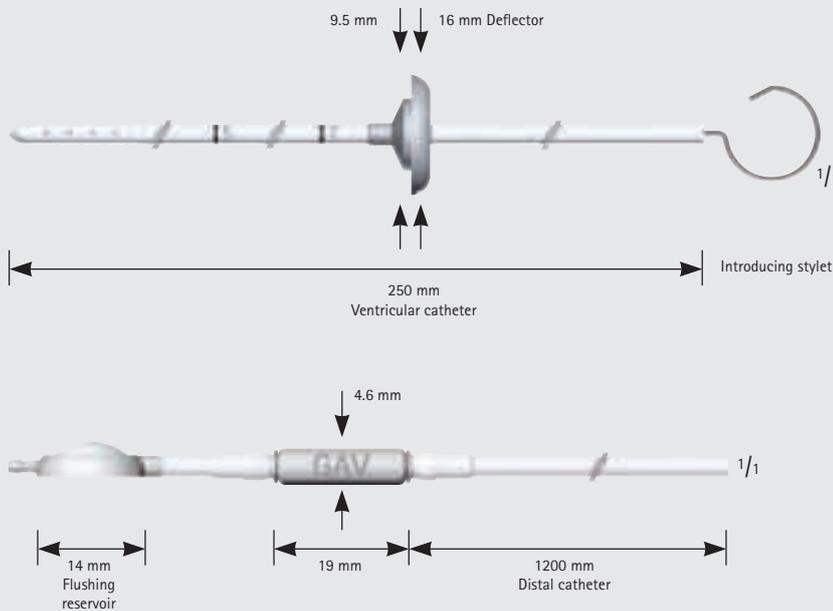


CSF & ICP Management GAV® - System with Flushing Reservoir

Valve system with one connection

- Ventricular catheter with introducing stylet and deflector
- Valve with preattached distal catheter and flushing reservoir

- All catheters:
 $d_i = 1.2 \text{ mm}$
 $d_o = 2.5 \text{ mm}$



Valve pressure level (cmH₂O*)

			
<u>FV340T</u>	up to 160 cm**	5	30
<u>FV341T</u>	160 - 180 cm**	5	35
<u>FV342T</u>	over 180 cm**	5	40
<u>FV343T</u>		10	30
<u>FV344T</u>		10	40
<u>FV345T</u>		10	50

**Standard pressure levels. These guide values are not binding.
 Other specifications may be preferable depending on the individual patient and anamnesis.

* 1 cmH₂O = 0,74 mmHg



Shunts

MILLIMETERS

CSF & ICP Management

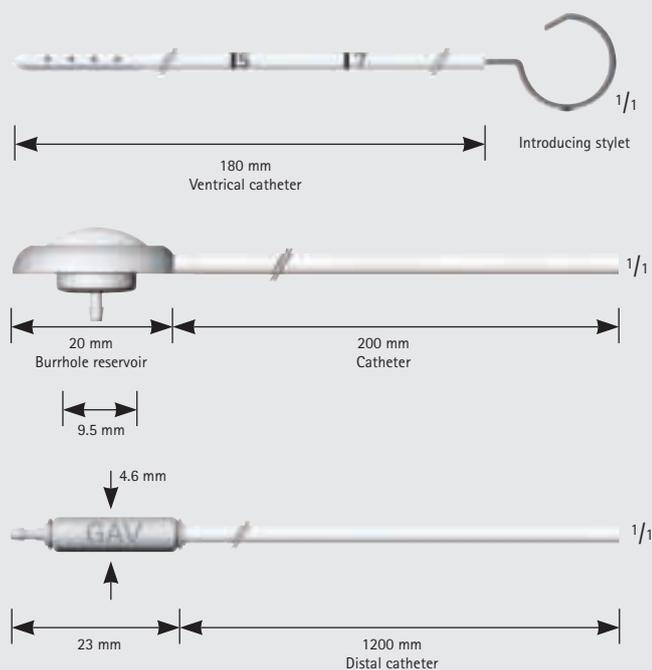
GAV® - System with Burrhole Reservoir



Valve system with two connections

- Ventricular catheter with introducing stylet
- Burrhole reservoir with integrated catheter
- Valve with preattached distal catheter

- All catheters:
 $d_i = 1.2 \text{ mm}$
 $d_o = 2.5 \text{ mm}$



Valve pressure level (cmH₂O*)

			
<u>FV334T</u>	up to 160 cm**	5	30
<u>FV335T</u>	160 - 180 cm**	5	35
<u>FV336T</u>	over 180 cm**	5	40
<u>FV337T</u>		10	30
<u>FV338T</u>		10	40
<u>FV339T</u>		10	50

**Standard pressure levels. These guide values are not binding. Other specifications may be preferable depending on the individual patient and anamnesis.

* 1 cmH₂O = 0,74 mmHg

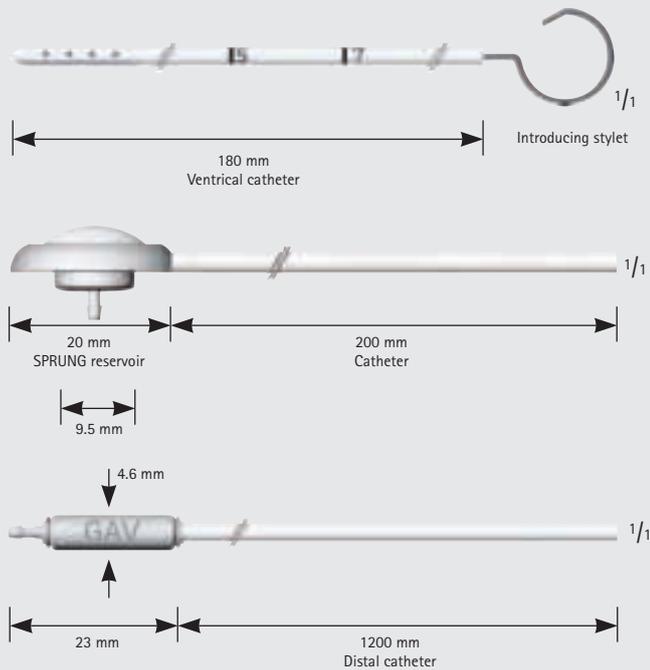


CSF & ICP Management GAV® - System with SPRUNG Reservoir

Valve system with two connections

- Ventricular catheter with introducing stylet
- SPRUNG reservoir* with integrated distal catheter
- * Flushing reservoir for control of the ventricular catheters patency and the distal share of drainage
- Valve with preattached distal catheter

- All catheters:
 $d_i = 1.2 \text{ mm}$
 $d_o = 2.5 \text{ mm}$



Valve pressure level (cmH₂O*)

			
<u>FV346T</u>	up to 160 cm**	5	30
<u>FV347T</u>	160 - 180 cm**	5	35
<u>FV348T</u>	over 180 cm**	5	40
<u>FV349T</u>		10	30
<u>FV350T</u>		10	40
<u>FV351T</u>		10	50

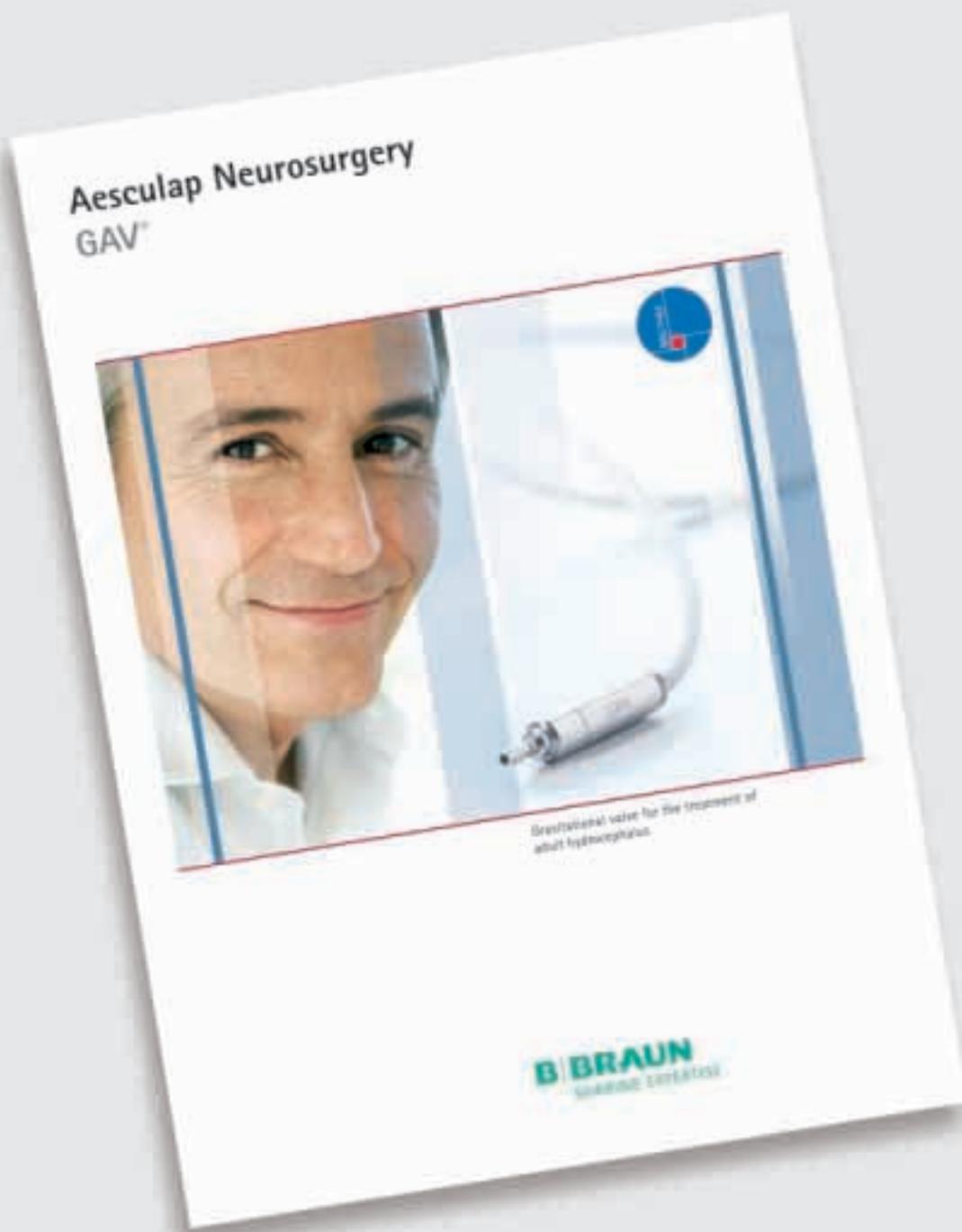
**Standard pressure levels. These guide values are not binding.
Other specifications may be preferable depending on the individual patient and anamnesis.

* 1 cmH₂O = 0,74 mmHg



Shunts

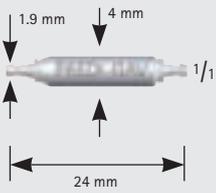
MILLIMETERS



For further details see
brochure No. C82602



Single valve



Valve pressure level (cmH₂O*)

			
<u>FV290T</u>		4	14
<u>FV291T</u>		4	19
<u>FV292T</u>	up to 6 months**	4	24
<u>FV293T</u>		9	19
<u>FV294T</u>	6 months - 5 years**	9	24
<u>FV295T</u>	over 5 years**	9	29

**Standard pressure levels. These guide values are not binding.
Other specifications may be preferable depending on the individual patient and anamnesis.

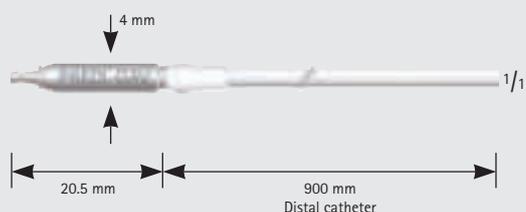
* 1 cmH₂O = 0,74 mmHg



Shunts

Single valve with preattached distal catheter

- All catheters:
 $d_i = 1.2 \text{ mm}$
 $d_o = 2.5 \text{ mm}$



Valve pressure level (cmH₂O*)

			
<u>FV270T</u>		4	14
<u>FV271T</u>		4	19
<u>FV272T</u>	up to 6 months**	4	24
<u>FV273T</u>		9	19
<u>FV274T</u>	6 months - 5 years**	9	24
<u>FV275T</u>	over 5 years**	9	29

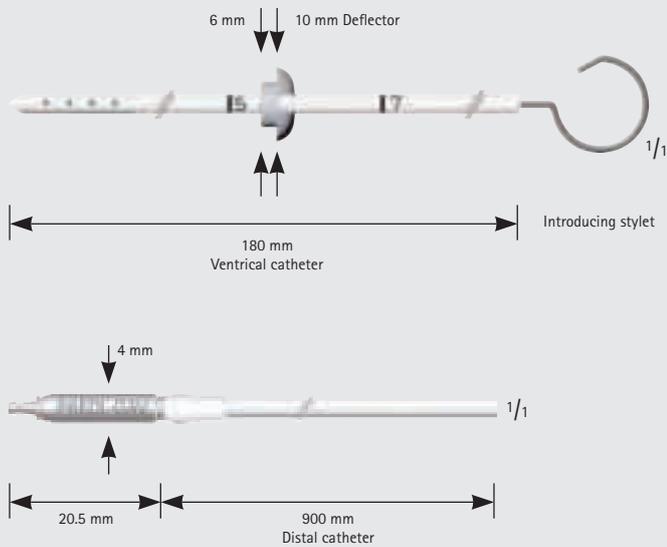
**Standard pressure levels. These guide values are not binding.
 Other specifications may be preferable depending on the individual patient and anamnesis.

* 1 cmH₂O = 0,74 mmHg

Valve system with one connection

- Ventricular catheter with introducing stylet and deflector
- Valve with preattached distal catheter

- All catheters:
 $d_i = 1.2 \text{ mm}$
 $d_o = 2.5 \text{ mm}$



Valve pressure level (cmH₂O*)

<u>FV276T</u>		4	14
<u>FV277T</u>		4	19
<u>FV278T</u>	up to 6 months**	4	24
<u>FV279T</u>		9	19
<u>FV280T</u>	6 months - 5 years**	9	24
<u>FV281T</u>	over 5 years**	9	29

**Standard pressure levels. These guide values are not binding.
 Other specifications may be preferable depending on the individual patient and anamnesis.

* 1 cmH₂O = 0,74 mmHg



Shunts

MILLIMETERS

CSF & ICP Management

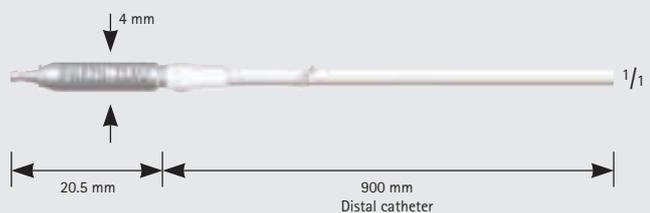
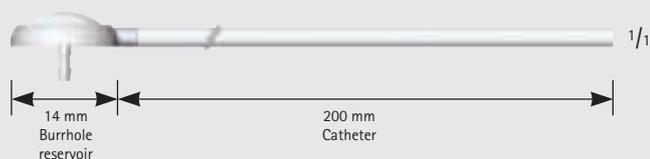
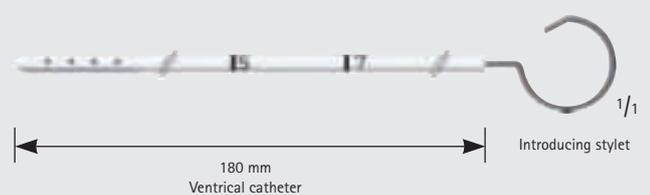
paediGAV® - System with Burrhole Reservoir



Valve system with two connections

- Ventricular catheter with introducing stylet
- Burrhole reservoir with integrated catheter
- Valve with preattached distal catheter

- All catheters:
 $d_i = 1.2 \text{ mm}$
 $d_o = 2.5 \text{ mm}$



Valve pressure level (cmH₂O*)

<u>FV296T</u>	4	14
<u>FV297T</u>	4	19
<u>FV298T</u>	up to 6 months**	24
<u>FV299T</u>	9	19
<u>FV300T</u>	6 months - 5 years**	24
<u>FV301T</u>	over 5 years**	29

**Standard pressure levels. These guide values are not binding.
 Other specifications may be preferable depending on the individual patient and anamnesis.

* 1 cmH₂O = 0,74 mmHg



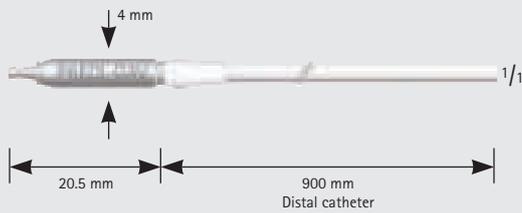
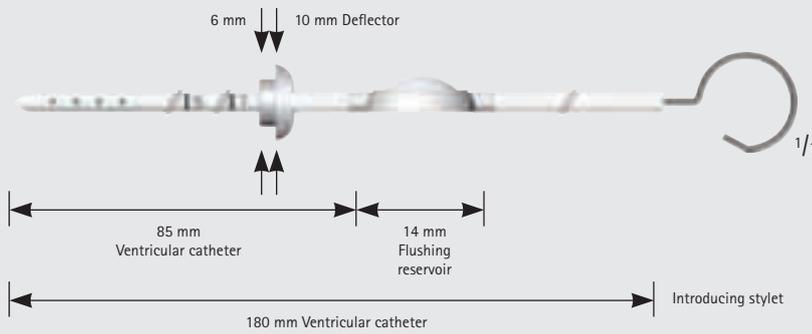
CSF & ICP Management paediGAV® - System with Flushing Reservoir



Valve system with one connection

- Ventricular catheter with introducing stylet, integrated flushing reservoir and deflector
- Valve with preattached distal catheter

- All catheters:
 $d_i = 1.2 \text{ mm}$
 $d_o = 2.5 \text{ mm}$



Valve pressure level (cmH₂O*)

			
<u>FV282T</u>		4	14
<u>FV283T</u>		4	19
<u>FV284T</u>	up to 6 months**	4	24
<u>FV285T</u>		9	19
<u>FV286T</u>	6 months - 5 years**	9	24
<u>FV287T</u>	over 5 years**	9	29

**Standard pressure levels. These guide values are not binding.
Other specifications may be preferable depending on the individual patient and anamnesis.

* 1 cmH₂O = 0,74 mmHg

CSF & ICP Management

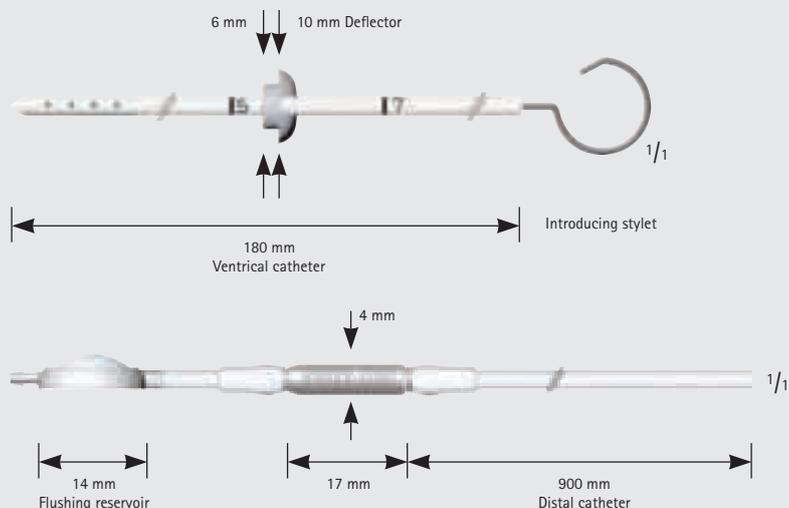
paediGAV® - System with Flushing Reservoir



Valve system with one connection

- Ventricular catheter with introducing stylet and deflector
- Valve with preattached distal catheter and flushing reservoir

All catheters:
 $d_i = 1.2 \text{ mm}$
 $d_o = 2.5 \text{ mm}$



Valve pressure level (cmH₂O*)

FV302T	4	14
FV303T	4	19
FV304T	up to 6 months**	24
FV305T	9	19
FV306T	6 months - 5 years**	24
FV307T	over 5 years**	29

**Standard pressure levels. These guide values are not binding.
 Other specifications may be preferable depending on the individual patient and anamnesis.

* 1 cmH₂O = 0,74 mmHg



CSF & ICP Management paediGAV®



For further details see
brochure No. C82202

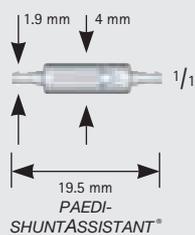
Shunts

MILLIMETERS



Single valve

Shunts



Opening pressure (cmH₂O*)



FV288T	10
--------	----

* 1 cmH₂O = 0,74 mmHg



Single valve



Opening pressure(cmH₂O*)



	Opening pressure(cmH ₂ O*)
<u>FV250T</u>	15
<u>FV251T</u>	20
<u>FV252T</u>	25
<u>FV253T</u>	30
<u>FV254T</u>	35

**Standard pressure levels. These guide values are not binding.
Other specifications may be preferable depending on the individual patient and anamnesis.

* 1 cmH₂O = 0,74 mmHg



MILLIMETERS

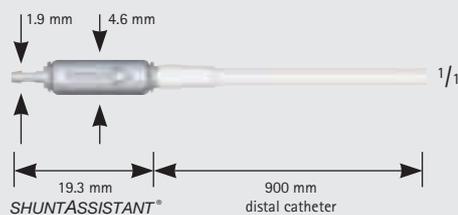
CSF & ICP Management

SHUNTASSISTANT® with Distal Catheter



Single valve with preattached distal catheter

- All catheters:
 $d_i = 1.2 \text{ mm}$
 $d_o = 2.5 \text{ mm}$



Opening pressure (cmH₂O*)



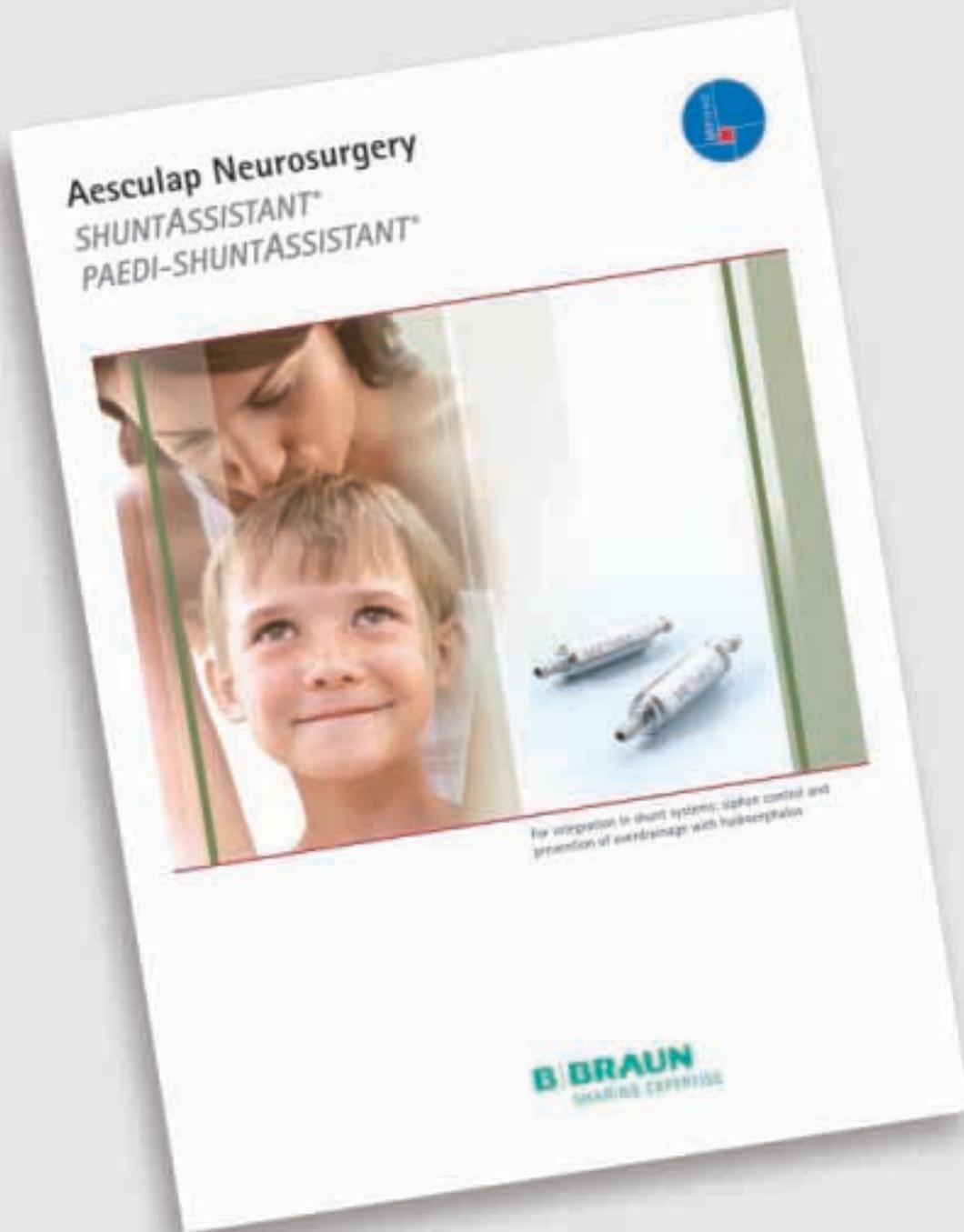
FV260T	15
FV261T	20
FV262T	25
FV263T	30
FV264T	35

**Standard pressure levels. These guide values are not binding.
 Other specifications may be preferable depending on the individual patient and anamnesis.

* 1 cmH₂O = 0,74 mmHg



CSF & ICP Management SHUNTASSISTANT® / PAEDI-SHUNTASSISTANT®



For further details see
brochure No. C82402

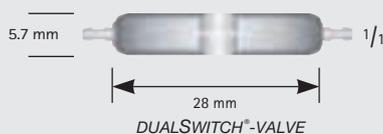
Shunts



MILLIMETERS

Single valve

Shunts



Valve pressure level (cmH₂O*)

			
<u>FV190T</u>		5	30
<u>FV191T</u>		5	40
<u>FV192T</u>		5	50
<u>FV100T</u>	up to 160 cm**	10	30
<u>FV101T</u>	160 - 180 cm**	10	40
<u>FV102T</u>	above 180 cm*	10	50
<u>FV103T</u>		13	30
<u>FV104T</u>		13	40
<u>FV105T</u>		13	50

**Standard pressure levels. These guide values are not binding.
Other specifications may be preferable depending on the individual patient and anamnesis.

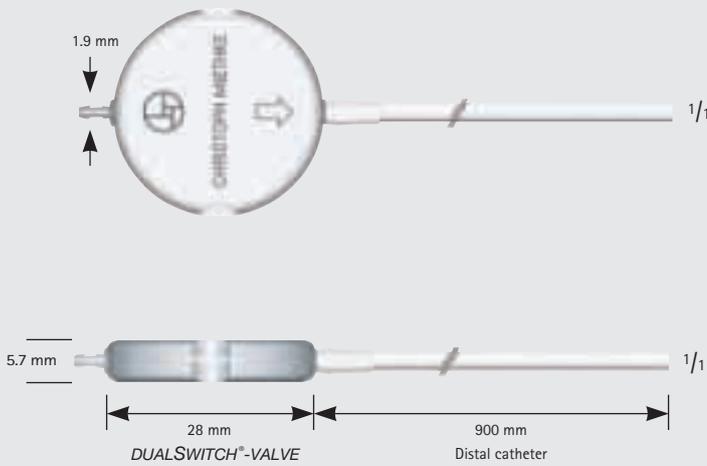
* 1 cmH₂O = 0,74 mmHg



CSF & ICP Management DUALSWITCH® VALVE with Distal Catheter

Single valve with preattached distal catheter

- All catheters:
 $d_i = 1.2 \text{ mm}$
 $d_o = 2.5 \text{ mm}$



Valve pressure level (cmH₂O*)

		
<u>FV370T</u>	5	30
<u>FV371T</u>	5	40
<u>FV372T</u>	5	50
<u>FV118T</u>	up to 160 cm**	30
<u>FV119T</u>	160 - 180 cm**	40
<u>FV120T</u>	up to 180 cm**	50
<u>FV121T</u>	13	30
<u>FV122T</u>	13	40
<u>FV123T</u>	13	50

**Standard pressure levels. These guide values are not binding.
Other specifications may be preferable depending on the individual patient and anamnesis.

* 1 cmH₂O = 0,74 mmHg



Shunts

MILLIMETERS

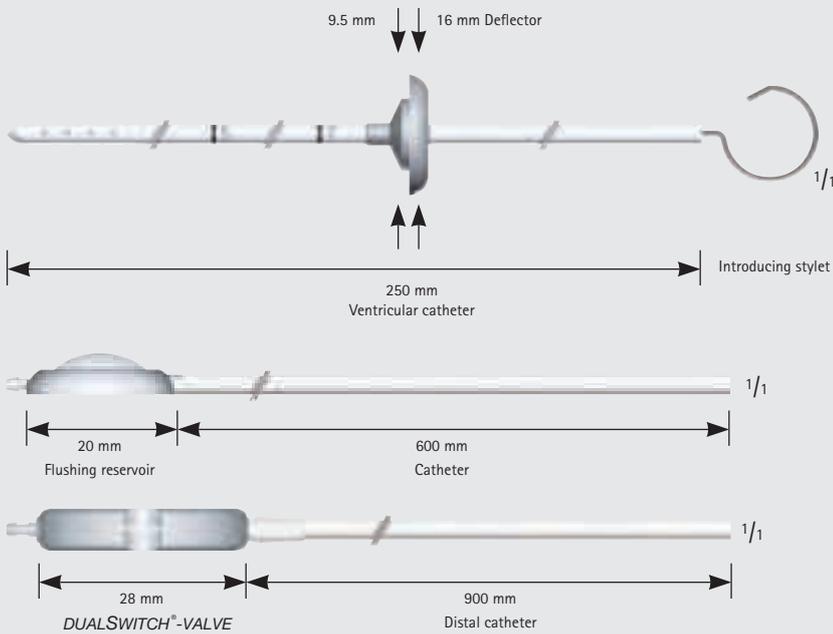
CSF & ICP Management

DUALSWITCH® Shunt System with Flushing Reservoir



- Valve system with two connections
- Ventricular catheter with introducing stylet and deflector
- Flushing reservoir with integrated catheter
- Valve with integrated distal catheter

All catheters:
 $d_i = 1.2 \text{ mm}$
 $d_o = 2.5 \text{ mm}$



Valve pressure level (cmH₂O*)

<u>FV379T</u>		5	30
<u>FV380T</u>		5	40
<u>FV381T</u>		5	50
<u>FV172T</u>	up to 160 cm**	10	30
<u>FV173T</u>	160 - 180 cm**	10	40
<u>FV174T</u>	above 180 cm*	10	50
<u>FV175T</u>		13	30
<u>FV176T</u>		13	40
<u>FV177T</u>		13	50

**Standard pressure levels. These guide values are not binding.
 Other specifications may be preferable depending on the individual patient and anamnesis.

* 1 cmH₂O = 0,74 mmHg



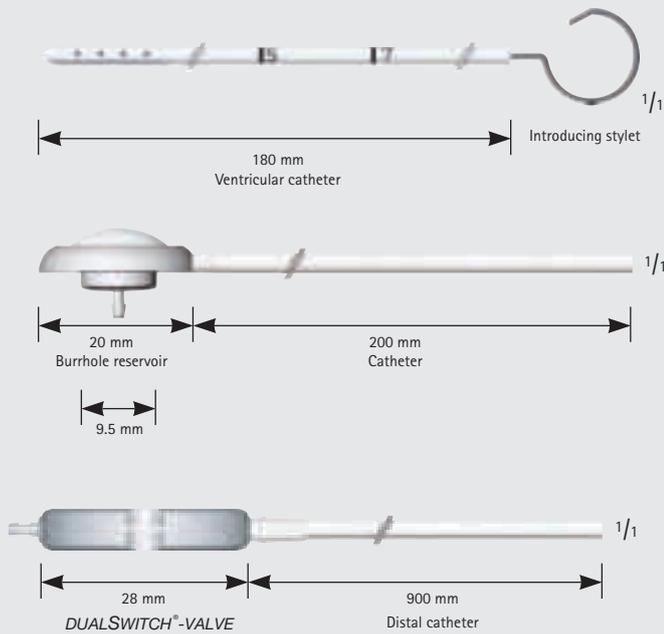
CSF & ICP Management DUALSWITCH® Shunt System with Burrhole Reservoir

Valve system with two connections

- Ventricular catheter with introducing stylet
- Burrhole reservoir with integrated catheter
- Valve with integrated distal catheter

■ All catheters:

$d_i = 1.2 \text{ mm}$
 $d_o = 2.5 \text{ mm}$



Valve pressure level (cmH₂O*)

		
<u>FV376T</u>	5	30
<u>FV377T</u>	5	40
<u>FV378T</u>	5	50
<u>FV145T</u>	up to 160 cm**	10
<u>FV146T</u>	160 - 180 cm**	10
<u>FV147T</u>	above 180 cm**	10
<u>FV148T</u>	13	30
<u>FV149T</u>	13	40
<u>FV150T</u>	13	50

**Standard pressure levels. These guide values are not binding.
Other specifications may be preferable depending on the individual patient and anamnesis.

* 1 cmH₂O = 0,74 mmHg



Shunts

MILLIMETERS

CSF & ICP Management

DUALSWITCH® Shunt System with SPRUNG Reservoir



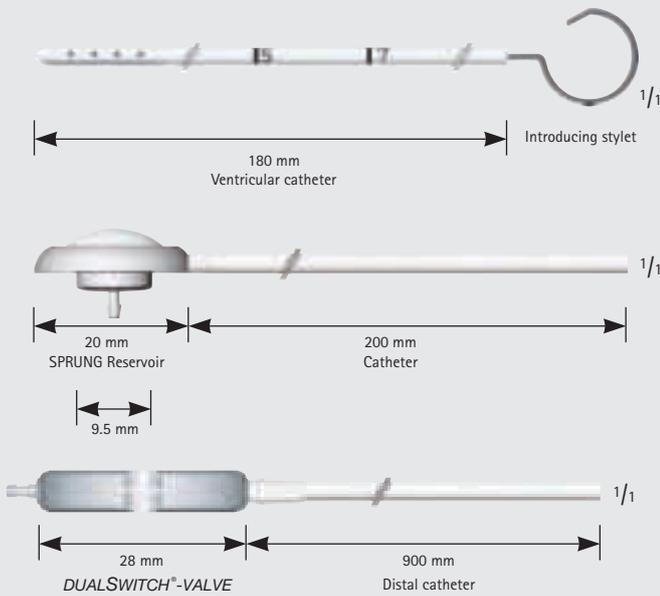
Valve system with two connections

- Ventricular catheter with introducing stylet
- SPRUNG reservoir* with integrated catheter
- * Flushable reservoir for control of the ventricular catheter's patency and the distal share of drainage
- Valve with integrated distal catheter

All catheters:

$d_i = 1.2 \text{ mm}$
 $d_o = 2.5 \text{ mm}$

Shunts



Valve pressure level (cmH₂O*)

<u>FV385T</u>	5	30
<u>FV386T</u>	5	40
<u>FV387T</u>	5	50
<u>FV388T</u>	up to 160 cm**	10
<u>FV389T</u>	160 - 180 cm**	10
<u>FV390T</u>	above 180 cm*	10

**Standard pressure levels. These guide values are not binding.
 Other specifications may be preferable depending on the individual patient and anamnesis.

* 1 cmH₂O = 0,74 mmHg



CSF & ICP Management DUALSWITCH® VALVE for L-P Drainage

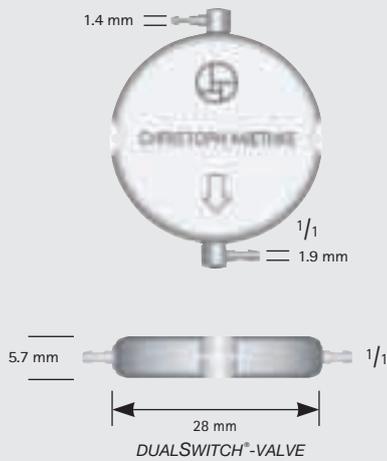
Single valve

■ for lumbo-peritoneal drainage

■ All catheters:

$d_i = 1.2 \text{ mm}$

$d_o = 2.5 \text{ mm}$



Valve pressure level (cmH₂O*)

<u>FV373T</u>	5	30
<u>FV374T</u>	5	40
<u>FV375T</u>	5	50
<u>FV127T</u>	up to 160 cm**	10
<u>FV128T</u>	160 - 180 cm**	10
<u>FV129T</u>	above 180 cm*	10
<u>FV130T</u>	13	30
<u>FV131T</u>	13	40
<u>FV132T</u>	13	50

**Standard pressure levels. These guide values are not binding.
Other specifications may be preferable depending on the individual patient and anamnesis.

* 1 cmH₂O = 0,74 mmHg



Shunts

MILLIMETERS

CSF & ICP Management

DUALSWITCH® VALVE for L-P Drainage

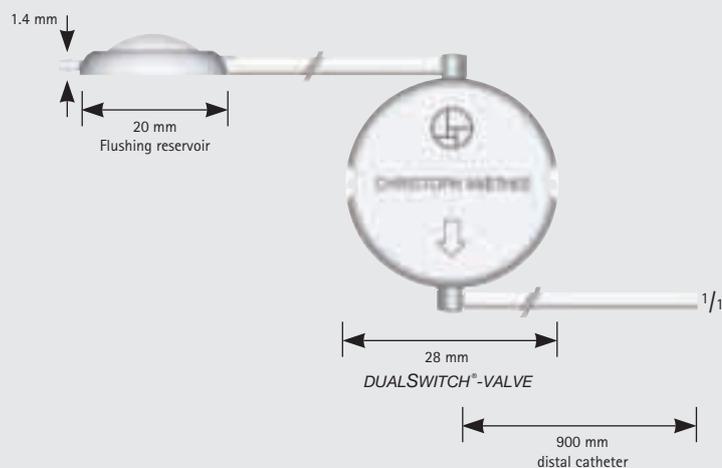


Valve system

- Valve with integrated flushing reservoir and integrated distal catheter
- for lumbo-peritoneal drainage

All catheters:

$d_i = 1.2 \text{ mm}$
 $d_o = 2.5 \text{ mm}$



Valve pressure level (cmH₂O*)

<u>FV382T</u>	5	30
<u>FV383T</u>	5	40
<u>FV384T</u>	5	50
<u>FV163T</u>	up to 160 cm**	10
<u>FV164T</u>	160 - 180 cm**	10
<u>FV165T</u>	above 180 cm*	10
<u>FV166T</u>	13	30
<u>FV167T</u>	13	40
<u>FV168T</u>	13	50

**Standard pressure levels. These guide values are not binding.
 Other specifications may be preferable depending on the individual patient and anamnesis.

* 1 cmH₂O = 0,74 mmHg



CSF & ICP Management DUALSWITCH®-VALVE / MONOSTEP®-VALVE



For further details see
brochure No. C82302

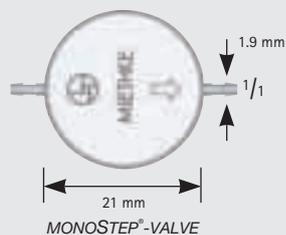
Shunts



MILLIMETERS

Single valve

Shunts



Valve pressure level (cmH₂O*)



FV200T	5
FV201T	7
FV202T **	10
FV203T	13
FV204T	16

**Standard pressure levels. These guide values are not binding.
Other specifications may be preferable depending on the individual patient and anamnesis.

* 1 cmH₂O = 0,74 mmHg



CSF & ICP Management MONOSTEP® Shunt System with Burrhole Reservoir

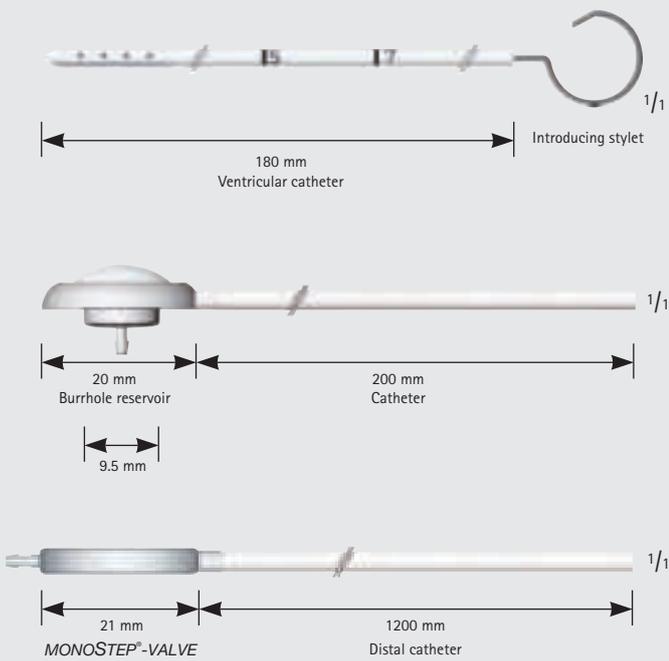
Valve system with two connections

- Ventricular catheter with introducing stylet
- Burrhole reservoir with integrated catheter
- Valve with integrated distal catheter

■ All catheters:

$d_i = 1.2 \text{ mm}$

$d_o = 2.5 \text{ mm}$



Valve pressure level (cmH₂O*)



Model	Valve pressure level (cmH ₂ O*)
FV210T	5
FV211T	7
FV212T **	10
FV213T	13
FV214T	16

**Standard pressure levels. These guide values are not binding.
Other specifications may be preferable depending on the individual patient and anamnesis.

* 1 cmH₂O = 0,74 mmHg

CSF & ICP Management

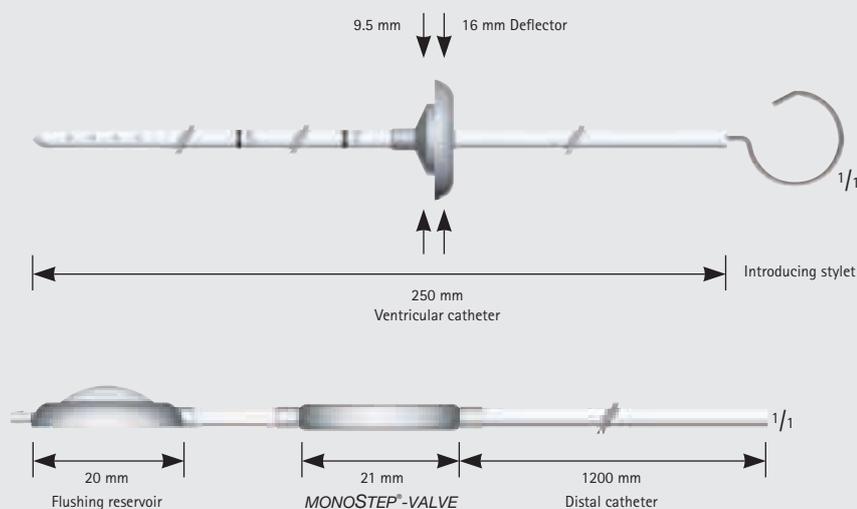
MONOSTEP®- Shunt System with Flushing Reservoir



Valve system with one connection

- Ventricular catheter with introducing stylet and deflector
- Valve with integrated flushing reservoir and integrated distal catheter

All catheters:
 $d_i = 1.2 \text{ mm}$
 $d_o = 2.5 \text{ mm}$



Valve pressure level (cmH₂O*)



Model	Valve pressure level (cmH ₂ O*)
FV220T	5
FV221T	7
FV222T **	10
FV223T	13
FV224T	16

**Standard pressure levels. These guide values are not binding. Other specifications may be preferable depending on the individual patient and anamnesis.

* 1 cmH₂O = 0,74 mmHg



CSF & ICP Management DUALSWITCH®-VALVE / MONOSTEP®-VALVE



For further details see
brochure No. C82302

Shunts



MILLIMETERS

- All catheters
 - are made of radiopaque silicone
 - $d_i = 1.2 \text{ mm}$
 - $d_o = 2.5 \text{ mm}$

Shunts



	Length
FV070P	600 mm
FV071P	900 mm
FV072P	1200 mm

Peritoneal catheter, barium-impregnated



	Length
FV092P	600 mm
FV091P	900 mm
FV090P	1200 mm

Peritoneal catheter with integrated barium strip



	Length
FV074P	180 mm
FV077P	250 mm

Ventricular catheter with introducing stylet , graduated



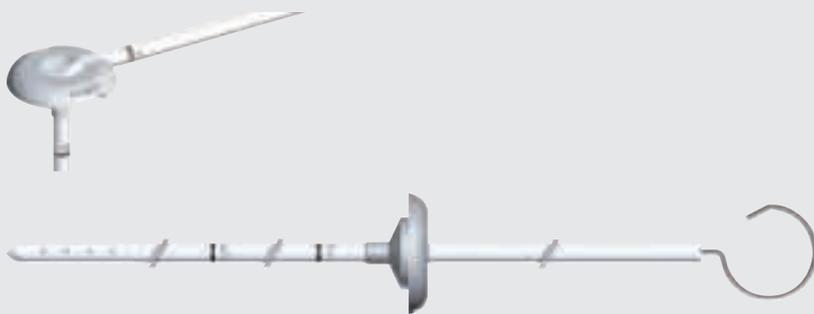
CSF & ICP Management Accessories - Catheter

- All catheters
 - are made of radiopaque silicone
 - $d_i = 1.2 \text{ mm}$
 - $d_o = 2.5 \text{ mm}$

Deflector:

- With suture fixation hole
- Made of titanium
- Radiopaque
- Allows 90° deflection of the ventricular catheter in the burrhole without kinking the catheter
- Adjustable on catheter
- Allows precise setting of the penetration depth of the ventricular catheter prior to implantation

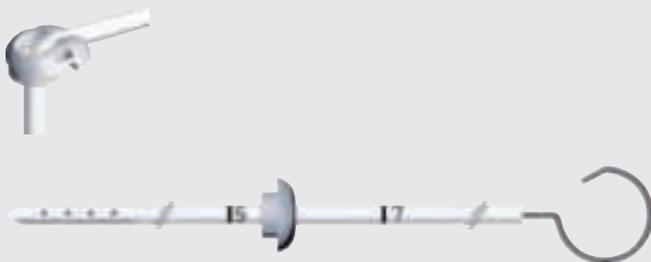
Ventricular catheter with deflector



Set, consisting of:

- | | |
|---------------|---|
| FV075P | - Ventricular catheter, 180 mm, with introducing, graduated |
| | - Deflector, large |

- | | |
|---------------|--|
| FV078P | - Ventricular catheter, 250 mm, with introducing stylet, graduated |
| | - Deflector, large |



Set, consisting of:

- | | |
|---------------|--|
| FV076P | - Ventricular catheter, 250 mm, with introducing stylet, graduated |
| | - Deflector, small, for pediatric application |

Shunts



MILLIMETERS

CSF & ICP Management

Accessories - Burrhole Deflector



Burrhole deflector

- With suture fixation hole
- Made of titanium
- Radiopaque
- Allows 90° deflection of the ventricular catheter in the burrhole without kinking the catheter
- Adjustable on catheter

All catheters:

$d_i = 1.2 \text{ mm}$

$d_o = 2.5 \text{ mm}$

Shunts



FV010T

Deflector,
large, 16 mm



FV011T

Deflector for pediatric patients,
small, 10 mm



Port

- Made of titanium
- Radiopaque
- Low overall height for easy and safe positioning and fixation of the ventricular catheter
- Allows CSF extraction and drug injection by inserting a syringe through the silicone dome
- Solid titanium base preventing penetration with a syringe needle

- All catheters:
 $d_i = 1.2 \text{ mm}$
 $d_o = 2.5 \text{ mm}$



FV030T

Burrhole port,
large, 20 mm



FV040T

Burrhole port for pediatric application,
small, 14 mm



FV042T

Burrhole port set for pediatric application,
consisting of:

- Burrhole port, small, 14 mm
- Ventricular catheter, 180 mm, with introducing stylet, graduated



CSF & ICP Management Accessories - Port



Port

- Made of titanium
- Radiopaque
- Low overall height for easy and safe positioning and fixation of the ventricular catheter
- Allows CSF extraction and drug injection by inserting a syringe through the silicone dome
- Solid titanium base preventing penetration with a syringe needle

- All catheters:
 $d_i = 1.2 \text{ mm}$
 $d_o = 2.5 \text{ mm}$



FV060T

CSF port,
20 mm



FV061T

CSF port
with integrated ventricular catheter,
85 mm



FV062T

CSF port, 20 mm, consisting of:
- ventricular catheter, 180 mm, with introducing stylet,
graduated

Burrhole reservoir

- Made of titanium
- Radiopaque
- Low overall height for easy and safe positioning and fixation of the ventricular catheter
- Allows CSF extraction and drug injection by inserting a syringe through the silicone dome
- Solid titanium base preventing penetration with a syringe needle

All catheters:

$d_i = 1.2 \text{ mm}$

$d_o = 2.5 \text{ mm}$



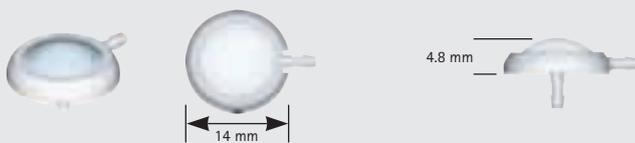
FV028T

large, 20 mm



FV029T

ETOU reservoir, large, 20 mm
with adjustable connector



FV039T

small, 14 mm
for pediatric application



FV027T

large, 20 mm
with integrated catheter, 600 mm



FV054T

small, 14 mm
with integrated catheter, 200 mm



CSF & ICP Management

Accessories - Burrhole Reservoir Set



Burrhole reservoir

- Made of titanium
- Radiopaque
- Low overall height for easy and safe positioning and fixation of the ventricular catheter
- Allows CSF extraction and drug injection by inserting a syringe through the silicone dome
- Solid titanium base preventing penetration with a syringe needle

- All catheters:
 $d_i = 1.2 \text{ mm}$
 $d_o = 2.5 \text{ mm}$

Shunts



FV032T

Set, consisting of:

- Burrhole reservoir, large, 20 mm
- Ventricular catheter, 180 mm, with introducing stylet, graduated



FV031T

Set, consisting of:

- Burrhole reservoir, large, with catheter 600 mm
- Ventricular catheter, 180 mm, with introducing stylet



FV041T

Set for pediatric application, consisting of:

- Burrhole reservoir, small, 14 mm
- Ventricular catheter, 180 mm, with introducing stylet, graduated



FV055T

Set for pediatric application, consisting of:

- Burrhole reservoir, small, 14 mm with catheter, 200 mm
- Ventricular catheter, 180 mm, with introducing stylet, graduated



SPRUNG reservoir

- Made of titanium
- Radiopaque
- Allows checking the patency of both the ventricular catheter and the distal catheter
- Solid titanium base preventing penetration with a syringe needle
- Integrated valve mechanism shutting off the proximal connection to the ventricular catheter during pumping



FV043T

SPRUNG Reservoir,
20 mm



FV044T

SPRUNG Reservoir, 20 mm
with integrated catheter, 600 mm

- Integrated valve mechanism shutting off the proximal connection to the ventricular catheter during pumping

Mechanism:



CSF & ICP Management

Accessories - Burrhole Reservoir Set



SPRUNG reservoir

- Made of titanium
 - Radiopaque
 - Allows checking the patency of both the ventricular catheter and the distal catheter
 - Solid titanium base preventing penetration with a syringe needle
 - Integrated valve mechanism shutting off the proximal connection to the ventricular catheter during pumping
- All catheters:
 $d_i = 1.2 \text{ mm}$
 $d_o = 2.5 \text{ mm}$

Shunts



FV045T

Set, consisting of:

- SPRUNG reservoir, 20 mm
- Ventricular catheter, 180 mm, with introducing stylet, graduated



FV046T

Set, consisting of:

- SPRUNG reservoir, 20 mm, with catheter, 600 mm
- Ventricular catheter, 180 mm, with introducing stylet, graduated

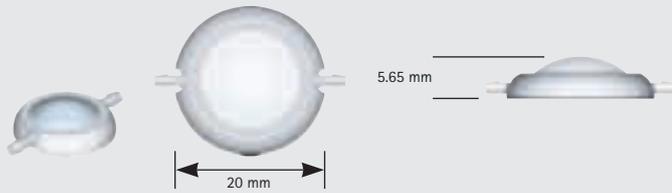


CSF & ICP Management Accessories - Flushing Reservoir

Flushing reservoir

- Made of titanium
- Radiopaque
- Allows CSF extraction and drug injection by inserting a syringe through the silicone dome
- Solid titanium base preventing penetration with a syringe needle

- All catheters:
 $d_i = 1.2 \text{ mm}$
 $d_o = 2.5 \text{ mm}$



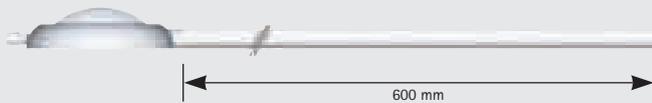
FV033T

large, 20 mm



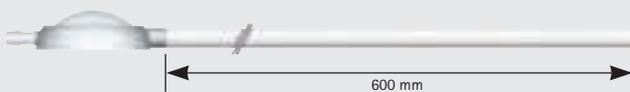
FV035T

small, 14 mm
for pediatric patients



FV034T

large, 20 mm
with integrated catheter,
600 mm



FV081T

small, 14 mm
with integrated catheter,
600 mm

Shunts



MILLIMETERS

CSF & ICP Management

Accessories - Flushing Reservoir Set



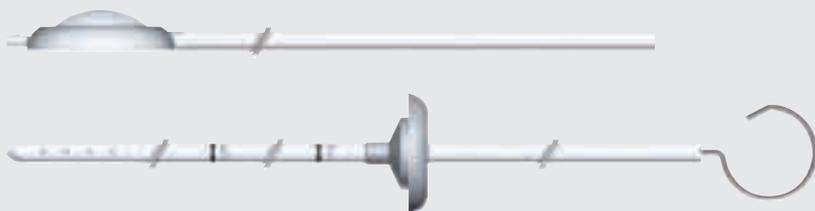
Flushing reservoir

- Made of titanium
- Radiopaque
- Allows CSF extraction and drug injection by inserting a syringe through the silicone dome
- Solid titanium base preventing penetration with a syringe needle

All catheters:

- $d_i = 1.2 \text{ mm}$
- $d_o = 2.5 \text{ mm}$

Shunts



FV036T

Set, consisting of:

- Ventricular catheter, 180 mm, with introducing stylet, graduated
- Flushing reservoir, large, 20 mm with integrated catheter, 600 mm
- Deflector, large, 16 mm



FV037T

Set, consisting of:

- Ventricular catheter, 85 mm, graduated with introducing stylet and integrated flushing reservoir, large, 20 mm
- Deflector, large, 16 mm



FV079T

Set, consisting of:

- Ventricular catheter, 85 mm, graduated with introducing stylet and integrated flushing reservoir, small, 14 mm, and with distal catheter
- Deflector, large, 16 mm



CSF & ICP Management

Accessories – Flushing Reservoir Set for Pediatric Application

Flushing reservoir

- Made of titanium
- Radiopaque
- Allows CSF extraction and drug injection by inserting a syringe through the silicone dome
- Solid titanium base preventing penetration with a syringe needle

■ All catheters:

$d_i = 1.2 \text{ mm}$

$d_o = 2.5 \text{ mm}$



Set, consisting of:

FV038T	- Ventricular catheter, 85 mm, graduated, with integrated flushing reservoir, small, 14 mm, and with distal catheter and introducing stylet Deflector, small, 10 mm
FV080T	- Ventricular catheter, 100 mm, graduated, with integrated flushing reservoir, small, 14 mm, and with distal catheter and introducing stylet Deflector, small, 10 mm

Shunts

MILLIMETERS

CSF & ICP Management

Accessories - Flushing Reservoir



Control reservoir

- Made of titanium
 - Radiopaque
 - Allows CSF extraction and drug injection by inserting a syringe through the silicone dome
 - Allows checking the patency of both the ventricular catheter and the distal catheter
 - Solid titanium base preventing penetration with a syringe needle
 - Integrated valve mechanism shutting off the proximal connection to the ventricular catheter during pumping
- All catheters:
 $d_i = 1.2 \text{ mm}$
 $d_o = 2.5 \text{ mm}$

Shunts



FV047T

Control reservoir, 20 mm



FV048T

Control reservoir, 20 mm,
with integrated catheter,
600 mm

- Integrated valve mechanism shutting off the proximal connection to the ventricular catheter during pumping

Mechanism:





CSF & ICP Management Accessories - Flushing Reservoir

Control reservoir

- Made of titanium
- Radiopaque
- Allows CSF extraction and drug injection by inserting a syringe through the silicone dome
- Allows checking the patency of both the ventricular catheter and the distal catheter
- Solid titanium base preventing penetration with a syringe needle
- Integrated valve mechanism shutting off the proximal connection to the ventricular catheter during pumping
- All catheters:
 - $d_i = 1.2 \text{ mm}$
 - $d_o = 2.5 \text{ mm}$



FV049T

Set, consisting of:

- Control reservoir, 20 mm, with integrated catheter, 600 mm
- Ventricular catheter, 180 mm, with introducing stylet, graduated
- Deflector, large, 16 mm

Shunts

MILLIMETERS

Titanium connector

- Preferably for use with catheters of
 - internal diameter (d_i): 1.2 mm,
 - external diameter (d_o): 2.5 mm
- Connector diameter: 1.9 mm



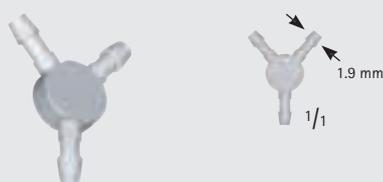
straight	Sales unit
FV012T	ST = Package of 1 piece
FV013T	PAK = Package of 5 pieces
FV014T	PAK = Package of 10 pieces



X-shape	Sales unit
FV021T	ST = Package of 1 piece
FV022T	PAK = Package of 5 pieces
FV023T	PAK = Package of 10 pieces



L-shape	Sales unit
FV051T	ST = Package of 1 piece



Y-shape	Sales unit
FV015T	ST = Package of 1 piece
FV016T	PAK = Package of 5 pieces
FV017T	PAK = Package of 10 pieces



T-shape	Sales unit
FV018T	ST = Package of 1 piece
FV019T	PAK = Package of 5 pieces
FV020T	PAK = Package of 10 pieces



	Sales unit
FV024T	ST = Package of 1 piece
FV025T	PAK = Package of 5 pieces
FV026T	PAK = Package of 10 pieces

Sealing plugs



MAGRAM connector

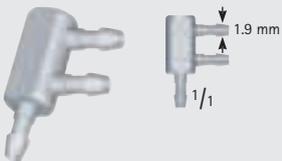
- Preferably for use with catheters of
 - internal diameter (d_i): 1.2 mm,
 - external diameter (d_o): 2.5 mm
- Connector diameter: 1.9 mm



Y-shape	Sales unit
<u>FV056T</u>	ST = Package of 1 piece



U-shape	Sales unit
<u>FV057T</u>	ST = Package of 1 piece



F-shape	Sales unit
<u>FV058T</u>	ST = Package of 1 piece



L-shape	Sales unit
<u>FV059T</u>	ST = Package of 1 piece



CSF & ICP Management

Accessories - Titanium Connector



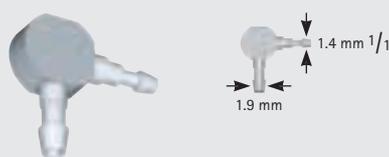
- Step-down connector
 - designed for connecting standard catheters to lumbar catheters
 - diameters: 1.9 mm to 1.4 mm

Shunts



straight	Sales unit
FV050T	ST = Package of 1 piece

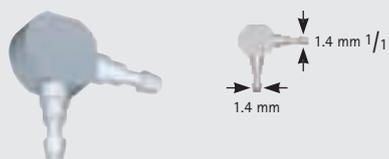
Titanium connector, step down



L-shape	Sales unit
FV052T	ST = Package of 1 piece

Titanium connector, step down

- L-P connector
 - designed for connecting two lumbar catheters to each other
 - diameters: 1.4 mm to 1.4 mm



L-shape	Sales unit
FV053T	ST = Package of 1 piece

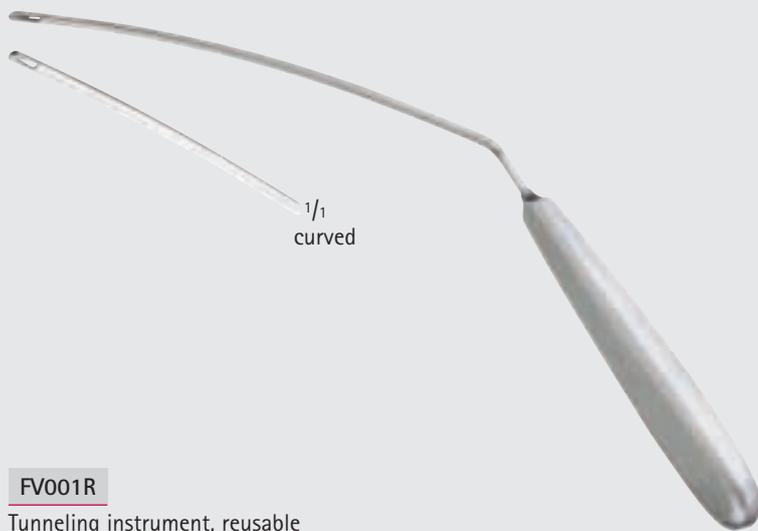
Titanium connector, L-P drainage



CSF & ICP Management Accessories - Tunneling Instruments



■ For percutaneous tunneling and inserting of catheters



FV001R

Tunneling instrument, reusable



Length

FV002R 300 mm

FV003R 450 mm

FV004R 600 mm

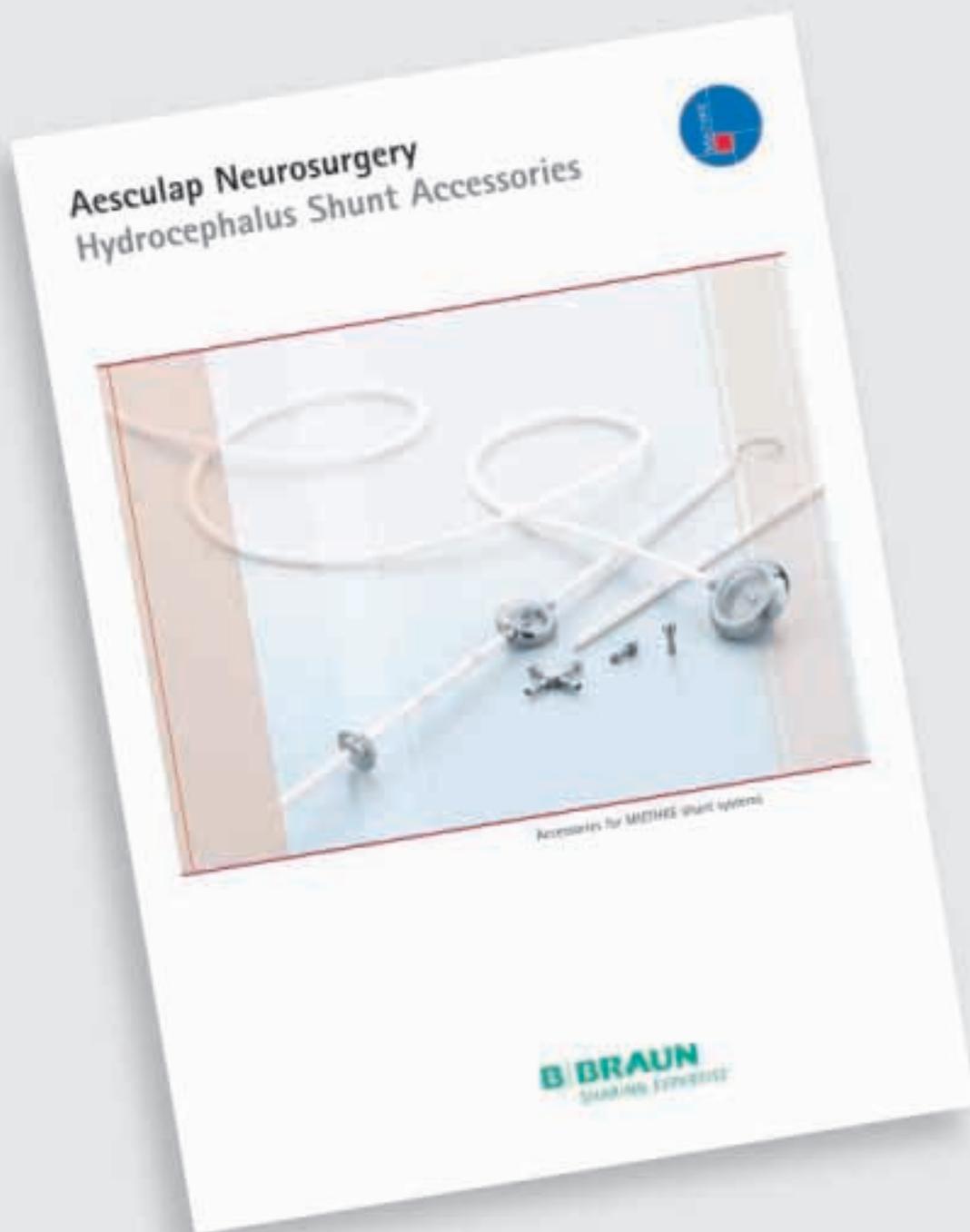
Single-use tunneling instrument, flexible

Sales unit:

PAK = Package of 10 pieces,
each in individual sterile packaging

Shunts

MILLIMETERS



For further details see
brochure No. C82502

Clips



Cerebrovascular Clips

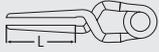
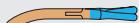
Cerebrovascular Clips

YASARGIL Titanium Standard Clips

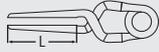
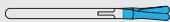
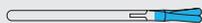
YASARGIL Titanium Standard Clips

- MRI safety, non-ferromagnetic, tested up to 3 Tesla
- minor artifacts in CT and MRI
- color coding with blue spring (standard clip) and golden or silver blades (temporary or permanent clip respectively)
- sterile packaging

TEMPORARY

Cat. No.		Blade length (mm)	Max. opening (mm)	Closing force	
				(N)	(g)
FT240T		7.0	6.2	1.08	110
FT250T		9.0	7.0	0.88	90
FT260T		11.0	7.8	0.88	90
FT280T		15.0	9.2	0.88	90
FT292T		17.5	10.6	0.88	90
FT290T		20.0	11.4	1.08	110
FT242T		6.5	6.0	1.08	110
FT252T		8.3	6.8	0.88	90
FT262T		10.2	7.5	0.88	90
FT282T		13.7	8.7	1.08	110
FT286T		15.3	9.8	1.08	110
FT244T		5.4	5.5	1.08	110
FT254T		6.4	6.1	1.08	110

PERMANENT

Cat. No.		Blade length (mm)	Max. opening (mm)	Closing force	
				(N)	(g)
FT740T		7.0	6.2	1.47	150
FT750T		9.0	7.0	1.77	180
FT760T		11.0	7.8	1.77	180
FT780D		15.0	9.2	1.96	200
FT792D		17.5	10.6	1.96	200
FT790D		20.0	11.4	1.96	200
FT742T		6.5	6.0	1.47	150
FT752T		8.3	6.8	1.77	180
FT762T		10.2	7.5	1.77	180
FT782T		13.7	8.7	1.96	200
FT786T		15.3	9.8	1.77	180
FT744T		5.4	5.5	1.47	150
FT754T		6.4	6.1	1.77	180



Cerebrovascular Clips YASARGIL Titanium Standard Clips

TEMPORARY

Cat. No.		Blade length (mm)	Max. opening (mm)	Closing force	
				(N)	(g)
<u>FT264T</u>		8.0	6.5	1.08	110
<u>FT284T</u>		10.3	7.4	1.08	110
<u>FT323T</u>		7.4	5.4	1.08	110
<u>FT324T</u>		8.4	5.8	1.08	110
<u>FT325T</u>		10.5	6.2	1.08	110
<u>FT270T</u>	 Height of step 2.5 mm	5.0	8.0	1.08	110
<u>FT271T</u>	 Height of step 3.5 mm	5.0	8.0	1.08	110
<u>FT272T</u>	 Height of step 4.5 mm	5.0	8.0	1.08	110
<u>FT248T</u>		7.0	7.9	0.88	90
<u>FT258T</u>		9.0	8.7	0.88	90
<u>FT259T</u>		12.0	10.2	0.88	90
<u>FT103T</u>		6.1	6.5	1.08	110
<u>FT113T</u>		8.0	6.2	1.08	110

PERMANENT

Cat. No.		Blade length (mm)	Max. opening (mm)	Closing force	
				(N)	(g)
<u>FT764T</u>		8.0	6.5	1.77	180
<u>FT784T</u>		10.3	7.4	1.96	200
<u>FT823T</u>		7.4	5.4	1.77	180
<u>FT824T</u>		8.4	5.8	1.77	180
<u>FT825T</u>		10.5	6.2	1.77	180
<u>FT770T</u>	 Height of step 2.5 mm	5.0	8.0	1.96	200
<u>FT771T</u>	 Height of step 3.5 mm	5.0	8.0	1.96	200
<u>FT772T</u>	 Height of step 4.5 mm	5.0	8.0	1.96	200
<u>FT748T</u>		7.0	7.9	1.96	200
<u>FT758T</u>		9.0	8.7	1.96	200
<u>FT759T</u>		12.0	10.2	1.96	200
<u>FT603T</u>		6.1	6.5	1.96	200
<u>FT613T</u>		8.0	6.2	1.96	200



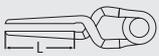
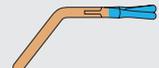
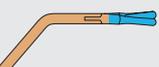
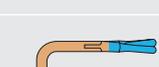
Clips

MILLIMETERS

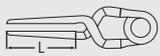
Cerebrovascular Clips

YASARGIL Titanium Standard Clips

TEMPORARY

Cat. No.		Blade length (mm)	Max. opening (mm)	Closing force (N) (g)	
<u>FT310T</u>		9.0	6.5	1.08	110
<u>FT123T</u>		10.6	7.8	1.08	110
<u>FT263T</u>		11.8	8.4	1.08	110
<u>FT319T</u>		5.0	5.6	1.28	130
<u>FT320T</u>		7.0	4.5	1.28	130
<u>FT322T</u>		10.0	5.6	1.28	130
<u>FT350T</u>		6.7	5.4	1.28	130
<u>FT351T</u>		9.0	5.6	1.28	130
<u>FT330T</u>		7.0	7.2	0.88	90
<u>FT332T</u>		9.3	7.2	0.88	90
<u>FT333T</u>		11.3	8.2	0.88	90

PERMANENT

Cat. No.		Blade length (mm)	Max. opening (mm)	Closing force (N) (g)	
<u>FT810T</u>		9.0	6.5	1.96	200
<u>FT623T</u>		10.6	7.8	1.96	200
<u>FT763T</u>		11.8	8.4	1.67	170
<u>FT819T</u>		5.0	5.6	1.96	200
<u>FT820T</u>		7.0	4.5	1.96	200
<u>FT822T</u>		10.0	5.6	1.96	200
<u>FT850T</u>		6.7	5.4	1.96	200
<u>FT851T</u>		9.0	5.6	1.96	200
<u>FT830T</u>		7.0	7.2	1.96	200
<u>FT832T</u>		9.3	7.2	1.96	200
<u>FT833T</u>		11.3	8.2	1.96	200



Cerebrovascular Clips

YASARGIL Titanium Standard Clips

TEMPORARY

Cat. No.		Blade length (mm)	Max. opening (mm)	Closing force	
				(N)	(g)
<u>FT246T</u>		7.0	5.7	0.88	90
<u>FT273T</u>		7.8	5.3	0.88	90
<u>FT261T</u>		11.4	8.0	0.88	90
<u>FT247T</u>		8.6	7.0	0.88	90

PERMANENT

Cat. No.		Blade length (mm)	Max. opening (mm)	Closing force	
				(N)	(g)
<u>FT746T</u>		7.0	5.7	1.96	200
<u>FT773T</u>		7.8	5.5	1.77	180
<u>FT761T</u>		11.4	8.0	1.96	200
<u>FT747T</u>		8.6	7.0	1.77	180



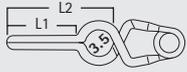
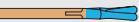
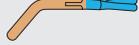
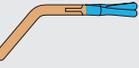
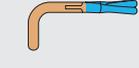
Clips

MILLIMETERS

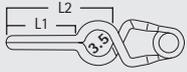
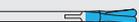
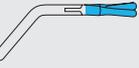
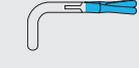
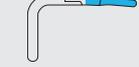
Cerebrovascular Clips

YASARGIL Titanium Fenestrated Clips

TEMPORARY

Cat. No.		Diameter of fenestration 3.5 mm			
		Blade length (mm)	Max. opening (mm)	Closing force (N) (g)	
FT097T		3/8.1	7.5	1.08	110
FT098T		4/9.1	7.4	1.08	110
FT099T		5/10.1	7.4	1.08	110
FT100T		6/11.1	7.4	1.08	110
FT110T		9/14.1	8.4	1.08	110
FT120T		12/17	9.6	1.08	110
FT102T		5/7.8	5.8	1.08	110
FT112T		7.5/9.4	6.5	1.08	110
FT122T		10/11	7.2	1.08	110
FT104T		5/5.1	4.9	1.08	110
FT114T		7.5/5.1	4.9	1.08	110

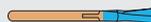
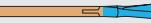
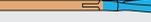
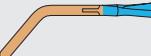
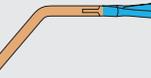
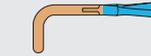
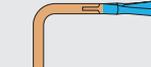
PERMANENT

Cat. No.		Diameter of fenestration 3.5 mm			
		Blade length (mm)	Max. opening (mm)	Closing force (N) (g)	
FT597T		3/8.1	7.5	1.47	150
FT598T		4/9.1	7.4	1.47	150
FT599T		5/10.1	7.4	1.47	150
FT600T		6/11.1	7.4	1.47	150
FT610T		9/14.1	8.4	1.47	150
FT620T		12/17	9.6	1.77	180
FT602T		5/7.8	5.8	1.47	150
FT612T		7.5/9.4	6.5	1.47	150
FT622T		10/11	7.2	1.77	180
FT604T		5/5.1	4.9	1.47	150
FT614T		7.5/5.1	4.9	1.47	150
FT902T		3/6.3	5.8	1.47	150
FT904T		3/5.1	4.9	1.47	150

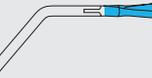


Cerebrovascular Clips YASARGIL Titanium Fenestrated Clips

TEMPORARY

Cat. No.		Diameter of fenestration 5 mm			
		Blade length (mm)	Max. opening (mm)	Closing force (N) (g)	
<u>FT137T</u>		3/9.8	7.4	1.08	110
<u>FT138T</u>		4/10.8	7.4	1.08	110
<u>FT139T</u>		5/11.8	7.4	1.08	110
<u>FT140T</u>		6/12.7	7.9	1.08	110
<u>FT150T</u>		9/15.7	9.1	1.08	110
<u>FT142T</u>		5/9	6.5	1.08	110
<u>FT152T</u>		7.5/10.6	7.2	1.08	110
<u>FT162T</u>		10/12.2	7.8	1.08	110
<u>FT144T</u>		5/6.7	5.5	1.08	110
<u>FT154T</u>		7.5/6.7	5.5	1.08	110

PERMANENT

Cat. No.		Diameter of fenestration 5 mm			
		Blade length (mm)	Max. opening (mm)	Closing force (N) (g)	
<u>FT637T</u>		3/9.8	7.4	1.47	150
<u>FT638T</u>		4/10.8	7.4	1.47	150
<u>FT639T</u>		5/11.8	7.4	1.47	150
<u>FT640T</u>		6/12.7	7.9	1.47	150
<u>FT650T</u>		9/15.7	9.1	1.47	150
<u>FT642T</u>		5/9.4	6.5	1.47	150
<u>FT652T</u>		7.5/10.6	7.2	1.47	150
<u>FT662T</u>		10/12.2	7.8	1.77	180
<u>FT644T</u>		5/6.7	5.5	1.47	150
<u>FT654T</u>		7.5/6.7	5.5	1.47	150



Clips

MILLIMETERS

Cerebrovascular Clips

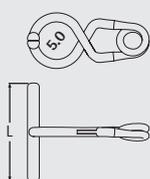
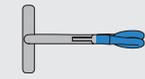
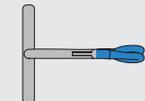
YASARGIL Titanium T-Bar Clips

Titanium T-Bar Clips acc. KOPITNIK

Aneurysm clip with a unique design

- the blades of the T-Bar Clip are oriented in a 90° or 45° angle to the axis of the spring plane resulting in a T-like clip form. The unique shape opens up new options for the treatment of complicated cerebral aneurysms. The spring type is identical to the existing and proven Standard YASARGIL Aneurysm Clip with a 5 mm diameter fenestration.

PERMANENT

Cat. No.		Diameter of fenestration 5 mm				
		Blade length (mm)	Angle	Max. opening (mm)	Closing force (N) (g)	
<u>FT852T</u>		5.0	45°	5.5	1.47	150
<u>FT853T</u>		9.0	45°	5.5	1.47	150
<u>FT854T</u>		5.0	90°	5.5	1.47	150
<u>FT855T</u>		9.0	90°	5.5	1.47	150
<u>FT856T</u>		13.0	90°	5.5	1.77	180



Cerebrovascular Clips

YASARGIL Titanium Reinforcing Clip

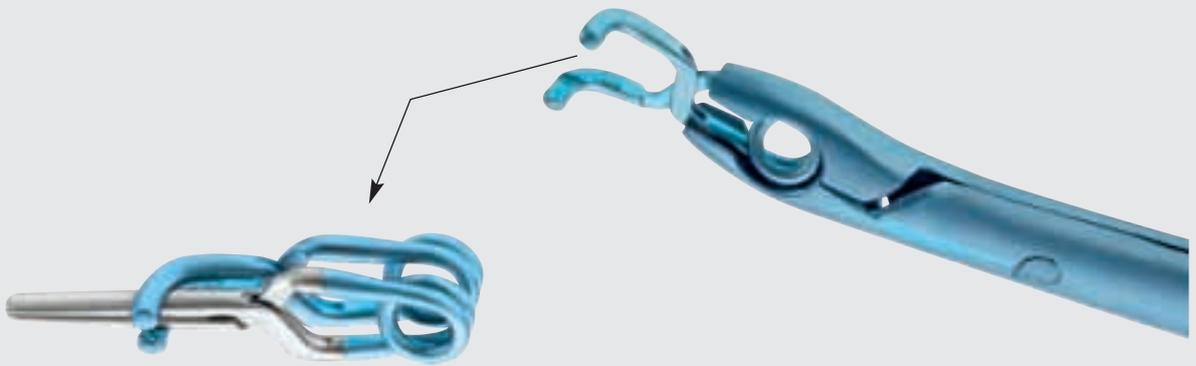
Titanium Reinforcing Clip

- to increase the closing force of YASARGIL Titanium Standard Aneurysm Clips.

PERMANENT

Cat. No.

FT900T



Clips

MILLIMETERS

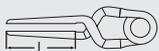
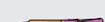
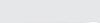
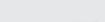
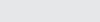
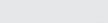
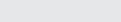
Cerebrovascular Clips

YASARGIL Titanium Mini Clips

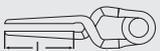
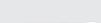
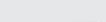
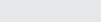
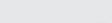
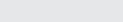
YASARGIL Titanium Mini Clips

- MRI safety, non-ferromagnetic, tested up to 3 Tesla
- minor artifacts in CT and MRI
- color coding with violet spring (mini clip) and golden or silver blades (temporary or permanent clip respectively)
- sterile packaging

TEMPORARY

Cat. No.		Blade length (mm)	Max. opening (mm)	Closing force (N) (g)	
<u>FT180T</u>		3.0	3.3	0.88	90
<u>FT190T</u>		5.0	4.0	0.69	70
<u>FT200T</u>		3.0	3.3	0.88	90
<u>FT210T</u>		5.0	4.0	0.69	70
<u>FT220T</u>		7.0	4.6	0.69	70
<u>FT182T</u>		2.8	3.2	0.88	90
<u>FT194T</u>		4.0	3.6	0.78	80
<u>FT192T</u>		4.7	3.8	0.69	70
<u>FT211T</u>		4.0	3.6	0.78	80
<u>FT212T</u>		4.7	3.8	0.69	70
<u>FT213T</u>		4.0	3.6	0.78	80
<u>FT226T</u>		5.2	4.0	0.69	70
<u>FT222T</u>		6.6	4.4	0.69	70

PERMANENT

Cat. No.		Blade length (mm)	Max. opening (mm)	Closing force (N) (g)	
<u>FT680T</u>		3.0	3.3	1.08	110
<u>FT690T</u>		5.0	4.0	1.08	110
<u>FT700T</u>		3.0	3.3	1.08	110
<u>FT710T</u>		5.0	4.0	1.08	110
<u>FT720T</u>		7.0	4.6	1.08	110
<u>FT682T</u>		2.8	3.2	1.08	110
<u>FT694T</u>		4.0	3.6	1.08	110
<u>FT692T</u>		4.7	3.8	1.08	110
<u>FT711T</u>		4.0	3.6	1.08	110
<u>FT712T</u>		4.7	3.8	1.08	110
<u>FT713T</u>		4.0	3.6	1.08	110
<u>FT726T</u>		5.2	4.0	1.08	110
<u>FT722T</u>		6.6	4.4	1.08	110



Cerebrovascular Clips YASARGIL Titanium Mini Clips

TEMPORARY

Cat. No.		Blade length (mm)	Max. opening (mm)	Closing force	
				(N)	(g)
<u>FT214T</u>		3.9	3.5	0.78	80
<u>FT224T</u>		5.0	4.0	0.69	70
<u>FT216T</u>		5.0	3.5	0.69	70
<u>FT307T</u>		4.7	4.0	0.69	70
<u>FT217T</u>		6.3	6.0	0.69	70
<u>FT227T</u>		4.0	7.0	0.69	70
<u>FT228T</u>		7.0	5.7	0.69	70
<u>FT306T</u>		7.0	4.5	0.69	70

PERMANENT

Cat. No.		Blade length (mm)	Max. opening (mm)	Closing force	
				(N)	(g)
<u>FT714T</u>		3.9	3.5	1.08	110
<u>FT724T</u>		5.0	4.0	1.08	110
<u>FT716T</u>		5.0	3.5	1.08	110
<u>FT807T</u>		4.7	4.0	1.08	110
<u>FT717T</u>		6.3	6.0	1.08	110
<u>FT727T</u>		4.0	7.0	1.08	110
<u>FT728D</u>		7.0	5.7	1.08	110
<u>FT806T</u>		7.0	4.5	1.08	110



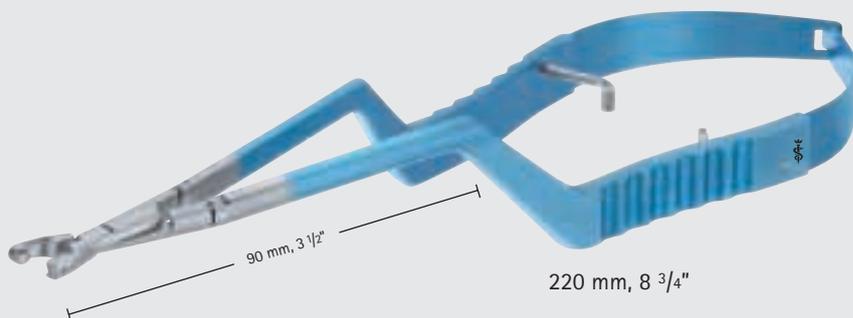
Clips

MILLIMETERS

Cerebrovascular Clips

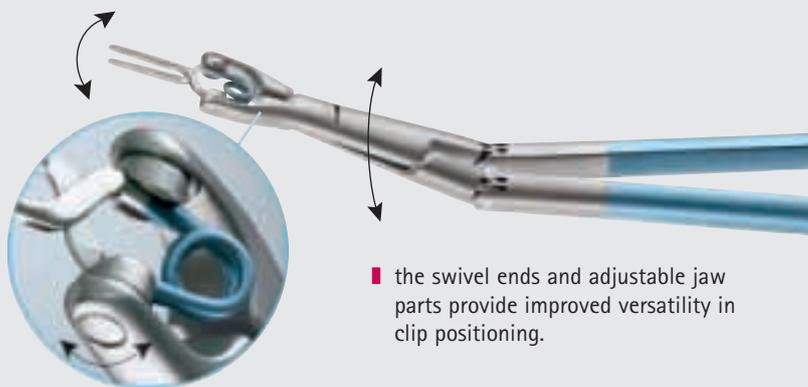
YASARGIL Titanium Vario Clip Applier

■ color coding blue for Standard and violet for Mini Clips



Standard	Mini
FT412T	FT402T

Clips



FT402/800

Adjusting key

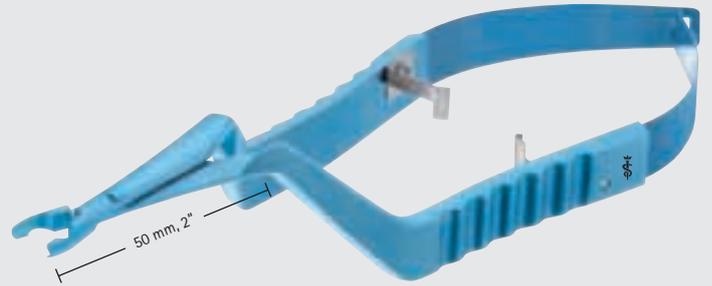




Cerebrovascular Clips

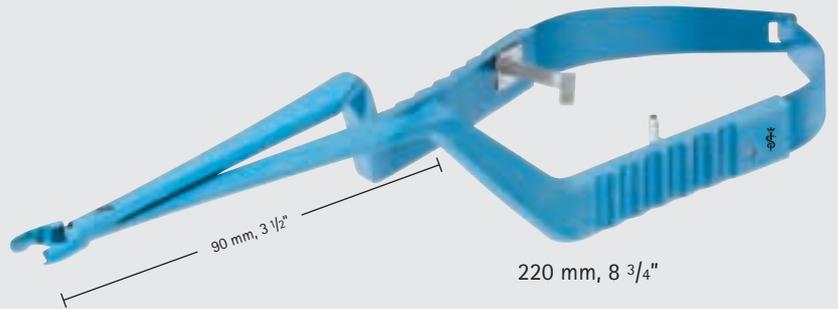
YASARGIL Titanium Clip Applier

■ color coding blue for Standard and violet for Mini Clips



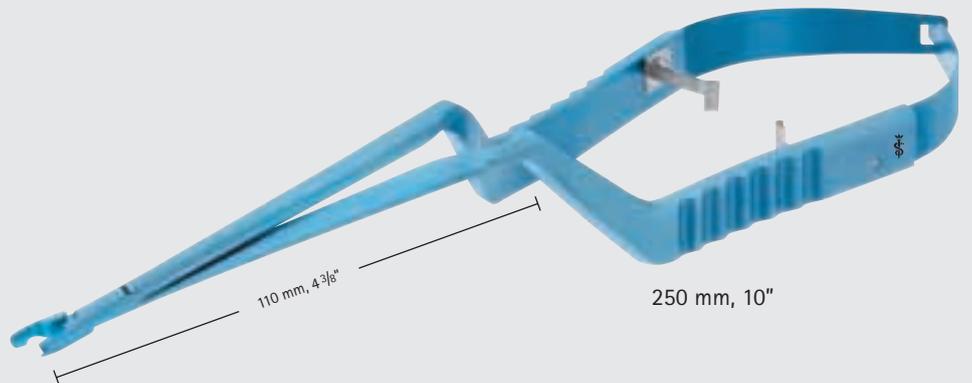
180 mm, 7"

Standard	Mini
FT480T	FT470T



220 mm, 8 3/4"

Standard	Mini		
FT482T	FT472T		straight
FT485T	FT475T		15° angled



250 mm, 10"

Standard	Mini		
FT484T	FT474T		straight
FT487T	FT477T		15° angled

Clips

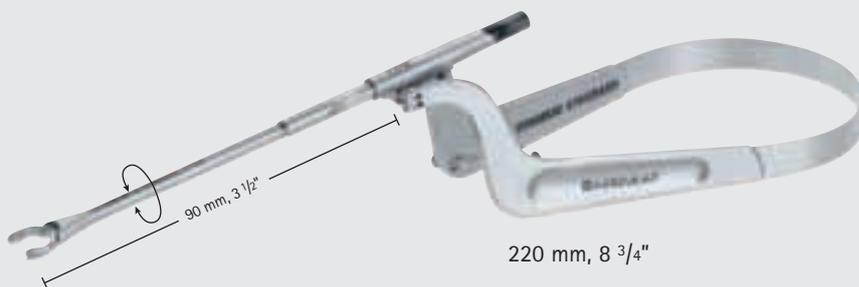


MILLIMETERS

Cerebrovascular Clips

YASARGIL Titanium XS Clip Applier

- 360° rotation
- suitable for narrow approach



Standard	Mini
FT495T	FT490T

Clips



Standard	Mini
FT496T	FT491T

Notice:
Disassembling/Assembling of Titanium XS Clip Appliers: See page 606.

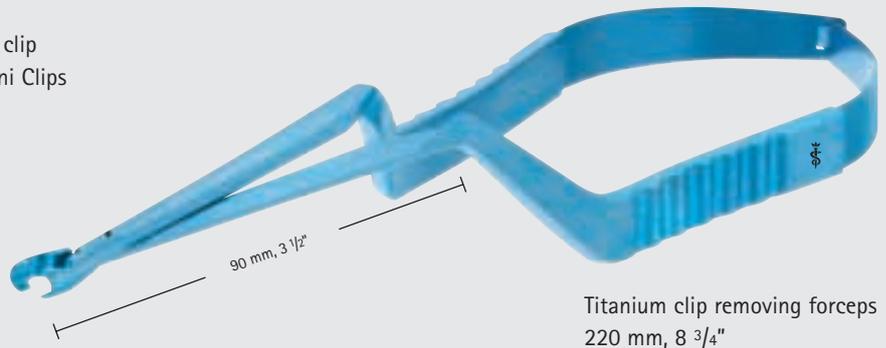


Cerebrovascular Clips

YASARGIL Titanium Clip Removing Forceps

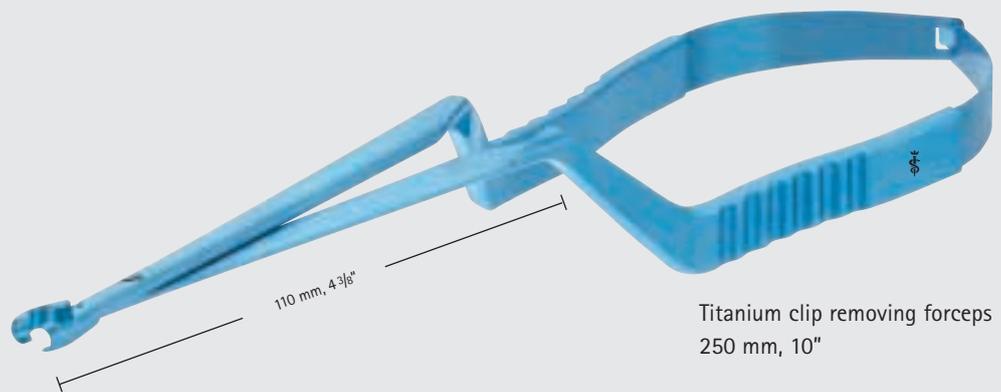
YASARGIL Removing Forceps

- with special jaws for safe removal of an applied clip
- color coding blue for Standard and violet for Mini Clips



Titanium clip removing forceps
220 mm, 8 3/4"

Standard	Mini
FT082T	FT072T



Titanium clip removing forceps
250 mm, 10"

Standard	Mini
FT083T	FT073T

Clips

MILLIMETERS

Cerebrovascular Clips

1968 – 2008: 40 Years YASARGIL Aneurysm Clips

An Indisputable Benchmark

REVOLUTIONARY

 Aesculap Neurosurgery

Forty years ago, Aesculap collaborated with Dr. M. Gazi Yasargil to design the first aneurysm clip intended specifically for use under the surgical microscope. That clip started a revolution in the surgical treatment of aneurysms.

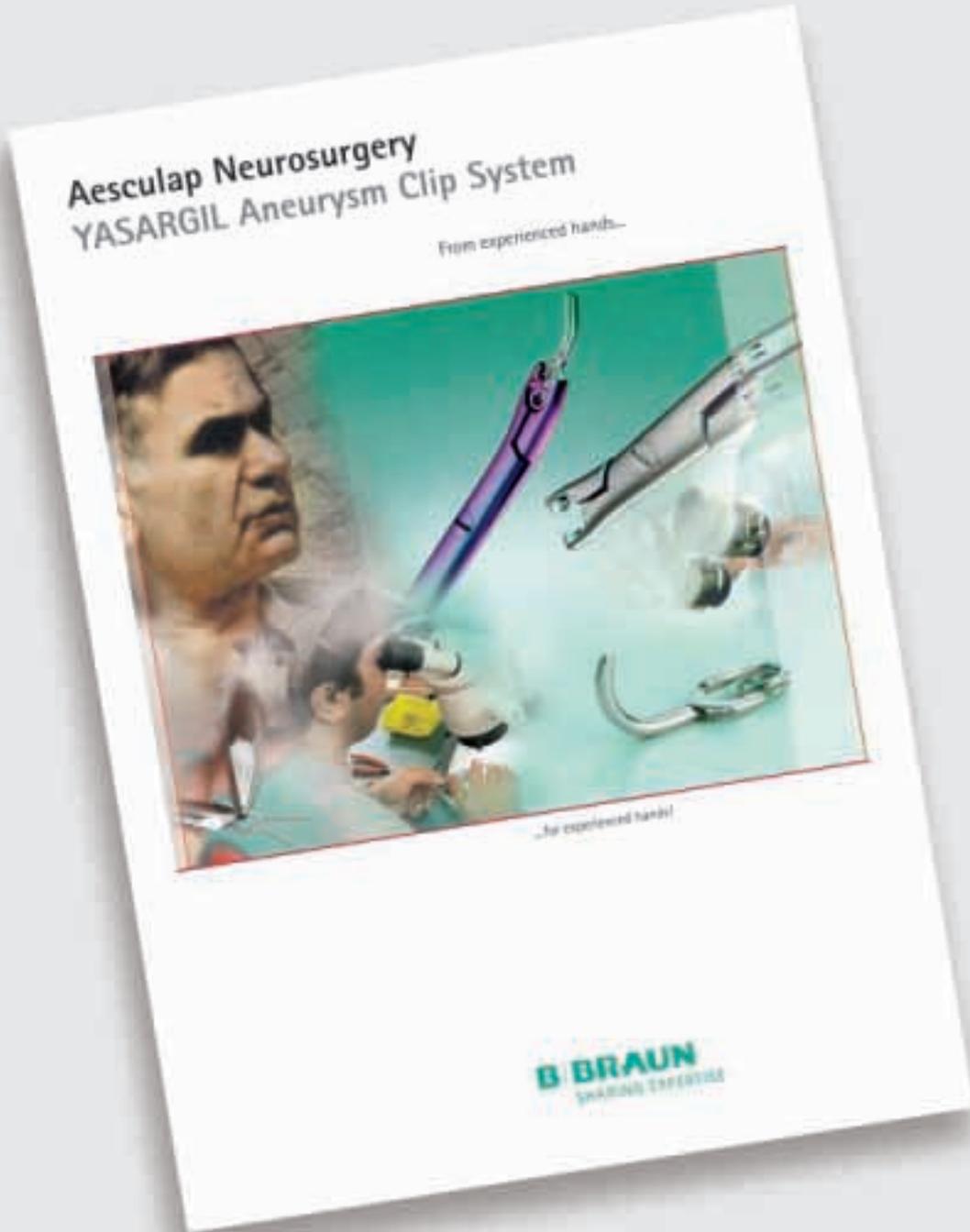
With an extremely low profile, a patented box lock mechanism, and the largest number of patterns in the industry, it's no wonder that Aesculap Yasargil aneurysm clips are still the first choice of thousands of neurosurgeons worldwide.

B BRAUN
SHARING EXPERTISE

AESCULAP AG & Co. KG · Am Aesculap-Platz · 70632 Tuttlingen/Germany · Phone: +49 7467 95-0 · Fax: +49 7467 95-2400 · www.aesculap-neuros.com



Cerebrovascular Clips



Clips

For further details see
brochure No. C45602

MILLIMETERS

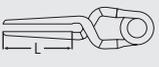
Cerebrovascular Clips

YASARGIL Phynox Standard Clips

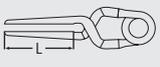
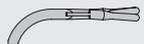
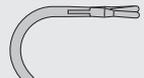
YASARGIL Phynox Standard Clips

- MRI safety, non-ferromagnetic, tested up to 3 Tesla
- color coding with silver spring and blades (permanent clip)
- sterile packaging

PERMANENT

Cat. No.		Blade length (mm)	Max. opening (mm)	Closing force	
				(N)	(g)
<u>FE740K</u>		7.0	6.2	1.47	150
<u>FE750K</u>		9.0	7.0	1.77	180
<u>FE760K</u>		11.0	7.8	1.77	180
<u>FE780K</u>		15.0	9.2	1.96	200
<u>FE792K</u>		17.5	10.6	1.96	200
<u>FE790K</u>		20.0	11.4	1.96	200
<u>FE840K</u>		25.0	13.3	1.77	180
<u>FE742K</u>		6.5	6.0	1.47	150
<u>FE752K</u>		8.3	6.8	1.77	180
<u>FE762K</u>		10.2	7.5	1.77	180
<u>FE782K</u>		13.7	8.7	1.96	200
<u>FE786K</u>		15.3	9.8	1.96	200
<u>FE744K</u>		5.4	5.5	1.47	150

PERMANENT

Cat. No.		Blade length (mm)	Max. opening (mm)	Closing force	
				(N)	(g)
<u>FE754K</u>		6.4	6.1	1.77	180
<u>FE764K</u>		8.0	6.5	1.77	180
<u>FE784K</u>		10.3	7.4	1.96	200
<u>FE823K</u>		7.4	5.4	1.77	180
<u>FE824K</u>		8.4	5.8	1.77	180
<u>FE825K</u>		10.5	6.2	1.77	180
<u>FE748K</u>		7.0	7.9	1.96	200
<u>FE758K</u>		9.0	8.7	1.96	200
<u>FE759K</u>		12.0	10.2	1.96	200
<u>FE798K</u>		20.0	13.0	1.77	180
<u>FE770K</u>		5.0	8.0	1.96	200
<u>FE771K</u>		5.0	8.0	1.96	200
<u>FE772K</u>		5.0	8.0	1.96	200



Cerebrovascular Clips YASARGIL Phynox Standard Clips

PERMANENT

Cat. No.		Blade length (mm)	Max. opening (mm)	Closing force (N) (g)	
<u>FE603K</u>		6.1	6.5	1.96	200
<u>FE613K</u>		8.0	6.2	1.96	200
<u>FE623K</u>		10.6	7.8	1.96	200
<u>FE763K</u>		11.8	8.4	1.96	200
<u>FE810K</u>		9.0	6.5	1.96	200
<u>FE819K</u>		5.0	5.6	1.96	200
<u>FE820K</u>		7.0	4.5	1.96	200
<u>FE822K</u>		10.0	5.6	1.96	200
<u>FE850K</u>		6.7	5.4	1.96	200
<u>FE851K</u>		9.0	5.6	1.96	200
<u>FE830K</u>		7.0	7.2	1.96	200
<u>FE832K</u>		9.3	7.2	1.96	200
<u>FE833K</u>		11.3	8.2	1.96	200

PERMANENT

Cat. No.		Blade length (mm)	Max. opening (mm)	Closing force (N) (g)	
<u>FE746K</u>		7.0	5.7	1.96	200
<u>FE773K</u>		7.8	6.5	1.77	180
<u>FE761K</u>		11.4	8.0	1.96	200
<u>FE747K</u>		8.6	7.0	1.77	180



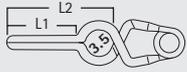
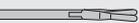
Clips

MILLIMETERS

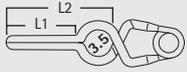
Cerebrovascular Clips

YASARGIL Phynox Fenestrated Clips

PERMANENT

Cat. No.		Diameter of fenestration 3.5 mm			
		Blade length (mm)	Max. opening (mm)	Closing force (N) (g)	
<u>FE597K</u>		3/8.1	6.5	1.47	150
<u>FE598K</u>		4/9.1	6.6	1.47	150
<u>FE599K</u>		5/10.1	7.0	1.47	150
<u>FE600K</u>		6/11	7.4	1.47	150
<u>FE610K</u>		9/14	8.4	1.47	150
<u>FE620K</u>		12/17	9.6	1.77	180

PERMANENT

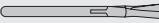
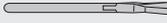
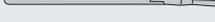
Cat. No.		Diameter of fenestration 3.5 mm			
		Blade length (mm)	Max. opening (mm)	Closing force (N) (g)	
<u>FE602K</u>		5/7.3	5.8	1.47	150
<u>FE612K</u>		7.5/8.9	6.5	1.47	150
<u>FE622K</u>		10/10.5	7.2	1.77	180
<u>FE604K</u>		5/4.9	4.9	1.47	150
<u>FE614K</u>		7.5/4.9	4.9	1.47	150
<u>FE624K</u>		10/4.9	4.9	1.77	180



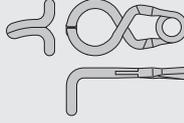
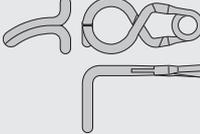
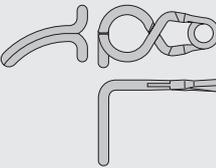
Cerebrovascular Clips

YASARGIL Phynox Fenestrated Clips

PERMANENT

Cat. No.		Diameter of fenestration 5 mm			
		Blade length (mm)	Max. opening (mm)	Closing force (N) (g)	
<u>FE637K</u>		3/9.8	6.7	1.47	150
<u>FE638K</u>		4/10.8	7.1	1.47	150
<u>FE639K</u>		5/11.8	7.5	1.47	150
<u>FE640K</u>		6/12.7	7.9	1.47	150
<u>FE650K</u>		9/15.7	9.1	1.47	150
<u>FE660K</u>		12/18.7	10.3	1.77	180
<u>FE642K</u>		5/9	6.5	1.47	150
<u>FE652K</u>		7.5/10.6	7.2	1.47	150
<u>FE662K</u>		10/12.2	7.8	1.77	180

PERMANENT

Cat. No.		Diameter of fenestration 5 mm			
		Blade length (mm)	Max. opening (mm)	Closing force (N) (g)	
<u>FE644K</u>		5/6.4	5.5	1.47	150
<u>FE654K</u>		7.5/6.4	5.5	1.47	150
<u>FE664K</u>		10/6.4	5.5	1.77	180
<u>FE648K</u>		5/15.2	7.9	1.47	150
<u>FE658K</u>		7.5/17.7	8.8	1.47	150
<u>FE668K</u>		10/20.2	10.0	1.77	180
<u>FE774K</u>		5/6.7	5.0	1.47	150
<u>FE775K</u>		7.5/6.7	5.0	1.47	150
<u>FE776K</u>		10/6.7	5.0	1.47	150

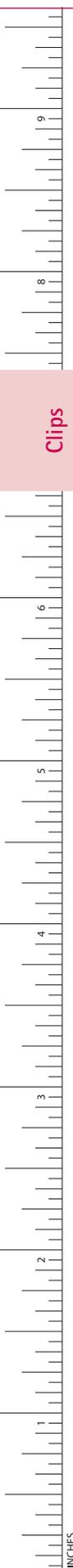


Clips

MILLIMETERS

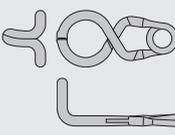
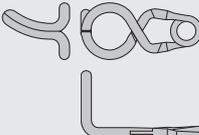
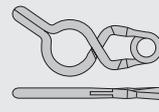
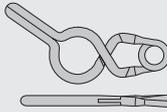
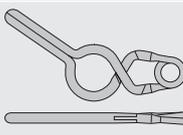
Cerebrovascular Clips

YASARGIL Phynox Fenestrated Clips

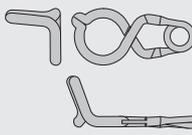
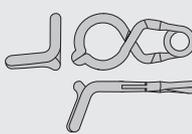
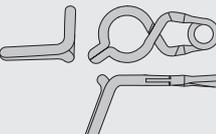
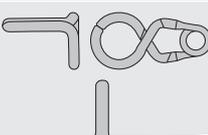
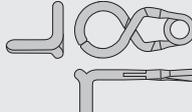
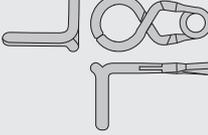


Clips

PERMANENT

Cat. No.		Diameter of fenestration 5 mm			
		Blade length (mm)	Max. opening (mm)	Closing force (N) (g)	
FE777K		5/6.7	5.0	1.47	150
FE778K		7.5/6.7	5.0	1.47	150
FE779K		10/6.7	5.0	1.47	150
FE881K		5/10.4	7.0	1.47	150
FE882K		7.5/12.4	7.8	1.47	150
FE883K		10/14.5	8.8	1.47	150

PERMANENT

Cat. No.		Diameter of fenestration 5 mm			
		Blade length (mm)	Max. opening (mm)	Closing force (N) (g)	
FE886K		5/7.4	5.0	1.47	150
FE887K		7.5/8.1	5.0	1.47	150
FE888K		5/7.4	5.0	1.47	150
FE889K		7.5/8.1	5.0	1.47	150
FE891K		5/6.6	5.0	1.47	150
FE892K		7.5/6.6	5.0	1.47	150
FE893K		5/6.6	5.0	1.47	150
FE894K		7.5/6.6	5.0	1.47	150



Cerebrovascular Clips

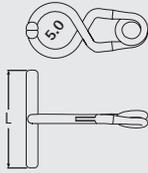
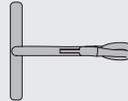
YASARGIL Phynox T-Bar Clips

Phynox T-Bar Clips acc. KOPITNIK

Aneurysm clip with a unique design

- the blades of the T-Bar Clip are oriented in a 90° or 45° angle to the axis of the spring plane resulting in a T-like clip form. The unique shape opens up new options for the treatment of complicated cerebral aneurysms. The spring type is identical to the existing and proven Standard YASARGIL Aneurysm Clip with a 5 mm diameter fenestration.

PERMANENT

Cat. No.		Diameter of fenestration 5 mm				
		Blade length (mm)	Angle	Max. opening (mm)	Closing force (N)	Closing force (g)
FE852K		5.0	45°	5.5	1.47	150
FE853K		9.0	45°	5.5	1.47	150
FE854K		5.0	90°	5.5	1.47	150
FE855K		9.0	90°	5.5	1.47	150
FE856K		13.0	90°	5.5	1.77	180

Cerebrovascular Clips

YASARGIL Phynox Reinforcing Clip

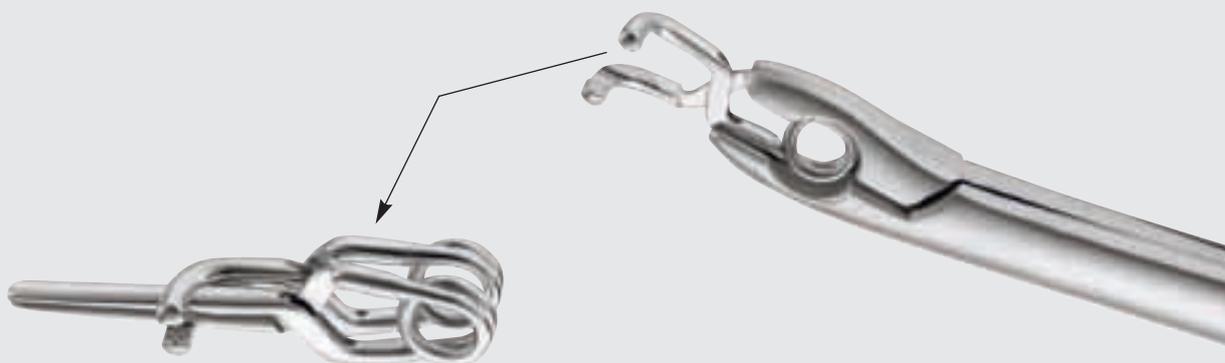
YASARGIL Phynox Reinforcing Clip

- Phynox Reinforcing Clip to increase the closing force of Phynox Standard Aneurysm Clips

PERMANENT

Cat. No.

FE900K



Clips



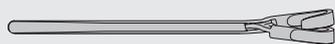
Cerebrovascular Clips

YASARGIL Phynox Long Clips and Applier

YASARGIL Phynox Long Clips

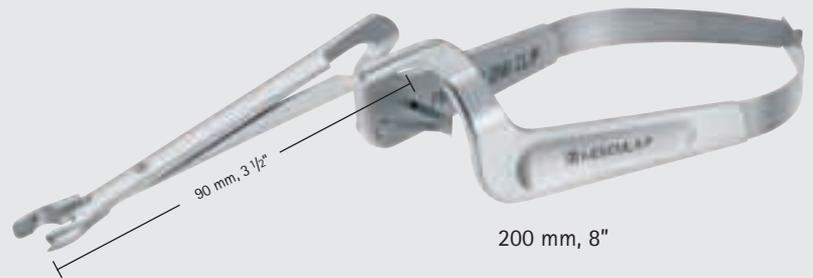
- with extra long blades for the treatment of giant aneurysms.

PERMANENT

Cat. No.		Blade length (mm)	Max. opening (mm)	Closing force	
				(N)	(g)
<u>FE861K</u>		30	19	1.86	190
<u>FE862K</u>		35	21	1.96	200
<u>FE863K</u>		40	23	1.96	200

YASARGIL Long Clip Applier

- with "active" locking mechanism; the applier can be used with or without the lock being activated, as the surgeon desires.



FE560K



Clips

MILLIMETERS

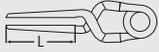
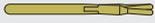
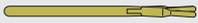
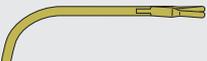
Cerebrovascular Clips

YASARGIL Phynox Standard and Mini Clips

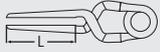
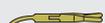
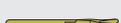
YASARGIL Phynox Standard and Mini Clips

- MRI safety, non-ferromagnetic, tested up to 3 Tesla
- color coding with gold spring and blades (temporary clip)

TEMPORARY (Standard)

Cat. No.		Blade length (mm)	Max. opening (mm)	Closing force	
				(N)	(g)
FE751K		9.0	7.0	0.69	70
FE753K		8.4	6.8	0.69	70
FE755K		6.7	6.1	0.69	70
FE781K		15.0	9.2	0.69	70
FE783K		13.8	8.7	0.69	70
FE785K		10.4	7.4	0.69	70
FE756K		9.1	6.2	0.69	70
FE791K		20.0	11.4	0.88	90
FE793K		18.7	11.0	0.88	90
FE795K		16.8	9.9	0.88	90
FE801K		13.0	7.5	0.88	90

TEMPORARY (Mini)

Cat. No.		Blade length (mm)	Max. opening (mm)	Closing force	
				(N)	(g)
FE681K		3.0	3.3	0.49	50
FE691K		5.0	4.0	0.49	50
FE683K		2.8	3.2	0.49	50
FE693K		4.7	3.8	0.49	50
FE721K		7.0	4.6	0.69	70
FE723K		6.6	4.4	0.69	70
FE725K		5.0	4.0	0.69	70



Cerebrovascular Clips YASARGIL Phynox Mini Clips

YASARGIL Phynox Mini Clips

- MRI safety, non-ferromagnetic, tested up to 3 Tesla
- color coding with silver spring and blades (permanent clip)

PERMANENT (Mini)

Cat. No.		Blade length (mm)	Max. opening (mm)	Closing force (N) (g)	
<u>FE680K</u>		3.0	3.3	1.08	110
<u>FE690K</u>		5.0	4.0	1.08	110
<u>FE700K</u>		3.0	3.3	1.08	110
<u>FE710K</u>		5.0	4.0	1.08	110
<u>FE720K</u>		7.0	4.6	1.08	110
<u>FE682K</u>		2.8	3.2	1.08	110
<u>FE692K</u>		4.7	3.8	1.08	110
<u>FE694K</u>		4.0	3.6	1.08	110
<u>FE711K</u>		4.0	3.6	1.08	110
<u>FE712K</u>		4.7	3.8	1.08	110
<u>FE713K</u>		4.0	3.6	1.08	110
<u>FE726K</u>		5.2	4.0	1.08	110
<u>FE722K</u>		6.6	4.4	1.08	110
<u>FE714K</u>		3.9	3.5	1.08	110
<u>FE724K</u>		5.0	4.0	1.08	110

PERMANENT (Mini)

Cat. No.		Blade length (mm)	Max. opening (mm)	Closing force (N) (g)	
<u>FE716K</u>		5.0	3.5	1.28	130
<u>FE807K</u>		4.7	4.0	1.08	110
<u>FE717K</u>		6.3	6.0	1.28	130
<u>FE727K</u>		4.0	7.0	1.28	130
<u>FE728K</u>		7.0	5.7	1.28	130
<u>FE806K</u>		7.0	4.5	1.28	130

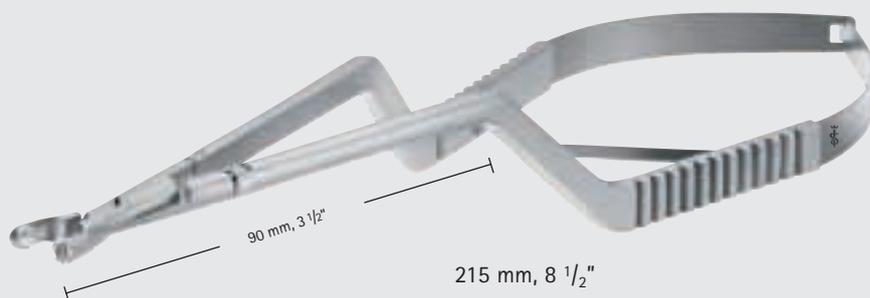
Clips



MILLIMETERS

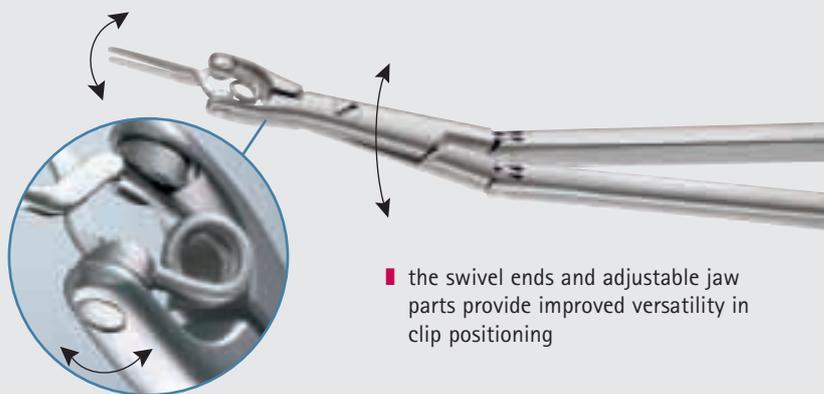
Cerebrovascular Clips

YASARGIL Phynox Vario Clip Applier



Standard	Mini
FE512T	FE502T

Clips



■ the swivel ends and adjustable jaw parts provide improved versatility in clip positioning



FT402/800

Adjusting key



■ adjusting key for Vario Clip applier for setting the swivel at an angle



Cerebrovascular Clips

YASARGIL Phynox Clip Applier



175 mm, 7"

Standard	Mini
FE558K	FE548K



50 mm, 2"

175 mm, 7"

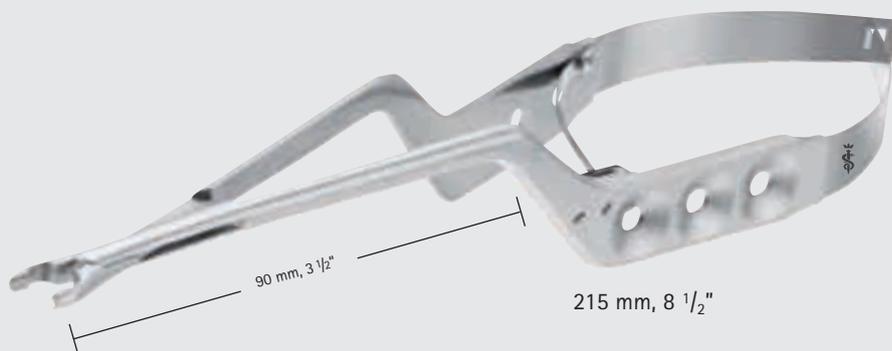
Standard	Mini
FE580K	FE570K

Clips

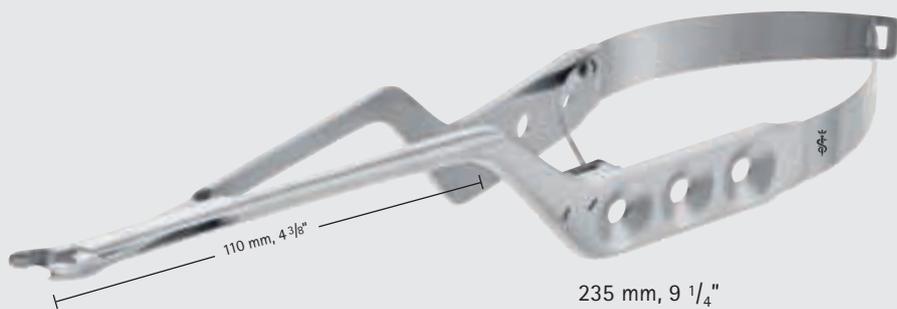
MILLIMETERS

Cerebrovascular Clips

YASARGIL Phynox Clip Applier



Standard	Mini		
FE582K	FE572K		straight
FE585K	FE575K		15° angled



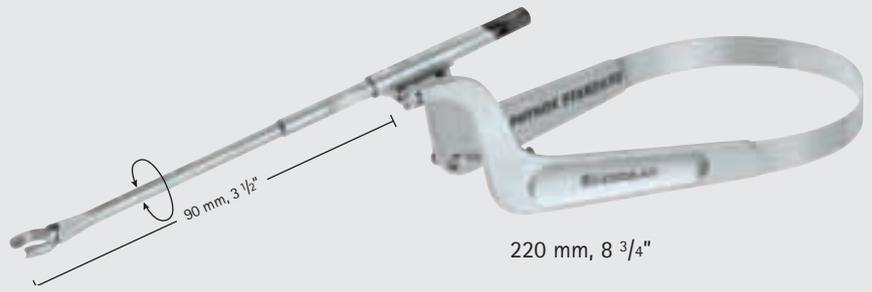
Standard	Mini		
FE584K	FE574K		straight
FE587K	FE577K		15° angled



Cerebrovascular Clips

YASARGIL Phynox XS Clip Applier

- 360° rotation
- suitable for narrow approach



Standard	Mini
FE495K	FE490K



Standard	Mini
FE496K	FE491K

Notice:
Disassembling/Assembling of Titanium XS Clip Appliers: See page 606.

Clips

MILLIMETERS

Cerebrovascular Clips Storage

Clip tray
for storage, transport and sterilization of YASARGIL Aneurysm Clips

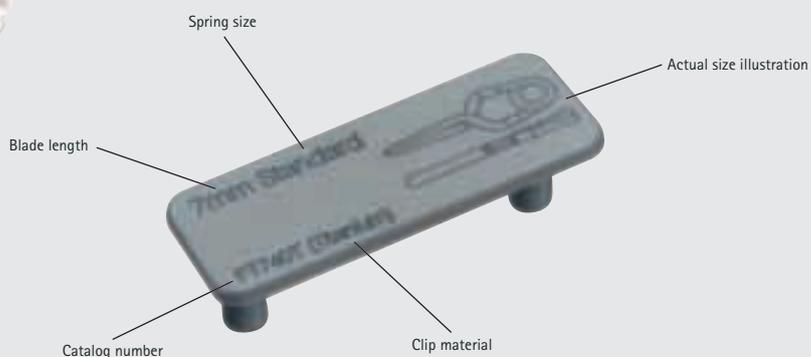
- autoclavable plastic
- fits 1/1 standard container
- 34 storage compartments for Standard and Mini Clips
- 4 storage compartments for Long Clips
- with special identification tags for individual tray configuration



YASARGIL
FT007P

Identification tags for the clip tray

- allow quick and easy recording of the necessary clip data
- helpful for classifying and reordering the clips that have been removed



_____-TAG

- For each clip variant there is a matching identification tag.
- The catalog numbers of the tags are as follows:
 - Cat. No. of clip + "-TAG"
 - e.g.: FT740T-TAG is the identification tag for the clip FT740T.
- The identification tags for temporary clips are yellow and for permanent clips grey in line with the color coding of the YASARGIL Aneurysm Clips.

Storage of appliers

- perforated basket with lid, for storage of appliers



FM665R 520 x 250 x 25 mm



Cerebrovascular Clips KOPITNIK AVM Microclips

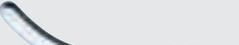
KOPITNIK AVM Microclips straight

■ closing force between 50 g and 70 g

Single pack	4-pack		Blade length (mm)	Max. opening (mm)
<u>FE902K</u>	<u>FE922K</u>		2.0	1.5
<u>FE903K</u>	<u>FE923K</u>		3.0	1.7
<u>FE904K</u>	<u>FE924K</u>		4.0	2.0
<u>FE905K</u>	<u>FE925K</u>		5.0	2.3

KOPITNIK AVM Microclips curved

■ closing force between 50 g and 70 g

Single pack	4-pack		Blade length (mm)	Max. opening (mm)
<u>FE912K</u>	<u>FE932K</u>		2.0	1.5
<u>FE913K</u>	<u>FE933K</u>		3.0	1.7
<u>FE914K</u>	<u>FE934K</u>		4.0	2.0
<u>FE915K</u>	<u>FE935K</u>		5.0	2.3

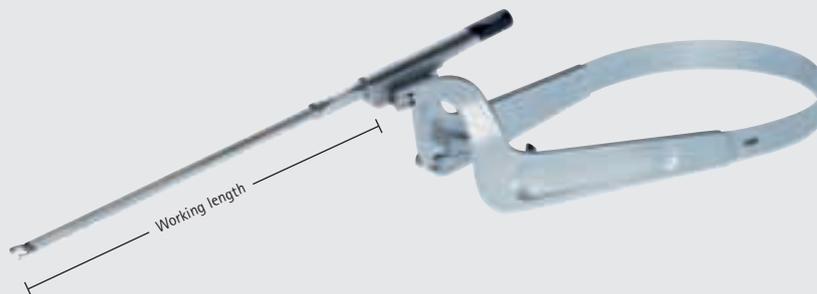
Clips

MILLIMETERS

Cerebrovascular Clips

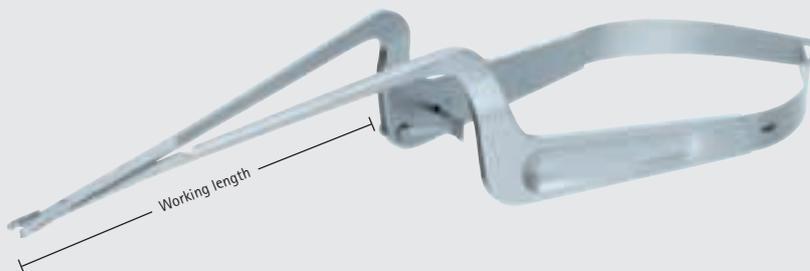
Clip Applier for KOPITNIK AVM Microclips

KOPITNIK AVM Clip Applier - XS Design



	Working length	
FE906K	40 mm	1 1/2"
FE907K	70 mm	2 3/4"
FE908K	90 mm	3 1/2"
FE909K	110 mm	4 3/8"

KOPITNIK AVM Clip Applier



	Working length	
FE917K	70 mm	2 3/4"
FE918K	90 mm	3 1/2"



Cerebrovascular Clips

Titanium Ligating Clips and Clip Appliers

Titanium ligating clips

	small	medium	medium-large	large
	<p>PL565T</p> <p>Sales unit: PAK = 30 cartridges à 6 clips = 180 clips</p> <p>PL566T</p> <p>Cardiopack Sales unit: PAK = 8 cartridges à 24 clips = 192 clips</p>	<p>PL567T</p> <p>Sales unit: PAK = 30 cartridges à 6 clips = 180 clips</p>	<p>PL568T</p> <p>Sales unit: PAK = 20 cartridges à 6 clips = 120 clips</p>	<p>PL561T</p> <p>Sales unit: PAK = 20 cartridges à 6 clips = 120 clips</p>

Clip appliers

Design versions of appliers



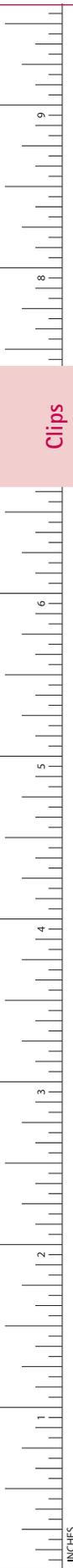
FB222R	FB234R	FB240R	FB246R
25° 150 mm, 6"	25° 150 mm, 6"	25° 200 mm, 8"	25° 200 mm, 8"
FB223R	FB235R	FB243R	FB249R
25° 200 mm, 8"	25° 200 mm, 8"	65° 200 mm, 8"	65° 200 mm, 8"
FB226R	FB238R	FB254R	FB252R
65° 200 mm, 8"	65° 200 mm, 8"	90° 200 mm, 8"	90° 200 mm, 8"
FB224R	FB236R	FB242R	FB248R
25° 280 mm, 11"	25° 280 mm, 11"	25° 280 mm, 11"	25° 280 mm, 11"
FB227R	FB239R	FB245R	FB251R
65° 280 mm, 11"	65° 280 mm, 11"	65° 280 mm, 11"	65° 280 mm, 11"
		FB255R	FB253R
		90° 280 mm, 11"	90° 280 mm, 11"



Clips

MILLIMETERS

Cerebrovascular Clips



Clips

Closure



Cranial Repair & Closure

Cranial Repair & Closure

CranioPlate Plates

Plates:

- 0.6 mm low profile plates made from pure titanium for an excellent cosmetic result
- Screw head is completely countersunk in the plate
- Selection of high performance plates especially for neurosurgery
- Blue implant coloring increases contrast and simplifies plate recognition



	Length	Sales unit
FM960T	11 mm	ST = 1 piece
FM980T	11 mm	PAK = 5 pieces
FM961T	16 mm	ST = 1 piece
FM981T	16 mm	PAK = 5 pieces

Straight 2 hole



	Length	Sales unit
FM962T	17 mm	ST = 1 piece
FM982T	17 mm	PAK = 5 pieces
FM963T	20 mm	ST = 1 piece
FM983T	20 mm	PAK = 5 pieces

Straight 4 hole



	Length	Sales unit
FM964T	17 mm	ST = 1 piece

Y plate 5 hole



	Length	Sales unit
FM965T	63 mm	ST = 1 piece

Straight 16 hole



	Length	Sales unit
FM966T	15 mm	ST = 1 piece
FM967T	17 mm	ST = 1 piece

Double Y plate 6 hole



	Length	Sales unit
FM968T	10 mm	ST = 1 piece

Box car 4 hole



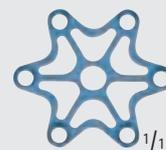
	Length	Sales unit
FM969T	17 mm	ST = 1 piece

Box car 6 hole



	Length	Sales unit
FM970T	24 mm	ST = 1 piece

Box car 8 hole



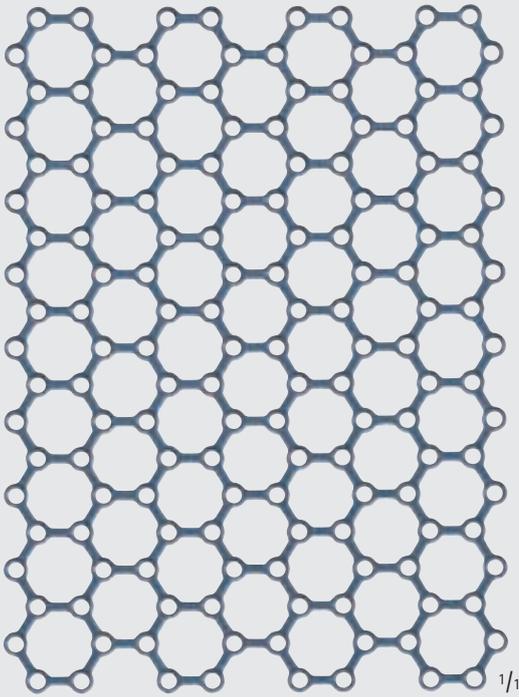
	Length	Sales unit
FM971T	16 mm	ST = 1 piece
FM972T	20 mm	ST = 1 piece

Burrhole cover



Cranial Repair & Closure

CranioPlate Mesh and Sterile Kits



1/1

	Length	Sales unit
FM973T	65 x 90 x 0.6 mm	ST = 1 piece

Mesh



1/1

FM991T
Sterile Kit
3 pieces Straight 4 hole 20 mm,
4 mm screws, cross head



1/1

FM990T
Sterile Kit
3 pieces Straight 2 hole 16 mm,
4 mm screws, cross head



1/1

FM992T
Sterile Kit
2 pieces Straight 2 hole 16 mm, 4 mm screws, cross head
1 piece burrhole cover 20 mm

Closure



MILLIMETERS

Cranial Repair & Closure

CranioPlate Screws

Screws:

- 1.5 mm screw diameter
- Low profile screws made from titanium alloy Ti6Al4V
- Self-drilling screws for ease of use
- Self-retaining screw head simplifies pick up and transfer
- Special neurosurgery screw lengths: 3, 4, 5 mm

Closure



	Length
FM920T	3 mm
FM921T	4 mm
FM922T	5 mm

Screw magazine with 8 self-drilling screws, cross head, blue color-coded



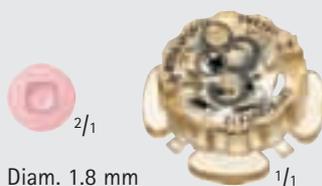
	Length
FM923T	3 mm
FM924T	4 mm
FM925T	5 mm

Screw magazine with 8 self-drilling screws, square head, blue color-coded



	Length
FM926T	3 mm
FM927T	5 mm

Screw magazine with 8 emergency screws, self-tapping, cross head, violet color-coded



	Length
FM928T	3 mm
FM929T	5 mm

Screw magazine with 8 emergency screws, self-tapping, square head, violet color-coded



Cranial Repair & Closure

Cranioplate Instruments and Storage/Modules

Instruments

Screwdriver:

- Ergonomic shape simplifies screwing
- Non-detachable screwdriver with large cleaning windows
- No more dismantling and reassembly



FM902R Screwdriver

FM916R Screwdriver blade, cross head

FM917R Screwdriver blade, square head

105 mm, 4 1/8"



FM903R

Plate cutting forceps
120 mm, 4 3/4"



FM904R

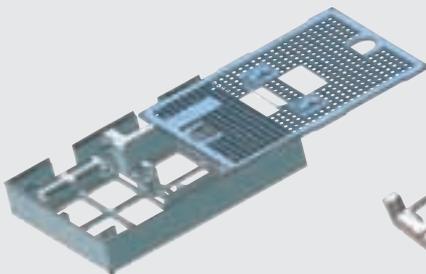
Plate bending forceps
120 mm, 4 3/4"



FM905R

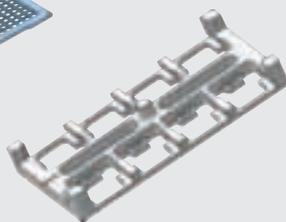
Holding forceps
150 mm, 6"

Storage/Moduls



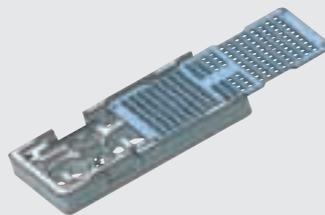
FM910P

Storage unit



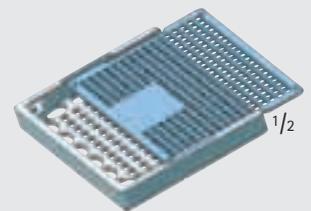
FM911P

Module screws



FM913P

Module plates



FM915P

Module Mesh

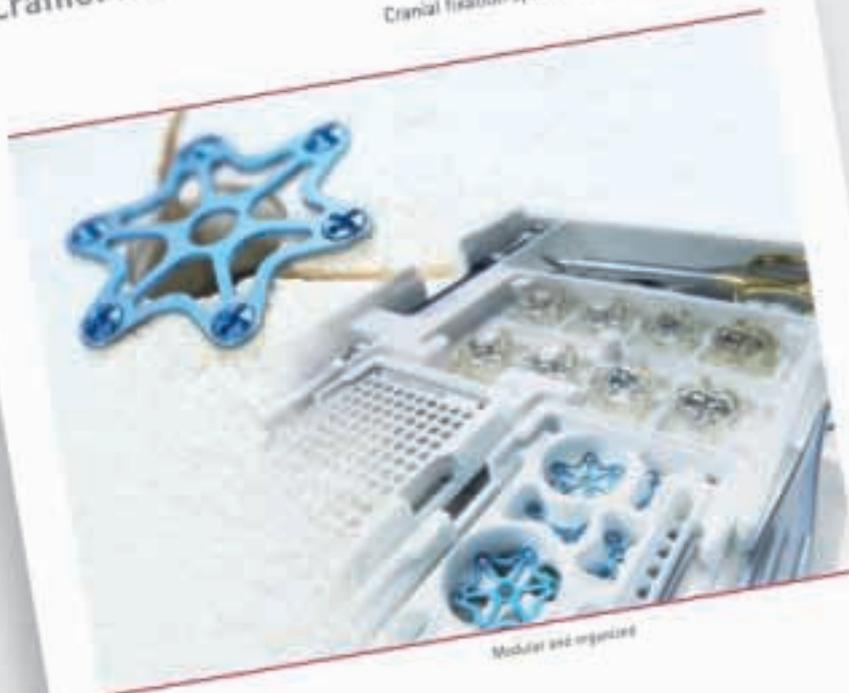


Closure

MILLIMETERS

Aesculap Neurosurgery Cranioplate

Cranial fixation system, 1.5 mm



Modular and organized

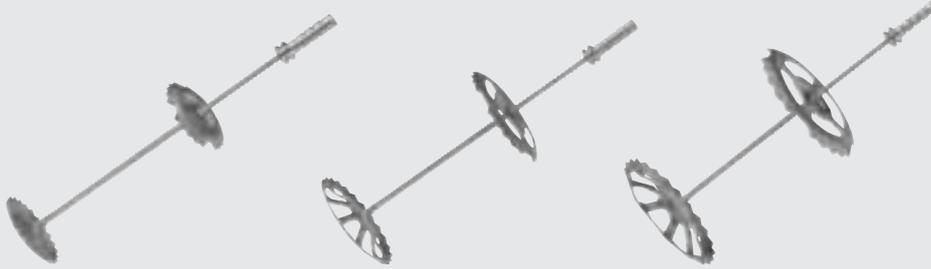
B. BRAUN
SHARPING EXPERIENCE

For further details see
brochure No. C83402



Cranial Repair & Closure CranioFix®2

CranioFix®2 Implants



FF490T

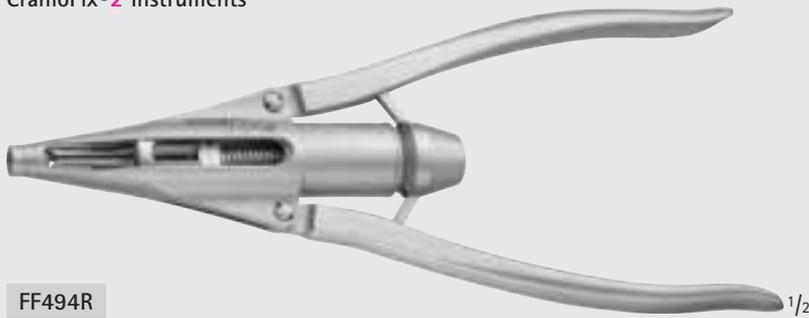
FF491T

FF492T

	Diam.	Sales unit	
FF490T	11 mm	PAK = 12 pieces	for craniotomy gap
FF491T	16 mm	PAK = 6 pieces	for small burrholes
FF492T	20 mm	PAK = 6 pieces	for large burrholes

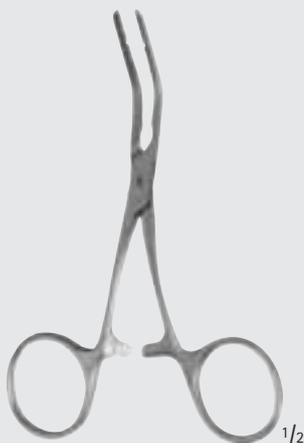
CranioFix®2 clamps

CranioFix®2 Instruments



FF494R

CranioFix®2
Applier, non-dismountable
with automatic stop
205 mm, 8"



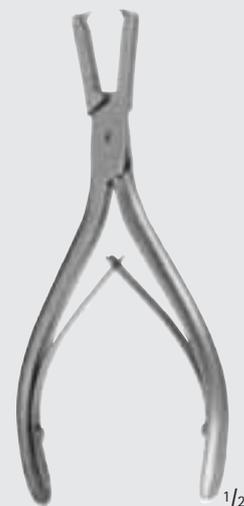
FF105R

CranioFix®2
Holding forceps
115 mm, 4 1/2"



FF103R

CranioFix®2
Pin cutter
145 mm, 5 3/4"



FF104R

CranioFix®2
Removal forceps
130 mm, 5 1/8"

Closure

MILLIMETERS

Cranial Repair & Closure

CranioFix®2 Accessories



FF094P

CranioFix®2

Tray
(instruments not included)

Closure



1/2 Container
for tray FF094P
consisting of:

JK340 Container bottom

JK389 Container lid (basic version)

For lubricating the CranioFix®2 instruments, especially the applier, we recommend the well-tried Aesculap instrument oil

STERILIT®



JG600

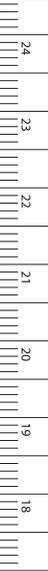
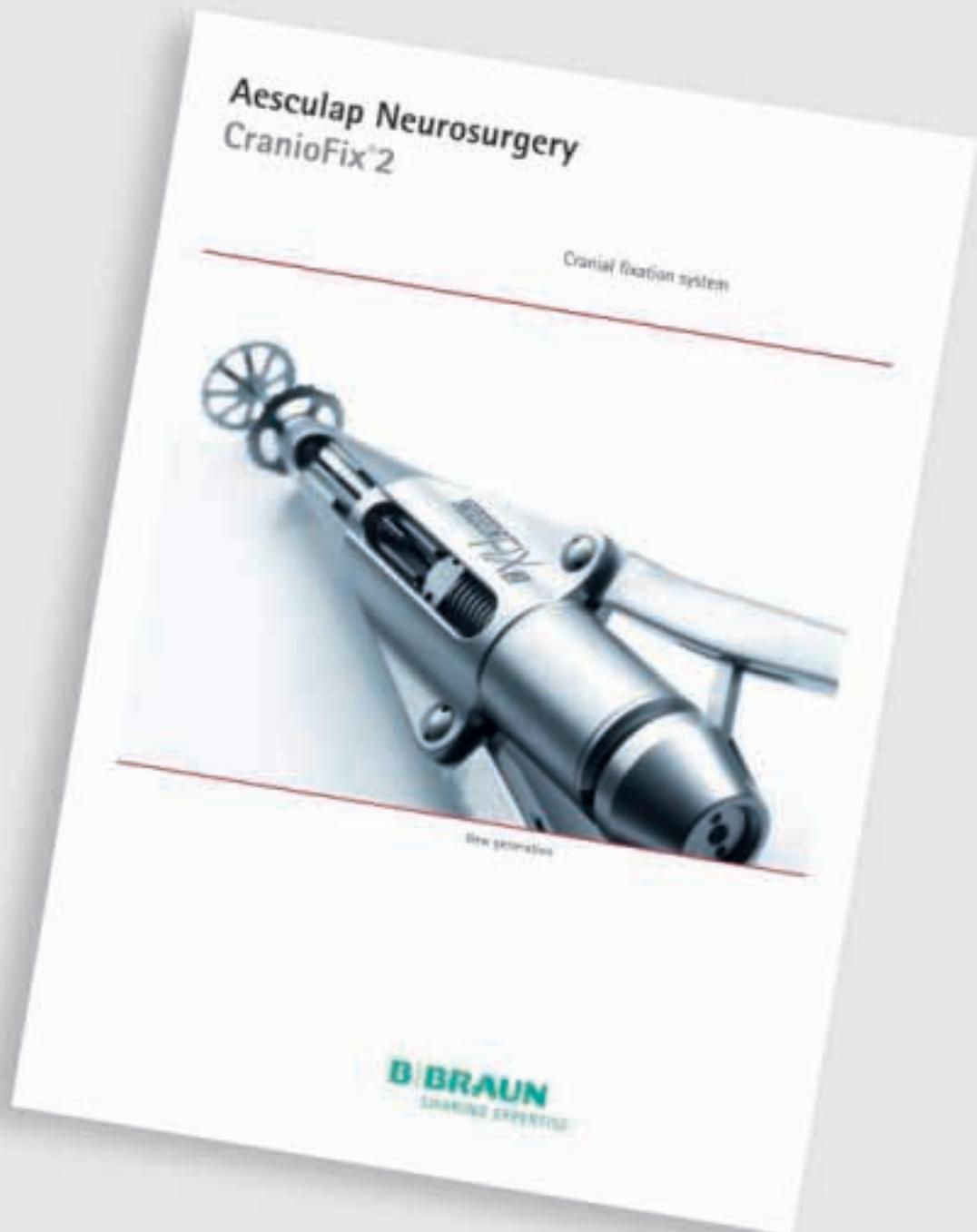
Aesculap instrument oil

STERILIT®



JG598

Aesculap instrument oil



Closure

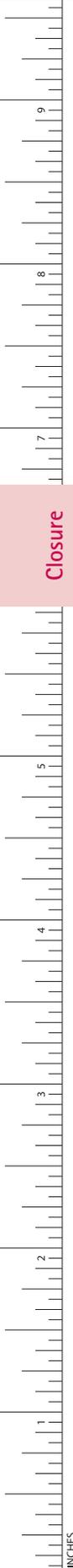


MILLIMETERS

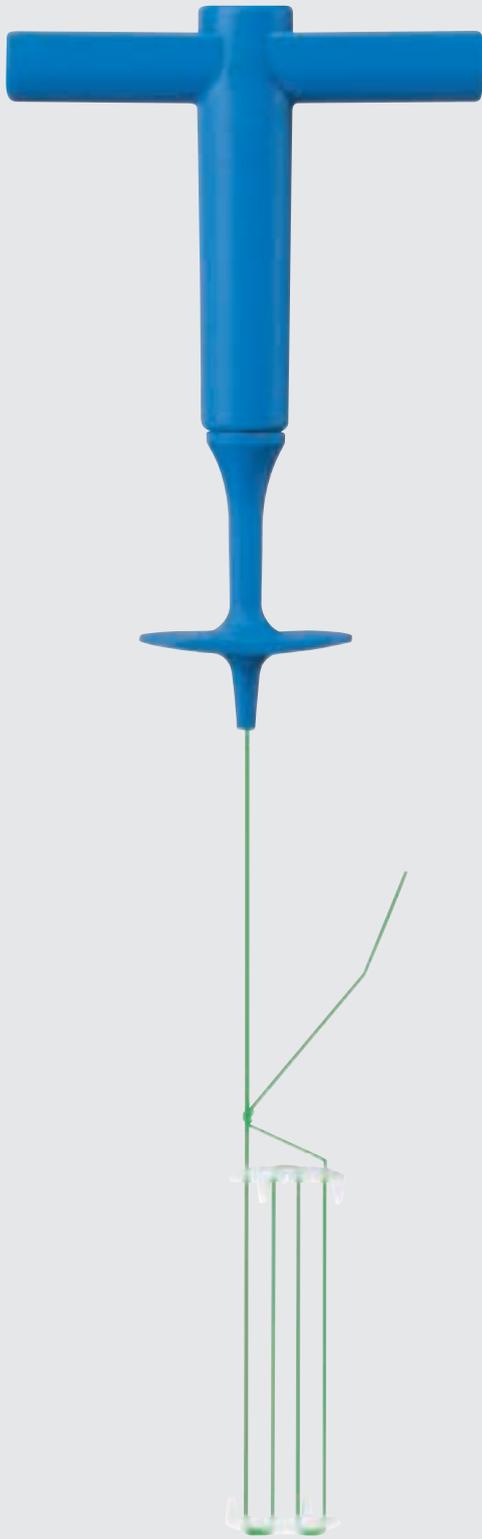
For further details see
brochure No. C08802

Cranial Repair & Closure

CranioFix® absorbable, CranioFix® PEEK

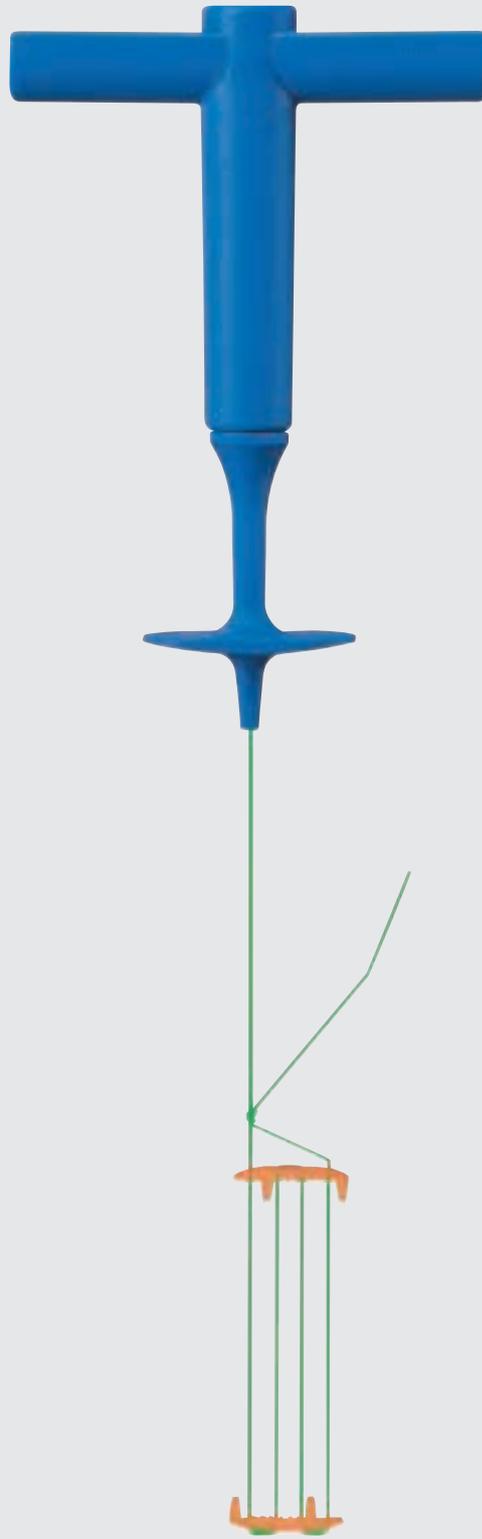


Closure



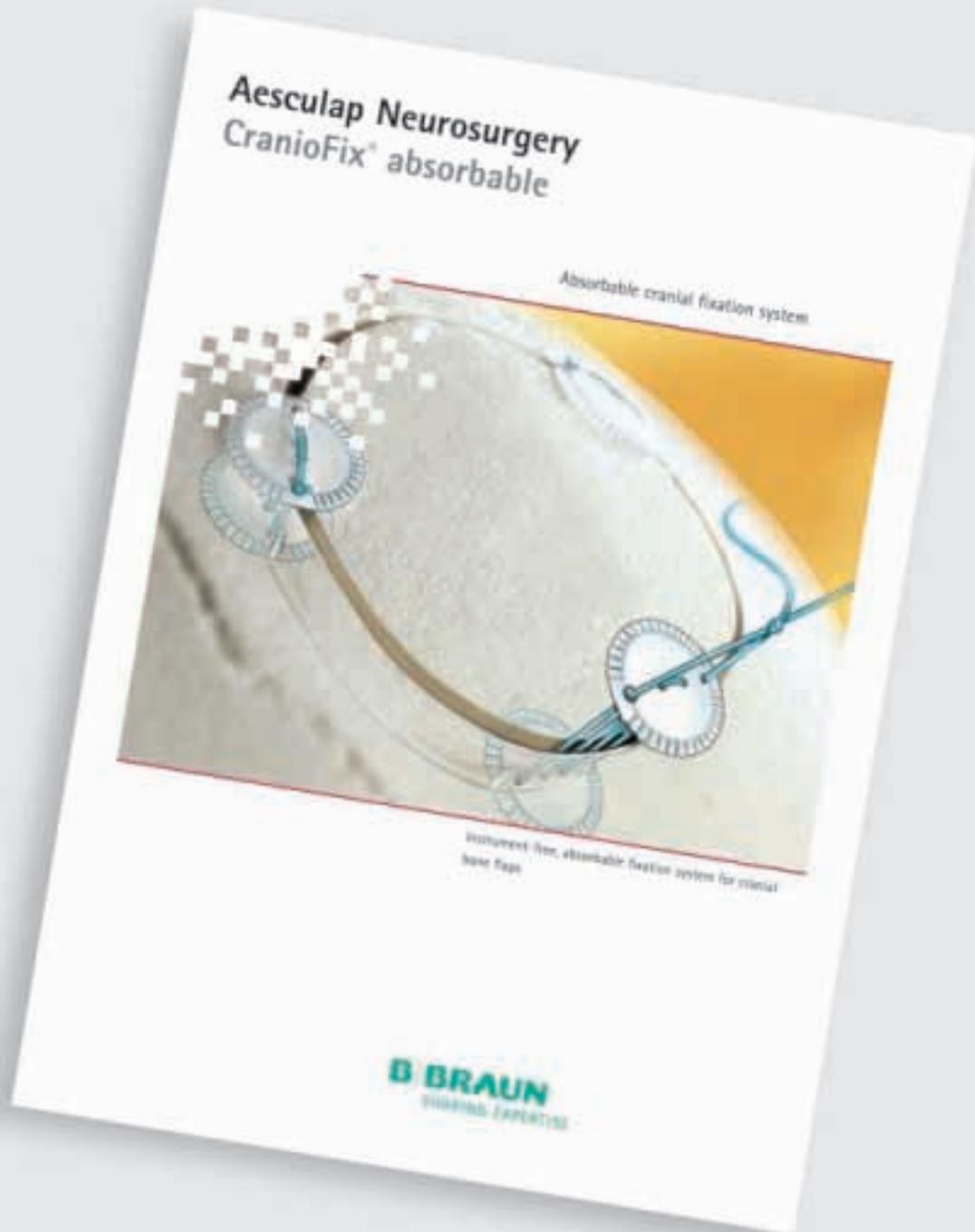
	Diam.	Sales unit	
FF016	11 mm	PAK = 6 pieces	for craniotomy gap
FF017	16 mm	PAK = 6 pieces	for burrholes

CranioFix® absorbable
Clamps



	Diam.	Sales unit	
FF016P	11 mm	PAK = 6 pieces	for craniotomy gap

CranioFix® PEEK
Clamps



For further details see
brochure No. C09802



Closure

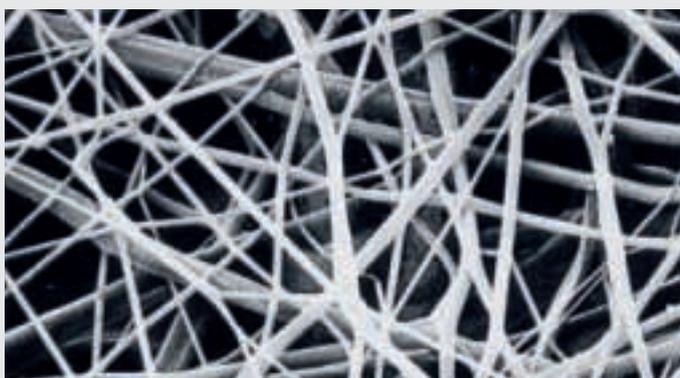
MILLIMETERS

Cranial Repair & Closure

Dura Substitution

Neuro-Patch® - Synthetic dura substitution, non-absorbable

- Neuro-Patch® is a type of microporous fabric manufactured from a highly purified polyester-urethane.
- A controlled procedure has been developed for producing Neuro-Patch®, in which a dissolved polyesterurethane polymer is sprayed from specialised jets. This produces fibres which are captured at defined angles, producing a fleece-like structure.
- The fine fibred microstructure supports the rapid infiltration of connective tissue cells.



Cat. No.	Size	Content
1064002	12 x 14 cm	1 piece
1064010	6 x 14 cm	1 piece
1064029	6 x 8 cm	1 piece
1064037	4 x 10 cm	1 piece
1064045	2 x 5 cm	2 pieces
1064053	2 x 10 cm	2 pieces
1064061	1.5 x 3 cm	2 pieces

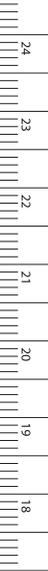
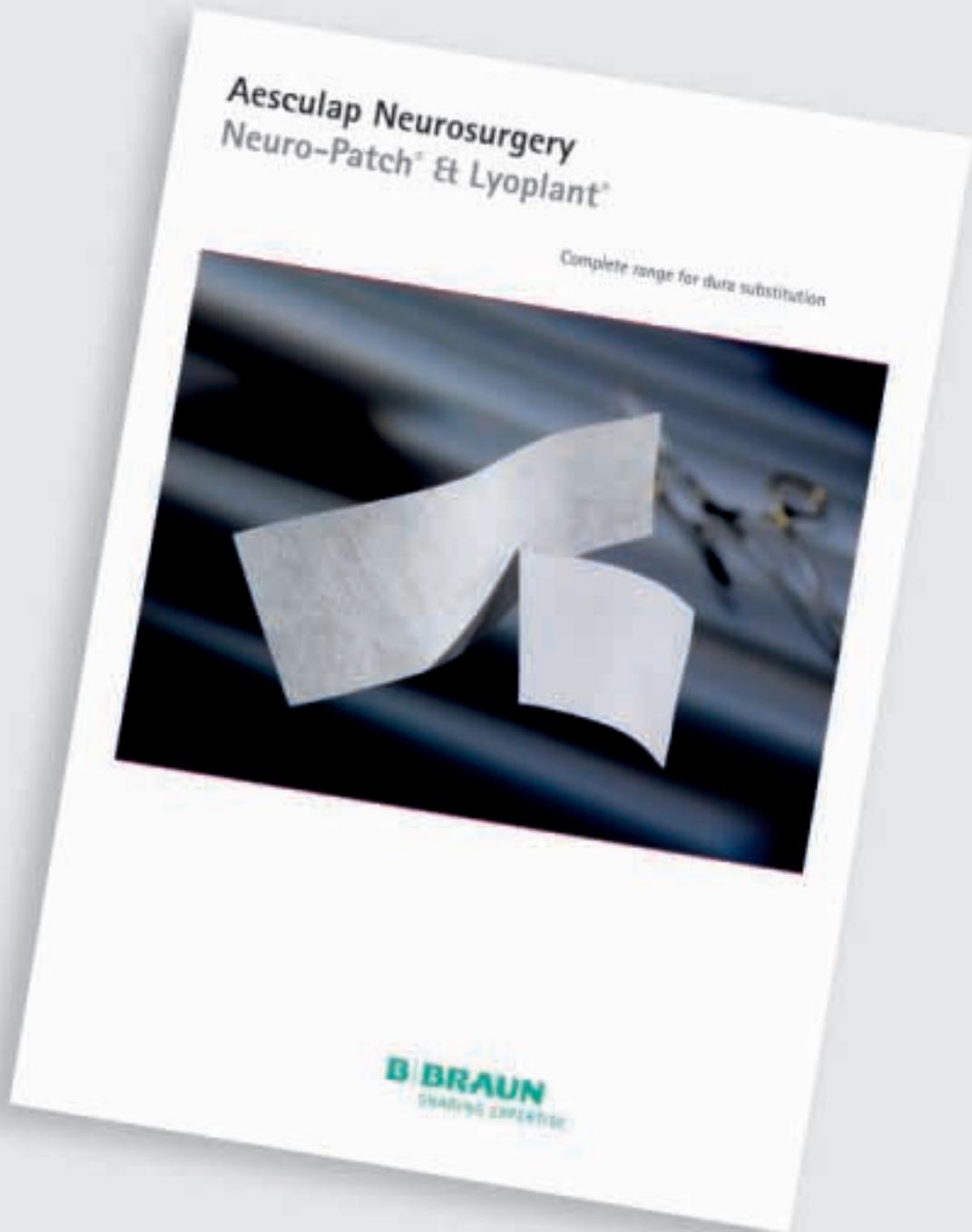
Lyoplant® - Biological substitution, absorbable

- Lyoplant® is a pure collagen implant that is produced from bovine pericardium. This collagen is a Type I collagen and is known for its low propensity to cause immunological reactions.
- The special and comprehensive manufacturing process eliminates all non-collagenous substances such as fats, enzymes and other non-collagenous proteins.
- Controlled lyophilisation (freeze drying) process ensures that the loose fibre structure of Lyoplant® is preserved to offer the optimum conditions for integration after implantation.



Cat. No.	Size	Content
1066021	6 x 14 cm	1 piece
1066242	6 x 8 cm	1 piece
1066048	4 x 10 cm	1 piece
1066064	4 x 5 cm	1 piece
1066080	2 x 10 cm	2 pieces
1066102	1.5 x 3 cm	2 pieces

To improve smoothness and flexibility, the Lyoplant® material may be rehydrated prior to implantation.



Closure



MILLIMETERS

For further details see
brochure No. C23002

Cranial Repair & Closure



Disposables



Disposables

Disposables

Hemostats

Gelita

- spongy absorbable gelatin of porcine origin.
- for rapid hemostasis in tissue during surgical procedures.



Cat. No.	Size	Units per box
2070014	1 x 1 x 1 cm	10
2070103	1 x 1 x 1 cm	50
2070154	1.5 x 1.5 x 1 cm	50
2070600	8 x 5 x 1 cm	10
2070707	8 x 2 x 1 cm	10

Bone wax

- mixture of beeswax (70%) and vaseline (30%), non-absorbable
- for mechanical hemostasis in bone injuries during surgical procedures.



Cat. No.	Box contains
1029754	24 units of 2.5 g each



Disposables Scalp Clip Systems

RANEY Scalp clip clamps and clips



RANEY

FF003R

Applying and removing forceps for scalp hemostasis clips FF001R and FF015P
160 mm, 6 1/4"



RANEY

FF001R

Metal scalp hemostasis clip, reusable
Sales unit:
PAK = Package of 25 pieces



RANEY

FF015P

Plastic scalp hemostasis clip, sterile single use
Sales unit:
PAK = 20 packages of 10 pieces = 200 pieces

ScalpFix® System



FF013P

Scalp clips
Sales unit:
PAK = 1 Box of 20 single sterile packed cartridges with 10 scalp clips each



FF012R

Applicator made of aluminium, reusable



FF007P

Applicator made of polymer, reusable



MD371

Removing forceps
150 mm, 6"

MD371

Combination tray with lid for ScalpFix® and CranioFix®2 (instruments not included)
For further details see page 585.

Disposables

Skin Stapler



783100

Manipler® AZ

Single-use skin stapler for wound closure

■ Staple Information

- Type: Wide
- No.: 35

■ Staple dimensions

- Crown: 6.9 mm
- Leg.: 3.6 mm

■ Sales unit:

- PAK = Package of 6 pieces



783101

Single-use skin staple remover

Sales unit:

PAK = Package of 6 pieces



783102

Reusable skin staple remover

Sales unit:

ST = Package of 1 piece



Disposables

Tunneling Instruments, Drapes, Anti Fog Solution



FV002R-FV004R

Single-use tunneling instruments, flexible

Sales unit:

PAK = Package of 10 pieces,
each in individual sterile packaging

	Length
FV002R	300 mm
FV003R	450 mm
FV004R	600 mm



JG904

Sterile camera drape, disposable,
ring design

Sales unit:

PAK = Package of 25 pieces



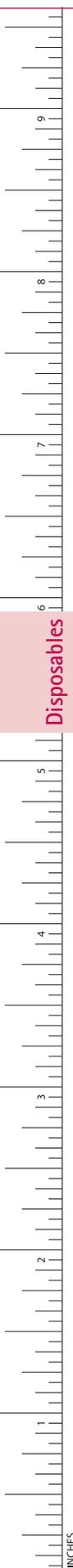
JG910

Sterile Anti Fog Solution for endoscopes

Sales unit:

PAK = Package of 10 pieces

Disposables Scalpels



Carbon Steel **BA210**
Stainless Steel **5518059**
Fig. 10



BA211
5518040
Fig. 11



BA212
5518105
Fig. 12



BA215
5518032
Fig. 15



BA215-1
Fig. 15



BA215-C
Fig. 15



BA218
Fig. 18





Disposables Scalpels



1/1

Carbon Steel **BA219**
Stainless Steel

Fig. 19



1/1

BA220
5518067

Fig. 20



1/1

BA221
5518075

Fig. 21



1/1

BA222
5518083

Fig. 22



1/1

BA223
5518016

Fig. 23



1/1

BA224
5518091

Fig. 24



Disposables

MILLIMETERS

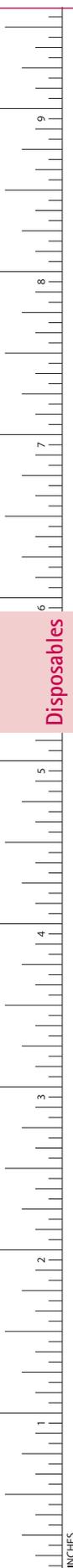
BA210-BA224/5518016-5518105

Sales unit:
PAK = Package of 10 pieces

Disposables Scalpels

Sales unit:
PAK = Package of 10 pieces

Sales unit:
PAK = Package of 5 pieces



Disposables



BA311SU

Fig. 11
230 mm, 9"



BA323SU

Fig. 23
230 mm, 9"



1/1

BA364

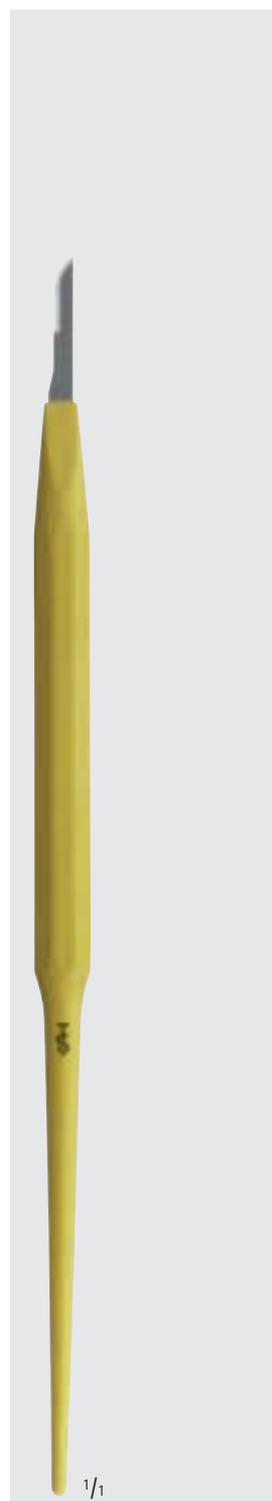
165 mm, 6 1/2"



1/1

BA365

165 mm, 6 1/2"



1/1

BA367

165 mm, 6 1/2"



Disposables

Brain Spatulas, Tubes, Bipolar Cables, Instrument Oil



2/3

	Width (mm)	Length
FF480R	6	200 mm, 8"
FF482R	7.5	200 mm, 8"
FF484R	10	200 mm, 8"
FF486R	12.5	200 mm, 8"
FF488R	15	200 mm, 8"

Brain spatulas with silicone coating, malleable

Sales unit:

PAK = Package of 10 pieces



FK888SU 3.5 m

KAIRison tube

Sales unit:

PAK = Package of 10 tubes



FH605SU 4.0 m

MINOP® TREND irrigation/suction tube, sterile

Sales unit:

PAK = Package of 10 tubes



GN094 3.5 m

Tubing set for bipolar irrigation forceps in combination with the irrigation unit GN090

Sales unit:

PAK = Package of 10 tubes



GK211 3.5 m

Bipolar connecting cable, sterile



JG600

Oil spray in aerosol can (ozone-friendly), for maintenance of instruments prior to sterilization. Physiologically inert acc. to DAB and § 31 LMBG (German Pharmacopoeia).



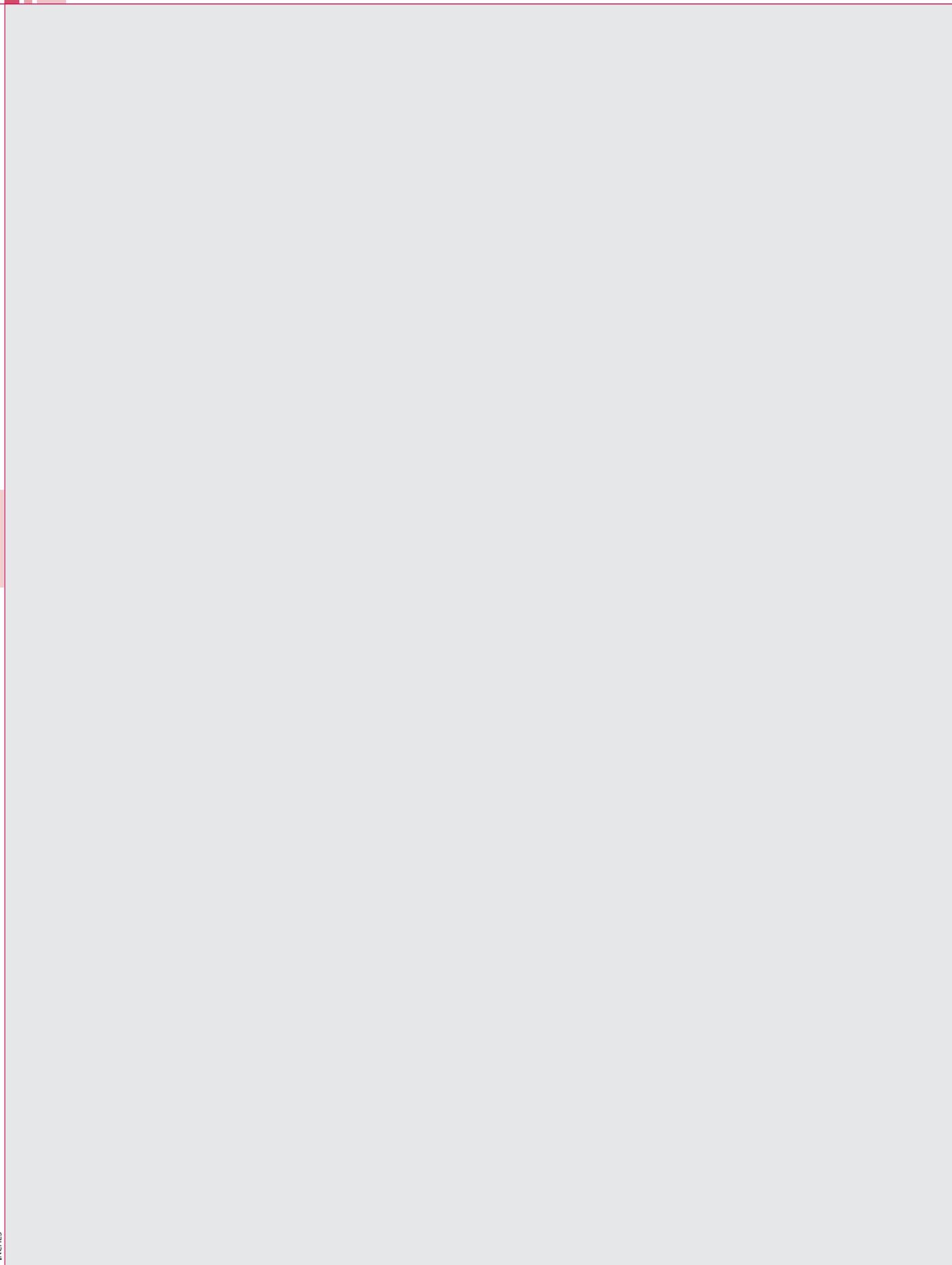
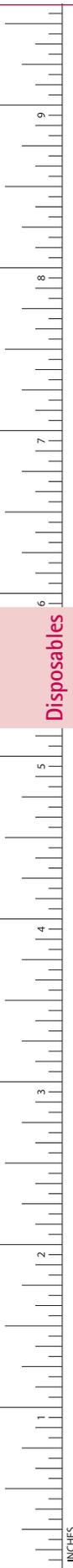
JG598

Instrument oil for box locks, ratchets etc. prior to sterilization. Physiologically inert acc. to DAB and § 31 LMBG (German Pharmacopoeia).

Disposables

MILLIMETERS

Disposables



Neuroendo



Neuroendoscopy

Neuroendoscopy

Intraventricular Neuroendoscopy

MINOP® Trocars

MINOP
SYSTEM.



FF397R

Outer diameter: 3.2 mm

1 channel:

■ optic or working channel: diam. 2.8 mm

including 1 obturator



FF398R

Outer diameter: 4.6 mm

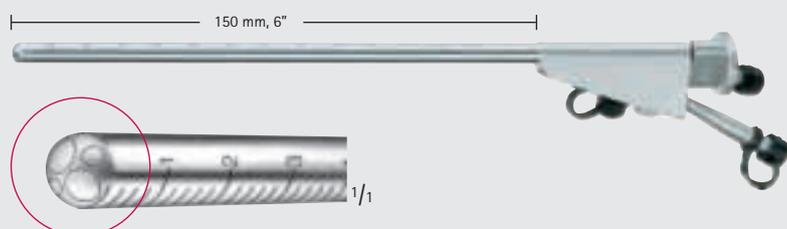
3 channels:

■ optic channel: diam. 2.8 mm

■ irrigation channel: diam. 0.8 mm

■ overflow channel: diam. 0.8 mm

including 1 obturator



FF399R

Outer diameter: 6 mm

4 channels:

■ optic channel: diam. 2.8 mm

■ working channel: diam. 2.2 mm

■ irrigation channel: diam. 1.4 mm

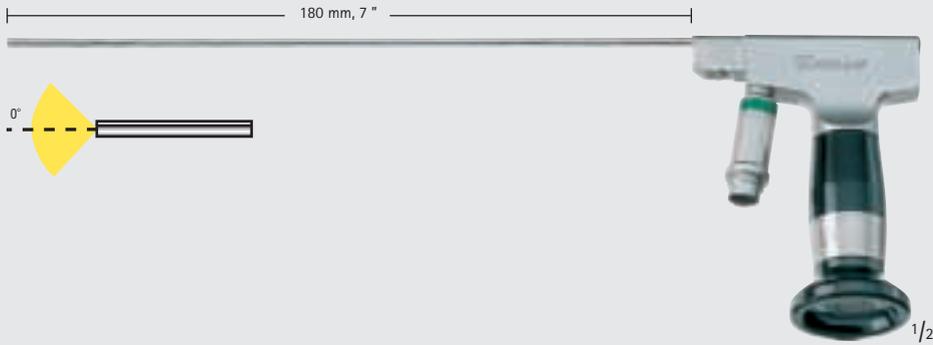
■ overflow channel: diam. 1.4 mm

including 3 obturators



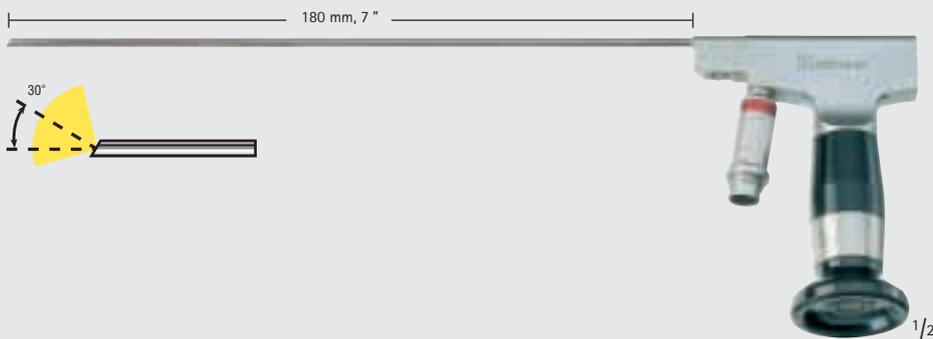
MINOP
SYSTEM.

Neuroendoscopy Intraventricular Neuroendoscopy MINOP® Angled Endoscopes



PE184A

Direction of view: 0°
Shaft diameter: 2.7 mm
autoclavable



PE204A

Direction of view: 30°
Shaft diameter: 2.7 mm
autoclavable



Endoscopes with the SDS symbol can be sterilised by Steris® und Sterrad®



Neuroendo

MILLIMETERS

Neuroendoscopy

Intraventricular Neuroendoscopy

Detachable Instruments with Tubular Shaft



Instrument complete

Handle · outer tube · jaw part with inner tube

265 mm, 10 1/2"



FF385R

MINOP® Micro scissors,
sharp/sharp



FF386R

MINOP® Micro scissors,
blunt/blunt



FF387R

MINOP® Micro biopsy forceps



FF388R

MINOP® Micro grasping and dissecting forceps



FF389R

MINOP® Surgical micro forceps



For bi-instrumental operation, 1 mm instruments can be introduced short term through the irrigation channel of the trocar FF399R (e.g. for simultaneous grasping and fenestration of a cyst)

250 mm, 10"



FF373R

Micro scissors



FF374R

Micro grasping and dissecting scissors



FF378R

Micro biopsy forceps





Individual parts
Jaw part with inner tube for FF385R - FF389R



FF435R
MINOP® Micro scissors,
sharp /sharp



FF436R
MINOP® Micro scissors,
blunt/blunt



FF437R
MINOP® Micro biopsy forceps



FF438R
MINOP® Micro grasping and
dissecting forceps



FF439R
MINOP® Surgical micro forceps

Notice:
Disassembling/Assembling of MINOP® instruments: See page 602-603.



FF432R
Instrument handle, only
for FF385R - FF389R



FF433R
Outer tube, only for FF385R-FF389R



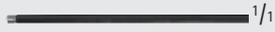
Neuroendo

MILLIMETERS

Neuroendoscopy
 Intraventricular Neuroendoscopy
 Electrodes and Cables

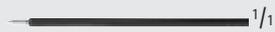


Monopolar Electrodes



GK361R

Blunt electrode, diam. 1.1 mm



GK363R

Needle electrode, diam. 1.1 mm



GK364R

Hook electrode, 45°, diam. 2.2 mm



GK365R

Hook electrode, 70°, diam. 2.2 mm



GK362R

Hook electrode, 90°, diam. 2.2 mm



GK366R

Hook electrode, 180°, diam. 2.2 mm



GK245 3.5 m

Monopolar cable
 suitable for GN300, GN640

Bipolar Electrode



GK360R

Fork electrode, diam. 2.1 mm



GN073 3.5 m

Bipolar cable
 suitable for GN060, GN300

Neuroendo

INCHES



Neuroendoscopy

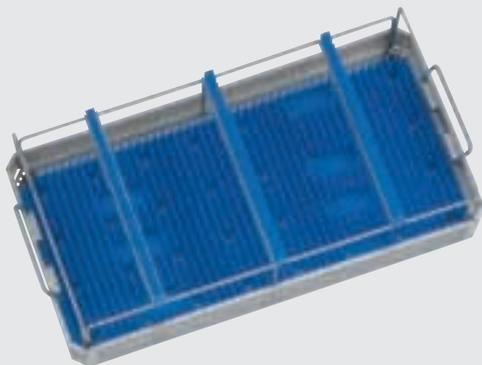
Intraventricular Neuroendoscopy

Storage Racks



FF358R

Storage rack
with silicone cushioning rack and lid
for MINOP® trocars and MINOP® endoscopes
(not included)



FF359R

Storage rack with silicone cushioning rack and lid
for MINOP® micro instruments and electrodes



Container for storage racks
FF358R and FF359R
consisting of:

JK444 Container bottom

JK489 Container lid (basic version)



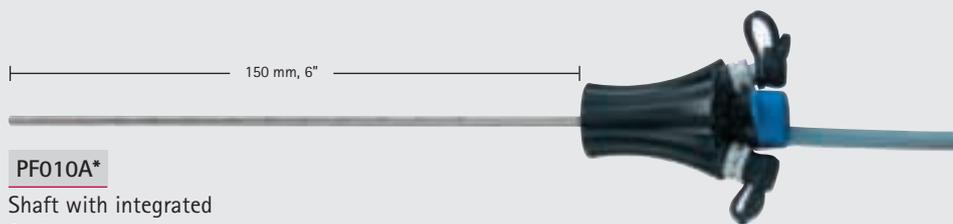
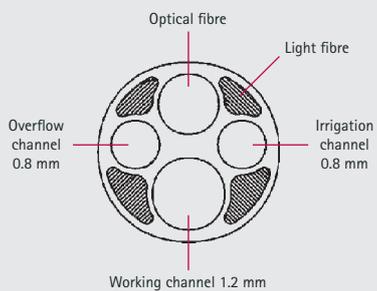
Neuroendo

MILLIMETERS

Neuroendoscopy

Intraventricular Neuroendoscopy

PaediScope® - The Ventriculoscope System for Pediatric Neurosurgery



PF011A*
Ocular

*For complete PaediScope®, please order PF010A and PF011A

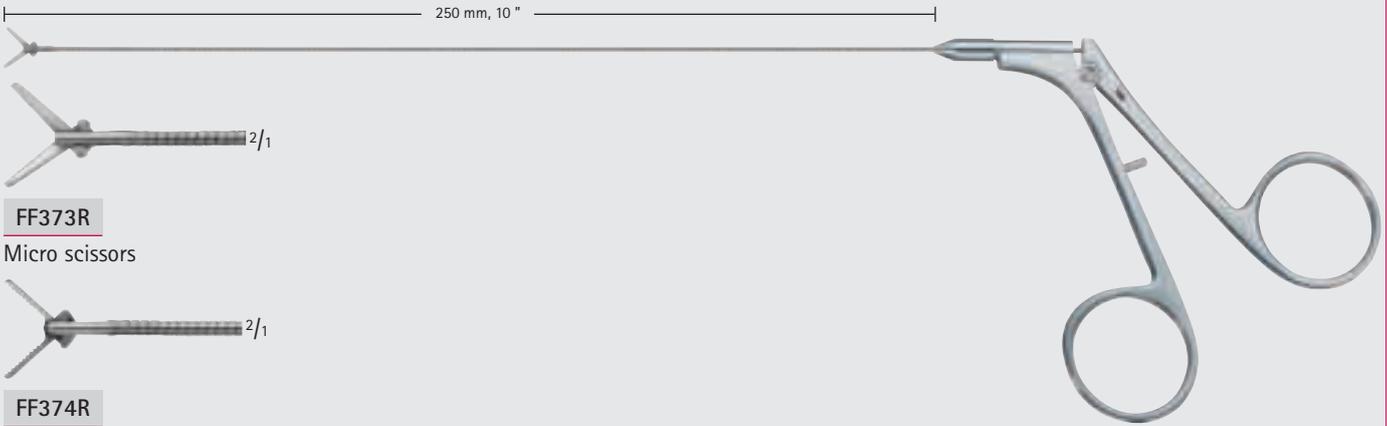


Neuroendoscopy

Intraventricular Neuroendoscopy

Electrodes and Cables

 1 mm Flexible Instruments



FF373R

Micro scissors



FF374R

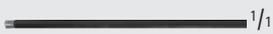
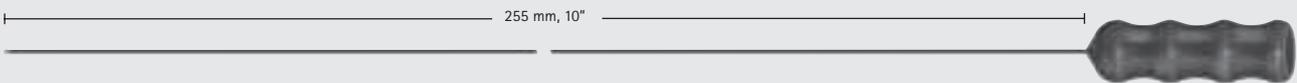
Micro grasping and dissecting scissors



FF378R

Micro biopsy forceps

Monopolar Electrodes



GK361R

Blunt electrode, diam. 1.1 mm



GK363R

Needle electrode, diam. 1.1 mm



GK245

Monopolar cable
suitable for GN300, GN640



FF379R

Storage rack
with silicone cushioning rack and lid
for complete PaediScope® system
(not included)



Neuroendo

MILLIMETERS

Neuroendoscopy

Intraventricular Neuroendoscopy

Flexible, Steerable Endoscope with Working Channel



PF901

Technical data:

- Direction of view: 0° with 85° angle of view
- Depth of field: 3 mm to ∞

Flexible working end:

- Length: 400 mm with linear markings
- Diameter: 4.3 mm
- Deflection: 140° up and down
- Working channel: diam. 1.4 mm

Cleaning: manual cleaning without ultrasound

Sterilization: Gas (Formaldehyde)

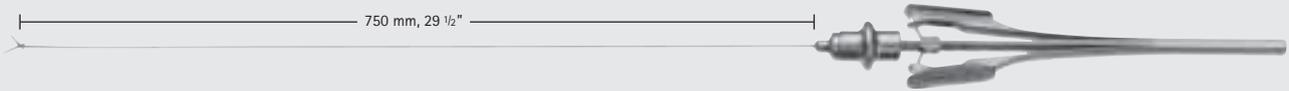


Neuroendoscopy

Intraventricular Neurosurgery

Flexible Micro Instruments and Electrodes

\varnothing 1 mm Instruments



FF382R
Micro scissors



FF383R
Micro grasping forceps



FF384R
Micro biopsy forceps

Monopolar Electrodes



GK354R
Blunt electrode, diam. 0.7



GK355R
Hook electrode, diam. 1.4



GK245
Monopolar cable
suitable for GN300, GN640



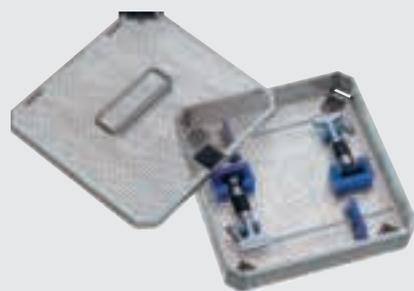
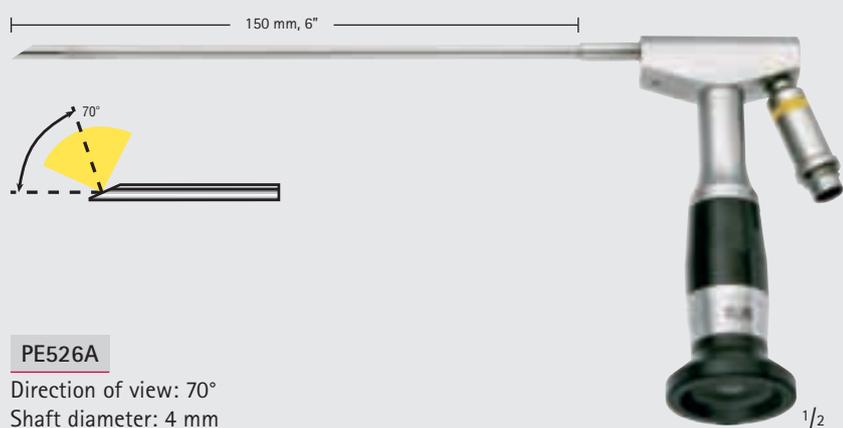
Neuroendo

MILLIMETERS

Neuroendoscopy

Endoscope-Assisted Neurosurgery

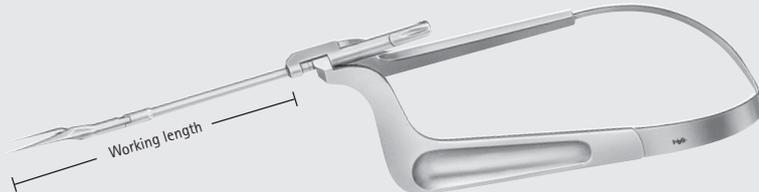
Angled Neuroscopes acc. PERNECZKY





Neuroendoscopy
Endoscope-Assisted Micro Neurosurgery
XS Micro Instruments acc. PERNECZKY/CRISTANTE

Instrument complete, consisting of: jaw insert and handle



Working length	70 mm, 2 3/4"	100 mm, 4"	130 mm, 5 1/8"
Total length	200 mm, 8"	230 mm, 9"	260 mm, 10 1/4"



XS Micro scissors, straight, sharp/sharp

[FM670R](#) [FM671R](#) [FM672R](#)



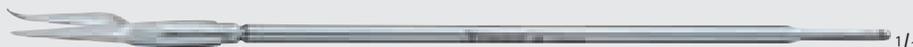
XS Micro scissors, straight, blunt/blunt

[FM690R](#) [FM691R](#) [FM692R](#)



XS Micro scissors, curved, sharp/sharp

[FM680R](#) [FM681R](#) [FM682R](#)



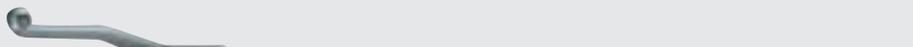
XS Micro scissors, curved, blunt/blunt

[FM700R](#) [FM701R](#) [FM702R](#)



XS Micro forceps, jaw 0.9 mm

[FM710R](#) [FM711R](#) [FM712R](#)



XS Micro tumor grasping forceps, jaw 3 mm, sharp

[FM720R](#) [FM721R](#) [FM722R](#)

Notice:

Disassembling/Assembling of XS micro instruments: See page 604-605.



Neuroendo

MILLIMETERS

Neuroendoscopy

Endoscope-Assisted Micro Neurosurgery

XS Micro Instruments acc. PERNECZKY/CRISTANTE

Instrument single parts: Handle



Working length	70 mm, 2 3/4"	100 mm, 4"	130 mm, 5 1/8"
Total length	200 mm, 8"	230 mm, 9"	260 mm, 10 1/4"

XS Micro instrument handle

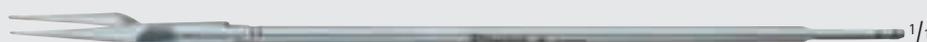
[FM730R](#) [FM731R](#) [FM732R](#)

Instrument single parts: jaw insert



XS Micro scissors, straight, sharp/sharp

[FM675R](#) [FM676R](#) [FM677R](#)



XS Micro scissors, straight, blunt/blunt

[FM695R](#) [FM696R](#) [FM697R](#)



XS Micro scissors, curved, sharp/sharp

[FM685R](#) [FM686R](#) [FM687R](#)



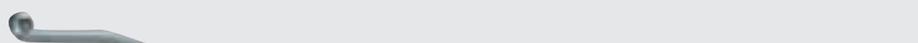
XS Micro scissors, curved, blunt/blunt

[FM705R](#) [FM706R](#) [FM707R](#)



XS Micro forceps, jaw 0.9 mm

[FM715R](#) [FM716R](#) [FM717R](#)



XS Micro tumor grasping forceps, jaw 3 mm, sharp

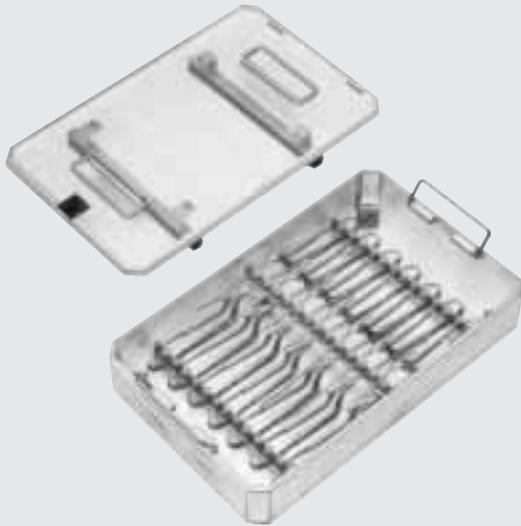
[FM725R](#) [FM726R](#) [FM727R](#)

Notice:

Disassembling/Assembling of XS micro instruments: See page 604-605.



Neuroendoscopy Endoscope-Assisted Micro Neurosurgery Storage Rack



FM665R

Perforated basket with silicone cushioning racks and lid for storage of XS Micro instruments



$\frac{3}{4}$ Container suitable for one perforated basket FM665R consisting of:

JK741 Container bottom

JK789 Container lid (basic version)



Neuroendo



MILLIMETERS

Neuroendoscopy

Endoscopic Pituitary Surgery

MINOP® TREND Trocars and Endoscopes



FH615

MINOP® TREND handle including irrigation button



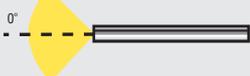
FH610R

MINOP® TREND irrigation/suction trocar for 0° endoscope PE487A



FH611R

MINOP® TREND irrigation /suction trocar for 30° endoscope PE507A



PE487A

MINOP® TREND endoscope
Direction of view 0°
Shaft diameter 4.0 mm



PE507A

MINOP® TREND endoscope
Direction of view 30°
Shaft diameter 4.0 mm



Neuroendoscopy

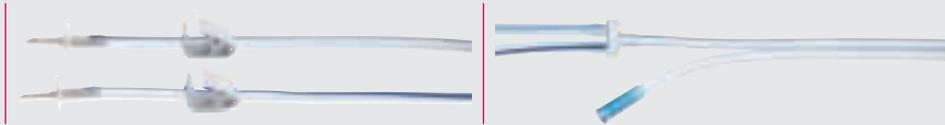
Endoscopic Pituitary Surgery

MINOP® TREND Accessories



RT099R

MINOP® TREND adapter for Aesculap holding devices

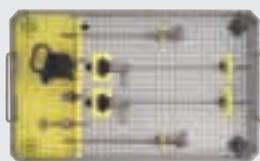


FH605SU 4.0

MINOP® TREND irrigation/suction tube, sterile
for MINOP® TREND handle FH615 or MINOP® TR trocar FH601R,
with 2 puncture needles

Sales unit:

PAK = Package of 10 tubes



FF357R

MINOP® TREND storage rack
with silicone cushioning rack and lid
for all MINOP® TREND components
(instruments not included)



Container for
MINOP® storage rack FF357R
consisting of:

JK740 Container bottom

JK789 Container lid (basic version)

Neuroendoscopy

Endoscopic Pituitary Surgery

MINOP® TR Trocar, MINOP® Endoscopes



Cleaning function of the lens

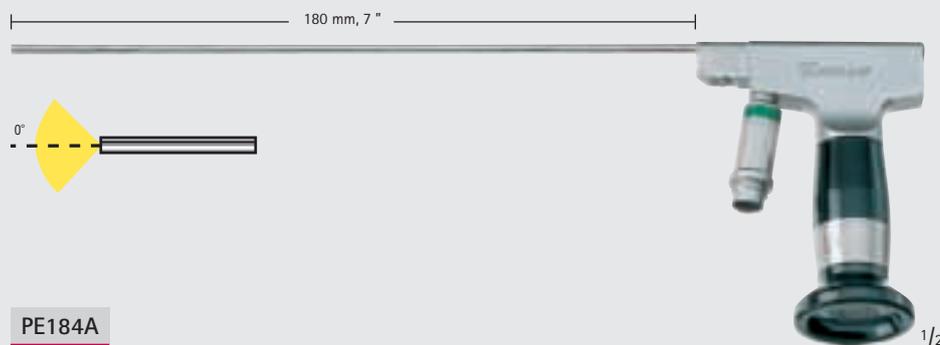
FH601R

MINOP® TR Trocar

Outer diameter: 4.6 mm

3 channels:

- optic channel: diam. 2.8 mm
- irrigation channel: diam. 0.8 mm
- suction channel: diam. 0.8 mm

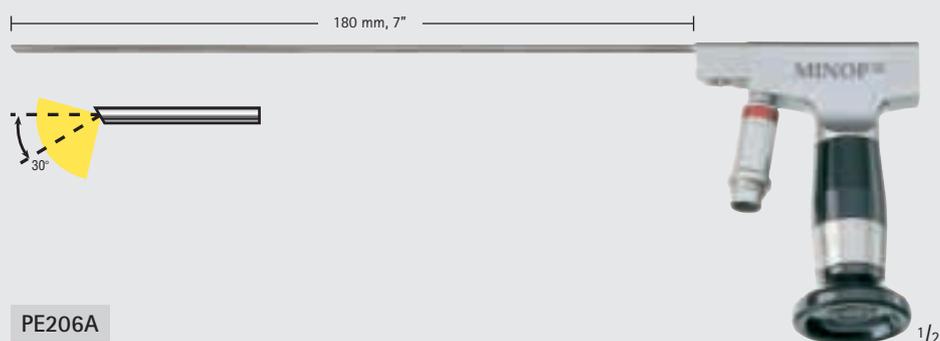


PE184A

MINOP® Endoscope

Direction of view: 0°

Shaft diameter: 2.7 mm
autoclavable



PE206A

MINOP® Endoscope

Direction of view: 30°, downwards

Shaft diameter: 2.7 mm
autoclavable



Neuroendoscopy

Endoscopic Pituitary Surgery

MINOP® Foot Switch, MINOP® TR Tube Set, Storage Rack



FH600

MINOP® TR Foot switch
for FH602



FH602

MINOP® TR Tube set, sterile
for FH601R

Length: 8 m
Diameter: 4 mm
with Luer-Lock and puncture needle

Sales unit:
PAK = Package of 5 single tube sets



FF358R

Storage rack
with silicone cushioning rack and lid
for MINOP® trocars, MINOP® endoscopes and
MINOP® TR endoscopes
(not included)



Neuroendo

MILLIMETERS

Neuroendoscopy Holding Devices

RT040R

UNITRAC®

Flexible holding device with pneumatic fixation

- UNITRAC®, the universal retraction and holding system with special accessories for neuroendoscopy
- Pneumatically-assisted system for direct connection to OR compressed air supply
- Integrated safety systems prevent collapse of holding arm if OR compressed air supply is interrupted
- Simple to assemble onto the OR table railing
- Single handed use
- Fast and sterile set-up in the OR
- All components fully autoclavable



Diam. 20 mm

Fixation devices for RT040R, RT091R and FF168R

FF280R

Flexible fixing element with ball joint suitable for RT040R and FF168R



RT090R

Flexible fixing element with sprocket suitable for RT040R, RT091R and FF168R



FF151R

Rigid fixation element suitable for RT040R, RT091R and FF168R



Compressed air hose system for RT040R

Aesculap-Dräger system, for complete exhaust air release

GA460 3 m, spiral

GA464 3 m, straight

GA466 5 m, straight

Aesculap-Standard hose system, for pressureless exhaust air release outside the operation area

GA461 3 m, with diffusor

GA463 3 m, without diffusor

GA465 5 m, without diffusor

FF168R

Holding device for neuroendoscopes

Flexible holding device
with mechanic fixation



Diam. 20 mm

Adapter for RT040R and FF168R

RT079R

Adapter
for fixation of angled neuroscopes
PE486A, PE506A, PE526A



RT081R

Adapter
for PEEK-inserts RT082P – RT089P
for fixation of trocars



RT082P

PEEK-insert
with inner diameter 6.2 mm (for
fixation of long or short ventriculoscope
trocar FF370R or FF372R)

RT083P

PEEK-insert
with inner diameter 6 mm (for fixation of
MINOP® trocar FF399R)

RT084P

PEEK-insert
with inner diameter 4.6 mm (for fixation of
MINOP® trocar FF398R and FH601R)

RT085P

PEEK-insert
with inner diameter 3.2 mm (for fixation of
MINOP® trocar FF397R)

RT089P

PEEK-insert
with inner diameter 3 mm (for fixation
of PaediScope® PF010A)



Neuroendoscopy

PERNECZYK NeuroPilot® - Micro Steering Device for Neuroendoscopes

neuro  pilot



NeuroPilot®

Advantages of the NeuroPilot®:

- Optimal fixation of the neuroendoscope in the NeuroPilot® and the holding device UNITRAC®
- Precise steering of the neuroendoscope by three screws in the three-dimensional space
- Safe manoeuvring of the neuroendoscope by defined movements in the sub-millimeter area
- Optimal positioning of the neuroendoscope in situ



RT060R

NeuroPilot®

RT061R

Insert for angled neuroscopes
PE486A - PE526A with diam. 4 mm

RT062R

Insert for short ventriculoscope FF372R
with diam. 6.2 mm

RT063R

Insert for MINOP® trocar FF397R
with diam. 3.2 mm

RT064R

Insert for MINOP® trocars FF398R and FH601R
with diam. 4.6 mm

RT065R

Insert for MINOP® trocar FF399R
with diam. 6 mm

RT066R

Insert for PaediScope® PF010A
with diam. 3 mm



Neuroendo

MILLIMETERS

Neuroendoscopy

Single Chip Camera System



The new basic camera for all essential standard functions

- Digital signal processing for optimum contrast
- Analog video signal outputs for looping through the camera video signal to the analog monitor
- Natural, true color rendition
- High light sensitivity for outstanding image luminosity
- Integrated gain function for automatic brightness adjustment especially in critical light situations
- Ergonomic camera head for fatigue-free working
- Easy operation of camera functions via control buttons in the camera head

PAL System, complete	PV140*
NTSC System, complete	PV142*

*) Including endocoupler

CCD (Inch)	1/3"
Horizontal Resolution (Lines)	PAL 460 / NTSC 470
Dynamic Gain Function	Always "On", 0 - 20 dB
Detail Enhancement Function	Always "On"
Signal to Noise Ratio	44 dB
Minimum Light Sensitivity	1 Lx
Signal Processing	Digital, 8 bit
Modes	Laparoscopy (High) Small Neuroscope (Low)
Video Signal Outputs	Composite, Y/C
Buttons on Camera Head	2 (1 x dual activation)
Button Functions	1 x Remote 1 x White Balance/Small scope
Endocoupler	Fixed, f=23 mm
Shutter Speed	1/50 – 1/100 000 s
Dimensions camera head (w x h x d)	32 x 50 x 135 mm
Weight Camera Head and Endocoupler	200 g
Dimensions CCU (w x h x d)	100 x 63 x 200 mm
Weight CCU	0.5 kg
Length Camera Cable	3 m
Material Compatibility	EtO/Steris/Sterrad
Soakable	Gluteraldehyde
Power Supply	100-240 V AC, 50-60Hz
Maximum Power Consumption	10 VA
Tested acc. to norm	EN 60601-1, EN 60601-1-2
Safety Class acc. to EN 60601-1	I
Protection level acc. to EN 60601-1	BF
Classification acc. to directive 93/42/EEC	I



Neuroendoscopy Single Chip Camera System



digital

Fully digital camera technology

- Digital SDI video signal output opens up a new world for endoscopy – fully digital image documentation and display for optimum results
- Digital signal processing in the camera control unit for optimum contrast
- Natural, true color rendition
- Additional analog video signal outputs for looping through the camera video signal to the analog monitor
- High light sensitivity for outstanding image luminosity
- Integrated gain function for automatic brightness adjustment especially in critical light situations
- Special modes (e.g. Lap, Arthro, Small Scope and Fiber mode) produce high quality images in every situation
- The present camera settings are displayed on screen
- Ergonomic camera head for fatigue-free working
- Easy operation of camera functions via control buttons in the camera head

PAL System, complete	PV150*
Camera Head PAL	PV151*
NTSC System, complete	PV152*
Camera Head NTSC	PV153*
	*) Including endocoupler
CCD (Inch)	1/2"
Horizontal Resolution (Lines)	470
Dynamic Gain Function	Always "On", 0 - 18 dB (except Fibre Mode)
Detail Enhancement Function	Always "On"
Signal to Noise Ratio	46 dB
Minimum Light Sensitivity	1 Lx
Signal Processing	Digital, 10 bit
Modes	Laparoscopy (High) Arthroscopy (Medium) Small Neuroscope (Low) Fibre Mode
Video Signal Outputs	Composite, Y/C, SDI
Buttons on Camera Head	2
Button Functions	1 x Remote 1 x White Balance
Endocoupler	Fixed, f=30 mm
Shutter Speed	1/50 – 1/100 000 s
Dimensions camera head (w x h x d)	32 x 50 x 135 mm
Weight Camera Head and Endocoupler	200 g
Dimensions CCU (w x h x d)	305 x 89 x 305 mm
Weight CCU	4 kg
Length Camera Cable	3 m
On-screen Display	Yes
Material Compatibility	EtO/Steris/Sterrad
Soakable	Gluteraldehyde
Power Supply	100-240 V AC, 50-60Hz
Maximum Power Consumption	25 VA
Tested acc. to norm	EN 60601-1, EN 60601-1-2
Safety Class acc. to EN 60601-1	I
Protection level acc. to EN 60601-1	BF
Classification acc. to directive 93/42/EEC	I

Neuroendoscopy 3-Chip Camera System



The new standard camera for natural colors and clear images

- The three highly sensitive CCD chips produce true color rendition
- Digital signal processing in the camera control unit for optimum contrast
- Additional analog video signal outputs for looping through the camera video signal to the analog monitor
- High light sensitivity for outstanding image luminosity
- Integrated gain function for automatic brightness adjustment especially in critical light situations
- Special modes (e.g. Lap, Arthro and Small Scope) produce high quality images in every situation
- The present camera settings are displayed on screen
- Ergonomic camera head for fatigue-free working
- Easy operation of camera functions via control buttons in the camera head

PAL System, complete	PV430*
Camera Head PAL	PV431*
NTSC System, complete	PV432*
Camera Head NTSC	PV433*

*) Including endocoupler

CCD (Inch)	3 x 1/3"
Horizontal Resolution (Lines)	750
Dynamic Gain Function	Always "On", 0 - 20 dB
Detail Enhancement Function	Always "On"
Signal to Noise Ratio	60 dB
Minimum Light Sensitivity	1 Lx
Signal Processing	Digital, 10 bit
Modes	Laparoscopy (High) Arthroscopy (Medium) Small Neuroscope (Low)
Video Signal Outputs	Composite, 2 x Y/C, RGB
Buttons on Camera Head	2
Button Functions	1 x Remote 1 x White Balance
Endocoupler	Fixed, f=23 mm
Shutter Speed	1/50 – 1/100 000 s
Color Bars	Yes
Dimensions camera head (w x h x d)	32 x 50 x 135 mm
Weight Camera Head and Endocoupler	200 g
Dimensions CCU (w x h x d)	305 x 89 x 305 mm
Weight CCU	4 kg
Length Camera Cable	3 m
On-screen Display	Yes
Material Compatibility	EtO/Steris/Sterrad
Soakable	Gluteraldehyde
Power Supply	100-240 VAC, 50-60Hz
Maximum Power Consumption	25 VA
Tested acc. to norm	EN 60601-1, EN 60601-1-2
Safety Class acc. to EN 60601-1	I
Protection level acc. to EN 60601-1	BF
Classification acc. to directive 93/42/EEC	I



Neuroendoscopy 3-Chip Camera System



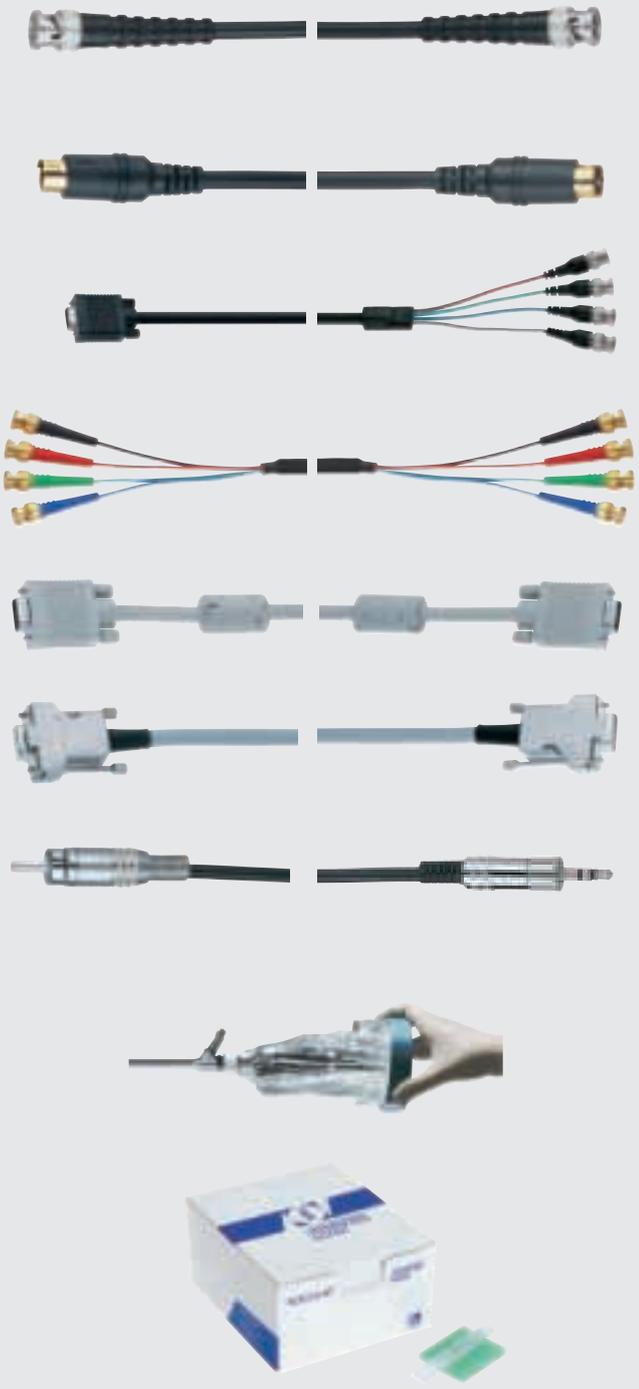
High-end digital technology for perfect operation

- Digital SDI video output opens up a new world for endoscopy
 - fully digital image documentation and display for optimum results
- Digital signal processing in the camera control unit for optimum contrast
- Additional analog video signal outputs for looping through the camera video signal to the analog monitor
- The three highly sensitive CCD chips produce true color rendition
- Extremely high light sensitivity for outstanding image luminosity
- Easy operation of camera functions via integrated control button in the camera head
- Ergonomic camera head for fatigue-free working
- Integrated gain function for automatic brightness adjustment especially in critical light situations
- Special modes (e.g. Lap, Arthro, Small Scope and Fiber mode) produce high quality images in every situation
- The present camera settings are displayed on screen
- Integrated digital zoom function (2x zoom) and optional mechanical zoom (2x)

Accessories (to be ordered separately)

PV118	Beamsplitter , f= 28 mm, C-mount, free spinning, focusable
PV122S	Beamsplitter , f= 25-50 mm, focusable
PV123S	Beamsplitter , f= 30 mm, focusable

PAL System, complete	PV420*
Camera Head PAL	PV421*
Control Unit PAL	PV429
NTSC System, complete	PV422*
Camera Head NTSC	PV423*
	*) Including endocoupler
CCD (Inch)	3 x 1/2"
Horizontal Resolution (Lines)	> 800
Dynamic Gain Function	On/Off Selection, 0 - 9 dB
Detail Enhancement Function	Always "On" except Fibre Mode
Signal to Noise Ratio	62 dB
Minimum Light Sensitivity	0.2 Lx
Signal Processing	Digital, 10 bit
Modes	Laparoscopy (High) Arthroscopy (Medium) Small Neuroscope (Low) Fibre Mode
Video Signal Outputs	Composite, 2 x Y/C, RGB, SDI
Buttons on Camera Head	1 (Dual activation)
Button Functions	1 x Remote, 1 x White Balance or Digital Zoom
Endocoupler	Exchangeable
Shutter Speed	1/50 – 1/10 000 s
Zoom Functions	Optical & Digital
Color Bars	Yes
Dimensions camera head (w x h x d)	45 x 57 x 53 mm
Weight Camera Head w/o Endocoupler	113 g
Dimensions CCU (w x h x d)	305 x 89 x 305 mm
Weight CCU	4.5 kg
Length Camera Cable	3 m
On-screen Display	Yes
Material Compatibility	EtO/Steris/Sterrad
Soakable	Gluteraldehyde
Power Supply	100-240 VAC, 50-60Hz
Maximum Power Consumption	55 VA
Tested acc. to norm	EN 60601-1, EN 60601-1-2
Safety Class acc. to EN 60601-1	I
Protection level acc. to EN 60601-1	CF
Classification acc. to directive 93/42/EEC	I



**for Camera Systems
(to be ordered separately)**

Connecting Cable

- PV427** SDI/Composite-Connecting cable, 1.0 m
- PV963** S-VHS-Connecting cable, 2 m
- PV424** D-sub 15 Pin/4 BNC cable, 1.8 m
- PV416** 4 BNC/4 BNC Cable, 2 m
- PV425** D-sub 15 Pin/D-sub 15 Pin, 2.3 m
- PV920201** D-sub 15 Pin/D-sub 15 Pin, 2.3 m
- PV428** Serial Connecting cable, D-sub 9 Pin, 3 m
- PV967** Remote control cable, 1.7 m
Cinch/3.5 mm Stereo Mini Jack

Additional Accessories

- JG904** Sterile Camera drape, disposable, ring design
package of 25
- JG910** Sterile Anti Fog Solution
package of 10



Digital Documentation System

Eddy^{DVD}

PV920

DVD System	DVD-R/-RW; DVD+R/+RW
Color System	PAL, NTSC
Still image format	JPEG, Bitmap
Video format	MPEG-2
Number of MPEG-2 compression rates	3 (high quality, standard, long play)
Capturing of video sequence	On hard drive, DVD/CD, USB or network
Capturing still images during video recording	Yes
Capturing audio data	Digital
Video Signal Inputs	1 x S-VHS
Video Signal Outputs	1 x DVI-D 1 x Analog VGA (15 pin D-sub) 1 x S-VHS
Other outputs	1 x RJ45 for Network 1 x Cinch for Remote function 3 x USB 2 x RS232 (9 pin D-sub)
System	Processor Pentium 4 Mobile 1.7 GHz, 256 MB RAM
Networkable via Ethernet Interface	Yes
Operation via camera head, mouse or touch screen	Yes
Can be integrated into any endoscopy tower	Yes
Hard drive capacity	40 GB
Operating System	Windows 2000
Power Supply	100-240V AC, 50-60 Hz
Maximum Power Consumption	170 VA
Dimensions (w x h x d)	305 x 125 x 305 mm
Weight	8 kg
Tested acc. to norm	EN 60601-1, EN 60601-1-2
Safety Class acc. to EN 60601-1	I
Classification acc. to directive 93/42/EEC	I

Easy-to-use patient documentation system

- Archiving of still images, video sequences and audio data
- Very easy operation via camera head, mouse or optional touch screen monitor
- Can be integrated into any existing endoscopy tower
- Image data storage on DVD/CD-ROM, USB, hard drive or network
- Search function for display of existing patient data
- Equipped with common video input and output types
- Fully network-compatible
- Data printout through local printer/ net work printer
- Optional DICOM 3.0 compatibility

Accessories (to be ordered separately)

PV428

Serial connecting cable from Eddy DVD to PV941 Flat Panel Display, 3 m

PV942

DICOM Upgrade Set





PV941 15" Flat panel display "Touch Screen"
PAL/NTSC

■ **Technical data:**

■ Screen size:	15" (38 cm)
■ Resolution (Pixel):	1027 x 768 (XGA)
■ Weight:	4.3 kg
■ Dimensions (w x h x d):	387 x 301 x 81 mm
■ Menu control:	7 languages
■ Video Signal inputs/outputs:	DVI-I (analog and digital VGA) SDI 1x In/1x Out S-VHS 1x In/1x Out RS 232 (9 pin D-sub) 12 V Power Input



PV945 15" Flat panel display PAL/NTSC

■ **Technical data:**

■ Screen size:	15" (38 cm)
■ Resolution (Pixel):	1027 x 768 (XGA)
■ Weight:	5.0 kg
■ Dimensions (w x h x d):	387 x 301 x 81 mm

PV949 19" Flat panel display PAL/NTSC

■ **Technical data:**

■ Screen size:	19.1" (38 cm)
■ Resolution (Pixel):	1280 x 1024 (SXGA)
■ Weight:	6.3 kg
■ Dimensions (w x h x d):	465 x 400 x 98 mm
■ Mounting system	VESA-Standard
■ Power supply	Input 100-240 V AC, 50-60 Hz Output 24 V DC

Additional accessories

PV875 Articulating arm for adaptation to Aesculap trolley, small

PV885 Articulating arm for adaptation to Aesculap trolley, large

PV918 Base for all flat panel displays



- Sturdy and non-tilting construction
- Modular trolley design
- Special antistatic castors
- Optimum stability for units
- Rubber bumpers on the base frame
- Easy cleaning and disinfection
- Smart cable management

- PV890** Trolley „Metro Classic“
- PV891** Trolley „Metro Classic IT“
 - with integrated Isolation Transformer (2000 VA)
 - with integrated system monitoring
- PV883** Irrigator stand, one-hand height adjustment, 90 cm total height
- PV885** Articulating arm for flat screen
- PV884** Camera holder for 1- and 3 Chip cameras
- PV893** Power plug Euro
- PV894** Power plug UK/Ireland
- PV995** Power plug USA/Canada/Japan

- **Technical data:**
 - Weight: 82 kg
 - Dimensions (w x h x d): 935 x 1580 x 700 mm
 - Max. load capacity of cart: 210 kg
 - Standing Area (w x d): 560 x 440 mm
 - Max. load capacity of shelf: 40 kg
 - Standard: EN 60601-1, EN 60601-1-1, EN 60601-1-2
 - Safety Class acc. to EN 60601-1: I
 - Classification acc. to norm 93/42/EEC: I

Neuroendoscopy Trolley



- Sturdy and non-tilting construction
- Modular trolley design
- Special antistatic castors
- Optimum stability for units
- Rubber bumpers on the base frame
- Easy cleaning and disinfection
- Smart cable management

PV880 Trolley „Metro Junior“

PV891 Trolley „Metro Junior IT“

- with integrated Isolation Transformer (1120 VA)
- with integrated system monitoring

PV883 Irrigator stand, one-hand height adjustment, 90 cm total height

PV885 Articulating arm for flat screen

PV884 Camera holder for 1- and 3 Chip cameras

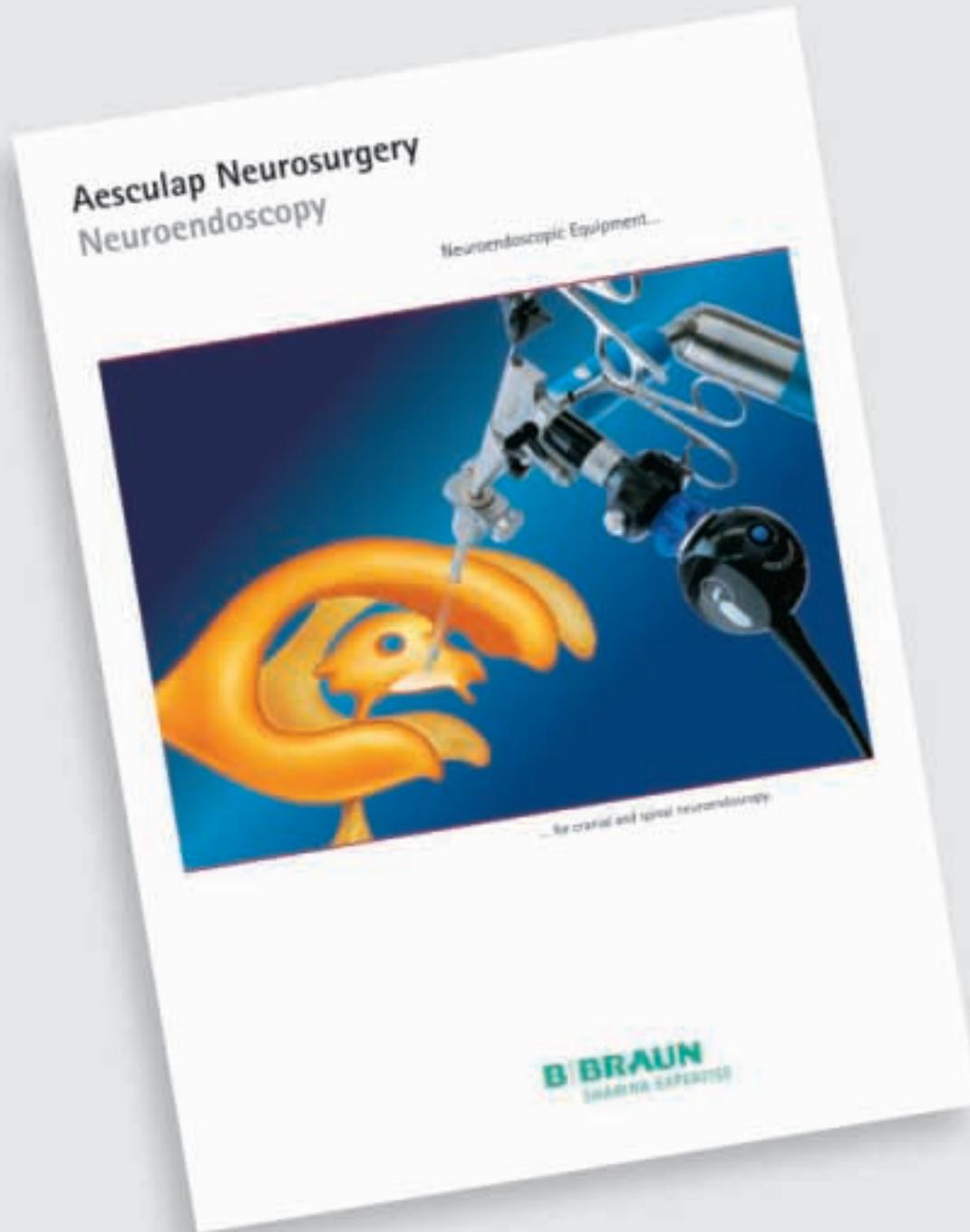
PV893 Power plug Euro

PV894 Power plug UK/Ireland

PV895 Power plug USA/Canada/Japan

■ Technical data:

■ Weight:	89 kg
■ Dimensions (w x h x d):	835 x 1580 x 750 mm
■ Max. load capacity of trolley:	210 kg
■ Standing Area (w x d):	560 x 440 mm
■ Max. load capacity of shelf:	40 kg
■ Standard	EN 60601-1 EN 60601-1-1 EN 60601-1-2
■ Safety Class acc. to EN 60601-1	I
■ Classification acc. to norm 93/42/EEC	I



For further details see
brochure No. C35502

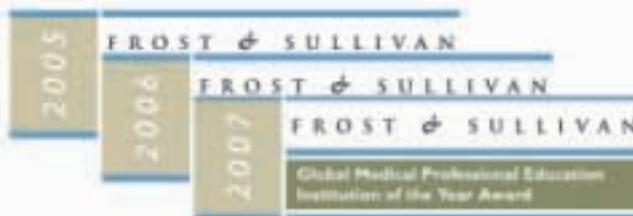


Horizons of Knowledge. Competence to master the future.

Innovative developments in the field of medical technology, sophisticated new treatment methods, increasingly more stringent requirements for hospital and quality management and, last but not least, a healthy interest in acquiring new knowledge have given rise to an enormous and ever-increasing demand for further and advanced training.

The Aesculap Academy enjoys a world-wide reputation as a leading forum for basic and advanced training in the field medicine. The course program comprises a wide range of hands-on workshops, management seminars and international symposia.

Aesculap Academy courses are of premium quality and are accredited by the respective medical societies and international medical organizations.



Competence to master the future – keep yourself fit for the future and ask for the latest course programme offerings, e.g.

- Basic Neuroendoscopy Courses
- Advanced Neuroendoscopy Courses
- Transnasal Pituitary & Skull Base Courses

B | BRAUN
SHARING EXPERTISE

Aesculap AG & Co. KG, Am Aesculap-Platz, 70532 Jutzingen, Germany.
Phone +49 7461 95-0, Fax +49 7461 95-2600, www.aesculap.de

Bipolar



Bipolar Coagulation

Bipolar Coagulation

Bipolar Electrosurgical Unit

- Reproducible coagulations through microprocessor control.
- Easy operation through individual memory keys.
- Very safe owing to continuous monitoring of neutral electrodes.
- MICRO - MACRO output:
 - MICRO power range: 0.1 to 9.9 w, adjustable in 0.1 watt steps.
It is thus possible to perform extremely precise point coagulation without tissue adhesion.
 - MACRO power range: 1 to 50 w, adjustable in 1 watt steps.
This permits universal use of the bipolar coagulator.



GN060

Bipolar HF surgical unit, microprocessor-controlled with membrane keyboard suitable for applications in all disciplines without mains cable and accessories.

■ Technical data:

- Mains supply: 220 - 240 volts / 100 - 120 volts
- Mains frequency: 50 - 60 Hz
- Dimensions (W x D x H): 305 x 305 x 82 mm
- Weight: 4.7 kg
- Power consumption: 140 W
- Class of protection: I
- Type: CF
- LF leakage current in acc.: with IEC 601-1
- HF leakage current in acc.: with IEC 601-2-2
- Output frequency: 450 kHz
- Modulation frequency: 1 kHz

■ Output:	Power (watts)	Adaption (ohms)
■ MICRO	10	50
■ MACRO	50	100



Bipolar Coagulation Bipolar Electrosurgical Unit - Accessories



TE780 1.5 m

TE730 5 m

Grounding-type European plug



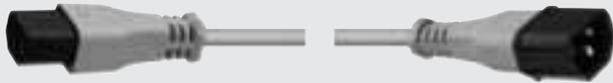
TE734 5 m

for Great Britain and Ireland



TE735 5 m

for USA, Canada and Japan



TE676 1 m

TE736 2.5 m

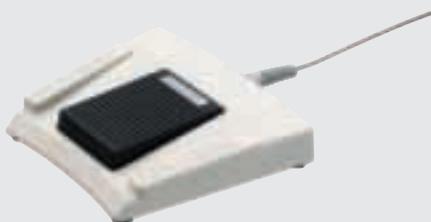
IEC 60320 connector
(non-heating equipment)



GN073 3.5 m

Bipolar connecting cable, silicone-rubber insulation,
for Aesculap coagulation forceps,
steam-sterilizable up to 3 bar (134°)

 Aesculap
tab connector



GK226

Single-pedal foot switch,
plastic housing

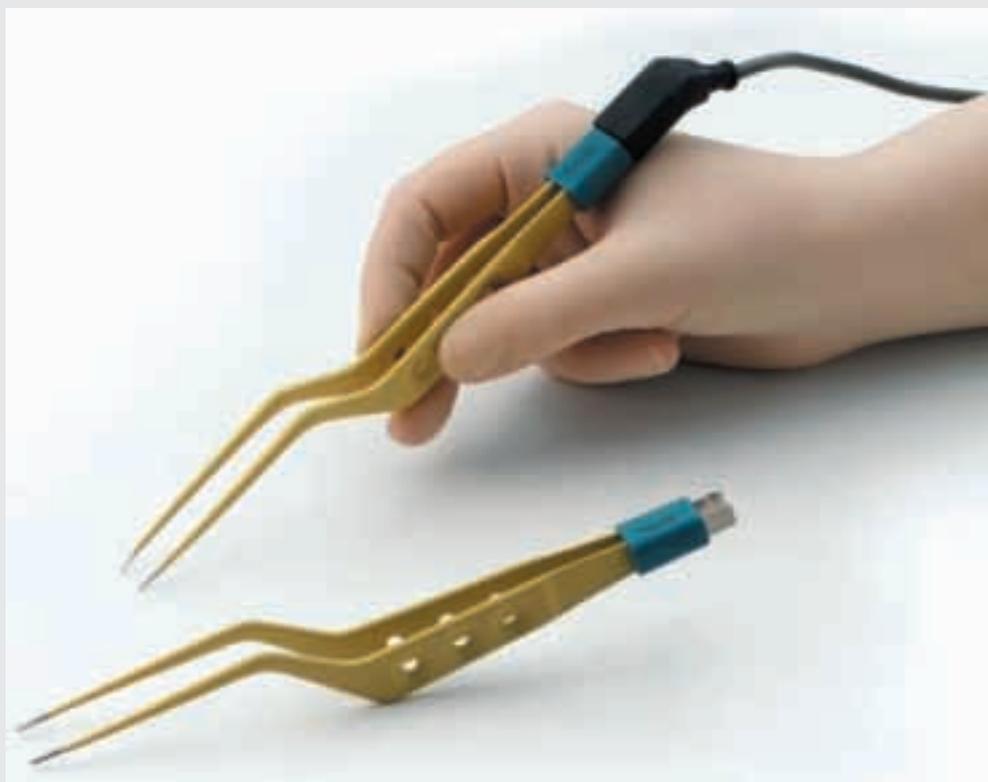


Bipolar

MILLIMETERS

Bipolar Coagulation

YASARGIL Coagulation Forceps



Features:

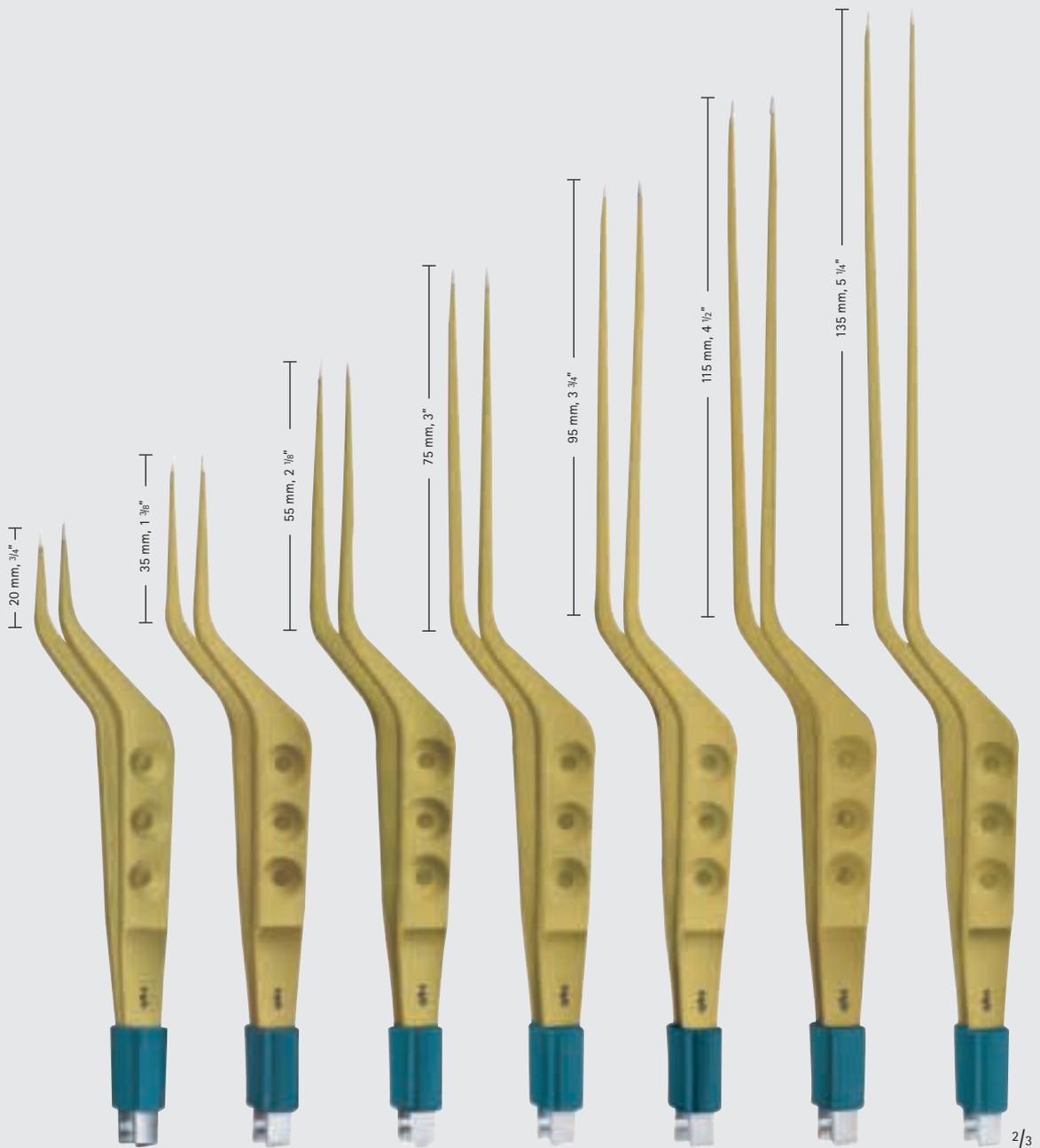
- Also suitable for tissue preparation and spreading thanks to increased spring tension.
- Forceps tips are rounded but the gripping surfaces are only finely worked to ensure good gripping of tissue.
- Robust, impact-resistant insulation coating.
- Finger recesses guarantee safe, precise handling, particularly for deep operations.
- Sturdy insulating cuff made of high-grade plastic joins the handle ends.
- Smooth, self-cleaning plug-in connection guarantees reliable electrical contact.



Bipolar Coagulation YASARGIL Coagulation Forceps



Aesculap tab connector



0.4 mm 	GK746R	GK760R	GK764R	GK768R	GK772R	GK788R	
0.7 mm 	GK747R	GK761R	GK765R	GK769R	GK773R	GK789R	GK793R
1.0 mm 	GK748R	GK762R	GK766R	GK770R	GK774R	GK790R	
1.3 mm 	GK749R	GK763R	GK767R	GK771R	GK775R	GK791R	
Total length	140 mm, 5 1/2"	155 mm, 6"	175 mm, 7"	195 mm, 7 3/4"	215 mm, 8 1/2"	235 mm, 9 1/4"	255 mm, 10"

Bipolar

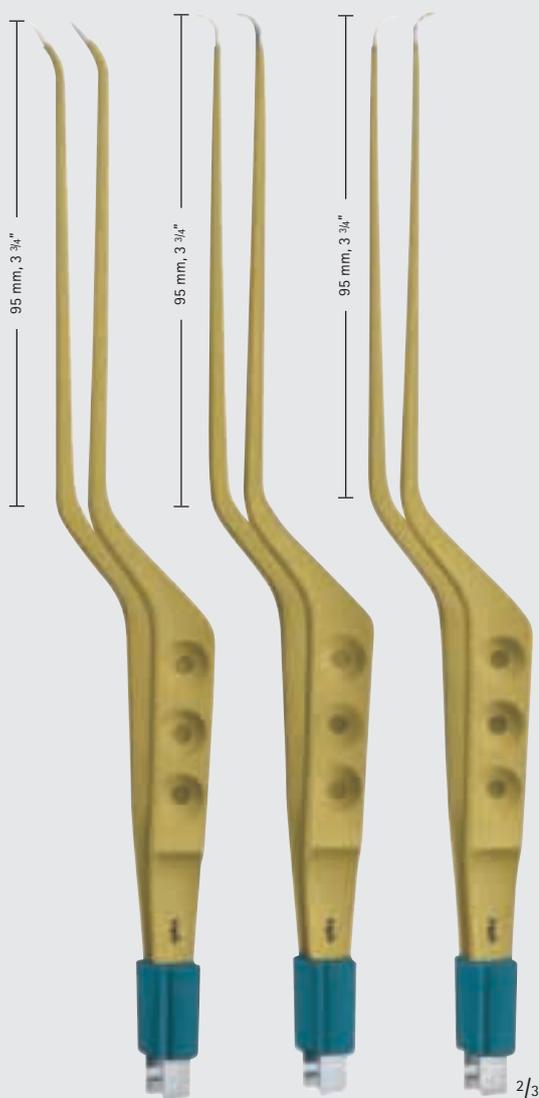
MILLIMETERS

Bipolar Coagulation

YASARGIL Coagulation Forceps



Aesculap tab connector



0.4 mm			GK780R	
0.7 mm		GK777R		
0.7 mm			GK781R	GK785R
Total length		215 mm, 8 1/2"	215 mm, 8 1/2"	215 mm, 8 1/2"

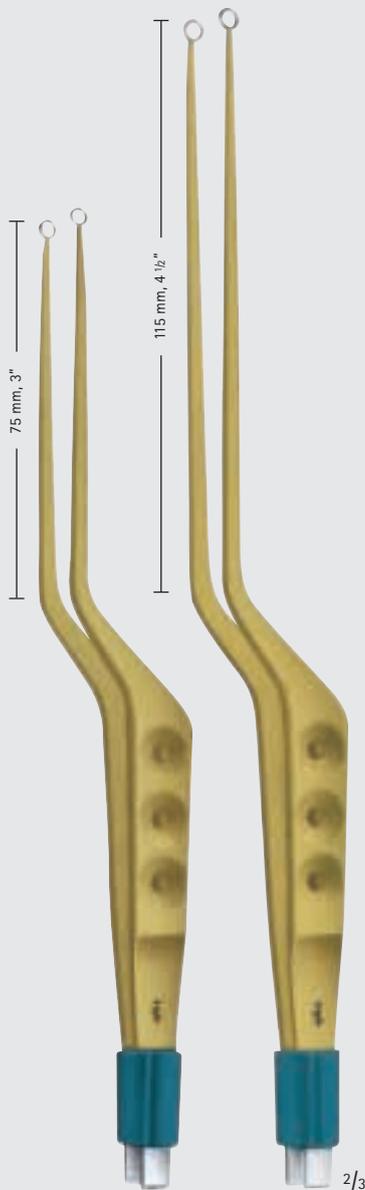
Bipolar

INCHES



Bipolar Coagulation YASARGIL Ring and T-Coagulation Forceps

With the ring coagulation forceps, it is possible to perform resections of gliomas, meningiomas and acoustic neurinomas.



2/3 mm			GK831R
3/4 mm			GK832R
4/5 mm		GK743R	GK833R
Total length		195 mm, 7 3/4"	235 mm, 9 1/4"

T-coagulation forceps for secure fixation and coagulation at the operation site, especially in the region of the pituitary



	GK800R
Total length	250 mm, 10"



	GK801R
Total length	250 mm, 10"



MILLIMETERS

Bipolar Coagulation

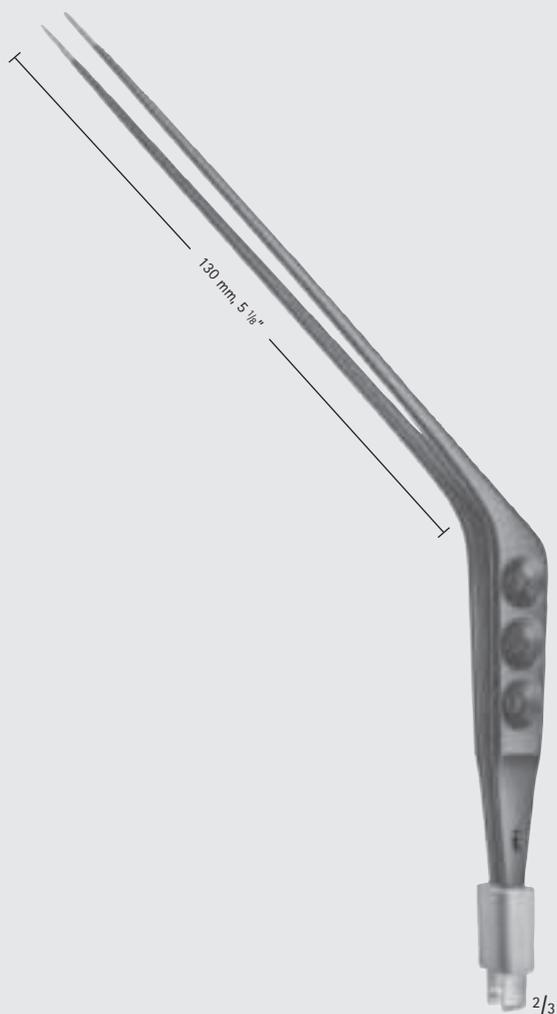
Coagulation Forceps with Sintram Tips



Aesculap tab connector



Bipolar coagulation forceps with Sintram tips.



1.0 mm 

GK719R

Total length

215 mm, 8 1/2"

Bipolar

INCHES



Bipolar Coagulation Standard Coagulation Forceps



Aesculap round pin connector



0.6 mm 	GK660R	GK670R	GK675R	GK677R
0.9 mm 		GK671R		GK679R
Total length	160 mm, 6 1/4"	200 mm, 8"	220 mm, 8 3/4"	240 mm, 9 1/2"

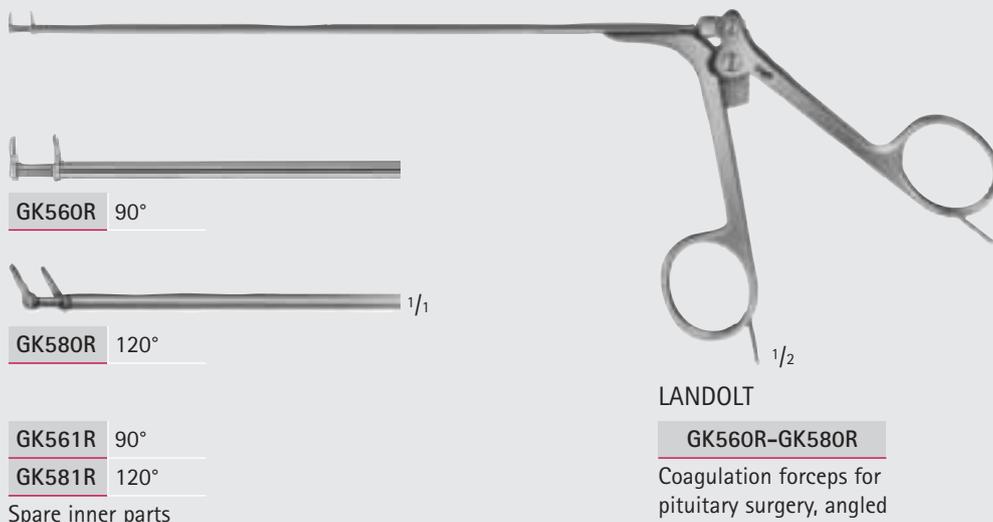


Bipolar

MILLIMETERS

Bipolar Coagulation

Coagulation Instruments for Hypophysectomy



GK560R 90°

GK580R 120°

GK561R 90°

GK581R 120°

Spare inner parts

LANDOLT

GK560R-GK580R

Coagulation forceps for pituitary surgery, angled

Bipolar

On the equipment side - Manufacturer

On the instrument side

GK075 3.5 m

AESCLAP
Martin
Berchtold



GK195 3.5 m

Valleylab



GK215 3.5 m

Valleylab
Birtcher
Conmed





Bipolar Coagulation CASPAR Coagulation Forceps

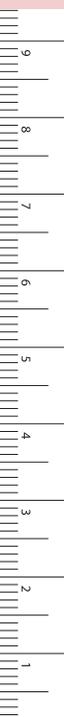


Features:

- Slim, delicate form to permit fatigue-free and sensitive working.
- Forceps tips with rounded, polished surfaces to reduce tissue adhesion.
- Insulation by proven double coating.
- Parallel guidance guarantees exact contact of forceps tips.
- Sturdy insulating cuff made of high-grade plastic joins the handle ends.
- Smooth, self-cleaning plug-in connection guarantees reliable electrical contact.



Bipolar



MILLIMETERS

Bipolar Coagulation

CASPAR Coagulation Forceps



Aesculap tab connector



0.2 mm		GK899R	GK929R	GK959R
0.5 mm		GK900R	GK930R	GK960R
1.0 mm		GK910R	GK940R	GK970R
2.0 mm		GK920R	GK950R	GK980R
Total length		165 mm, 6 1/2"	195 mm, 7 3/4"	220 mm, 8 3/4"



Bipolar Coagulation CASPAR Coagulation Forceps



Aesculap tab connector



1.0 mm		<u>GK972R</u>	<u>GK974R</u>		
1.0 mm				<u>GK976R</u>	<u>GK978R</u>
Total length		220 mm, 8 3/4"	220 mm, 8 3/4"	215 mm, 8 1/2"	215 mm, 8 1/2"

Bipolar

MILLIMETERS

Bipolar Coagulation

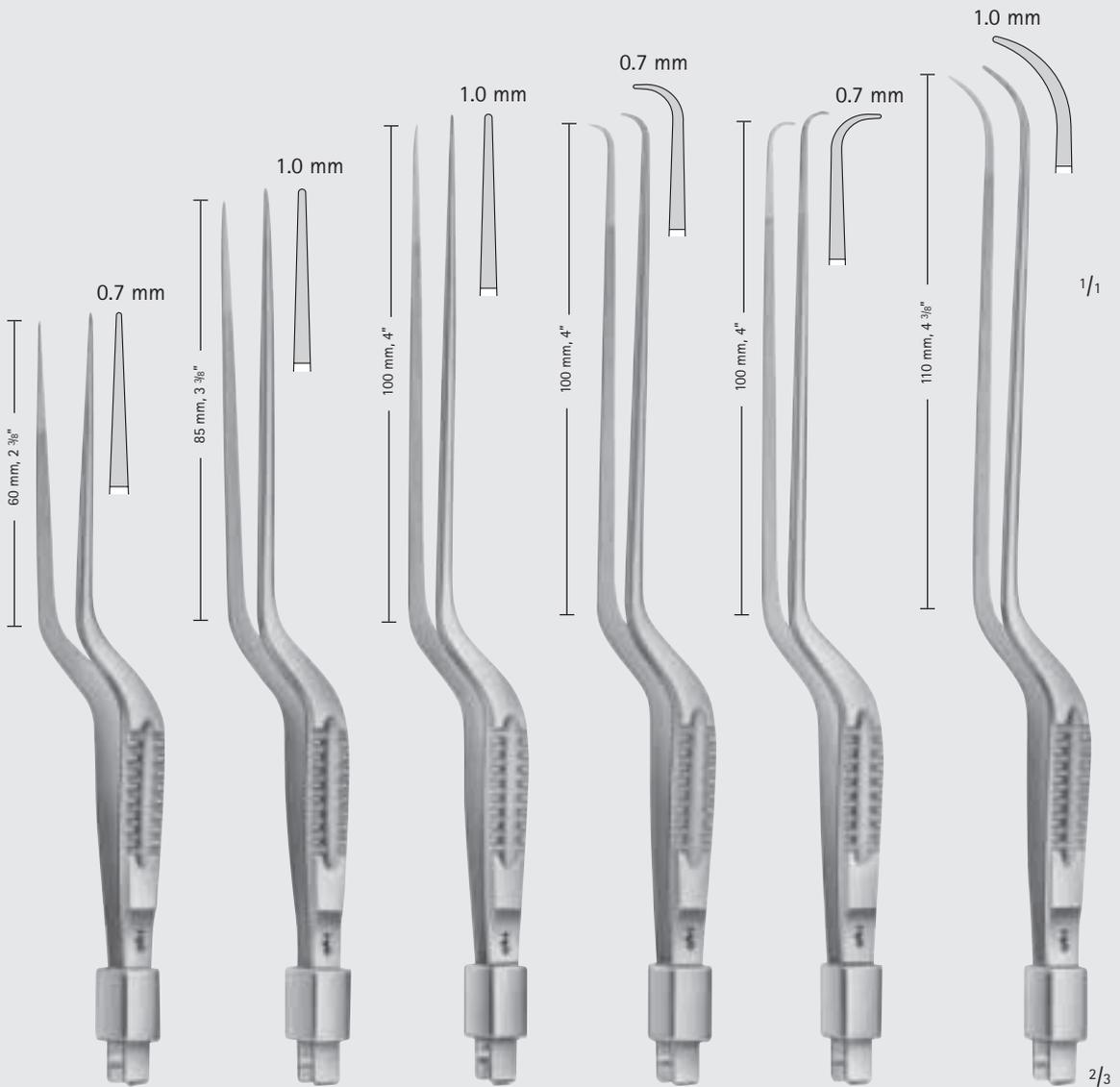
Coagulation Forceps with Sintram Tips



Aesculap tab connector



Bipolar coagulation forceps with Sintram tips.



	<u>GK614R</u>	<u>GK615R</u>	<u>GK616R</u>	<u>GK656R</u>	<u>GK657R</u>	<u>GK658R</u>
	<u>GK644R</u>	<u>GK645R</u>	<u>GK646R</u>			
	black insulation	black insulation	black insulation			
Total length	160 mm, 6 1/4"	185 mm, 7 1/4"	200 mm, 8"	200 mm, 8"	200 mm, 8"	210 mm, 8 1/4"



Bipolar Coagulation Coagulation Forceps with Sintram Tips



Aesculap tab connector



NON STICKING

Bipolar coagulation forceps with Sintram tips.



0.9 mm		<u>GK604R</u>	<u>GK605R</u>	<u>GK606R</u>		
0.9 mm					<u>GK624R</u>	
0.8 mm						<u>GK625R</u> black insulation
Total length		160 mm, 6 1/4"	185 mm, 7 1/4"	200 mm, 8"	160 mm, 6 1/4"	200 mm, 8"

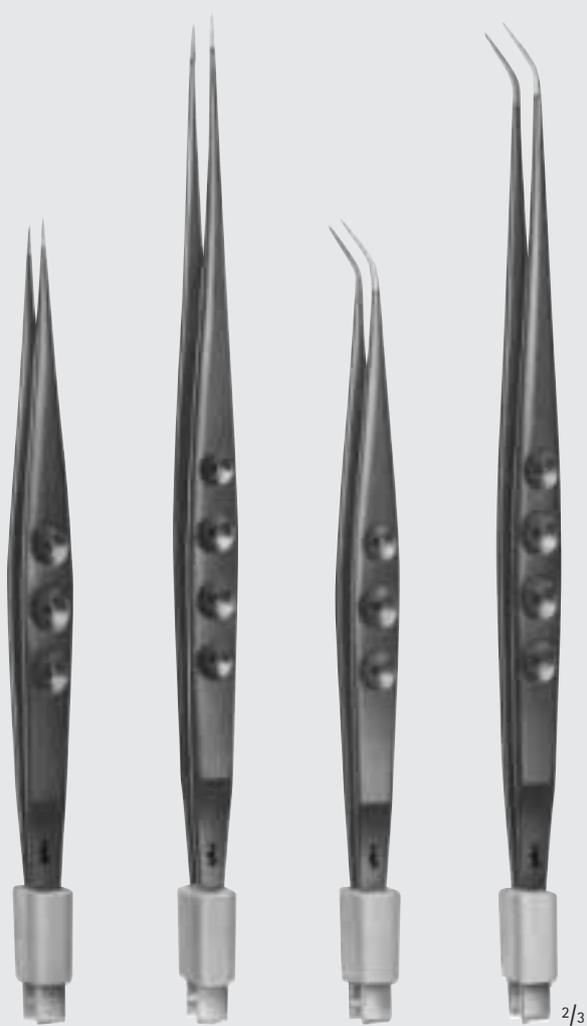
Bipolar

MILLIMETERS

Bipolar Coagulation Coagulation Forceps



Aesculap tab connector

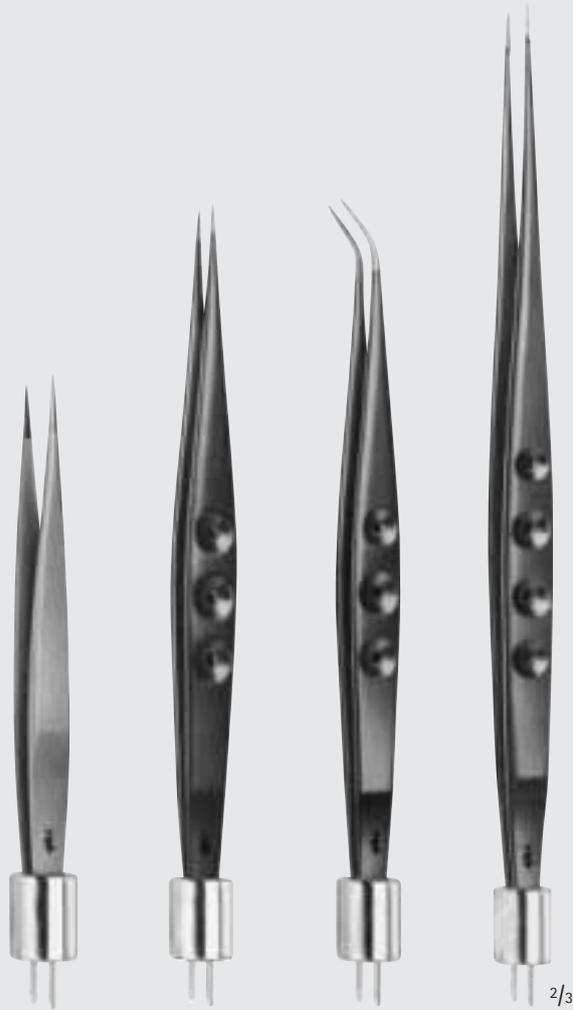


2/3

0.6 mm 	GK700R			
0.9 mm 	GK701R	GK703R	GK711R	GK713R
Total length	160 mm, 6 1/4"	200 mm, 8"	160 mm, 6 1/4"	200 mm, 8"



Bipolar Coagulation Coagulation Forceps



0.4 mm		GK690R			
0.6 mm			GK720R black insulation		
0.9 mm			GK722R black insulation	GK723R black insulation	GK730R black insulation
Total length		120 mm, 4 3/4"	160 mm, 6 1/4"	160 mm, 6 1/4"	200 mm, 8"

Bipolar

MILLIMETERS

Bipolar Coagulation

Micro and Laboratory Forceps, Non-Insulated



Aesculap tab connector



²/₃

0.3 mm		GK596R		
0.6 mm			GK595R	
0.6 mm				GK597R
Total length		145 mm, 5 ³ / ₄ "	120 mm, 4 ³ / ₄ "	110 mm, 4 ³ / ₈ "

Bipolar

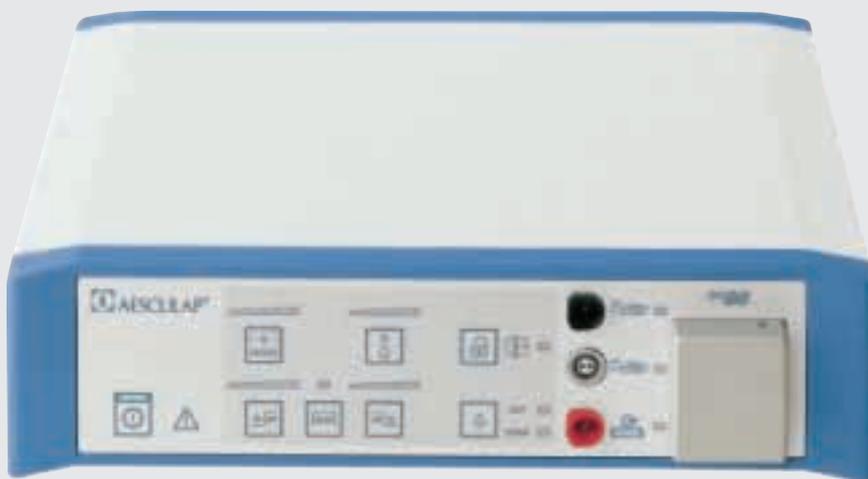
INCHES



Bipolar Coagulation Irrigation Unit

JET Irrigation Unit

- The JET irrigation system transforms an irrigation coagulation forceps into a multifunctional instrument.
- The use of JET irrigation without coagulation makes it possible to wash away blood (e.g. in subarchnoidal hemorrhages) for exposing fine anatomical structures and enables subsequent coagulation without changing the instrument.
- In conjunction with drip irrigations, coagulation can be carried out gently and without tissue adhesion.



GN090

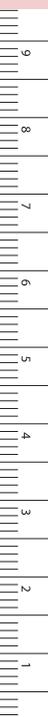
JET Irrigation Unit
(for use with bipolar unit GN060)

■ Technical data:

- Mains supply: 220 - 240 volts / 100 - 120 volts
- Mains frequency: 50 - 60 Hz
- Weight: 4.7 kg
- Dimensions (w x d x h): 305 x 305 x 82 mm

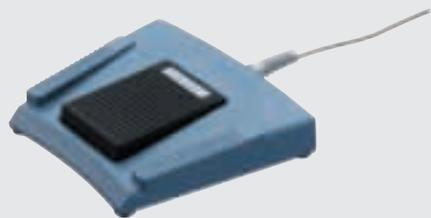


Bipolar



MILLIMETERS

Bipolar Coagulation Irrigation Unit - Accessories



GN092

JET foot switch



GN093

Pressure cuff



GN094

Tube set
Sales unit:
PAK = Package of 10 tubes



TE780 1.5 m

TE730 5 m

Grounding-type European plug



TE734 5 m

for Great Britain and Ireland



TE735 5 m

for USA, Canada and Japan



TE676 1 m

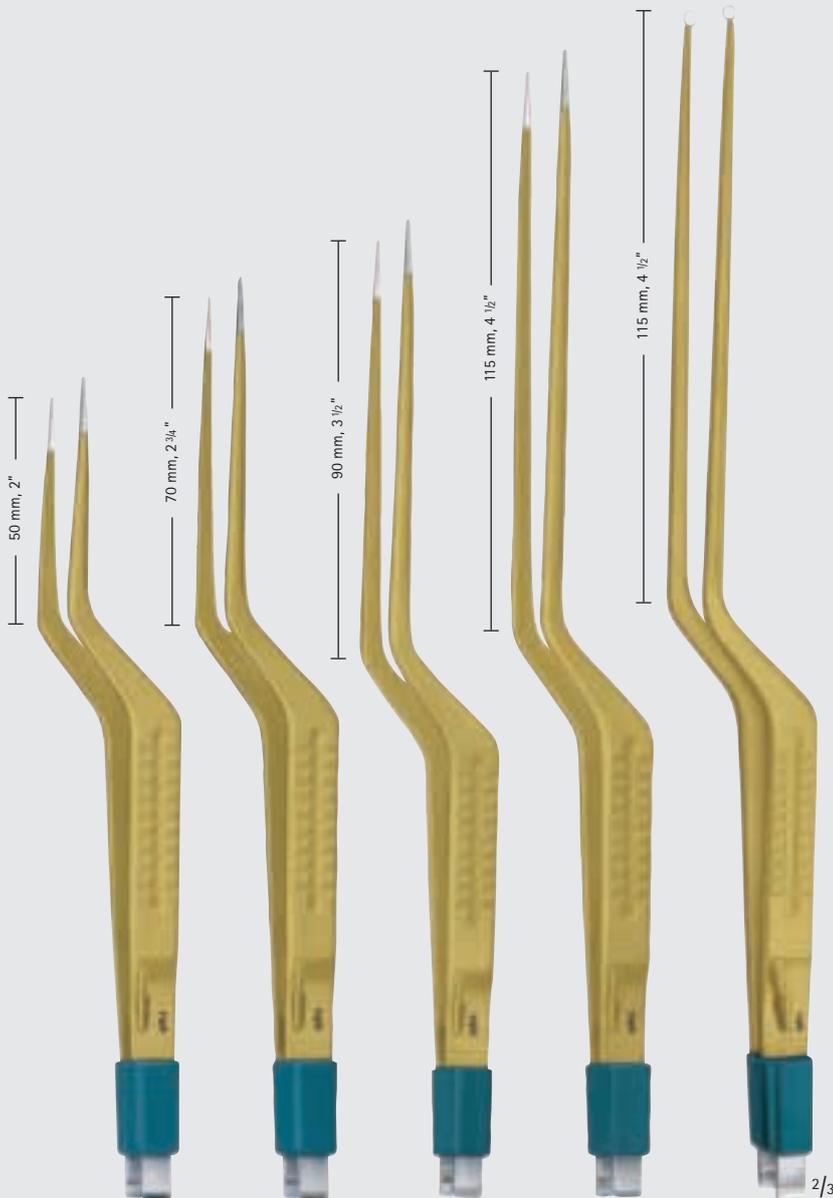
TE736 2.5 m

IEC 60320 connector
(non-heating equipment)



Bipolar Coagulation Irrigating Coagulation Forceps

Irrigation coagulation forceps facilitate gentle coagulation without tissue adhesion.



0.4 mm			<u>GK840R</u>	<u>GK843R</u>	<u>GK846R</u>	
0.7 mm		<u>GK838R</u>	<u>GK841R</u>	<u>GK844R</u>	<u>GK847R</u>	
1.3 mm			<u>GK842R</u>	<u>GK845R</u>	<u>GK848R</u>	
4/5 mm						<u>GK871R</u>
6/7 mm						<u>GK872R</u>
Total length		160 mm, 6 1/4"	180 mm, 7"	205 mm, 8"	230 mm, 9"	235 mm, 9 1/4"

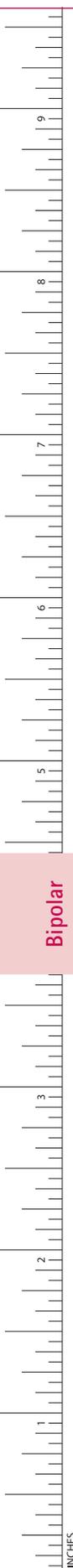


Bipolar

MILLIMETERS

Bipolar Coagulation

Bipolar Connecting Cables

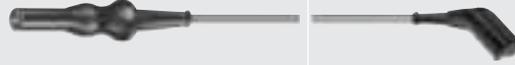


On the equipment side - Manufacturer

On the instrument side

GN073 3.5 m
GN077 5.0 m

Aesculap
ACMI
Berchtold
Martin
Wolf



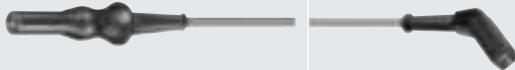
Aesculap
tab connector

GN076 3.5 m
GN078 5.0 m



Aesculap
Euro tab connector

GN074 3.5 m



Aesculap
Round pin connector

GK200 3.5 m

Aesculap
ACMI
Codman
Conmed
Olympus
Valleylab



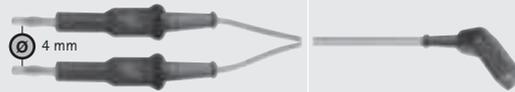
Aesculap
tab connector

GK183 3.5 m



Aesculap
Euro tab connector

GK210 3.5 m



Aesculap
Round pin connector

XF830 3.5 m



Aesculap
Round pin connector

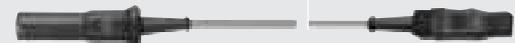
GK216 3.5 m
GK213 5.0 m

Erbe
Storz



Aesculap
tab connector

GK185 3.5 m
GK188 5.0 m



Aesculap
Euro tab connector

GN217

Aesculap

Bipolar adapter



Erbe, Storz



Bipolar Coagulation Bipolar Connecting Cables

		On the equipment side - Manufacturer	On the instrument side	
GK217 3.5 m	Codman			Aesculap tab connector
GK193 3.5 m Pin distance 29 mm				Aesculap tab connector
GK194 3.5 m Pin distance 29 mm	Aesculap Bowa EMC Lamidey Söring Valleylab			Aesculap Euro tab connector
GK196 3.5 m Pin distance 22 mm		EMC/Dolley		
GK202 3.5 m	AESCULAP GK020 GK021 GK030 GK034 GK050 GK051			
GK212 3.5 m				Aesculap Round pin connector
Single Use				
GK211 3.5 m Sales unit: PAK = Package of 10 pieces	AESCULAP ACMI Codman Conmed Olympus Valleylab			for forceps with Aesculap tab connector and round pin connector



Bipolar

MILLIMETERS

Bipolar Coagulation Nerve Stimulator

Range of application

- Stimulation of motor cerebral nerves and peripheral nerves can take place during the operation, e.g. operations of cerebellopontine-angle tumors or peripheral nerve or plexus injuries. The unit can be applied on fresh nerve injuries to locate the peripheric stump of the nerve as long as the WALLER degeneration has not taken place.
- On old injuries showing considerable scars, the unit can also be used to locate those motor nerves with only a partial loss.
- The use of this unit facilitates in many cases the decision whether a neurolysis will be successful or whether the scar of a nerve has to be resected and the removed part replaced by a transplant.



GN015

Nerve stimulator only,
with rechargeable accumulator and built-in battery charger

■ Technical data:

- Mains supply: 120 - 240 volts
- Dimensions (W x D x H): 86 x 175 x 50 mm
- Weight: 500 g
- Circuit: CMOS-semiconductor technic
- Frequency: 2.5 Hz
- Impulses: square-wave, infinitely variable from 0.25 - 10 mA
- Length of impulses: 0.2 millisecc.
- Working time: at least 30 hours with one accu charging
- Charging time: approx. 15 hours
- Accumulator: 6 V / 150 mAh

- Check-up of function and loading condition by means of green LED-indication

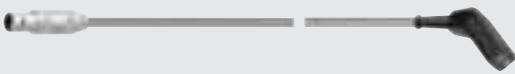


Bipolar Coagulation Nerve Stimulator - Accessories



GN016 1.5 m

Electrical mains cord
for charging the accumulator



 Aesculap
Round pin connector

GN012 3.5 m

Bipolar stimulator cable
for bipolar forceps with round pin connector



 Aesculap
tab connector

GN013 3.5 m

Bipolar stimulator cable
for bipolar forceps with Aesculap tab connector



GK703R

Bipolar stimulator forceps
200 mm, 8"

Further bipolar stimulator forceps, see page 534.



Bipolar

MILLIMETERS

Aesculap Surgical Technologies
Electrosurgical Accessories



Electrosurgical Accessories
Elektrochirurgie Zubehör
Accessoires pour électrochirurgie
Electrochirurgia accesorios
Accessori per elettrochirurgia

B BRAUN
SHARP EXPERTISE

For further details see
brochure No. C30481



Power



Power Systems

HiLAN® XS



Advantages

- 100.000 rpm
- Easy handling
- Keyless assembly
- High performance, starting already at 6 bar/87 psi
- Very quiet
- No intraoperative lubrication required
- Excellent long term running capabilities
- Compatible with low speed systems and skull perforator
- Suitable for mechanical cleaning with Eccos®

System components

- | | |
|--------------|--|
| GA740 | High speed motor for bone dissection and craniotomy |
| GA513 | Pneumatic hose (3 m) for small Aesculap motors |
| GA521 | Foot switch |
| GA466 | Pneumatic hose (5 m) with Aesculap-Dräger connection |



For further details see
brochure No. O26002 "HiLAN® XS" and brochure No. O22702 "Power Systems"

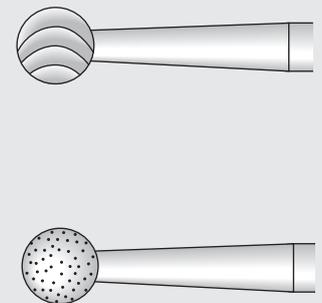
Accessories craniotomy

- GB740R** Hi-Line XS craniotome, without dura guard
- GB742R** Hi-Line XS craniotome dura guard, standard, length II
- GE520R** Hi-Line XS craniotome burr, length II



Accessories for high speed bone dissection

- GB757R** Hi-Line XS handpiece, angled, length II
- GE504R** Hi-Line XS ROSEN burr, length II, diam. 2.3 mm
- GE506R** Hi-Line XS ROSEN burr, length II, diam. 3.1 mm
- GE507R** Hi-Line XS ROSEN burr, length II, diam. 4.0 mm
- GE508R** Hi-Line XS ROSEN burr, length II, diam. 5.0 mm
- GE509R** Hi-Line XS ROSEN burr, length II, diam. 6.0 mm
- GE514R** Hi-Line XS Diamond burr, length II, diam. 2.3 mm
- GE516R** Hi-Line XS Diamond burr, length II, diam. 3.1 mm
- GE517R** Hi-Line XS Diamond burr, length II, diam. 4.0 mm
- GE518R** Hi-Line XS Diamond burr, length II, diam. 5.0 mm
- GE519R** Hi-Line XS Diamond burr, length II, diam. 6.0 mm



Skull perforation with safety perforator

- GA742R** Perforator driver
- GB302R** Safety perforator with HUDSON shaft, diam. 9/12 mm



- GB600** STERILIT® Hi oilspray for high speed motors and handpieces
- GB600820** STERILIT® Hi adapter



Power Systems

microspeed® uni

Electric High Speed Power System

microspeed® uni



The electric precision power system for high and low speed applications in neurosurgery

- Made from high quality materials (titanium) for long life
- Extremely easy handling via intuitively designed touch screen
- Automatic motor recognition
- Two motor plug-in sockets
- Acceleration and stopping characteristics individually adjustable
- Integrated irrigation pump
- Eccos® system for mechanical cleaning

System components

GD670	microspeed® uni control unit
GD668	microspeed® uni foot control, single pedal
GD672	microspeed® uni motor connection cord
GD676	High speed motor 150W
GD678	Low speed motor 150W



For further details see
brochure No. O28302 "microspeed® uni" and brochure No. O22702 "Power Systems"

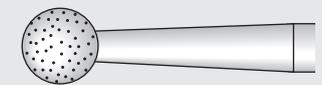
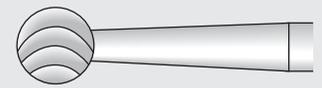
Accessories craniotomy

- | | |
|---------------|---|
| GB740R | Hi-Line XS craniotome, without dura guard |
| GB742R | Hi-Line XS craniotome dura guard, standard, length II |
| GE520R | Hi-Line XS craniotome burr, length II |



Accessories for high speed bone dissection

- | | |
|---------------|--|
| GB757R | Hi-Line XS handpiece, angled, length II |
| GE504R | Hi-Line XS ROSEN burr, length II, diam. 2.3 mm |
| GE506R | Hi-Line XS ROSEN burr, length II, diam. 3.1 mm |
| GE507R | Hi-Line XS ROSEN burr, length II, diam. 4.0 mm |
| GE508R | Hi-Line XS ROSEN burr, length II, diam. 5.0 mm |
| GE509R | Hi-Line XS ROSEN burr, length II, diam. 6.0 mm |
| GE514R | Hi-Line XS Diamond burr, length II, diam. 2.3 mm |
| GE516R | Hi-Line XS Diamond burr, length II, diam. 3.1 mm |
| GE517R | Hi-Line XS Diamond burr, length II, diam. 4.0 mm |
| GE518R | Hi-Line XS Diamond burr, length II, diam. 5.0 mm |
| GE519R | Hi-Line XS Diamond burr, length II, diam. 6.0 mm |



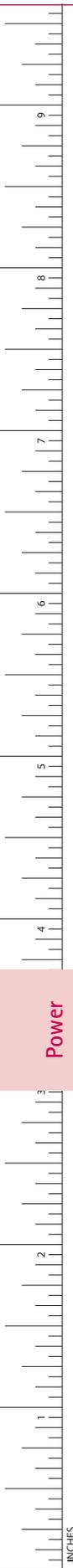
Skull perforation with safety perforator

- | | |
|---------------|--|
| GD685 | Perforator driver |
| GB302R | Safety perforator with HUDSON shaft, diam. 9/12 mm |



- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| GB600 | STERILIT® Hi oilspray for high speed motors and handpieces |
| GB600820 | STERILIT® Hi adapter |





Power



Spine



Spine Surgery

ABC2 Dynamic Anterior Cervical Plating System



- Dynamic load-sharing plate design
- Self-locking screws
- Plate marking for easier plate length selection
- E-Plate option for extension of existing fusion with ABC to treat adjacent level disease



For further details see
brochure No. O29002.

Implant overview:

- Monocortical screws diam. 4.0 mm
- Revision screws diam. 4.5 mm
- Plates prebent 20 - 103 mm length
- Extra long corpectomy plates 106 - 115 mm length
- Mono- and bi-level E-plates

■ Monocortical screws



■ Revision screws



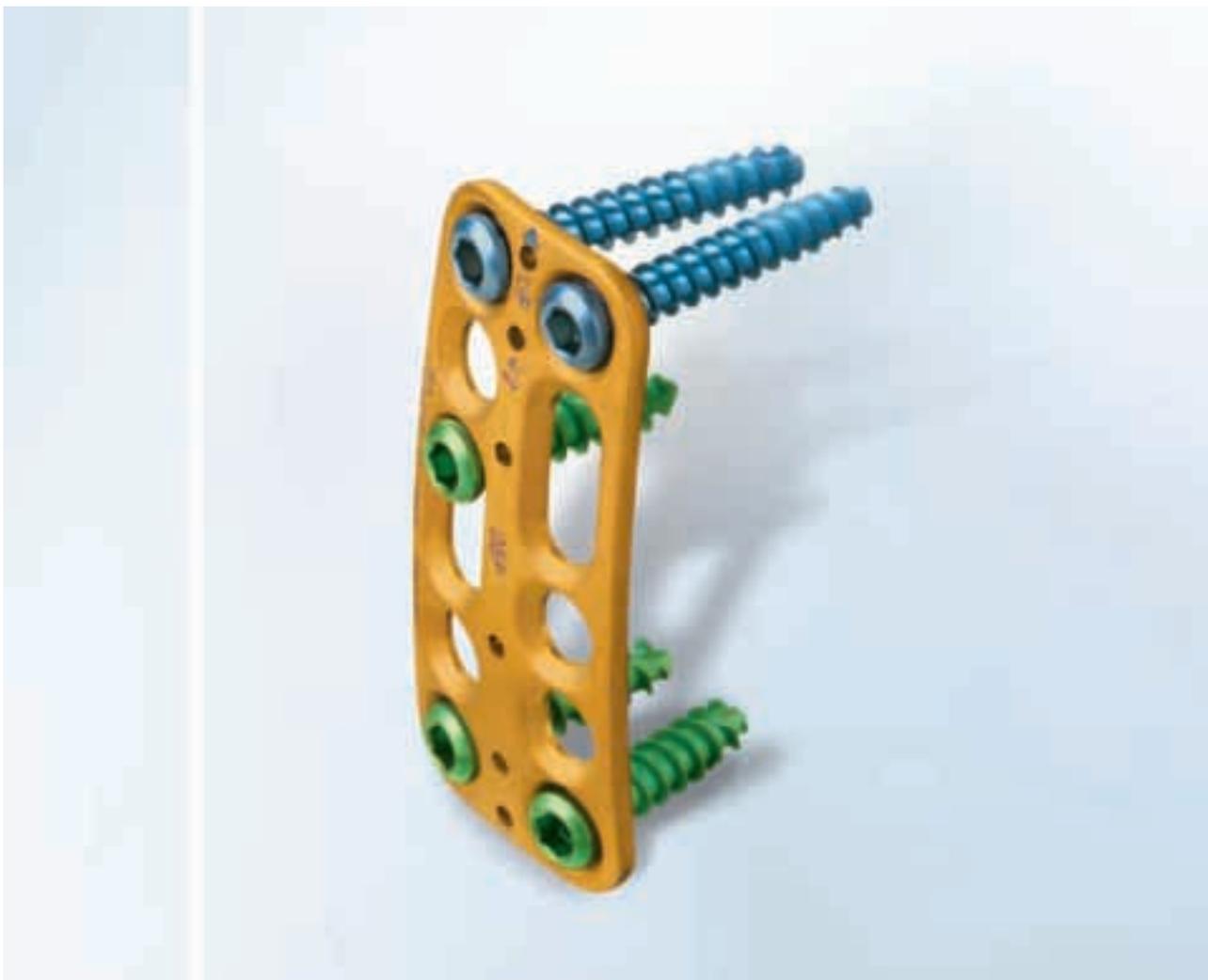
■ Plates



■ E-Plates



CASPARevolution Semi-constrained Anterior Cervical Plating System



- Semi-constrained plate design
- Very low profile
- Long clinically proven concept
- Cortical anchorage of choice
- Back-out resistance without locking mechanism



For further details see
brochure No. O13502 and surgical technique O15902.

Implant overview:

- Monocortical screws diam. 4.0 mm
- Bicortical screws diam. 3.5 mm
- Revision screws diam. 4.5 mm
- Plates pre-bent 20 - 90 mm length

■ Monocortical screws



■ Bicortical screws



■ Revision screws



■ Plates



Spine Surgery

Anterior Cervical Plating

CASPARevolution

CASPAR Distractor – Lockable Cervical Distractor System



- For use in surgical procedures
 - from the right approach for C5 through T1/2
 - from the left approach for the upper cervical spine
- Lockable cervical distractor system
- Optional with standard or off-set screws



Spine Surgery

Anterior Cervical Plating

CASPARevolution

For further details see
brochure No. O15902.

Product overview:

Twist drill



Screw driver



Distraction screws
Standard distractor screw



Distraction screws
Off-set screws



Spine

Spine Surgery

Posterior Cervical Stabilization

S⁴ Cervical

S⁴ Cervical Occiput–Cervical–Thoracic–System



- Unique screw head design for small implant size
- Wide implant choice
- C1 guiding instrument for easy screw placement and nerve root protection
- Specialized guiding instruments minimal access transarticular screw fixation



For further details see
brochure No. O31102.

Implant overview:

- Polyaxial screws diam. 3.5 – 4.5 mm
- Favored angle screws
- Smooth shank screws
- Hooks
- Rods diam. 3.5 mm
- Occiput plate
- Cross connectors
- Lateral offset connectors
- Cable connectors
- Rod-to-rod connectors for cervical and thoracic extension

■ Polyaxial screws



■ Favored angle screws



■ Smooth shank screws



■ Hooks



■ Rods



■ Cross connectors



■ Occiput plate



Spine Surgery

Cervical Interbody Fusion

CeSpace

CeSpace Ti / CeSpace PEEK



Titanium Implants with Plasmapore® coating

- Good primary stability due to rough Plasmapore® coating
- Excellent secondary stability due to bony in-growth in Plasmapore® coating
- Fixation crown
 - Prevention of migration
- Hollow cavity
 - Fusion can additionally be achieved inside the cage

PEEK implants

- Radiolucency
 - No artefacts in postoperative CT or MRI control
- Large implant surface
 - Prevention of subsidence
- Toothed cranial and caudal surface
 - Prevention of migration
- Tantalum markers
 - Easy identification and location



For further details see
brochure 016202.

Implant overview:

- Cervical:
 - CeSpace Ti
 - CeSpace PEEK

- CeSpace Ti



- CeSpace PEEK



Spine Surgery

Cervical Motion Preservation

activ C

activ C



- Anatomical shape (convex) of the superior endplate
- COR placed in the posterior part of the prosthesis
- Plasmapore® coating
- Safe multi-level treatment through combination of spikes and keels
- Always same position of the COR in the upper third of the inferior vertebral body



For further details see
brochure 031202 and surgical technique 031302.

Implant overview:

- 6 different sizes
 - XS
 - S
 - M
 - L
 - XL
 - XXL
- 3 different heights
 - 5 mm
 - 6 mm
 - 7 mm



activ C Disc Prosthesis
colour code and dimension table

scale 1:1

	HS	HS	HT
XS	SW274K	SW275K	
S	SW276K	SW277K	
M	SW278K	SW279K	
L	SW280K	SW281K	SW282K
XL	SW283K	SW284K	SW285K
XXL	SW286K	SW287K	SW288K

table not classified and identified
Table nicht klassifiziert und identifiziert

B. BRAUN
AESCULAP



S⁴ Spinal System



- **small:**
small implant volume decreases the risk of postoperative trauma and soft tissue irritation.
- **stable:**
a special screw design with undercut thread make the S⁴ system extremely stable, despite its small size.
- **simple:**
limited number of instruments, color coded implants and a customized storage concept allow to perform quick and easy surgical procedures.
- **safe:**
soft tissue protection, extremely stable implant construct, easy handling sum up to a safe and secure pedicle screw system.



For further details see
brochure No. 025702.

Implant overview:

- Monoaxial pedicle screws
- Polyaxial pedicle screws
- Hooks
- 5.5 mm rods
- Cross connectors

■ Monoaxial pedicle screws



■ Polyaxial pedicle screws



■ Cannulated monoaxial pedicle screws



■ Cannulated polyaxial pedicle screws



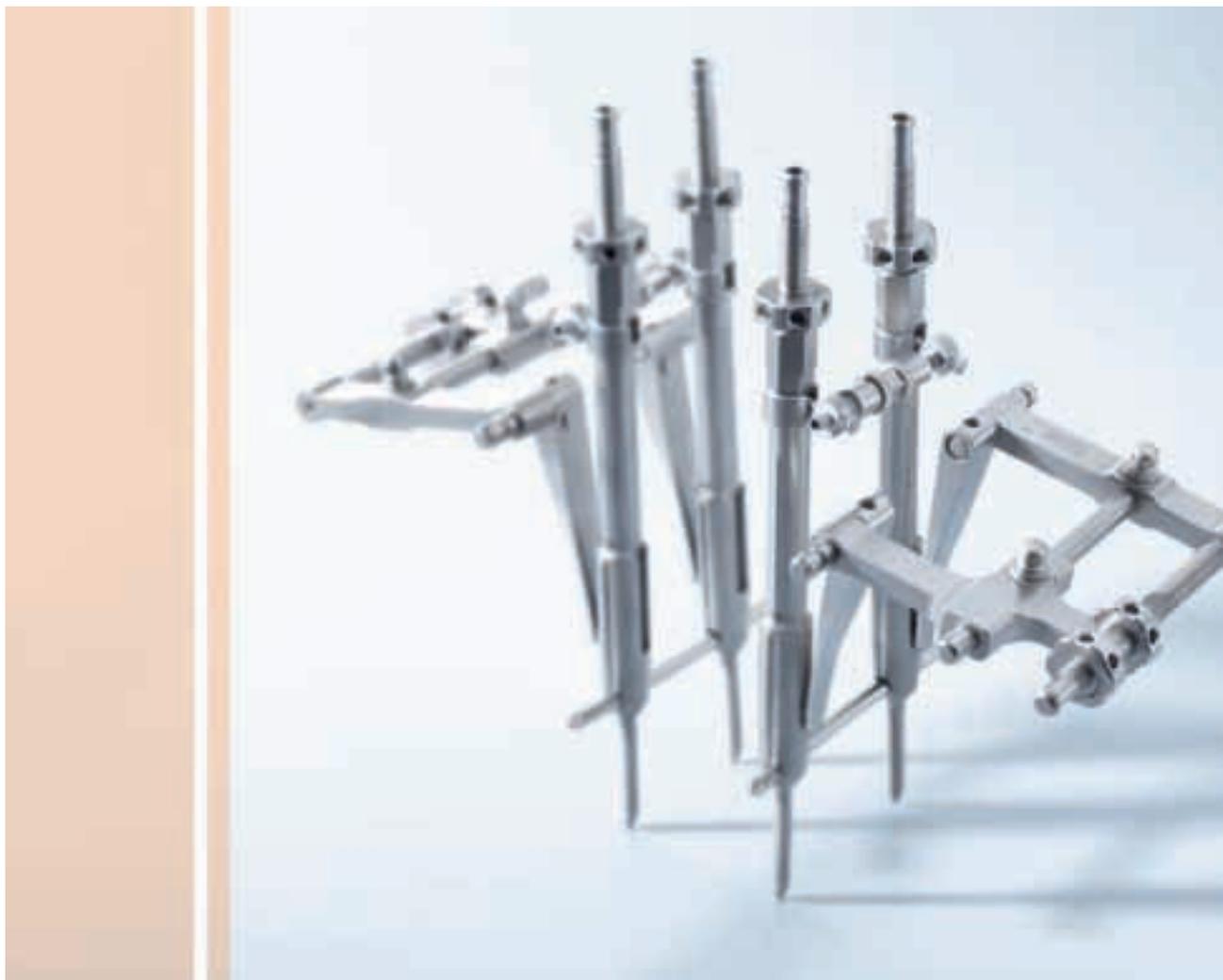
■ Rods



■ Cross connectors



FRI - Fraktur-Reduction-Instruments



- Even with minimal implant dimensions the S⁴ Spinal System offers excellent fracture reduction possibilities.
- The S⁴ FRI allows the performance of three fracture reduction functions either individually or in combination:
 - Distraction
 - Compression
 - Restoration of the original lordosis



For further details see
brochure No. O34002.

Implant overview:

- S⁴ FRI distractor
- S⁴ FRI distraction blades
- S⁴ FRI spindle distractor
- S⁴ FRI reduction lever, consisting of:
 - outer sleeves
 - thread tube
 - screw driver

■ S⁴ FRI
distractor



■ S⁴ FRI
distraction blade



■ S⁴ FRI
spindle distractor



■ S⁴ FRI reduction lever:
1
outer sleeve

■ S⁴ FRI reduction lever:
2
threaded tube

■ S⁴ FRI reduction lever:
3
screw driver



Spine Surgery

Posterior Stabilization

S⁴ Spinal System

SRI – Spondylolisthesis Reduction Instrument



- The unique design of the S⁴ SRI facilitates simultaneous correction of transplattation.
- Safe reduction utilizing Aesculap's spondylolisthesis reduction instrument and the S⁴ Spinal System with TLIF.



Spine Surgery

Posterior Stabilization

S⁴ Spinal System

For further details see
brochure No. O32302.

Product overview:

■ Reduction instrument



■ T-handles



■ Tightening keys



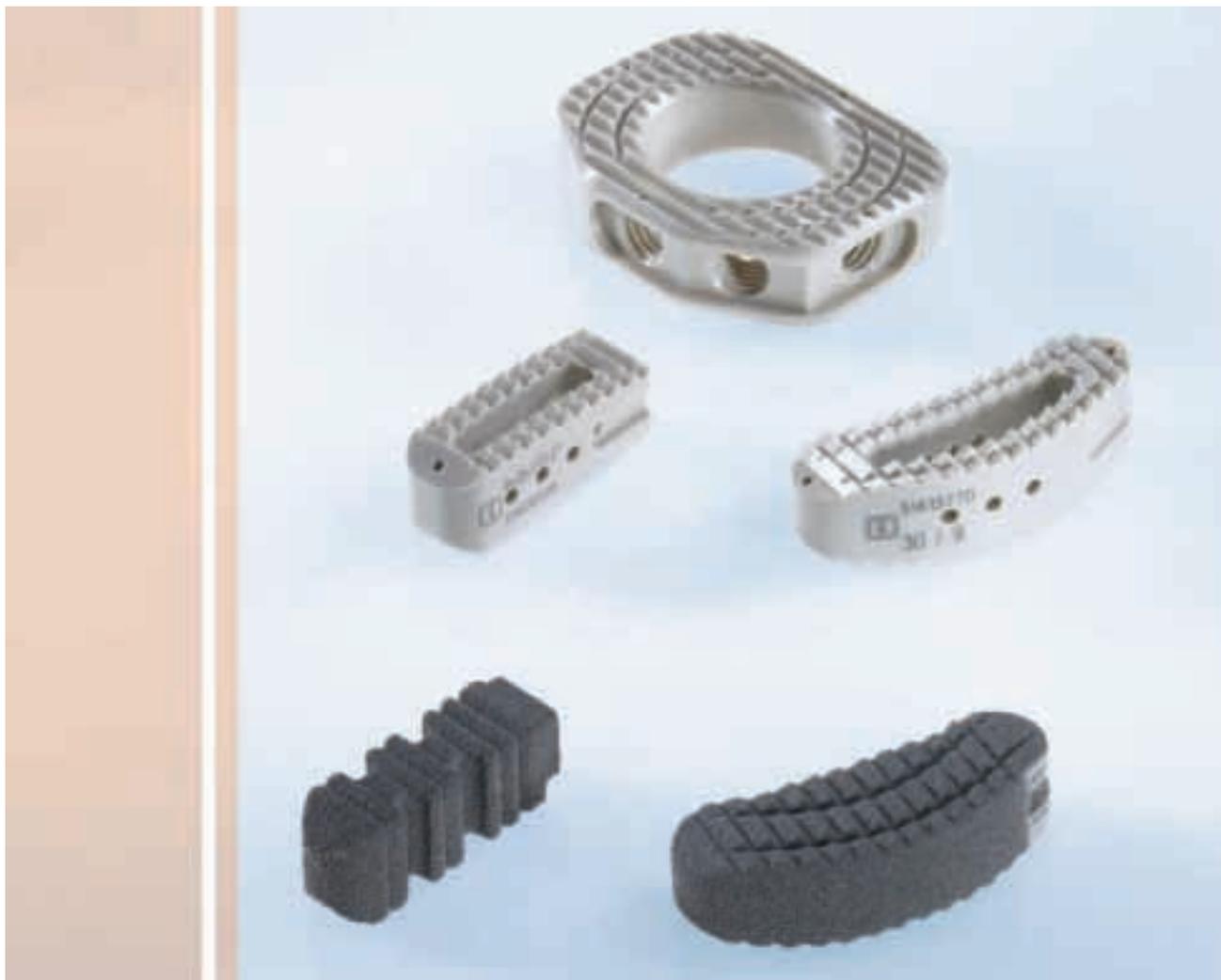
Spine

Spine Surgery

Lumbar Interbody Fusion

Prospace, T-Space, A-Space

Prospace / T-Space / A-Space



ProSpace

- Titanium
- PEEK

T-Space

- Titanium
- PEEK

A-Space

- PEEK



Spine Surgery

Lumbar Interbody Fusion

Prospace, T-Space, A-Space

For further details see brochures 012202 and 029502.

Implant overview:

Prospace Ti

- Good primary stability due to rough Plasmapore® coating
- Excellent secondary stability due to bony in-growth in Plasmapore® coating
- Solid block
 - Large surface limits the risk of subsidence
- Wide range of implant sizes
 - Restoration of the natural lordosis and the spinal balance



Prospace PEEK

- Radiolucency
 - No artefacts in postoperative CT or MRI control
- Anatomical design
 - Secure fit due to the biconvex shape which fits to the concave shape of the endplates
- Toothed cranial and caudal surface
 - Prevention of migration
- Tantalum markers
 - Easy identification and location



T-Space Ti

- Good primary stability due to rough Plasmapore® coating
- Excellent secondary stability due to bony in-growth in Plasmapore® coating
- Solid block
 - Large surface limits the risk of subsidence
- Unilateral approach
 - Limits to the risk of nerve infringement



T-Space PEEK

- Radiolucency
 - No artefacts in postoperative CT or MRI control
- Anatomical design
 - Secure fit due to the biconvex shape which fits to the concave shape of the endplates
- Toothed cranial and caudal surface
 - Prevention of migration
- Tantalum markers
 - Easy identification and location
- Unilateral approach
 - Limits to the risk of nerve infringement



A-Space PEEK

- Radiolucency
 - No artefacts in postoperative CT or MRI control
- Anatomical design
 - Secure fit due to the biconvex shape which fits to the concave shape of the endplates
- Toothed cranial and caudal surface
 - Prevention of migration
- Tantalum markers
 - Easy identification and location



Spine Surgery

Lumbar Motion Preservation

activ L

activ L



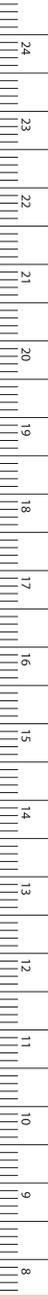
- Smallest height of 8.5 mm
 - Surgeons use this size in 50% of all cases".
- Spike and Keel version
 - the right combination for high requirements.
- Standard and S1 shape
 - for perfect fitting to the anatomy.
- Convex shaped enplates
 - fitting into the vertebral enplates surfaces.
- Translation of the inlay
 - for restoration of alignment of vertebral bodies and preservation of facet joints and adjacent segments.
- COR which is near the biological function of the lumbar vertebral disc.



For further details see
brochure 027802 and surgical technique 027902.

Implant overview:

- The implant is composed of a
 - superior plate
 - inlay and
 - inferior plate.
- There is a maximum freedom of choice for the type of implant regarding keel or spikes, which you can even mix in one implant, depending of the shape of the vertebral endplates.



CCR CASPAR Cervical Retractor System



- Double hinge retractors
 - optimal intra-operative adaption
 - basic retractor with tiltable butterfly screw
 - customized storage of the instruments.
- Retentive fenestrated titanium blades
 - firm yet gentle grip with secure fit
 - better view and light weight
 - semi-radiolucent to X-ray
 - tissue protection due to less retraction forces
 - color coded according to blade width

**Soon available
with radiolucent blades**



For further details see
brochure No. O11202.

Product overview:

■ Toothed blades
medial /lateral
19 mm



■ Blunt blades
(longitudinal)
19 mm



■ Lateral blades
24 mm



■ Medial blades
24 mm



■ Blunt blades
(longitudinal)
24 mm



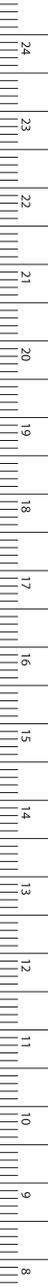
■ CCR counter retractor



■ CCR basic cervical retractor



■ CCR basic counter retractor



Spine



MILLIMETERS

Micro Lumbar Disectomy System



- Minimally invasive approach for posterior lumbar fusion and discectomy.
- Optimized basic set
 - composed by experts with a longterm experience in thousands of surgeries.
- Autoclavable tray
 - efficient storage of the instruments.
- Rapid ball snap closure
 - easy and fast handling secure connection compatibility of all CASPAR blades and retractors.
- Non-slip-fenestrated retractors
 - secure fit in muscles.
- Special retractors and blades for the treatment of extraforaminal disc herniations
 - "classic" medial and "special" lateral paraspinal approach.



Spine Surgery

Spinal Approach System

Spine Classics MLD

For further details see
brochure No. O11402.

Product overview:

Blades, medial
surface black coated



Blades, lateral
with ball snap closure, surface black coated



Specula
surface black coated



Counter retractor
with ball snap closure, surface black coated



Spine



MILLIMETERS

CLR CASPAR Lumbar Retractor System



■ Joints to improve retractor positioning



■ Tissue-preserving tooth shape



■ Strong and stable, yet radiolucent



Spine Surgery

Spinal Approach System

CLR

For further details see
brochure No. O18702.

Product overview:

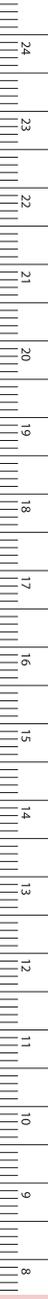
Blades



Hooks



CLR Retractor



Spine

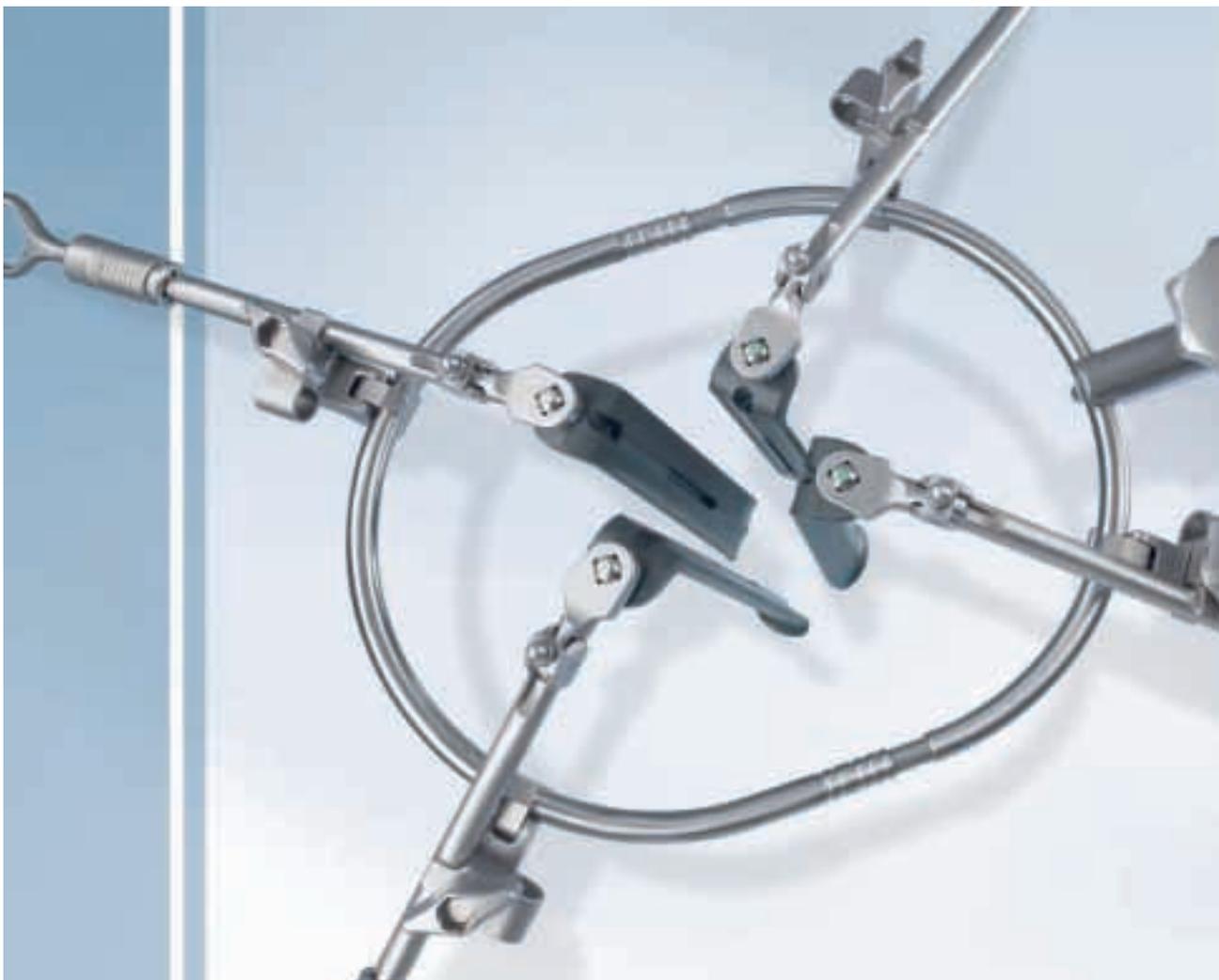


Spine Surgery

Spinal Approach System

activ O

activ O – The perfect retractor system for an easy and safe anterior, anterolateral or lateral approach for lumbar spine surgery



- Totally radiolucent blades
- Adjustable angulation of the blades
- Optional fixation to vertebral bodies
- Optional fixation to the table
- Tight and safe fixation to the ring

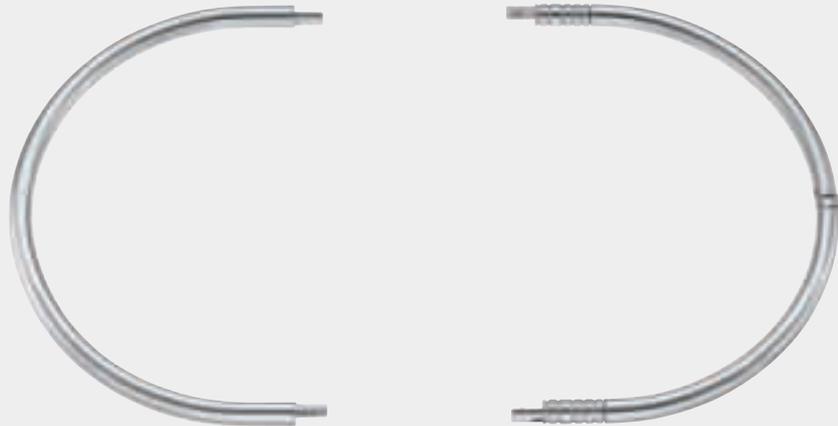




For further details see
brochure No. O34302.

Product overview:

■ Ring



■ Connecting clamp



■ Handle for retractor blades
with screw thread



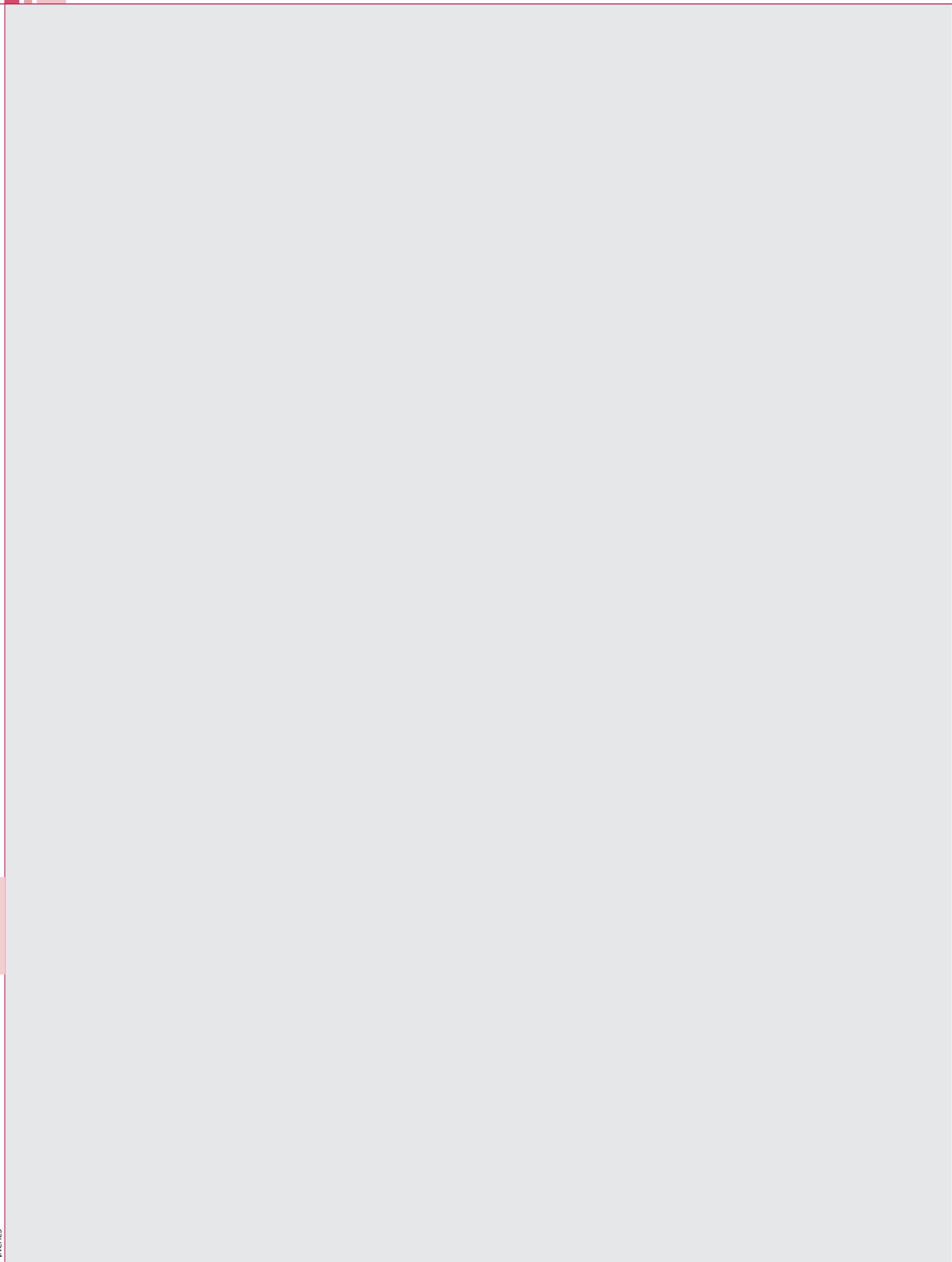
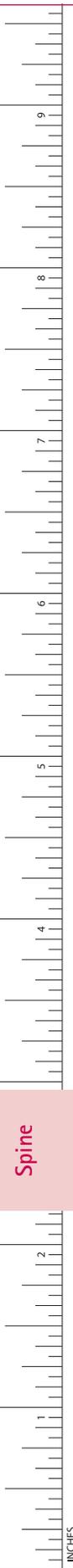
■ Retractor blades



Spine



MILLIMETERS





Container



Storage & Reprocessing

Storage

Storages for Implant Systems and Application Instruments

YASARGIL Aneurysm Clip Tray

Clip tray

for storage, transport and sterilization of Aesculap YASARGIL Aneurysm Clips

- autoclavable plastic
- fits 1/1 standard container
- 34 storage compartments for Standard and Mini Clips
- 4 storage compartments for Long Clips
- with special identification tags for individual tray configuration



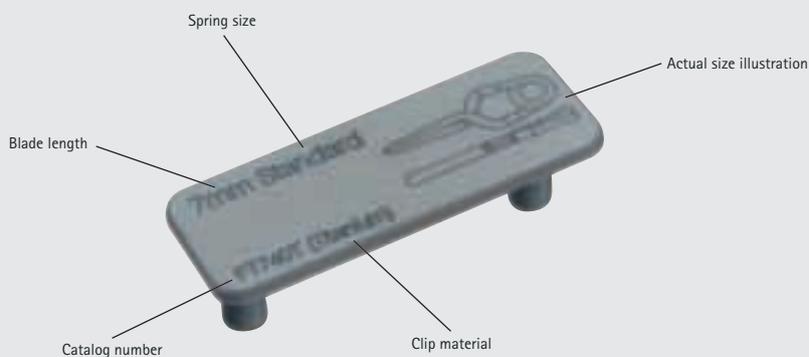
YASARGIL

FT007P 520 x 250 x 25 mm



Identification tags for the clip tray

- allow quick and easy recording of the necessary clip data
- helpful for classifying and reordering the clips that have been removed



-TAG

- For each clip variant there is a matching identification tag.
- The catalog numbers of the tags are as follows:
 - Cat. No. of clip + "-TAG" e.g.: FT740T-TAG is the identification tag for the clip FT740T.
- The identification tags for temporary clips are yellow and for permanent clips grey in line with the color coding of the YASARGIL Aneurysm Clips.



Storage Storages for Implant Systems and Application Instruments CranioFix®2, ScalpFix® Trays



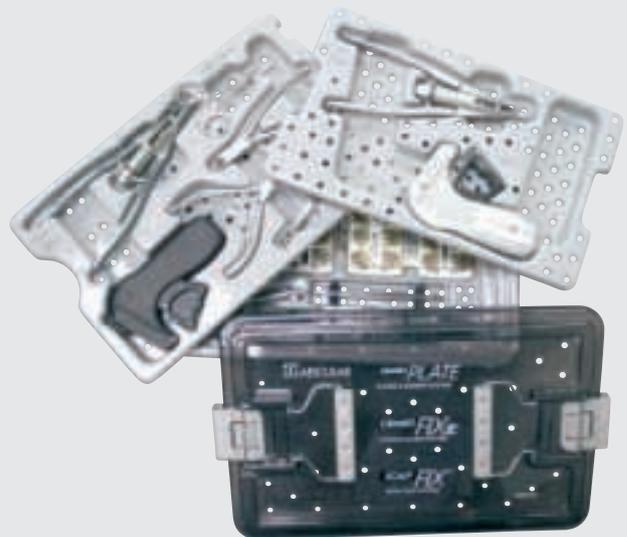
FF094P

CranioFix®2
Tray
(instruments not included)



MD371

Combination tray with lid
for ScalpFix® and CranioFix®2
(instruments not included)



MD372

Combination tray with lid
for CranioPlate, CranioFix®2 and ScalpFix®
(instruments not included)



Container

MILLIMETERS

Storage

Storages for Implant Systems and Application Instruments
Spine Classics Tray, CASPAR Cervical Retractor Tray



FG171P

Spine Classics MLD Tray I
(instruments not included)

FG172P

Spine Classics MLD Tray
(instruments not included)



CASPAR

BW125P

CCR Instrument Tray
(instruments not included)



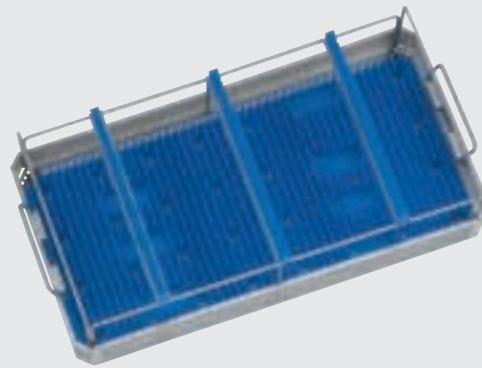
Storage

Storages for Neuroendoscopy Systems Racks for MINOP® Instruments



FF358R

Storage rack with silicone cushioning rack and lid for MINOP® trocars and MINOP® endoscopes (not included)



FF359R

Storage rack with silicone cushioning rack and lid for MINOP® micro instruments and electrodes



Container for storage racks FF358R and FF359R consisting of:

JK444 Container bottom

JK489 Container lid (basic version)



Container

MILLIMETERS

Storage

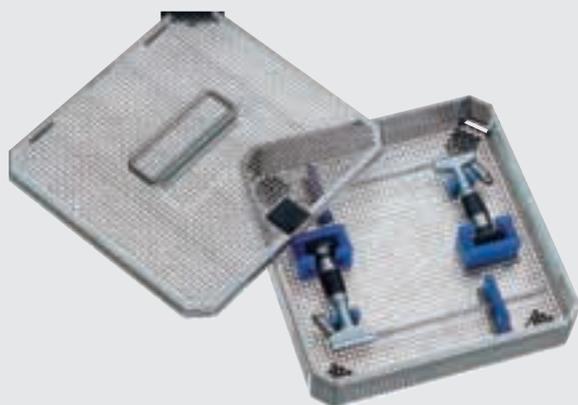
Storages for Neuroendoscopy Systems

Racks for PaediScope® and PERNECZKY Neuroscopes



FF379R

Storage rack
with silicone cushioning rack and lid
for complete PaediScope® system
(not included)



JF324R 257x 247 x 63 mm

Storage rack with silicone cushioning rack and lid
for two angled neuroscopes
(not included)

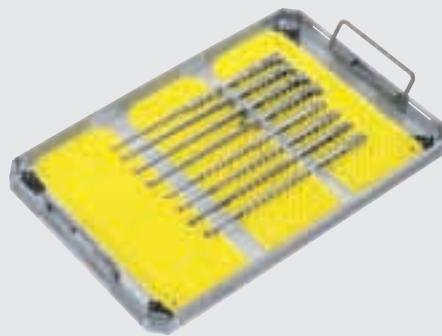


Storage Storages for Instruments Rack for KAIRison Bone Punch, Rack for Micro Instruments



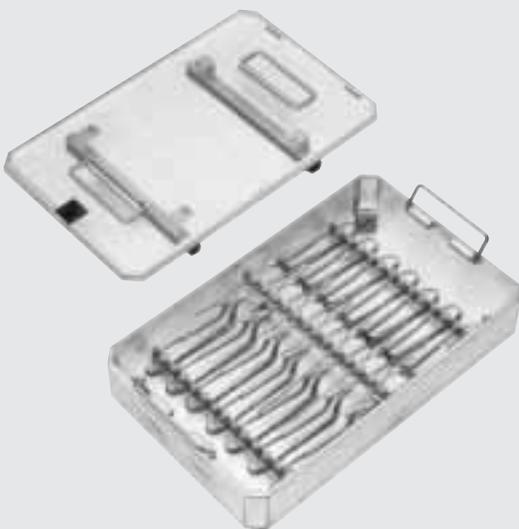
FK881R

Storage rack for KAIRison handle and pressure reducer (not included)



FK891R

Storage rack for KAIRison shafts (not included)



FM665R

Perforated basket with silicone cushioning racks and lid for storage of bayonet-shaped micro instruments and clip applicators (not included)



3/4 Container
for one perforated basket FM665R
consisting of:

JK741 Container bottom

JK789 Container lid (basic version)

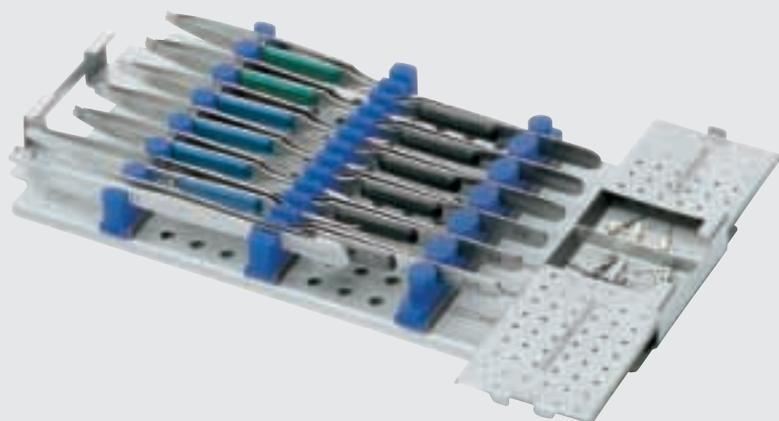


Container

MILLIMETERS

Storage

Storages for Instruments Racks for Micro Instruments



MÜLLER

FM024R

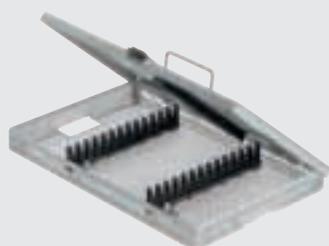
Rack with silicone pads and compartments for accessories provides organized and protective storage for the MÜLLER micro instruments FM001R - FM021R, applying forceps FD568R or FD569R and various micro vessel clips and approximators. (Instruments not included)



MÜLLER

FM026R

Rack with silicone pads and compartments for accessories provides organized and protective storage for the MÜLLER micro instruments FM033R - FM061R, applying forceps FD568R or FD569R and various micro vessel clips and approximators. (Instruments not included)



JF237R 274 x 172 x 30 mm

Perforated basket with instrument racks and lid for storage of AL MEFTY skull base instruments (instruments not included)



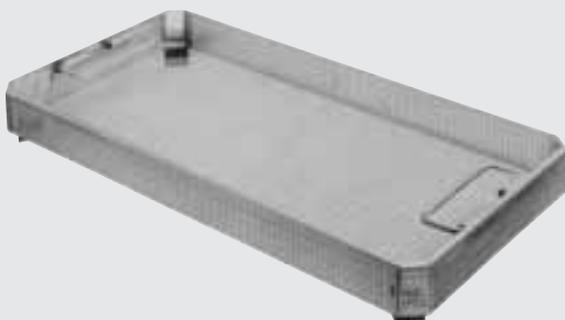
Storage

Storages for Instruments

KERRISON-Racks, Micro Instrument Holders



JF120R 240 x 225 x 161 mm
Rack for bone punches and rongeurs



JF212R 485 x 253 x 56 mm
JF112R 243 x 253 x 56 mm
Tray with feet, stainless steel



GB613R
Holding device
for Hilan & Hilan XS 2.35 mm low speed burs

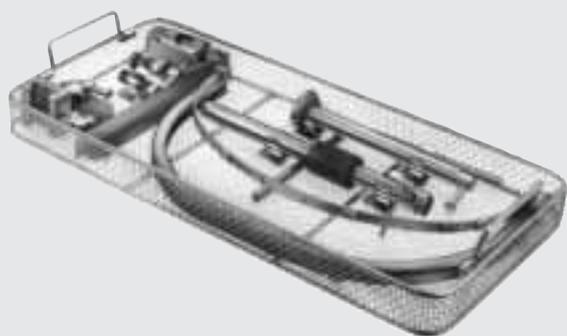


Container

MILLIMETERS

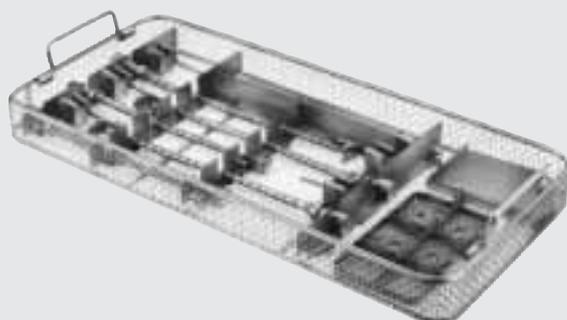
Storage

Storage Racks for Flexible Arms



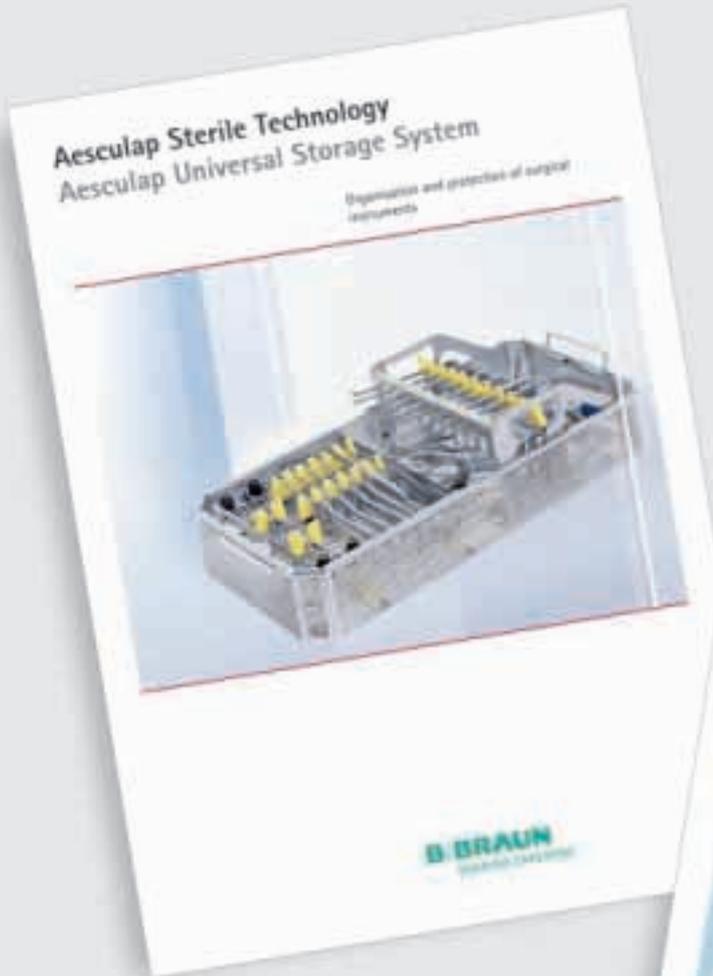
FF148R

Storage rack for basic unit
(instruments not included)

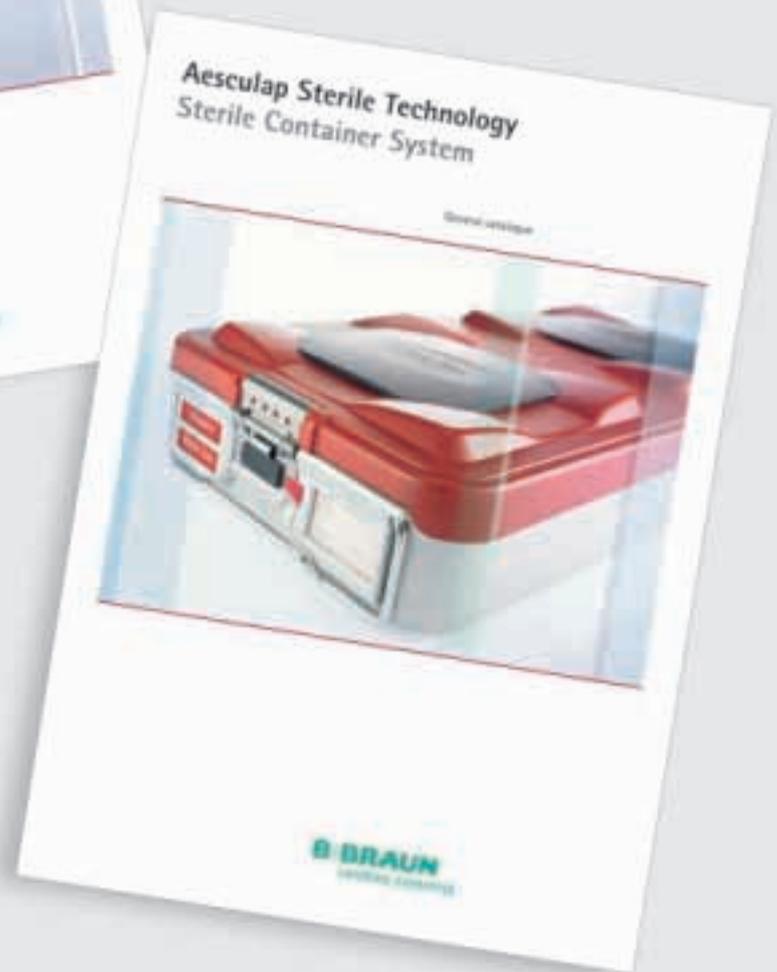


FF149R

Storage rack for flexible arms etc.
(instruments not included)



For further details see
brochure No. **C81902**



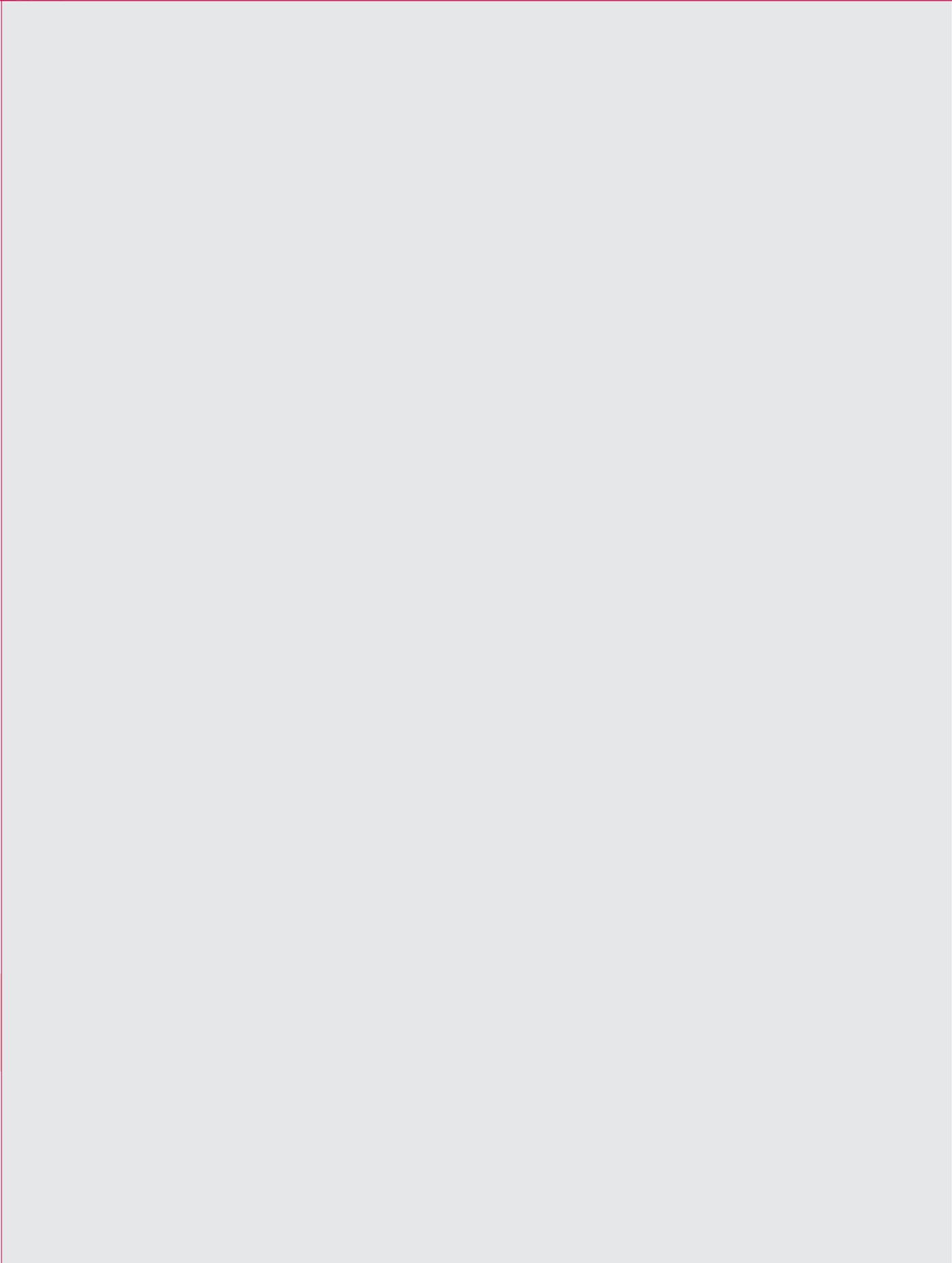
For further details see
brochure No. **C40402**



Container

MILLIMETERS

Storage



Tips



Care and Maintenance of Instruments

Care and Maintenance of Instruments



Please observe the following recommendations for the care and maintenance of your high-quality Aesculap instruments.



Treatment of brand new Instruments

Brand new instruments must be cleaned before the first sterilization or use. Protective caps and protective films must be removed completely, from all microneurosurgical instruments.

After each use

- Clean contaminated instruments as quickly as possible.
- Open instruments with a joint e.g. to a 90°- angle.
- For machine cleaning, place instrument in a wire basket suitable for the cleaning process (make sure cleaning solution and rinse water from machine comes into contact with all surfaces of the instrument).
- Completely dismantle any dismantlable instruments.
- Preferably dry removal tray in the OR.
- For wet removal always use an active cleaning disinfectant. Rinse the instrument thoroughly with clear, flowing water before machine cleaning and disinfecting.
- If necessary, treat with an ultrasound washer. Always use according to the manufacturer's instructions:
 - for effective mechanical cleaning before manual cleaning,
 - for pre-treatment of instruments with dried on contaminant before machine cleaning.

- Microneurosurgical instruments and instruments with fine working distal ends should not be treated with ultrasound. They should be cleaned either manually or in the washing machine. In case of cleaning in a machine please use a suitable storage rack.
- If cleaning manually or in a machine: always follow manufacturer's instructions. For detergents and other cleaning solutions.

Manual Cleaning/Disinfection

- Place instruments into a suitable disinfectant with active cleaning properties so that all surfaces, inner cavities, lumens and openings come into contact with the solution. Always follow the disinfectant manufacturer's instructions.
- After chemical disinfection, always rinse thoroughly with clear, flowing water. Always follow the instructions provided by the manufacturer of the disinfectant.
- Remove any contaminants still clinging to the instrument with a soft synthetic brush. Do not use a scouring or metal brush.
- Clean any lumens and conduits with soft, round, synthetic brushes. Please note, the lumen and the brush must have the same diameter.
- Final rinsing to be done with distilled or de-ionized water.
- Dry instrument with an absorbent, soft and lint-free cloth.
- Dry lumens and conduits with compressed air. Always use this method with caution.

Machine Cleaning/Disinfection

- Select the program according to the material of the instrument (e.g. stainless instruments, steel, aluminium) to be cleaned. Always follow the machine manufacturer's instructions.
- Final rinsing to be done with de-ionized or demineralized water.

- Leave sufficient time for drying.
- Remove the instrument from the machine immediately after the program is finished.

Care/Testing

- Allow instruments to cool down to room temperature.
- Lubricate movable parts (e.g. joints and ends) with special sterilization-capable, steam-permeable lubricant (e.g. Sterilit Oil Spray JG600 or Sterilit Instrument Oil JG598).
- After each cleaning, disinfection process, check the instrument to make sure it is clean, that it functions properly and it has not suffered any damage, e.g. bent, broken, fractured or worn parts.
- Remove any damaged and defective instruments and replace with functional items and send away any product which is damaged for repair.

Storage

- Place instruments with the fine working end and/or microneurosurgical instruments in a suitable storage rack. Always secure microneurosurgical instruments properly.
- Where possible sterilize instruments on the first ratchet.

Sterilization

- To steam sterilize, proceed as follows: Steam sterilization must be carried out according to a validated steam sterilization process (e.g. with a sterilizer meeting the specifications of EN 285/ANSI/AAMI/ISO 11134-1993, ANSI/AAMI ST46-1993 and validated according to EN 554/ISO 13683.). When using the fractional vacuum method, use the 134°C/-2 bar program for sterilization with a minimum hold time of 5 minutes.



Recommended Products

STERILIT® JG600

Aesculap Oil Spray in aerosol can (ozone-friendly), for maintenance of instruments prior to sterilization. Physiologically inert acc. to DAB and § 31 LMBG (German Pharmacopoeia).



STERILIT® JG598

Aesculap Instrument Oil, for box locks, ratchets etc. prior to sterilization. Physiologically inert acc. to DAB and § 31 LMBG (German Pharmacopoeia).



You will find detailed information about the reprocessing of individual Aesculap products in the data base "Reprocessing/Instructions for Use" on the internet:

www.aesculap-extra.net

Care and Maintenance of Instruments

Detachable KERRISON Bone Punches

Disassembly



Remove spring from outer part of handle



Close handle completely and pull down the inner part of the handle



Remove sliding part backwards



Note

- Bone punches with a gold-colored distal working tip or a gold-colored inner handle have a thin footplate. These punches are for the removal of small pieces of bone or soft tissue only.
- Clean the new instrument either manually or mechanically prior to the initial sterilization.
- Inspect the instrument after each cleaning and disinfecting cycle and before use in order to be sure it is clean, functioning properly, not damaged and does not have any loose, bent, broken, cracked, worn or fractured components. Do not use the instrument if it is damaged or defective.
- The bone punches can be sterilized both in the disassembled and in the assembled state.
- Please follow the single instruction steps for disassembly and assembly of the bone punch!

Cleaning, Disinfection and Sterilization

After each use:

- Clean the contaminated instrument as soon as possible. Perform manual or mechanical cleaning. Follow the manufacturer's instructions. When carrying out mechanical cleaning, place instrument

in wire baskets suitable for cleaning (avoid watermarks).

- Detachable instrument should be disassembled, see "Disassembly", dry discharge is recommended. If the instrument is reprocessed while wet, use an active cleaning disinfectant. Prior to mechanical cleaning and disinfecting rinse the instrument thoroughly in clear running water.
- Place the instrument in a suitable active cleaning disinfectant solution in such a way that all surfaces, interior surfaces, lumina, and openings are covered. Follow the disinfectant manufacturer's instructions.
- After disinfecting chemically, always rinse the item thoroughly in plenty of clear running water. Follow the disinfectant manufacturer's instructions.
- Remove encrusted material with a soft nylon brush. Do not use harsh cleaning agents or metal brushes. Clean lumina and channels with a soft round nylon brush. Use brushes that are an appropriate diameter for the lumina they are being used to clean.
- Carry out the final rinse in distilled or fully demineralized water.
- Dry the instrument with a soft, absorbent, lint-free cloth. Dry lumina and channels with compressed air.



Proper Maintenance of Instruments



C21711 Kerrison Detachable bone punches



C08502 Kerrison Noir



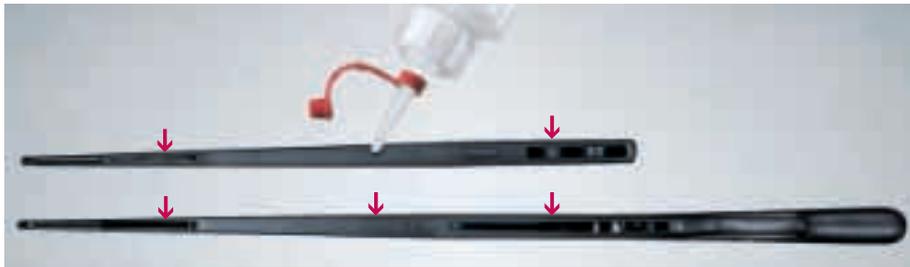
Care and Maintenance of Instruments

Detachable KERRISON Bone Punches

- Moving parts such as hinges and latches should be lubricated with a sterilizable and moisture-permeable light weight machine oil (such as Sterilit Instrument Oil JG598).
- The sterilization has to be done according to a validated steam sterilization procedure (e.g. in a sterilizer in conformance with EN 285/ANSI/AAMI/ISO 11134-1993, ANSI/AAMI ST46-1993, and validated in conformance with EN 554/ISO 13683). In case of application of the fractionated vacuum procedure, the sterilization has to be carried out for a minimum of 5 minutes at 274 °F/ 134 °C and at 2 bar pressure.

Storage

- Keep instrument in an appropriate storage tray and store in a dry (e.g. storage rack for bone punches JF120R), clean, and safe place.

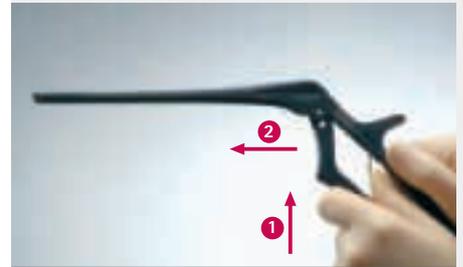


Lubricate the defined places on the instruments (instruments jaw and red toggle switch) with Aesculap Sterilit Oil e. g. JG598 after each cleaning cycle.

Assembly



Put on sliding part and push it forward



Press up inside part of handle and open handle



Insert spring into outer part of handle



C61202 Kerrison bone punches Long version



C61302 Kerrison bone punches Half sizes



C61402 Kerrison bone punches Ejector



C81902 Aesculap Universal Storage System

Please find further information in our brochures or on the internet:
www.aesculap-neuro.com

Care and Maintenance of Instruments

KAIRison Pneumatic Bone Punch

Disassembly



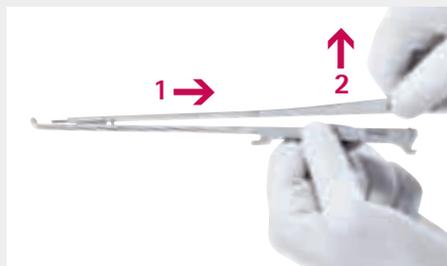
Pull back the locking mechanism to release the shaft.



Turn the shaft in the direction of the arrow.



Unhook the shaft and lift it off the handle.



Pull back the upper shaft (1) and lift it off (2).

Tips

Safe handling and preparation

- Read and follow the instructions for use, keeping them in a safe place. Use the product only in accordance with its intended purpose (Instructions for Use TA011795).
- Clean the new instrument thoroughly, either manually or mechanically, prior to initial sterilization.
- Visually inspect the product before each use for loose, bent, broken, cracked, worn or missing parts.
- Do not use the product if it is damaged or defective. Set aside damaged products immediately.
- Replace damaged components immediately with original spare parts.

Cleaning, Disinfection and Sterilization

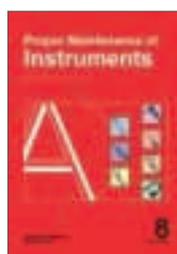
- For general information on reprocessing, please also refer to the Aesculap Extranet: www.aesculap-extranet.net
- For further detailed instructions on safe, hygienic reprocessing to preserve the substance and value of your instruments, see www.a-k-i.org (red brochure: Proper Maintenance of Instruments).
- The shafts of the pneumatic bone punches can be sterilized either assembled or disassembled.
- Close the opening with silicone caps before washing.
- Do not clean the handle and reducer in an ultra-sonic tub.

After each use

- Reprocess contaminated instruments as quickly as possible. Clean manually or mechanically – for cleaning parameters, please refer to the Aesculap Extranet at www.aesculap-extranet.net or to the instructions for use.
- Disassemble the shaft into its individual components (see Disassembly). Dry disposal is recommended. For wet disposal, use an active cleaning disinfectant (follow the manufacturer's instructions for use). Make sure that all exterior and interior surfaces, lumina and openings are covered. Prior to mechanical cleaning and disinfection, rinse the instrument thoroughly in clear running water.
- After chemical disinfection, rinse again thoroughly and intensively using clear running water. Follow the disinfectant manufacturer's instructions.
- Remove encrusted dirt with a soft synthetic brush. Do not use abrasive cleaning agents or metal brushes. Clean lumina and channels with a soft round synthetic brush of the appropriate diameter.
- Use demineralised water for the final rinse.
- Dry the instrument completely with compressed air.
- Oil moving parts (joint, inner surfaces of sliding component, guiding mechanisms) well with steam permeable Aesculap Sterilit maintenance oil JG598 (see illustration).

Please find further information in our brochures or on the internet:

www.aesculap-neuro.com



Proper Maintenance of Instruments



C81902
Aesculap Universal
Storage System



C24302
KAIRison pneumatic
bone punches



Care and Maintenance of Instruments

KAIRison Pneumatic Bone Punch

■ Sterilization must be carried out in accordance with a validated steam sterilization procedure (e.g. in a sterilizer in conformance with EN 285/ANSI/AAMI/ISO 11134-1993, ANSI/AAMI/ST46-1993 and validated in conformance with EN 554/ISO 13683). If the fractionated vacuum procedure is used, sterilization must be performed using the 134°C/2 bar program with a minimum holding time of 5 minutes.

■ When sterilizing several products simultaneously in a steam sterilizer, ensure that the maximum permitted loading of the steam sterilizer as specified in the manufacturer's instructions is not exceeded.



Lubricate the defined places on the instruments (instruments jaw and red toggle switch) with Aesculap Sterilit Oil e. g. JG598 after each cleaning cycle.

Storage

■ Keep the instrument in a suitable storage tray under low contamination conditions in a dry, dark and cool place.



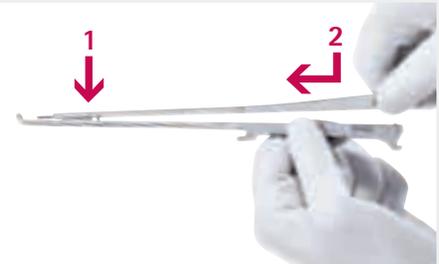
Width	Punch shaft 235 mm	Punch shaft 285 mm
2 mm	FK882R	FK892R
3 mm	FK883R	FK893R
4 mm	FK884R	FK894R
5 mm	FK885R	FK895R
6 mm	FK886R	FK896R

Individual components

- FK899R Pneumatic punch handle
- FK898R Pressure reducer
- FK887R Punch bracket pressure reducer
- FK888SU Disposable tubes
- GA466 Pneumatic hose with Aesculap-Dräger connection
- GA468 Pneumatic hose with Aesculap-Schrader connection



Assembly



Insert the ejector (1), push forward until the ball clicks into place (2).



Check shaft position, hook shaft into handle.



Turn shaft towards handle.



Check correct shaft position before use.



Tips

MILLIMETERS

Care and Maintenance of Instruments

Detachable MINOP® Instruments

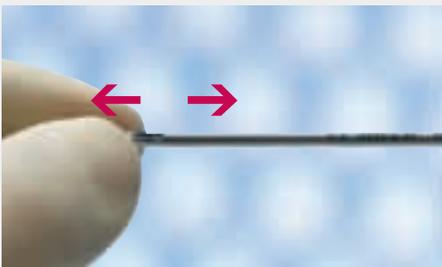
Disassembly



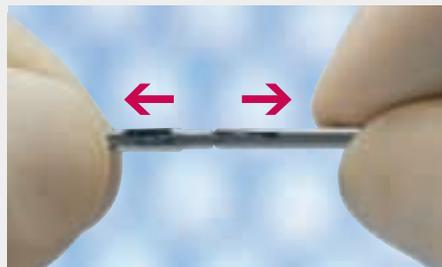
I Push and hold down the black button. At the same time, slide off the moveable ring towards the lower end.



II Pull back the star wheel towards the handle. Hold the star wheel at its positive stop and extract the shaft. Ensure that the moveable ring is kept downward.



III Remove the outer tube from the working insert.



IV Remove the inner tube from the working insert.

Processing-Accessories

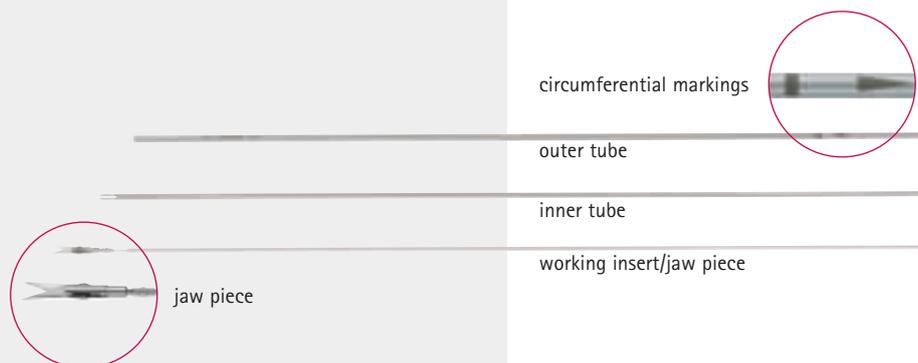
- Reprocess the product immediately after it has been contaminated.
- Please follow the instructions for use TA010843 for further information on cleaning, disinfection and sterilization.
- Please see also www.aesculap-extra.net for current information about processing.
- For accessories and spare parts see brochure C35502.
- Please find further information at www.aesculap-neuro.com

Repairs

Repairs to the product must be carried out by personnel authorized by AESCULAP only. Only in this way will warranties and guarantees remain valid.

If any repairs are needed, please send the product to: Aesculap Technischer Service, Am Aesculap-Platz, 78532 Tuttlingen/Germany.

Local service addresses can be obtained from the address indicated above or from ats@aesculap.de





Care and Maintenance of Instruments

Detachable MINOP® Instruments



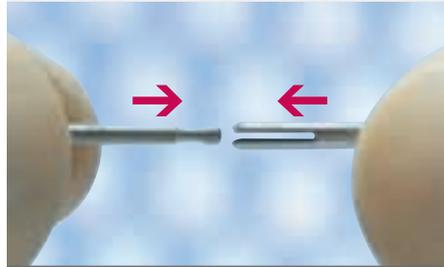
Care

! Please oil the instruments at the movable parts with Aesculap Sterilit after each cleaning.

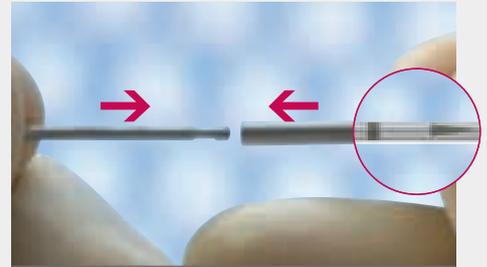
These instructions apply for all MINOP tube shaft instruments (FF385R - FF389R).



Assembly



I Push the inner tube towards the working end of the working insert and align the slots of the inner tube so they slide over the two nubbs of the working insert (see „Disassembling IV“)



II Slide the outer tube over the inner tube with the working insert. Ensure that the arrows (circumferential markings) point towards the handle.



III Hold the shaft at its closed working end. Ensure that the outer tube has been pushed over the inner tube with the working insert up to its positive stop.



IV Slide back and hold the star wheel at its positive stop. At the same time, slide off the moveable ring towards the lower end. Hold the shaft at its closed working end and reinsert it to its positive stop.



V Allow the star wheel to slide forward. (The shaft must be connected securely to the handle and must not come loose even when pulled.)



VI Slide the moveable ring upward until the button clicks into place.

MINOP

SYSTEM®



Tips

MILLIMETERS

Care and Maintenance of Instruments

Detachable XS Micro Instruments

Disassembly



I Turn the adjustment knob by approximately 180° until it engages.



II With one hand, depress the handle branches, with the other hand, hold the jaw part.



III Pull the jaw part out of the tubular shaft.



IV Turn the adjustment knob back into its original position.



V In this disassembled state, the XS-Micro Instrument can be cleaned optimally.

Handling

- Handle instruments with care. Sharp cutting edges and tips on the instruments can cause injury to user and patient!
- After each cleaning and disinfecting cycle make sure that the instrument is clean, functioning properly and is not damaged.
- Do not use the instrument if it is damaged or defective. Replace damaged parts immediately with original spare parts.

Cleaning, Disinfection, Sterilization

- Before being used for the first time and each time after use, the instruments must be cleaned thoroughly and properly. They should be cleaned manually, mechanically or, if needed, by means of ultrasonics. The manufacturer's instruction must be followed.
- Disassemble the instrument before cleaning.
- Remove debris from the instrument, when instrument is dry.
- Clean the entire handle with the cleaning brush provided.
- The jaw part can be cleaned either manually or mechanically.
- The instrument has to be placed in a suitable active cleaning and disinfectant solution in such way, that all surfaces, interior surfaces, lumina and openings are covered. Follow the disinfectant manufacturer's instruction.



Please find further information in our brochures or on the internet:
www.aesculap-neuro.com

C77011
XS Mirco Instruments



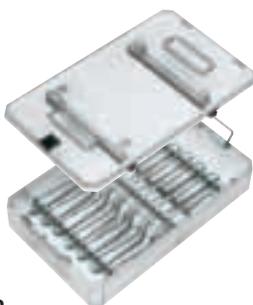
Care and Maintenance of Instruments

Detachable XS Micro Instruments

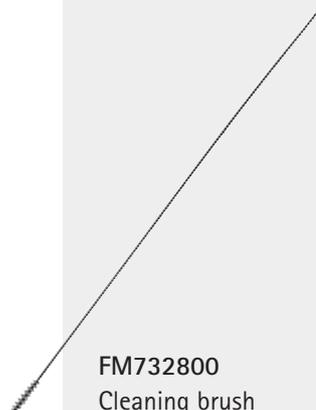
- After disinfecting chemically, always rinse the items thoroughly in plenty of clear running water. Remove encrusted material with a soft nylon brush. Do not use harsh cleaning agents or metal brushes.
- Carry out the final rinse in distilled or fully demineralized water.
- Dry the instrument with a soft, absorbent, lint-free cloth.
- Moving parts such as hinges and latches should be sprayed with a sterilizable and moisture-permeable lightweight machine oil such as AESCULAP STERILIT Spray JG 600 or maintenance oil JG 598.
- Carry out sterilization in accordance with a validated steam sterilization process. (e.g. in a sterilizer in conformance with EN 285/ANSI/AAMI/ISO 11134-1993, ANSI/AAMI ST46-1993, and validated in conformance with EN 554/ISO 13683). Prevacuum sterilization should be carried out for a minimum of 5 minutes at 270°F/134°C and at 2 bar pressure.

Storage

If the instruments are not in use, they must be stored in a dry, clean and protected place (preferably in a specific storage basket for microinstruments).

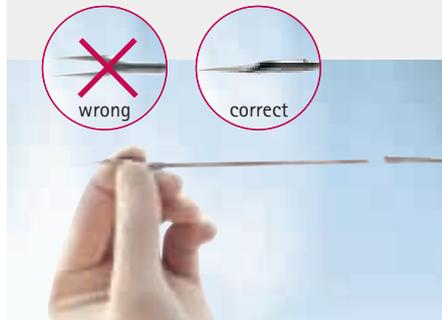


FM665R
Instrument racks and lid for storage of XS-Micro Instruments (instruments not included)



FM732800
Cleaning brush for XS-Micro Instruments

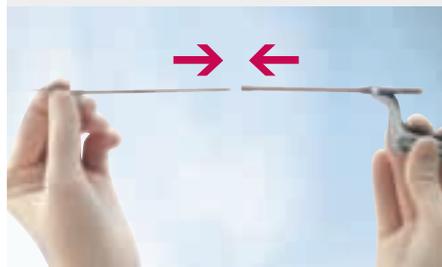
Assembly



Close the tip of the jaw part. I



Depress the handle branches and hold them in this position. II



Insert the jaw part into the tubular shaft (make sure, that the nose of the jaw part is put into a position where it can slide into the slot of the tubular shaft - see picture 4). III



Push both components together until the jaw part engages (audible click!). IV



Test the function of the instrument. V



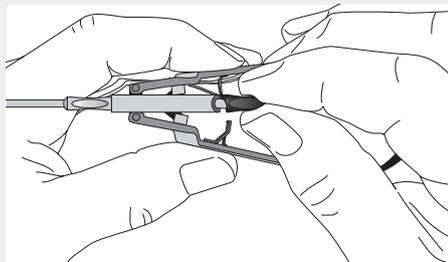
Tips

MILLIMETERS

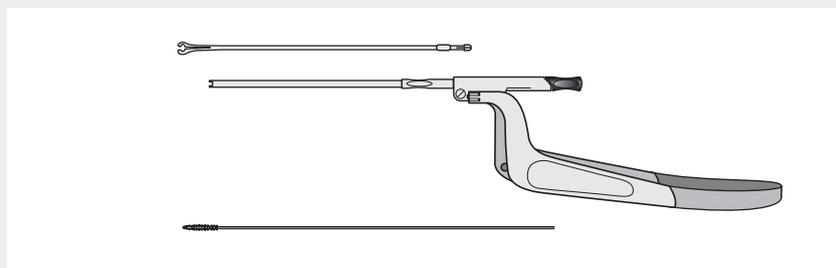
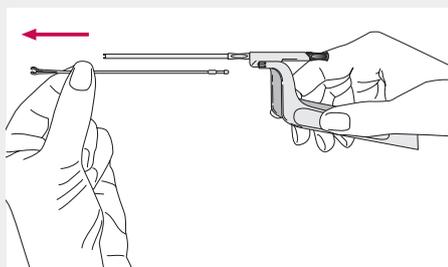
Care and Maintenance of Instruments

Detachable XS Clip Appliers

Disassembly



The XS Applier is detachable into 2 parts for thorough cleaning.



A cleaning brush is provided free of charge with every applier.

Note

- Details regarding cleaning, disinfection and sterilization see XS-Micro Instruments.



A - Z, 0 - 9



Alphabetical Index, Numerical Index

Alphabetical Index

A - B

	Page		Page
A		B	
AACHEN pattern, brain spatula	86	Appliers, clip	436-438, 449, 452-455, 458, 459
ABC2	552, 553	CranioFix2	467
Absorbable cranial fixation system	470, 471	Applying forceps for scalp clips	477
Accessories for camera systems	512	Arteriotomy scissors	286
Accessories for craniotomy	547, 549	A-space	570, 571
Accessories for GILSBACH combined retractor and handrest	92-95	Assembly/disassembly of KAIRison pneumatic bone punch	600, 601
Accessories for HF surgical unit	521, 538	Assembly/disassembly of detachable MINOP® instruments	602, 603
Accessories for high speed bone dissection	547, 549	Assembly/disassembly of detachable XS micro instruments	604, 605
Accessories for irrigation unit	483, 538	Assembly/disassembly of KERRISON bone punches	598, 599
Accessories for LEYLA retractor	87-90	ASSMUS, nerve stripper	209
Accessories for nerve stimulator	543	ATRAUMATA, dissecting forceps	319, 322, 323
Accessories for NEW JERSEY retractor	96	ultra-light-forceps	321
Accessories for shunt systems	406-423	AUSTIN, micro suture tying forceps	166
activ C	562, 563	AVM clip appliers	458
activ L	572, 573	AVM micro clips	457
activ O	580, 581		
Adapter, bipolar	540		
MINOP® TREND	501		
Adapters for holding devices	505		
Adapters, suction	252		
ADSON , bone rongeur	31		
burrs	40, 41		
delicate dissecting forceps	324, 325		
delicate tissue forceps	332, 333		
dissecting forceps	171		
DUROGRIP non-traumatic dissecting forceps	319		
nerve and vessel hooks	202		
periosteal elevators	61		
self-retaining laminectomy retractors	110		
suction cannula	244		
tissue forceps	337		
ADSON-BABY , self-retaining retractors	105		
ADSON-BROWN , tissue forceps	337		
AL MEFTY , chisel	197		
dissectors	196, 197		
ligature needle	197		
skull base set	198		
spoons	196		
suction cannula	197		
ALEXANDER , bone rongeurs	34		
ALLEN , osteophyte chisels	70		
ALLENBERG , retractors	103		
ALLPORT , self-retaining retractors	100		
ALM , self-retaining retractors	99		
ANDERSON-ADSON , self-retaining laminectomy retractors	110		
Aneurysm clip tray	456, 584		
Angled neuroscopes	496		
Angled neuroscopes, inserts for	507		
storage rack	588		
Anterior cervical plating	552-557		
Anti fog solution, sterile	479, 496		
Antrum punches	226		
Applicators, ScalpFix®	477		
		BABY-CRILE-WOOD , DUROGRIP needle holders	345
		BABY-METZENBAUM , dissecting scissors	271
		DUROTIP dissecting scissors	280
		DUROTIP dissecting scissors, wavecut	309
		NOIR® dissecting scissors	312
		NOIR® dissecting scissors, wavecut	313
		SuperCut scissors	276
		Bandage scissors	316
		BANE-HARTMANN , bone rongeurs	36
		BARRAQUER , lid retractors	100
		micro needle holders	175
		BARRÉ , dissecting scissors	269
		scalpel handle	259
		BARRON , scalpel handle	260
		suction cannula	250
		BAUMGARTNER , DUROGRIP needle holders	346
		Bayonet chisels	227
		BECK , rongeur	23
		BECKMANN-ADSON , self-retaining laminectomy retractors	112
		BECKMANN-EATON , self-retaining laminectomy retractors	113
		BELLUCCI , suction cannula	251
		BEYER , bone rongeurs	32, 34
		BIEMER , micro vein scissors	134
		vessel spreader	209
		Biopsy forceps, micro	488, 489, 493, 495
		MINOP®	488, 489
		Bipolar adapter	540
		Bipolar cables	490, 521, 528, 538, 540, 541
		Bipolar cables, disposable	483, 541
		Bipolar coagulation forceps	241, 522-536, 539, 543
		Bipolar electrodes	490
		Bipolar HF surgical unit	520
		Bipolar HF surgical unit, accessories	521, 538
		Bipolar stimulator cables	543
		Bipolar stimulator forceps	534, 543



	Page		Page
BISHOP-HARMON , delicate tissue forceps	332	Cannula, micro	247
Blades, microsurgical	266	suction	197, 241-253
scalpel	263, 264	ventricular	254
BLUMENTHAL , bone rongeurs	35	Care and maintenance of instruments	596, 597
Blunt electrodes	490, 493, 495	Cartilage scissors	285
Blunt hooks	228	CASPAR , bone curettes	75, 76
Bone curettes	75-81	bone graft cutter	360
Bone graft cutters	360	bone graft holder and impactor	360
Bone graft holder and impactor	360	CCR instrument tray	586
Bone levers	66, 67	cervical retractor system	574, 575
Bone punches	4, 5	coagulation forceps	529-531
Bone punches, detachable	6-9	distractor	556, 557
NOIR®	6-9	exploration hooks	199
non detachable	6-9	laminectomy retractors	350
pneumatic	2, 3	lumbar retractor system	578, 579
Bone rasps, DUROGRIP	54	micro dissectors	212, 213
Bone rongeurs	31, 33	micro knives	353
Bone wax	476	micro scissors	144, 239
BONNER MODELL , micro suture tying forceps	167	muscle and ligament dissector	353
BONNEY , dissecting forceps	331	nerve root retractors	351
tissue forceps	341	periosteal elevators	60
BOSE , self-retaining retractors	98	rongeurs	10, 19-21
Brain spatulas	85, 86	scalpel handles	265
Brain spatulas, NOIR®	84	suture pusher	213
silicone	84, 483	tapper	360
BROPHY , delicate dissecting forceps	328	universal spinal retractor	349
tissue forceps	336	vertebral body distractor	359
BROWN , tissue forceps	337	CASPARevolution	554-557
BRUNS , bone curettes	77	CASTROVIEJO , delicate tissue forceps	332
Bulldog scissors	290	DUROGRIP needle holders	177, 178
Burrhole protection forceps	42	micro needle holders	180
Burrs	39-41, 547, 549	CCR	574, 575
Burrs, diamond	547, 549	CCR instrument tray	586
BUSHE , bone curettes	81	CERULLO , suction regulation valve	253
BÜCHS , periosteal elevator	58	Cervical interbody fusion	560, 561
BÖHLER , bone rongeurs	32	Cervical motion preservation	562, 563
		Cervical retractor system	574, 575
		CeSpace	560, 561
		CHADWICK , Delicate scissors	302
		3-chip camera system	510, 511
C		Chisels	45, 47, 197, 227
Cables, bipolar	483, 490, 521, 528, 538, 540, 541	Chisels, bayonet	227
bipolar stimulator	543	fishtail	47
connecting	241, 512	osteophytes	70, 353
monopolar	490, 493, 495	CITELLI , punches	13
CAIRNS , bone levers	66	CITELLI-BEYER , punches	13
periosteal elevator	66	Clamps, absorbable, CranioFix®	470
wound retractors	208	PEEK, CranioFix®	470
CAIRNS-DOTT , delicate dissecting forceps	327	titanium, CranioFix®2	467
Camera drape, sterile	479	Clip appliers for AVM clips	458
Camera systems, accessories	512	Clip appliers for ligating clips	459
3-chip	510, 511	Clip appliers for long clips	449
single	508, 509	Clip appliers, phynox	452-454
Cannula, coagulation	243	titanium	436, 437
irrigation	249, 250		

Alphabetical Index

C - D

	Page		Page
Clip applicators, XS phynox	455	CranioFix® clamps, absorbable	470
XS titanium	438	PEEK	470
Clip removing forceps	439	CranioFix®2, applicators	467
Clip tray	456, 584	clamps	467
Clips, AVM	457	holding forceps	467
phynox fenestrated	444-446	pin cutters	467
phynox long	449	removal forceps	467
phynox mini	450, 451	titanium clamps	467
phynox reinforcing	448	tray	468, 585
phynox standard	442, 443, 450	CranioPlate, holding forceps	465
phynox T-bar	447	Mesh	463
scalp	477	plate bending forceps	465
titanium fenestrated	430, 431	plate cutting forceps	465
titanium ligating	459	plates	462
titanium mini	434, 435	screw magazines	464
titanium reinforcing	433	screwdrivers	465
titanium standard	426-429	screws	464
titanium T-bar	432	sterile kits	463
Cloth scissors	316	storage	465
CLOWARD, lamina spreaders	116	tray	585
CLR	578, 579	CRILE-WOOD, DUROGRIP needle holders	345
CLOWARD MODIF., self-retaining retractors for spine	115	CRUTCHFIELD, skull traction tongs	358
Coagulation cannula	243	Curettes for micro cervical discectomy	355, 356
Coagulation forceps, bipolar	241, 522-536, 539, 543	Curettes for micro discectomy	354
irrigation	539	Curettes for micro lumbar discectomy	357
ring	525	Curettes, bone	75-81
Sintram	526, 532, 533	pituitary	228, 232-237
T-bar	241, 525	CUSHING, delicate dissecting forceps	328
Coagulation instruments for hypophysectomy	241, 528	drill	40, 41
COBB, raspatories	56	DUROGRIP dissecting forceps	320
COLLEY, delicate dissecting forceps	328	nerve and vessel hooks	201
Combined retractor and handrest system	91-94	nerve retractor	351
Combined retractor and handrest system, storage rack	95, 592	rongeurs	15, 21, 23
Conductors	44	tissue forceps	336
CONE, hemi-laminectomy retractors	111	CUSHING-CAIRNS, ventricular cannula	254
ventricular cannula	254	CUSHING-LANDOLT, hypophysectomy specula	227
Connecting cables	241, 483, 490, 493, 495, 512, 521, 528, 538, 540, 541	Cutters, pins	467
Containers, sterile	198, 468, 491, 499, 501, 587, 589	stitch	264
COOLEY, ATRAUMATA dissecting forceps	323		
COOPER, surgical scissors	293	D	
COTTLE, bulldog scissors	290	DAHLGREN, skull punches	42
chisels	47, 227	DANDY, ventricular cannula	254
fishtail chisel	47	DAUBENSPECK, bone curettes	80
fixation forceps	171	DAVIS, dissectors	70
mallet	53, 227	DE BAKEY, arteriotomy scissors	286
nasal specula	226	ATRAUMATA dissecting forceps	322, 323
osteotomes	47	DUROGRIP needle holders	343
periosteal elevators	60, 63	DUROTIP vascular scissors	277
wound retractors	206	micro scissors	118
COTTLE-KNAPP, delicate dissecting scissors	289	DE MARTEL, conductors	44
COTTLE-MASING, delicate dissecting scissors	289	DEAVER, surgical scissors	291
Cranial fixation system	462-466	Delicate dissecting forceps	324-328
Cranial fixation system, absorbable	470, 471		



	Page		Page
Delicate dissecting scissors	285-290, 297	E	
Delicate scissors	296, 298-305	ECHLIN , bone rongeurs	30
Delicate scissors, DuroTIP	306	Eddy, digital documentation system	513
Delicate tissue forceps	332-335	Electric high speed power system	548, 549
Detachable instruments	488, 489	Electrodes, bipolar	490
DIADUST, micro forceps	158-164	blunt	490, 493, 495
micro needle holders	184-193, 347	fork	490
Diamond burrs	547	hooks	490, 495
Diamond knives	222	monopolar	490, 493, 495
Digital documentation system, Eddy	513	needles	490, 493
Dilators, vessel	210	Elevators, periosteal	58-67, 71, 73
Disassembly of XS clip appliers	606	Endoscope-assisted micro neurosurgery	497-499
Disassembly/assembly of KAIRISON pneumatic bone punch	600, 601	Endoscope-assisted neurosurgery	496
Disassembly/assembly of detachable MINOP® instruments	602, 603	Endoscopes, flexible	494
Disassembly/assembly of detachable XS micro instruments	604, 605	MINOP®	487, 502
Disassembly/assembly of KERRISON bone punches	598, 599	MINOP® TREND	500
Disposable cable	483, 541	Endoscopic instruments	488, 489
Disposable scalpels	256-258, 262, 480-482	Endoscopic pituitary surgery	500-503
Disposable tubes, KAIRISON	3, 483	Endoskop-assisted micro neurosurgery	498
Dissecting forceps	171, 172, 329-331	Enucleation scissors	289
Dissecting forceps, ATRAUMATA	319, 322, 323	Enucleators, pituitary	229, 232, 233
delicate	324-328	Exploration hooks	199
DUROGRIP	319, 320		
Dissecting scissors	269-274, 284, 285	F	
Dissecting scissors, delicate	285-290, 297	FAHLBUSCH , micro scissors	144, 239
DUROTIP	278-282, 307-311	pituitary curettes	237
micro	119, 121, 123, 137	pituitary spoons	237
nerve	298	FARABEUF , raspatories	57
NOIR®	312-314	FARABEUF-COLLIN , raspatories	57
Dissecting suction tubes	249	Fenestrated clips, phynox	444-446
Dissectors	68-70, 196, 197	titanium	430, 431
Dissectors, grooved	74	FERGUSON , suction cannula	243, 245
micro	211-214, 218-220	FERRIS-SMITH , DUROGRIP dissecting forceps	320
muscle and ligament	353	Fine wound retractors	203-208
pituitary	230-233, 236	FINSEN , self-retaining retractors	98
probe	74	FINSEN MODIF. , self-retaining retractors	98
Distractor, vertebral body	359	FISCH , micro vessel hook	224
Drills	40, 41	Fishtail chisel	47
Drills, hand	39-41	Fixation forceps	171
DualSwitch®	394-401	Fixing element, flexible	504
Dura retractors	208	rigid	505
Dura scissors	268	Flexible endoscope	494
Dura substitution, Lyoplant®	472	Flexible instruments	493, 495
Neuro-Patch®	472	FOMON , delicate dissecting scissors	289
DUROGRIP, dissecting forceps	319, 320	Foot switch	538
needle holders	177-179, 343-346	Foot switch, MINOP® TR	503
bone rasps	54	single pedal	521
suture forceps	320	Forceps, appyling	477
DUROTIP, ligature scissors	311, 315	ATRAUMATA dissecting	319, 322, 323
scissors	277-283, 306	ATRAUMATA ultra-light	321
wavecut scissors	307-311, 315	biopsy	488, 489, 493, 495
wire cutting scissors	277	Forceps, bipolar coagulation	241, 528

Alphabetical Index

F – H

	Page		Page
Forceps, burrhole protection	42	G	
coagulation	241, 522-527, 529-535, 543	Galea fixation hooks	82, 93
delicate	324-328, 332-335	GAV®	375-382
DIADUST	158-164	Gelita	476
dissecting	171, 172, 320, 324, 325, 327-331	GERALD, delicate dissecting forceps	327
DUROGRIP	319, 320	delicate tissue forceps	335
fixation	171	micro forceps	163
grasping	145, 152, 495, 497, 498	GIGLI, handle for wire saws	43
grasping and dissecting	488, 489, 493	wire saws	43
grasping for ligamentum flavum	353	GILLIES, delicate dissecting forceps	327
holding	465-467	delicate tissue forceps	335
irrigation coagulation	539	wound retractors	204
laboratory	536	suction cannula	244
ligature	155, 331	GILSBACH, combined retractor and handrest system	91-95
micro	145, 148, 153, 155-169, 239, 240, 488, 489, 495, 536	GLASSER, DIADUST micro needle holder	192
micro, jeweler patterns	170	GORNEY, delicate dissecting scissors	285
microform	146, 148-151, 156, 157	SuperCut scissors	275
nucleus grasping	353	Gouges	45, 51
pituitary	238	Gouges, for scoliosis operations	51
plate bending	465	lamina	51
plate cutting	465	GRAEFE, delicate dissecting scissors	290
removal	467	tissue forceps	337
removing	477	wound retractors	206
ring coagulation	525	GRANT MASSIE, nerve root retractors	351
SENSATION	153	Grasping and dissecting forceps, micro	488, 489, 493
sintram	526	MINOP®	488, 489
stimulator	534, 543	Grasping forceps	146, 147, 149-152, 240, 318
surgical	488, 489	Grasping forceps for ligamentum flavum	353
suture	320	Grasping forceps, micro	145, 495, 497, 498
suture tying	165-167	nucleus	353
T-coagulation	241, 525	Grooved dissectors	74
tissue	332-341	GRUENWALD, dissecting forceps	172
tissue grasping	146, 147, 149-151	DUROGRIP dissecting forceps	320
titanium clip removing	439	Guides, ligature	200
tumor grasping	240, 318	GULEKE, bone rongeurs	33
XS micro	152, 154, 497, 498	GUTHRIE, wound retractors	207
Fork electrodes	490		
Forks, implant	231	H	
tumor	195	HADSON, self-retaining laminectomy retractors	113
FORMBY, suction cannula	248	HAJEK, mallet	52
FRAZIER, suction cannula	243	HAJEK-KOFLER, punches	11, 12
ventricular cannula	254	HAKANSSON, bone rongeurs	36
wound retractors	208	HALLE, bone curettes	80
FREER, periosteal elevator	63-65	bone lever	67
raspatories	72	periosteal elevator	67
wound retractors	205	raspatories	72
FREER-YASARGIL, periosteal elevator	63	HALSEY, DUROGRIP needle holders	346
FRI, Fracture reduction instruments	566, 567	Hand drills	39-41
FRIEDMAN, bone rongeurs	38	Handle for vessel knife	224
FRYKHOLM, bone rongeurs	30	Handle for wire saws	43
FUKUSHIMA suction cannula	241, 246	Handles, MINOP® TREND	500
		scalpel	258-262, 265, 266



	Page		Page
Handles, suction	251	I	
Handrest system	91	Impactor for bone graft	360
HARDY , implant forks	231	Implant forks	231
pituitary curettes	232, 233, 235	Incisions scissors	291
pituitary dissectors	230	INGE, lamina spreaders	116
pituitary enucleators	232, 233	Inserts, angled neuroscopes	507
HARDY-FAHLBUSCH , pituitary dissectors	231	MINOP® trocars	507
HARVEY-JACKSON , self-retaining laminectomy retractors	112	PaediScope®	507
HEGAR , DUROGRIP needle holders	344	ventriculoscopes	507
HEGAR-MAYO , DUROGRIP needle holders	344	Instrument oil	468, 483, 597
HEGAR-MAYO-SEELEY , DUROGRIP needle holders	345	Instruments for acoustic neurinoma	145, 218
HEIFETZ , brain spatula	85	Instruments for anterior cervical plating	359
tissue grasping forceps	150	Instruments for micro lumbar discectomy	353
Hemi-laminectomy retractors	111	Instruments for skull base	196, 197
Hemostats	476	Instruments, endoscopic	488, 489
HENCKEL-TILLEY , rongeurs	22	tunneling	423, 479
HENDERSON , self-retaining retractors	107	Intraventricular neuroendoscopy	486-494
HESS , nerve root retractors	352	Intraventricular neurosurgery	495
HF surgical unit, accessories	521	Irrigation cannula	249, 250
Hi-Line XS, diamond burrs	547, 549	Irrigation coagulation forceps	539
handpiece	547, 549	Irrigation unit	537
ROSEN burrs	547, 549	Irrigation unit, accessories	483, 538
HIBBS , osteotome	48	Irrigation/suction trocars, MINOP® TREND	500
HiLAN® XS system	546, 547	Irrigation/suction tubes, MINOP® TREND	483, 501
HILL , periosteal elevator	63	IRWIN , self-retaining retractors	109
Holders, bone graft	360		
micro needle	183	J	
Holding device for Hi-Line XS handpieces	591	JACKSON-BURROWS , self-retaining retractors	114
Holding device for Neuroendoscopes	505	tissue forceps	341
Holding devices, UNITRAC®	504, 505	JACOBSON , micro needle holders	180
Holding forceps, CranioFix®2	467	micro scissors	136
CranioPlate	465	micro vessel knives	224
Hooks electrodes	490, 495	vessel probes	210
Hooks, blunt	228	JAMESON , delicate dissecting scissors	287
exploration	199	SuperCut scissors	275
galea fixation	82, 93	JAMESON-WERBER , delicate dissecting scissors	287
micro	220, 224	JANSEN , bone rongeurs	34, 36
nerve	201, 202	dissecting forceps	171
pituitary	232, 233, 236	periosteal elevator	58
vessel	201, 202, 224	self-retaining retractors	100
HOUSE , suction adapter	252	JEFFERSON , delicate dissecting forceps	325
suction and irrigation cannula	250	delicate tissue forceps	333
HOWARTH , periosteal elevator	65	self-retaining retractors	106
HUDSON , burrs	40, 41	ventricular cannula	254
delicate dissecting forceps	325	JET irrigation unit	537
hand drills	40, 41	JOSEPH , delicate scissors	296, 299
tissue forceps	337	periosteal elevator	73
HUDSON DOWNS , burrs	39	SuperCut scissors	275
hand drills	39	wound retractors	203
HUNT , tissue grasping forceps	147	JÄGER , wound retractors	203
Hypophysectomy specula	226, 227		
Hypophysectomy specula, NOIR®	226		
spreaders	226, 227		

Alphabetical Index

K – M

	Page		Page
K		LANDOLT , spreaders for hypophysectomy specula	
KAIRison, disposable tubes	3, 483	tumor grasping forceps	227
pneumatic bone punches	3		240
storage rack	3, 589	LANDOLT-REULEN , pituitary curettes	236
KELLY, delicate scissors	299	pituitary dissectors	236
KERRISON, bone punches	4-9	pituitary hook	236
punches	13	pituitary raspatories	236
KEY, periosteal elevator	58	LANE , tissue forceps	340
KILLIAN, periosteal elevator	65	LANGENBECK , bone lever	67
KILNER, delicate dissecting scissors	287, 290	periosteal elevator	58, 67
DUROGRIP needle holders	346	Raspatories	57
wound retractors	204	LAZAR , micro suture tying forceps	166
KLEINERT-KUTZ, wound retractors	206	LEBSCHKE , conductors	44
Knives for tumor tissue	216, 217	LEKSELL , bone rongeurs	30
Knives, diamond	222	LEKSELL-STILLE , bone rongeurs	29
lancet	217	LEMPERT , bone curettes	79
micro	223, 224, 353	bone rongeurs	34
vessel	223, 224	periosteal elevator	64
KOFLER, punches	11	suction cannula	248
KOOS, micro vessel knives	223	Levers, bone	66, 67
KOPITNIK, AVM clip appliers	458	LEXER , dissecting scissors	272
AVM micro clips	457	DUROTIP dissecting scissors, Wavecut	311
KRAYENBÜHL, nerve and vessel hooks	201	gouges	51
KRÄMER, chisels for osteophytes	353	NOIR® dissecting scissors	312
grasping forceps for ligamentum flavum	353	NOIR® dissecting scissors, wavecut	314
periosteal elevator	58	osteotomes	51
raspatories	57	DUROTIP dissecting scissors	282
rongeur	18	LEYLA , self-retaining retractor	87-90
KÖNIG, bone levers	66	Lid retractors	100
periosteal elevator	66, 71	Ligating clips	459
L		Ligature forceps	155, 331
LA GRANGE , delicate scissors	300	Ligature guides	200
Laboratory forceps	536	Ligature needles	197
LAMBOTTE , osteotomes	49	Ligature scissors, Durotip	306, 315
raspatories	55	micro	143
Lamina gouges	51	LISTER , bandage- and cloth scissors	316
Lamina spreaders	116	LITTLER , delicate dissecting scissors	290
Laminectomy retractors, self-retaining	110, 112, 113, 117, 348, 350	LOCKLIN , delicate scissors	300
LANCASTER , lid retractors	100	LOGAN MODIF. REILL , self-retaining retractors	99
Lancet knives	217	Long clips, phynox	449
LANDOLT , bipolar coagulation forceps	241, 528	LOVE , nerve root retractors	351, 352
blunt hooks	228	LOVE-GRUENWALD , rongeurs	15, 16, 25
coagulation and suction cannula	243	LUCAE , dissecting forceps	171
dissecting suction tubes	249	LUER , bone rongeurs	33, 35
enucleation scissors	289	LUER-FRIEDMANN , bone rongeurs	38
periosteal elevators	60	LUER-STILLE , bone rongeurs	27, 28
pituitary curettes	228	Lumbar interbody fusion	570, 571
pituitary enucleators	229	Lumbar motion preservation	572, 573
pituitary spoons	228	Lumbar retractor system	578, 579
rongeur	18	Lyoplant®	472
scalpel handles	266	M	
		MAC DONALD , periosteal elevator	65



	Page		Page
MAGILL , suction cannula	244	Micro grasping and dissecting forceps	489, 493
Mallets	52, 53, 227	Micro grasping forceps	145, 488, 497, 498
Manipler® AZ	478	Micro grasping forceps, XS	152
MANNERFELT MODIF. , periosteal elevator	59	Micro hooks	220, 224
MARQUARDT , bone rongeurs	32	Micro instruments, storage for	590
MARTINI , bone curettes	78	Micro knives	353
MAYER , nucleus grasping forceps	353	Micro ligature scissors	143
MAYFIELD , bone rongeurs	32	Micro lumbar discectomy, curettes for	357
MAYO , dissecting scissors	272, 274, 284	Micro lumbar discectomy system	576, 577
DUROTIP dissecting scissors	281	Micro mirror	240
DUROTIP dissecting scissors, Wavecut	311	Micro needle holders	173-181, 183
SuperCut scissors	276	Micro needle holders, DIADUST	184-193
MAYO-ADAMS , self-retaining retractors	107	SENSATION	182
MAYO-HARRINGTON , dissecting scissors	273	Micro raspatories	214, 215, 219, 221
MAYO-LEXER , dissecting scissors	273	Micro retractors	218
DUROTIP dissecting scissors	282	Micro scalpel handles	265, 266
DUROTIP dissecting scissors, Wavecut	311	Micro scalpels	262, 482
NOIR® dissecting scissors	312	Micro scissors	118-145, 239, 488, 489, 493, 495, 497, 498
NOIR® dissecting scissors, wavecut	314	Micro scissors, SENSATION	125, 126
MAYO-NOBLE , dissecting scissors	273	XS	127, 128
MAYO-STILLE , dissecting scissors	274, 284	Micro scoops	215, 221
MC CLURE , micro scissors	131	Micro steering device for neuroendoscopes	506, 507
MC INDOE , delicate dissecting forceps	327	Micro suction cannula	247
delicate tissue forceps	335	Micro suction tubes	252
wound retractors	204	Micro suture tying forceps	165-167
MC KENTY , periosteal elevators	71	Micro vein scissors	134
MC KENZIE , burrs	39	Micro vessel hooks	224
perforator	39	Micro vessel knives	223, 224
twist drill	40, 41	MICRO-ADSON , delicate dissecting forceps	324, 325
MC KISSOCK , raspatories	57	delicate tissue forceps	332, 333
MEAD , bone rongeurs	34	MICRO-ADSON-BIEMER , delicate tissue forceps	332
mallet	53	microform, dissecting scissors	119, 121, 123
periosteal elevator	62	forceps	148, 156, 157
Mesh, CranioPlate	463	needle holders	173
METZENBAUM , delicate dissecting scissors	297	scissors	118-124
dissecting scissors	271	tissue grasping forceps	146, 149-151
DUROTIP dissecting scissors	278, 279	microspeed® uni	548, 549
DUROTIP dissecting scissors, wavecut	307, 308, 310	Microsurgical blades	266
NOIR® dissecting scissors	312	MIETHKE , DualSwitch®	394-401
NOIR® dissecting scissors, wavecut	314	GAV®	375-382
SuperCut scissors	276	MonoStep®	402-405
Micro biopsy forceps	488, 489, 493, 495	paediGAV®	383-389
Micro cervical discectomy, curettes for	355, 356	PaediShuntAssistant®	390, 393
Micro clips, AVM	457	proGAV®	364-372, 374
Micro discectomy, curettes for	354	proGAV® instruments	373
Micro dissecting forceps	488	ShuntAssistant®	391-393
Micro dissecting scissors	119, 121, 123, 137	shunt systems	364-424
Micro dissectors	211-214, 218-220	MILLES , micro scissors	135
Micro forceps	145, 148, 155-169, 239, 240, 497, 498, 536	Mini clips, phynox	450, 451
Micro forceps, DIADUST	158-164	titanium	434, 435
jeweler patterns	170	MINOP® , biopsy forceps	488, 489
SENSATION	125, 126	endoscopes	487, 502
XS	154	grasping and dissecting forceps	488, 489

Alphabetical Index

M – P

	Page		Page
MINOP®, micro scissors	488, 489	Neuroscopes, angled	496
surgical micro forceps	488	NEW JERSEY , retractor	96
trocars	486	NICOLA , micro forceps	239
trocars, inserts for	507	micro scissors	239
trocars, PEEK inserts for	505	pituitary curettes	232-234
MINOP® TR, foot switch	503	pituitary raspatories	234
single tube set	503	NIEDERDELLMANN , osteotomes	49
trocar	502	NOIR® , brain spatulas	84
MINOP® TREND, adapter	501	bone punches	6, 7, 9
endoscopes	500	dissecting scissors	312
handle	500	dissecting scissors, wavecut	313, 314
irrigation/suction trocars	500	hypophysectomy specula	226
irrigation/suction tube	483, 501	NORFOLK and NORWICH ,	110
storage rack	501	self-retaining laminectomy retractors	
Mirrors, micro	240	NORTHFIELD , bone rongeurs	31
MITCHELL , raspatories	55	NOYES , micro scissors	132
MOLLISON , self-retaining retractors	106	Nucleus grasping forceps	353
MOLT , periosteal elevator	62		
Monitors, flat panel display	514		
Monopolar cables	490, 493, 495	O	
Monopolar electrodes	490, 493, 495	O'CONNELL , nerve root retractors	352
MonoStep®	402-405	OBWEGESER , osteotomes	49
Muscle and ligament dissector	353	OCHSNER , ligature forceps	331
MÜHLING , periosteal elevators	60	OFFICER , tissue forceps	340
MÜLLER , micro forceps	168, 169	Oil spray	468, 483, 547, 549, 597
micro needle holders	183	OLDBERG , rongeur	17
micro scissors	129, 130	OLIVECRONA , bone rongeurs	33
wound retractors	205	brain spatula	86
		dura scissors	268
N		wire saws	43
NAGEL , micro scissors	118	OPPEL , instruments for acoustic neurinoma	145, 218
Nasal specula	226	micro dissector	218
Needle holders, DIADUST	184-193, 347	micro retractors	218
DUROGRIP	177-179, 343-346	Osteophyte chisels	70
micro	173-193, 347	Osteotomes	46-49, 51
microform	173		
SENSATION	182	P	
Needle electrodes	490, 493	paediGAV®	383-389
NELSON-METZENBAUM , dissecting scissors	270	PaediScope®, inserts for	507
DUROTIP dissecting scissors	279, 280	PEEK inserts for	505
DUROTIP dissecting scissors, Wavecut	308	storage rack	588
NELSEN-METZENBAUM (MC INDOE) ,	278	ventriculoscope system	492
DUROTIP dissecting scissors		PaediShuntAssistant®	390, 393
Nerve dissecting scissors	287, 298	PAPAVERO , bayonet chisels	227
Nerve hooks	201, 202, 352	PAPAVERO-CASPAR , hypophysectomy specula	226
Nerve retractors	351	PAPAVERO-HARTMANN , spreaders for hypophysectomy specula	226
Nerve root retractors	351, 352	PARSONNET , self-retaining retractors	99
Nerve stimulator	542	PARTSCH , periosteal elevator	71
Nerve stimulator, accessories	543	PARTSCH MOD. LANGE , periosteal elevator	71
Nerve stripper	209	PEEK inserts, MINOP® trocars	505
Neuro-Patch®	472	PaediScope®	505
NeuroPilot®	506, 507		

Alphabetical Index

R - S

	Page		Page
RÖTTGEN-RUSKIN, bone rongeurs	32	Scissors, tendon	288
		vascular	277, 288, 298
		vein	134
		wavecut	307-311, 313-315
		wire cutting	277
		XS micro	127, 128, 497, 498
S		Scoops, micro	215, 221
S ⁴ cervical occiput cervical thoracic system	558, 559	SCOVILLE-RICHTER, laminectomy retractors	348
S ⁴ spinal system	564-569	Screw nagazines, CranioPlate	464
SAMII, knives for tumor tissue	216, 217	Screwdrivers, CranioPlate	465
lancet knife for tumor tissue	217	SEBILEAU, bone lever	67
micro forceps	148	periosteal elevator	67
SAROT, DUROGRIP needle holders	345	SEDILLOT, raspatories	55, 57
SAUER, lid retractors	100	SELDIN, periosteal elevator	62
Saws, wire	43	Self-retaining retractor, LEYLA	87-90
Scalp clips	477	Self-retaining retractors	98-109, 114, 350
Scalp clips, single-use	477	Self-retaining retractors, laminectomy	110-113, 117, 348
Scalpel blades	263, 264	spine	115
Scalpel handles	258-262	Self-retaining spinal retractor	349
Scalpel handles, micro	265, 266	SEMB, bone rongeurs	27
Scalpels, disposable	256-258, 262, 480-482	SEMKEN, delicate dissecting forceps	327
micro	262, 482	delicate tissue forceps	334
sterile	256-258, 480-482	SENSATION, micro forceps	153
ScalpFix®, applicator	477	micro needle holders	182
clips	477	micro scissors	125, 126
removing forceps	477	Set, skull base set	198
system	472	SEWALL, bone lever	67
tray	585	periosteal elevator	67
SCHMIEDEN-TAYLOR, dura scissors	268	ShuntAssistant®	391-393
SCHNEIDER-SAUERBRUCH, raspatories	55	Shunt systems	363-405
SCHUHKNECHT, suction cannula	250	Shunt systems, accessories	406-423
SCHWARZ, bone rongeur	38	Silicone brain spatulas	84, 483
SCHWEDISCHES MODELL, dissecting forceps	330	SIMON, bone curettes	75
Scissors, arteriotomy	286	SIMS, DUROTIP dissecting scissors, Wavecut	308
bandage	316	Single chip camera system	508, 509
bulldog	290	Single pedal foot switch	521
cartilage	285	Single tube set, MINOP® TR	503
cloth	316	Sintram coagulation forceps	526, 532, 533
delicate	285-290, 296-306	Skin staple remover, reusable	478
dissecting	269-274, 278-282, 284-290, 297, 307-314	single-use	478
dura	268	Skin stapler, single-use	478
DUROTIP	277-283, 306-311, 315	Skull base instruments	196, 197
enucleation	289	Skull base instruments, storage for	198, 590
incision	291	Skull base set	198
ligature	143, 306, 315	Skull punches	42
micro	118-145, 239, 488, 489, 493, 495	Skull traction tongs	358
micro dissecting	119, 121, 123, 137	SMITH-PETERSEN, osteotomes	48
micro XS	127, 128	Spare micro mirror	240
microform	118-124	Spatulas, brain	84-86, 483
nerve dissecting	287, 298	Specula, hypophysectomy	226, 227
NOIR®	312-314	nasal	226
pituitary	238	Spinal approach system	574-581
SENSATION	125, 126	Spinal retractors	349
SuperCut	275, 276	Spine classics MLD	576, 577
Scissors, surgical	283, 284, 291-295, 311		



Alphabetical Index

S - T

	Page		Page
Spine classics MLD, tray	586	Stripper, nerve	209
Spine retractors, self-retaining	115	STRULLY , dura scissors	268
Spoons	196	Suction adapter	252
Spoons, pituitary	228, 237	Suction cannula	197, 241-246, 248-253
Spreaders for hypophysectomy specula	226, 227	Suction cannula, micro	247
Spreaders, lamina vessel	116 209	Suction handle	251
SPURLING , rongeurs	15, 16, 25	Suction regulation valve	253
SRI, spondylolisthesis reduction instruments	568, 569	Suction set	251
ST. BARTS , rongeurs	24	Suction tubes	251
ST. MARTIN , delicate tissue forceps	332	Suction tubes, dissecting micro	249 252
Standard clips, phynox titanium	442, 443, 450 426-429	SuperCut scissors	275, 276
STANDARD , DUROGRIP dissecting forceps	320	Surgical micro forceps	488, 489
STELLBRINK , bone rongeurs	37	Surgical scissors	284, 291-295, 311
Sterile anti fog solution	479, 496	Surgical scissors, DUROTIP	283
Sterile camera drape	479	Suture forceps, DUROGRIP	320
Sterile containers	198, 468, 491, 499, 501, 587, 589	Suture pusher	213
Sterile kits, CranioPlate	463	Suture tying forceps	165-167
Sterile scalpels	256-258, 480-482	SWEDISH , dissectors	74
STERILIT® Hi oilspray	547, 549	SYME , periosteal elevator	62
STERILIT® <i>i</i> , instrument oil oil spray	468, 483, 597 468, 483, 597	SYPERT , bone rongeurs rongeurs	28 15
STEVENS , delicate dissecting scissors vascular- and tendon scissors	288, 297 288	Systems, camera cranial fixation digital documentation retractor ScalpFix® shunt ventriculoscope	508-511 462, 466 513 87, 88, 91, 96 477 364-392 492
STILLE , bone rongeurs chisels dissecting scissors gouges osteotomes	29 45 272 45 46	SYSTRUNK , surgical scissors	291
STILLE-RUSKIN , bone rongeurs	29	Spinal retractors	349
Stimulator forceps, bipolar	534		
Stimulator, nerve	542	T	
Stitch-cutters	264	T-bar clips, phynox titanium	447 432
Storage rack for AL MEFTY skull base instruments	198, 590	T-coagulation forceps	241, 525
Storage rack for angled neuroscopes	496, 588	T-space	570, 571
Storage rack for bayonet-shaped micro instruments	589	TAKAHASHI , rongeurs	25
Storage rack for bone punches and rongeurs	591	Tapper	360
Storage rack for clip appliers	456, 589	Tendon scissors	288
Storage rack for combined retractor and handrest system	95, 592	THORPE , delicate dissecting forceps	324
Storage rack for CranioPlate	465	Tissue forceps	336-341
Storage rack for KAIRison instruments	3, 589	Tissue forceps, delicate	332-335
Storage rack for KAIRison shafts	589	Tissue grasping forceps	146, 147, 149-151
Storage rack for MINOP® endoscopes	491	Tissue pick	224
Storage rack for MINOP® micro instruments and electrodes	491, 587	Titanium clamps, CranioFix®2	467
Storage rack for MINOP® TR endoscopes	503	Titanium clip appliers	437
Storage rack for MINOP® TREND components	501	Titanium clip removing forceps	439
Storage rack for MINOP® trocars and endoscopes	503, 587	Titanium fenestrated clips	430, 431
Storage rack for MÜLLER micro instruments	590	Titanium ligating clips	459
Storage rack for PaediScope® system	493, 588	Titanium mini clips	434, 435
Storage rack for XS micro instruments	499	Titanium reinforcing clip	433
Storages for implant systems and application instruments	584-586	Titanium standard clips	426-429
Storages for instruments	589-591		
Storages for neuroendoscopy systems	496, 587, 588		



	Page		Page
XS titanium clip appliers	438	Z	
		ZAUFAL-JANSEN, bone rongeurs	32
		ZIELKE, gouges for scoliosis operations	51
		ZOELLNER, suction cannula	251, 253
Y			
YANKAUER, suction cannula	242		
YASARGIL, aneurysm clip tray	456, 584		
bipolar coagulation forceps	522-524		
bipolar ring coagulation forceps	525		
bipolar T-coagulation forceps	525		
clip appliers for long clips	449		
dissectors	68		
galea fixation hooks	82		
LEYLA self-retaining retractor	87-90		
ligature forceps	155		
ligature guides	200		
micro dissecting scissors	119, 121, 123		
micro dissectors	214		
micro forceps	148, 156, 157		
micro mirror	240		
micro needle holders	173, 180		
micro raspatories	214, 215		
micro scissors	119-124, 136		
micro scoop	215		
micro vessel knives	223		
phynox clip appliers	453, 454		
phynox fenestrated clips	444-446		
phynox long clips	449		
phynox mini clips	450, 451		
phynox reinforcing clip	448		
phynox standard clips	442, 443, 450		
phynox T-bar clips	447		
phynox vario clip appliers	452		
phynox XS clip appliers	455		
rongeurs	17		
suction and irrigation cannula	249		
T-coagulation forceps	241		
tissue grasping forceps	146, 147, 149, 151		
titanium clip appliers	437		
titanium clip removing forceps	439		
titanium fenestrated clips	430, 431		
titanium mini clips	434, 435		
titanium reinforcing clip	433		
titanium standard clips	426-429		
titanium T-bar clips	432		
titanium vario clip appliers	436		
titanium XS clip appliers	438		
tumor fork	195		
YASARGIL-NICOLA, micro forceps	239		
YASARGIL-SAMII, tissue grasping forceps	150		

Numerical Index

10 - BC

Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page
1029754	476	BA210	257, 480	BB366R	266	BC107R	305
		BA211	257, 480	BB367R	266	BC110R	305
1064002	472	BA212	257, 480	BB368R	266	BC111R	305
1064010	472	BA215	257, 480	BB369R	266	BC112R	305
1064029	472	BA215-1	257, 480	BB500	264	BC113R	305
1064037	472	BA215-C	257, 480	BB510	263	BC117R	305
1064045	472	BA218	257, 480	BB511	263	BC130R	303
1064053	472	BA219	256, 481	BB512	263	BC131R	303
1064061	472	BA220	256, 481	BB513	263	BC135R	303
1066021	472	BA221	256, 481	BB515	263	BC140R	303
1066048	472	BA222	256, 481	BB515-1	263	BC141R	303
1066064	472	BA223	256, 481	BB515-C	263	BC144R	303
1066080	472	BA224	256, 481	BB518	264	BC145R	303
1066102	472	BA311SU	258, 482	BB519	264	BC153R	302
1066242	472	BA323SU	258, 482	BB520	264	BC154R	300
		BA364	262, 482	BB521	264	BC156R	299
16600487	264	BA365	262, 482	BB522	264	BC157R	299
16600495	263	BA367	262, 482	BB523	264	BC160R	299
16600509	263			BB524	264	BC161R	299
16600517	263	BB045T	265	BB525	264	BC162R	290
16600525	263	BB046R	265	BB536	264	BC163R	290
16600541	264	BB048R	265	BB540	263	BC164R	290
16600550	264	BB052R	265	BB542	263	BC165R	290
16600568	264	BB053R	266			BC166R	287
16600576	264	BB054R	265	BC004R	296	BC168R	287
16600584	264	BB057R	266	BC005R	296	BC170R	288
16600592	264	BB060R	265	BC006R	296	BC171R	288
16615492	263	BB063R	260	BC007R	296	BC172R	288
16615514	264	BB068R	260	BC008R	297	BC173R	288
16615522	264	BB070R	262	BC009R	297	BC175R	287
16616634	264	BB071R	261	BC010R	297	BC177R	287
		BB073R	260	BC011R	297	BC178R	286
2070014	476	BB074R	260	BC015R	298	BC180R	286
2070103	476	BB075R	258	BC017R	298	BC181R	286
2070154	476	BB077R	260	BC020R	297	BC184R	285
2070600	476	BB078R	261	BC021R	297	BC186R	288
2070707	476	BB079R	261	BC022R	297	BC187R	288
		BB080R	258	BC023R	297	BC188R	285
5518016	256, 481	BB084R	261	BC026R	298	BC189R	285
5518032	257, 480	BB085R	258	BC027R	298	BC194R	288
5518040	257, 480	BB087R	258	BC029R	298	BC195R	288
5518059	257, 480	BB088R	261	BC030R	301	BC210R	306
5518067	256, 481	BB089R	261	BC033R	301	BC211R	306
5518075	256, 481	BB175R	259	BC034R	301	BC211W	311
5518083	256, 481	BB176R	259	BC050R	302	BC224R	283
5518091	256, 481	BB177R	259	BC056R	304	BC228R	283
5518105	257, 480	BB178R	259	BC057R	304	BC231R	283
		BB331R	266	BC060R	304	BC231W	311
783100	478	BB332R	266	BC061R	304	BC234R	283
783101	478	BB361R	266	BC064R	304	BC242R	281
783102	478	BB362R	266	BC065R	304	BC243R	281
		BB363R	266	BC100R	304	BC245R	277
AA845R	359	BB364R	266	BC101R	304	BC250R	281
		BB365R	266	BC106R	305	BC251R	281



Numerical Index BC

Cat. No.	Page						
BC252R	281	BC284B	312	BC444R	292	BC613R	270
BC253R	281	BC284R	282	BC445R	292	BC614R	270
BC253W	311	BC284W	311	BC464R	291	BC615R	270
BC256R	282	BC284WB	314	BC474R	291	BC616R	270
BC257B	312	BC285R	280	BC496R	294	BC618R	270
BC257R	282	BC287R	278	BC497R	294	BC619R	270
BC257W	309	BC287W	308	BC503R	291	BC620R	269
BC257WB	313	BC289R	278	BC504R	291	BC625R	270
BC258R	280	BC290W	308	BC506R	291	BC628R	287
BC259B	312	BC291W	308	BC521R	291	BC629R	286
BC259R	280	BC294W	315	BC544R	284	BC630R	286
BC259W	309	BC295W	315	BC545R	284	BC631R	286
BC259WB	313	BC296W	315	BC547R	284	BC633R	285
BC260R	278	BC297W	315	BC554R	284	BC634R	285
BC261B	312	BC298W	315	BC555R	284	BC635R	285
BC261R	278	BC303R	294	BC557R	284	BC644R	268
BC261W	307	BC304R	294	BC558R	281	BC645R	268
BC261WB	314	BC313R	293	BC559R	281	BC660R	268
BC262R	278	BC314R	293	BC560R	273	BC665R	268
BC263B	312	BC315R	293	BC561R	273	BC672R	285
BC263R	278	BC316R	293	BC562R	274	BC680R	271
BC263W	307	BC317R	293	BC563R	274	BC683R	271
BC263WB	314	BC320R	295	BC564R	274	BC715R	269
BC265B	312	BC321R	295	BC565R	274	BC860R	316
BC265R	278	BC323R	295	BC566R	273	BC861R	316
BC265W	307	BC324R	295	BC569R	273	BC862R	316
BC265WB	314	BC325R	295	BC570R	284	BC863R	316
BC266R	278	BC326R	295	BC572R	284	BC881R	316
BC267R	278	BC327R	295	BC573R	284	BC885R	316
BC267W	308	BC328R	295	BC575R	284	BC900R	275
BC270R	279	BC330R	295	BC576R	274	BC901R	275
BC271B	312	BC341R	292	BC577R	274	BC911R	275
BC271R	279	BC343R	292	BC578R	274	BC915R	275
BC271W	310	BC344R	292	BC579R	274	BC916R	275
BC271WB	314	BC345R	292	BC580R	272	BC917R	275
BC273R	280	BC346R	292	BC581R	272	BC920R	275
BC273W	309	BC374R	291	BC584R	272	BC921R	275
BC274R	279	BC403R	294	BC585R	272	BC924R	276
BC275B	312	BC404R	294	BC587R	272	BC925R	276
BC275R	279	BC411R	293	BC588R	272	BC930R	276
BC275W	310	BC413R	293	BC589R	272	BC931R	276
BC275WB	314	BC414R	293	BC590R	272	BC934R	276
BC276R	279	BC415R	293	BC591R	272	BC935R	276
BC277R	279	BC416R	293	BC592R	273	BC936R	276
BC277W	310	BC417R	293	BC600R	271	BC937R	276
BC279R	279	BC421R	295	BC601R	271	BC970R	316
BC279W	310	BC423R	295	BC602R	271	BC971R	316
BC281R	279	BC424R	295	BC603R	271	BC973R	316
BC281W	310	BC425R	295	BC604R	271	BC975R	316
BC282R	279	BC426R	295	BC605R	271	BC977R	316
BC283B	312	BC427R	295	BC606R	271	BC978R	316
BC283R	282	BC428R	295	BC607R	271	BC979R	316
BC283W	311	BC441R	292	BC611R	270	BC980R	316
BC283WB	314	BC443R	292	BC612R	270	BC981R	316

Numerical Index

BC - BM

Cat. No.	Page						
BC983R	316	BD196R	163	BD343R	170	BD607R	340
BC985R	316	BD197R	163	BD345R	170	BD608R	341
BC987R	316	BD210R	324	BD500R	334	BD609R	341
BC988R	316	BD213R	327	BD501R	334	BD610R	341
BC989R	316	BD215R	327	BD502R	334	BD611R	341
		BD216R	327	BD505R	167	BD651R	336
BD023R	329	BD217R	327	BD506R	333	BD660R	335
BD025R	329	BD220R	324	BD507R	333	BD661R	335
BD027R	329	BD222R	324	BD508R	333	BD662R	335
BD029R	329	BD223R	325	BD509R	332	BD663R	335
BD030R	329	BD224R	325	BD510R	332	BD664R	335
BD031R	329	BD225R	325	BD511R	332	BD665R	334
BD032R	329	BD226R	325	BD512R	332	BD666R	334
BD033R	329	BD228R	327	BD513R	333	BD667R	334
BD035R	330	BD229R	327	BD520R	333	BD668R	334
BD037R	330	BD230R	327	BD521R	333	BD669R	334
BD043R	329	BD231R	328	BD522R	333	BD670R	335
BD045R	329	BD232R	328	BD523R	333	BD671R	335
BD047R	329	BD236R	327	BD527R	338	BD672R	335
BD049R	329	BD238R	328	BD533R	338	BD678R	336
BD050R	329	BD239R	328	BD535R	338	BD679R	335
BD051R	329	BD240R	328	BD537R	338	BD693R	341
BD052R	329	BD243R	328	BD539R	338	BD700R	337
BD053R	329	BD246R	328	BD540R	338	BD701R	337
BD065R	330	BD247R	328	BD541R	338	BD702R	337
BD067R	330	BD250R	328	BD542R	338	BD704R	341
BD068R	330	BD257R	328	BD543R	338	BD765R	147
BD069R	330	BD260R	166	BD547R	339	BD766R	147
BD077R	330	BD261R	166	BD549R	339	BD768R	147
BD078R	331	BD264R	166	BD552R	338	BD835R	156
BD081R	328	BD268R	327	BD553R	338	BD836R	156
BD083R	331	BD269R	327	BD555R	338	BD837R	156
BD130R	331	BD301R	326	BD557R	338	BD840R	156
BD151R	319	BD302R	326	BD559R	338	BD841R	156
BD154R	319	BD303R	326	BD560R	338	BD845R	157
BD156R	319	BD304R	326	BD561R	338	BD846R	157
BD157R	319	BD305R	326	BD562R	338	BD850R	157
BD158R	319	BD311R	326	BD563R	338	BD851R	157
BD159R	319	BD312R	326	BD564R	338	BD870R	171
BD160R	320	BD313R	326	BD575R	339	BD878R	171
BD164R	320	BD314R	326	BD577R	339	BD879R	171
BD165R	320	BD315R	326	BD579R	339	BD880R	171
BD166R	320	BD320R	326	BD580R	339	BD883R	172
BD168R	320	BD321R	326	BD581R	339	BD885R	172
BD171R	320	BD322R	326	BD587R	340	BD886R	172
BD173R	320	BD329R	170	BD589R	340	BD887R	172
BD180R	320	BD330R	170	BD591R	340	BD888R	172
BD181R	320	BD331R	170	BD597R	340		
BD190R	163	BD333R	170	BD598R	340	BM001R	177
BD191R	163	BD335R	170	BD600R	339	BM002R	177
BD192R	163	BD336R	167	BD602R	340	BM003R	178
BD193R	163	BD337R	167	BD603R	340	BM004R	178
BD194R	163	BD338R	167	BD604R	340	BM005R	178
BD195R	163	BD340R	166	BD606R	340	BM012R	346



Numerical Index

BM - FA

Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page
BM013R	345	BV001R	98	BV248R	110	BV457R	350
BM014R	346	BV002R	98	BV249R	109	BV458R	350
BM015R	346	BV003R	98	BV250R	110	BV461R	350
BM016R	345	BV005R	98	BV252R	110	BV462R	350
BM017R	345	BV006R	98	BV254R	111	BV463R	350
BM018R	346	BV007R	98	BV255R	111	BV464R	350
BM019R	345	BV008R	99	BV258R	112	BV465R	350
BM020R	345	BV010R	99	BV260R	111	BV466R	350
BM021R	345	BV011R	99	BV271R	112	BV467R	350
BM022R	345	BV013R	99	BV272R	112	BV468R	350
BM023R	345	BV014R	99	BV273R	113	BV509R	348
BM024R	346	BV015R	99	BV276R	113	BV510R	348
BM025R	343	BV028R	100	BV296R	116	BV516R	348
BM026R	343	BV030R	100	BV297R	116	BV517R	348
BM027R	343	BV032R	100	BV298R	116	BV518R	348
BM030R	345	BV033R	100	BV299R	116	BV519R	348
BM032R	343	BV066R	101	BV327R	117	BV993R	114
BM033R	343	BV067R	101	BV348R	117		
BM034R	343	BV068R	103	BV349R	117	BW125P	586
BM035R	343	BV070R	101	BV379R	115		
BM036R	343	BV071R	101	BV380R	115	DF112R	52
BM037R	343	BV072R	103	BV381R	115	DF114R	52
BM038R	343	BV073R	101	BV382R	115		
BM063R	343	BV074R	101	BV383R	115	DO208R	306
BM064R	343	BV075R	103	BV384R	115	DO209R	306
BM065R	344	BV076R	102	BV385R	115	DO210R	305
BM066R	344	BV077R	102	BV391R	115	DO211R	305
BM067R	344	BV078R	104	BV392R	115	DO218R	302
BM068R	344	BV079R	104	BV393R	115	DO219R	300
BM069R	344	BV084R	105	BV394R	115	DO250R	306
BM070R	344	BV085R	105	BV395R	115	DO251R	300
BM077R	344	BV088R	106	BV413R	349	DO252R	300
BM078R	344	BV090R	104	BV414R	349	DO510R	73
BM300R	347	BV091R	104	BV415R	349	DO518R	58
BM301R	347	BV092R	106	BV416R	349	DO520R	62
BM302R	347	BV093R	106	BV417R	349	DO523R	60
BM325R	347	BV094R	105	BV435R	350	DO543R	62
BM327R	347	BV097R	103	BV437R	350	DO546R	73
BM328R	347	BV098R	103	BV441R	350	DO547R	62
BM560R	175	BV099R	103	BV442R	350	DO548R	62
BM562R	175	BV101R	102	BV443R	350	DO552R	62
BM563R	180	BV104R	102	BV444R	350	DO553R	62
BM564R	180	BV112R	107	BV445R	350	DO611R	71
		BV113R	107	BV446R	350	DO612R	71
BT082R	351	BV199R	108	BV447R	350	DO642R	71
BT083R	351	BV200R	108	BV448R	350	DO720R	49
BT084R	201	BV201R	108	BV449R	349, 350	DO728R	49
BT088R	199	BV203R	108	BV450R	350	DO730R	49
BT089R	199	BV205R	108	BV451R	350		
BT090R	199	BV206R	108	BV452R	350	DP552R	277
BT091R	199	BV207R	108	BV453R	350		
BT751R	86	BV208R	108	BV454R	350	FA001R	98
BT752R	86	BV209R	108	BV455R	350	FA030R	233
BT755R	86	BV247R	109	BV456R	350	FA031R	233

Numerical Index

FA - FD

Cat. No.	Page						
FA032R	233	FB252R	459	FD036R	123	FD220R	144, 239
FA033R	233	FB253R	459	FD037R	124	FD221R	151
FA034R	233	FB254R	459	FD038R	120	FD222R	239
FA035R	233	FB255R	459	FD039R	120	FD223R	151
FA036R	233	FB394R	322	FD040R	124	FD224R	239
FA037R	233	FB395R	322	FD043R	119	FD225R	151
FA038R	233	FB396R	322	FD044R	119	FD226R	144, 239
FA039R	233	FB400R	322	FD045R	180	FD228R	144, 239
FA040R	233	FB401R	323	FD046R	180	FD229R	151
FA041R	232	FB402R	322	FD048R	180	FD230R	175
FA042R	232	FB403R	323	FD056R	118	FD231R	175
FA043R	232	FB404R	322	FD057R	118	FD232R	175
FA044R	232	FB405R	322	FD059R	118	FD233R	175
FA045R	232	FB406R	323	FD060R	120	FD234R	146
FA046R	232	FB407R	323	FD061R	119	FD236R	146
FA047R	232	FB408R	323	FD075R	121	FD240R	176
FA060R	232	FB409R	323	FD076R	181	FD241R	176
FA061R	232	FB411R	322	FD079R	181	FD242R	176
FA062R	232	FB412R	322	FD080R	181	FD243R	176
FA063R	232	FB414R	322	FD081R	181	FD244R	174
FA064R	232	FB415R	322	FD092R	173	FD245R	174
FA065R	232	FB416R	322	FD093R	173	FD246R	174
FA066R	232	FB417R	322	FD096R	173	FD247R	174
FA067R	232	FB418R	322	FD097R	173	FD251R	142
FA068R	232	FB419R	322	FD100R	137	FD252R	143
FA069R	238	FB784R	323	FD101R	137	FD253R	164
FA070R	238	FB785R	323	FD103R	137	FD255R	164
FA071R	238	FB786R	323	FD105R	124	FD256R	164
FA072R	238			FD106R	124	FD258R	193
FA073R	238	FC411R	321	FD107R	124	FD259R	193
FA074R	238	FC412R	321	FD108R	124	FD262R	155
FA075R	238	FC413R	321	FD110R	155	FD270R	200
FA076R	226	FC418R	321	FD111R	155	FD271R	200
				FD113D	222	FD272R	200
FB150R	211	FD011R	134	FD114D	222	FD273R	200
FB151R	211	FD012R	133	FD115D	222	FD280R	165
FB222R	459	FD013R	133	FD116D	222	FD281R	165
FB223R	459	FD014R	133	FD120R	183	FD284R	165
FB224R	459	FD015R	134	FD129	240	FD285R	165
FB226R	459	FD016R	135	FD130R	240	FD286R	165
FB227R	459	FD017R	135	FD131R	144	FD287R	165
FB234R	459	FD018R	135	FD190R	148	FD298R	217
FB235R	459	FD019R	135	FD195R	148	FD301R	214
FB236R	459	FD020R	135	FD200R	150	FD302R	214
FB238R	459	FD021R	135	FD202R	150	FD303R	214
FB239R	459	FD022R	136	FD204R	150	FD304R	214
FB240R	459	FD023R	136	FD210R	149	FD305R	214
FB242R	459	FD028R	134	FD212R	149	FD306R	210
FB243R	459	FD030R	121	FD214R	149	FD307R	210
FB245R	459	FD031R	121	FD215R	150	FD308R	210
FB246R	459	FD032R	123	FD216R	149	FD310R	209
FB248R	459	FD033R	123	FD217R	150	FD311R	210
FB249R	459	FD034R	122	FD218R	148	FD312R	210
FB251R	459	FD035R	122	FD219R	148	FD320R	215



Numerical Index

FD - FE

Cat. No.	Page						
FD321R	215	FD861R	217	FE639K	445	FE760K	442
FD322R	215	FD864R	217	FE640K	445	FE761K	443
FD325R	215	FD866R	217	FE642K	445	FE762K	442
FD330R	220	FD868R	217	FE644K	445	FE763K	443
FD331R	220	FD901R	196	FE648K	445	FE764K	442
FD332R	220	FD902R	196	FE650K	445	FE770K	442
FD333R	219	FD903R	196	FE652K	445	FE771K	442
FD334R	220	FD904R	196	FE654K	445	FE772K	442
FD335R	221	FD905R	197	FE658K	445	FE773K	443
FD336R	221	FD906R	197	FE660K	445	FE774K	445
FD337R	221	FD907R	197	FE662K	445	FE775K	445
FD338R	219	FD908R	197	FE664K	445	FE776K	445
FD343R	219	FD909R	197	FE668K	445	FE777K	446
FD344R	219	FD910R	197	FE680K	451	FE778K	446
FD346R	219	FD911R	196	FE681K	450	FE779K	446
FD347R	353	FD912R	196	FE682K	451	FE780K	442
FD348R	353	FD913R	196	FE683K	450	FE781K	450
FD350R	224			FE690K	451	FE782K	442
FD351R	223	FE490K	455	FE691K	450	FE783K	450
FD352R	223	FE491K	455	FE692K	451	FE784K	442
FD353R	223	FE495K	455	FE693K	450	FE785K	450
FD354R	223	FE496K	455	FE694K	451	FE786K	442
FD361R	224	FE502T.	452	FE700K.	451	FE790K	442
FD362R	224	FE512T.	452	FE710K.	451	FE791K	450
FD365R	223	FE548K	453	FE711K.	451	FE792K	442
FD366R	223	FE558K	453	FE712K.	451	FE793K	450
FD375R	224	FE560K	449	FE713K.	451	FE795K	450
FD376R	224	FE570K	453	FE714K.	451	FE798K	442
FD385R	195	FE572K	454	FE716K.	451	FE801K	450
FD388R	195	FE574K	454	FE717K.	451	FE806K	451
FD392R	224	FE575K	454	FE720K	451	FE807K.	451
FD394R	202	FE577K	454	FE721K	450	FE810K.	443
FD395R	202	FE580K	453	FE722K	451	FE819K	443
FD396R	201	FE582K	454	FE723K	450	FE820K	443
FD397R	201	FE584K	454	FE724K	451	FE822K	443
FD398R	201	FE585K	454	FE725K	450	FE823K	442
FD399R	201	FE587K	454	FE726K	451	FE824K	442
FD410R	216	FE597K	444	FE727K	451	FE825K	442
FD411R.	216	FE598K	444	FE728K	451	FE830K	443
FD412R	216	FE599K	444	FE740K	442	FE832K	443
FD413R	216	FE600K	444	FE742K	442	FE833K	443
FD414R	216	FE602K	444	FE744K	442	FE840K	442
FD415R	216	FE603K	443	FE746K	443	FE850K	443
FD416R	216	FE604K	444	FE747K	443	FE851K	443
FD418R	216	FE610K.	444	FE748K	442	FE852K	447
FD420R	145	FE612K	444	FE750K	442	FE853K	447
FD423R	145	FE613K	443	FE751K	450	FE854K	447
FD426R	145	FE614K	444	FE752K	442	FE855K	447
FD429R	218	FE620K	444	FE753K	450	FE856K	447
FD430R	218	FE622K	444	FE754K	442	FE861K	449
FD432R	218	FE623K	443	FE755K	450	FE862K	449
FD568R	590	FE624K	444	FE756K	450	FE863K	449
FD569R	590	FE637K	445	FE758K	442	FE881K	446
FD610R	209	FE638K	445	FE759K	442	FE882K	446

Numerical Index

FE – FF

Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page
FE883K	446	FF040R	39	FF201R	86	FF330R	254
FE886K	446	FF041R	39	FF202R	86	FF331R	254
FE887K	446	FF042R	39	FF211R	86	FF332R	254
FE888K	446	FF043R	39	FF212R	86	FF341R	318
FE889K	446	FF044R	39	FF213R	86	FF342R	318
FE891K	446	FF047R	39	FF214R	86	FF343R	318
FE892K	446	FF048R	39	FF216R	86	FF345R	18, 240
FE893K	446	FF050R	42	FF217R	86	FF346R	70
FE894K	446	FF052R	39	FF218R	86	FF347R	74
FE900K	448	FF053R	39	FF219R	86	FF348R	74
FE902K	457	FF056R	40	FF222R	86	FF349R	74
FE903K	457	FF057R	40	FF231R	85	FF357R	501
FE904K	457	FF058R	41	FF232R	85	FF358R	491, 503, 587
FE905K	457	FF059R	41	FF233R	85	FF359R	491, 587
FE906K	458	FF061R	40, 41	FF256R	85	FF373R	488, 493
FE907K	458	FF062R	40, 41	FF257R	85	FF374R	488, 493
FE908K	458	FF063R	40, 41	FF258R	85	FF378R	488, 493
FE909K	458	FF064R	40, 41	FF259R	85	FF379R	493, 588
FE912K	457	FF065R	40, 41	FF260R	87	FF382R	495
FE913K	457	FF066R	40, 41	FF262R	87	FF383R	495
FE914K	457	FF067R	40, 41	FF266R	87, 88	FF384R	495
FE915K	457	FF068R	40, 41	FF267R	87, 88	FF385R	488
FE917K	458	FF094P	468, 585	FF268R	87, 88	FF386R	488
FE918K	458	FF103R	467	FF270R	87, 88, 89	FF387R	488
FE922K	457	FF104R	467	FF270804	88	FF388R	488
FE923K	457	FF105R	467	FF273R	87, 88, 89, 94, 96	FF389R	488
FE924K	457	FF113R	42	FF274R	88, 89, 94, 96	FF397R	486
FE925K	457	FF120R	254	FF280R	89, 90, 92, 504	FF398R	486
FE932K	457	FF121R	254	FF282R	88, 89, 90	FF399R	486
FE933K	457	FF122R	254	FF283R	88, 89, 90	FF431R	96
FE934K	457	FF123R	254	FF284R	88, 90	FF432R	489
FE935K	457	FF124R	254	FF285R	89, 90, 92	FF433R	489
		FF125R	254	FF286R	90, 92	FF435R	489
FF001R	477	FF126R	254	FF291R	69	FF436R	489
FF003R	477	FF130R	44	FF292R	69	FF437R	489
FF007P	477	FF133C	44	FF293R	69	FF438R	489
FF012R	477	FF148R	95, 592	FF294R	69	FF439R	489
FF013P	477	FF149R	95, 592	FF295R	68	FF441R	86
FF014R	477	FF150R	91	FF300R	70	FF442R	86
FF015P	477	FF151R	92, 504	FF301R	70	FF443R	86
FF016	470	FF152R	91	FF302R	70	FF444R	86
FF016P	470	FF153R	91	FF303R	212	FF445R	86
FF017	470	FF154R	91	FF305R	212	FF446R	86
FF020R	82	FF155R	93	FF307R	212	FF456B	84
FF022R	82	FF156R	93	FF308R	74	FF457B	84
FF031R	39	FF161R	94	FF309	213	FF458B	84
FF032R	39	FF163R	94	FF310R	213	FF459B	84
FF033R	39	FF165R	94	FF311R	213	FF480R	84, 483
FF034R	39	FF168R	505	FF312R	213	FF482R	84, 483
FF035R	39	FF180R	88, 95	FF313R	208	FF484R	84, 483
FF036R	39	FF185R	93	FF321R	208	FF486R	84, 483
FF037R	39	FF187R	93	FF322R	208	FF488R	84, 483
FF038R	39	FF190R	92	FF326R	68	FF490T	467
FF039R	39	FF193R	92	FF327R	68	FF491T	467



Numerical Index

FF - FG

Cat. No.	Page						
FF492T.....	467	FF628R.....	228	FF701R.....	352	FF774R.....	23
FF494R.....	467	FF629R.....	228	FF702R.....	352	FF775R.....	23
FF502R.....	20	FF631R.....	235	FF703R.....	352	FF776R.....	23
FF503R.....	20	FF632R.....	235	FF707R.....	352	FF777R.....	21
FF504R.....	20	FF635R.....	237	FF708R.....	352	FF778R.....	21
FF513R.....	20	FF637R.....	237	FF709R.....	352	FF779R.....	22
FF514R.....	20	FF638R.....	6	FF710R.....	351	FF781R.....	8
FF523R.....	21	FF639R.....	6	FF711R.....	8	FF782R.....	8
FF524R.....	21	FF640R.....	236	FF712R.....	8	FF783R.....	8
FF532R.....	20	FF641R.....	236	FF713R.....	8	FF784R.....	8
FF533R.....	20	FF642R.....	236	FF714R.....	8	FF785R.....	8
FF534R.....	20	FF643R.....	236	FF715R.....	6	FF799R.....	25
FF535R.....	20	FF644R.....	236	FF716R.....	9	FF800R.....	25
FF536R.....	20	FF645R.....	6	FF717R.....	6	FF801R.....	25
FF543R.....	20	FF646R.....	6	FF718R.....	9	FF803R.....	15
FF544R.....	20	FF647R.....	6	FF719R.....	9	FF805R.....	15
FF545R.....	20	FF648R.....	6	FF720R.....	6	FF806R.....	16
FF553R.....	21	FF649R.....	7	FF721R.....	9	FF807R.....	15
FF554R.....	21	FF650R.....	230	FF722R.....	6	FF808R.....	14
FF562R.....	20	FF651R.....	230	FF723R.....	9	FF810R.....	16
FF563R.....	20	FF652R.....	230	FF724R.....	6	FF811R.....	16
FF564R.....	20	FF653R.....	230	FF725R.....	8	FF814R.....	16
FF565R.....	20	FF655R.....	229	FF726R.....	6	FF818R.....	10
FF566R.....	20	FF656R.....	229	FF727R.....	7	FF820R.....	18
FF573R.....	20	FF657R.....	7	FF728R.....	7	FF832R.....	19
FF574R.....	20	FF658R.....	7	FF729R.....	7	FF833R.....	19
FF575R.....	20	FF659R.....	7	FF730R.....	352	FF834R.....	19
FF583R.....	21	FF660R.....	7	FF733R.....	351	FF835R.....	19
FF584R.....	21	FF661R.....	7	FF737R.....	7	FF842R.....	19
FF589R.....	226	FF662R.....	7	FF738R.....	7	FF843R.....	19
FF590B.....	226	FF663R.....	7	FF739R.....	7	FF844R.....	19
FF590R.....	226	FF664R.....	7	FF741R.....	9	FF852R.....	19
FF591R.....	226	FF665R.....	7	FF742R.....	9	FF853R.....	19
FF595R.....	226	FF666R.....	7	FF743R.....	9	FF854R.....	19
FF599R.....	17	FF667R.....	7	FF745R.....	7	FF856R.....	10
FF600R.....	17	FF668R.....	7	FF746R.....	7	FF857R.....	10
FF605R.....	17	FF669R.....	7	FF747R.....	7	FF858R.....	10
FF608R.....	231	FF677R.....	6	FF748R.....	7	FF860R.....	358
FF609R.....	231	FF678R.....	6	FF749R.....	7	FF861R.....	358
FF610R.....	227	FF679R.....	6	FF750R.....	9	FF862R.....	358
FF611R.....	235	FF680R.....	6	FF751R.....	7	FF865R.....	358
FF614R.....	235	FF681R.....	6	FF752R.....	9	FF870R.....	358
FF616R.....	234	FF682R.....	7	FF753R.....	7	FF871C.....	358
FF617R.....	234	FF683R.....	7	FF754R.....	9	FF911R.....	360
FF618R.....	234	FF684R.....	7	FF755R.....	9	FF913R.....	360
FF619R.....	234	FF685R.....	7	FF765R.....	23	FF914R.....	360
FF620R.....	230	FF692R.....	8	FF766R.....	23	FF915R.....	360
FF621R.....	230	FF693R.....	8	FF767R.....	23	FF917R.....	359
FF622R.....	230	FF694R.....	8	FF768R.....	23	FF918R.....	359
FF623R.....	230	FF695R.....	8	FF769R.....	6	FF927R.....	360
FF624R.....	231	FF697R.....	351	FF770R.....	6	FF928R.....	360
FF625R.....	229	FF698R.....	351	FF771R.....	6		
FF626R.....	229	FF699R.....	351	FF772R.....	6	FG052R.....	28
FF627R.....	228	FF700R.....	351	FF773R.....	6	FG057R.....	15

Numerical Index

FG - FK

Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page
FG130R	353	FK324R	50	FK664R	80	FK896R	3, 601
FG171P	586	FK325R	50	FK665R	80	FK898R	3, 601
FG172P	586	FK328R	60	FK675R	79	FK899R	3, 601
		FK329R	60, 353	FK676R	79	FK900B	6
FH403	43	FK336R	55	FK677R	79	FK900R	6
FH404	43	FK340R	57	FK678R	79	FK901B	6
FH405	43	FK341R	57	FK679R	79	FK901R	6
FH407	43	FK344R	57	FK684R	80	FK902B	6
FH413	43	FK345R	57	FK685R	80	FK902R	6
FH414	43	FK350R	57	FK686R	80	FK903B	6
FH415	43	FK351R	55	FK688R	75	FK903R	6
FH430R	43	FK355R	55	FK689R	75	FK904B	6
FH480R	43	FK356R	55	FK690R	75	FK904R	6
FH600	503	FK357R	55	FK702R	81	FK905B	6
FH601R	502	FK358R	55	FK703R	81	FK905R	6
FH602	503	FK359R	55	FK704R	81	FK906B	6
FH605SU	483, 501	FK360R	58	FK705R	81	FK906R	6
FH610R	500	FK361R	58	FK712R	81	FK907B	6
FH611R	500	FK362R	58	FK713R	81	FK907R	6
FH615	500	FK365R	55	FK714R	81	FK908B	6
		FK366R	55	FK715R	81	FK908R	6
FK110R	66	FK378R	58	FK723R	81	FK909B	6
FK120R	66	FK379R	57	FK724R	81	FK909R	6
FK121R	66	FK390R	57	FK725R	81	FK910B	6
FK124R	67	FK391R	58	FK773R	75	FK910R	6
FK130R	67	FK394R	60	FK774R	75	FK911B	6
FK131R	67	FK395R	60	FK775R	75	FK911R	6
FK133R	67	FK396R	60	FK783R	75	FK912B	6
FK139R	67	FK397R	60	FK784R	75	FK912R	6
FK141R	66	FK410R	58	FK785R	75	FK913B	7
FK146R	56	FK411R	58	FK801R	78	FK913R	7
FK147R	56	FK412R	58	FK814R	78	FK914B	7
FK148R	56	FK413R	58	FK834R	75	FK914R	7
FK149R	56	FK414R	58	FK835R	75	FK915B	7
FK157R	56	FK530R	59	FK836R	75	FK915R	7
FK291R	65	FK532R	59	FK842R	78	FK916B	7
FK292R	65	FK534R	59	FK850R	78	FK916R	7
FK293R	65	FK541R	59	FK854R	76	FK917B	7
FK299R	61	FK542R	59	FK855R	76	FK917R	7
FK300R	73	FK543R	59	FK863R	76	FK919R	7
FK301R	61	FK552R	59	FK864R	76	FK920R	7
FK302R	61	FK562R	59	FK881R	3, 589, 601	FK921R	7
FK303R	73	FK630R	79	FK882R	3, 601	FK922R	7
FK306R	61	FK631R	79	FK883R	3, 601	FK923B	6
FK307R	61	FK632R	79	FK884R	3, 601	FK923R	6
FK308R	61	FK633R	79	FK885R	3, 601	FK924B	6
FK309R	61	FK634R	79	FK886R	3, 601	FK924R	6
FK310R	73	FK635R	79	FK887R	3, 601	FK925B	7
FK314R	60	FK636R	79	FK888SU	3, 483, 601	FK925R	7
FK317R	50	FK637R	79	FK891R	3, 589, 601	FK926B	7
FK318R	50	FK638R	79	FK892R	3, 601	FK926R	7
FK319R	50	FK639R	79	FK893R	3, 601	FK927B	7
FK321R	50	FK662R	80	FK894R	3, 601	FK927R	7
FK323R	50	FK663R	80	FK895R	3, 601	FK928B	7



Numerical Index

FK - FM

Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page
FK928R	7	FK969R	7	FL440R	51	FM004R	169, 590
FK930R	8	FK970B	7	FL503R	45	FM005R	169, 590
FK931R	8	FK970R	7	FL504R	45	FM006R	169, 590
FK932R	8	FK971B	6	FL505R	45	FM010R	129, 590
FK933R	8	FK971R	6	FL506R	45	FM011R	129, 590
FK934R	8	FK972B	6	FL507R	45	FM012R	129, 590
FK936R	8	FK972R	6	FL512R	46	FM013R	130, 590
FK937R	8	FK973B	6	FL513R	46	FM014R	130, 590
FK938R	8	FK973R	6	FL514R	46	FM021R	183, 590
FK939R	8	FK974B	6	FL515R	46	FM024R	590
FK940R	8	FK974R	6	FL516R	46	FM026R	590
FK941B	6	FK975B	6	FL517R	46	FM033R	168, 590
FK941R	6	FK975R	6	FL523R	46	FM034R	168, 590
FK942B	6	FK976B	7	FL524R	46	FM035R	168, 590
FK942R	6	FK976R	7	FL525R	46	FM036R	168, 590
FK943R	8	FK977B	7	FL526R	46	FM037R	590
FK944R	8	FK977R	7	FL527R	46	FM038R	590
FK945R	8	FK978B	7	FL553R	46	FM040R	130, 590
FK946R	8	FK978R	7	FL554R	46	FM041R	130, 590
FK948B	9	FK979B	7	FL555R	46	FM042R	142, 590
FK948R	9	FK979R	7	FL556R	46	FM043R	143, 590
FK949B	9	FK982B	7	FL557R	46	FM047R	590
FK949R	9	FK982R	7	FL573R	45	FM053R	164, 590
FK950B	9	FK983B	7	FL574R	45	FM054R	164, 590
FK950R	9	FK983R	7	FL575R	45	FM058R	590
FK951B	9	FK984B	7	FL576R	45	FM059R	590
FK951R	9	FK984R	7	FL577R	45	FM061R	183, 590
FK952B	9	FK985B	7	FL583R	45	FM063R	164
FK952R	9	FK985R	7	FL585R	45	FM120R	125
FK953B	9			FL650R	49	FM121R	126
FK953R	9	FL034	53	FL651R	49	FM122R	125
FK954R	9	FL035R	53	FL652R	49	FM123R	126
FK955R	9	FL036R	53	FL653R	49	FM124R	125
FK956R	9	FL037	53	FL654R	49	FM125R	126
FK957R	9	FL038R	53, 227	FL655R	49	FM130R	125
FK958R	9	FL039R	53	FL656R	49	FM131R	126
FK959R	9	FL044R	52	FL658R	49	FM132R	125
FK961B	7	FL401R	51	FL659R	49	FM133R	126
FK961R	7	FL402R	51	FL660R	49	FM134R	125
FK962B	7	FL403R	51	FL661R	49	FM135R	126
FK962R	7	FL405R	51	FL662R	49	FM140R	125
FK963B	7	FL406R	51	FL701R	51	FM141R	126
FK963R	7	FL407R	51	FL702R	51	FM142R	125
FK964B	7	FL408R	51	FL711R	353	FM143R	126
FK964R	7	FL411R	51	FL781R	49	FM144R	125
FK965B	7	FL412R	51	FL783R	49	FM145R	126
FK965R	7	FL413R	51	FL785R	49	FM150R	153
FK966B	7	FL415R	51	FL788R	49	FM151R	153
FK966R	7	FL416R	51	FL789R	49	FM153R	153
FK967B	7	FL417R	51	FL790R	49	FM154R	153
FK967R	7	FL418R	51			FM156R	153
FK968B	7	FL437R	51	FM001R	169, 590	FM157R	153
FK968R	7	FL438R	51	FM002R	169, 590	FM158R	240
FK969B	7	FL439R	51	FM003R	169, 590	FM170R	182

Numerical Index

FM

Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page
FM173R	182	FM503R	141	FM574R	159	FM711R	154, 497
FM175R	182	FM504R	141	FM575R	159	FM712R	154, 497
FM218R	185	FM505R	141	FM576R	159	FM715R	154, 498
FM221R	185	FM506R	141	FM577R	159	FM716R	154, 498
FM223R	185	FM507R	141	FM578R	159	FM717R	154, 498
FM228R	185	FM508R	141	FM579R	159	FM720R	152, 497
FM230R	185	FM520R	185	FM580R	159	FM721R	152, 497
FM236R	193	FM521R	185	FM581R	159	FM722R	152, 497
FM276R	193	FM522R	185	FM582R	161	FM725R	152, 498
FM388R	179	FM523R	185	FM583R	159	FM726R	152, 498
FM390R	179	FM524R	185	FM584R	161	FM727R	152, 498
FM392R	174	FM525R	185	FM585R	159	FM730R	127, 128, 152, 154, 498
FM398R	174	FM526R	185	FM586R	161	FM731R	127, 128, 152, 154, 498
FM430R	139	FM527R	185	FM587R	161	FM732R	127, 128, 152, 154, 498
FM431R	139	FM528R	185	FM588R	161	FM732800	605
FM432R	139	FM529R	185	FM589R	161	FM902R	465
FM433R	139	FM530R	185	FM590R	161	FM903R	465
FM434R	139	FM531R	185	FM591R	161	FM904R	465
FM435R	139	FM532R	185	FM592R	159	FM905R	465
FM436R	139	FM533R	185	FM593R	159	FM910P	465
FM437R	139	FM534R	187	FM594R	159	FM911P	465
FM438R	139	FM535R	187	FM595R	159	FM913P	465
FM439R	139	FM536R	187	FM596R	159	FM915P	465
FM440R	139	FM537R	187	FM597R	161	FM916R	465
FM441R	139	FM538R	187	FM598R	161	FM917R	465
FM442R	139	FM539R	187	FM599R	159	FM920T	464
FM444R	139	FM540R	189	FM600R	159	FM921T	464
FM451R	139	FM541R	189	FM665R	456, 499, 589, 605	FM922T	464
FM452R	139	FM542R	189	FM670R	127, 497	FM923T	464
FM453R	139	FM543R	189	FM671R	127, 497	FM924T	464
FM454R	139	FM544R	189	FM672R	127, 497	FM925T	464
FM455R	139	FM545R	189	FM675R	127, 498	FM926T	464
FM470R	139	FM546R	189	FM676R	127, 498	FM927T	464
FM471R	139	FM547R	189	FM677R	127, 498	FM928T	464
FM472R	139	FM548R	189	FM680R	128, 497	FM929T	464
FM473R	139	FM549R	189	FM681R	128, 497	FM960T	462
FM474R	139	FM550R	191	FM682R	128, 497	FM961T	462
FM476R	141	FM551R	191	FM685R	128, 498	FM962T	462
FM477R	141	FM552R	191	FM686R	128, 498	FM963T	462
FM478R	141	FM553R	191	FM687R	128, 498	FM964T	462
FM479R	141	FM554R	191	FM690R	127, 497	FM965T	462
FM480R	141	FM555R	191	FM691R	127, 497	FM966T	462
FM481R	141	FM560R	192	FM692R	127, 497	FM967T	462
FM482R	141	FM561R	192	FM695R	127, 498	FM968T	462
FM483R	141	FM563R	185	FM696R	127, 498	FM969T	462
FM484R	141	FM564R	185	FM697R	127, 498	FM970T	462
FM485R	141	FM565R	185	FM700R	128, 497	FM971T	462
FM486R	141	FM566R	185	FM701R	128, 497	FM972T	462
FM488R	141	FM567R	185	FM702R	128, 497	FM973T	463
FM489R	141	FM568R	185	FM732800	605	FM980T	462
FM490R	141	FM570R	159	FM705R	128, 498	FM981T	462
FM491R	141	FM571R	159	FM706R	128, 498	FM982T	462
FM492R	141	FM572R	159	FM707R	128, 498	FM983T	462
FM493R	141	FM573R	159	FM710R	154, 497	FM990T	463



Numerical Index

FM – FT

Cat.No.	Page	Cat.No.	Page	Cat.No.	Page	Cat.No.	Page
FM991T	463	FO599R	37	FT246T	429	FT597T	430
FM992T	463	FO820R	353	FT247T	429	FT598T	430
FO399R	37	FT007P	456, 584	FT248T	427	FT599T	430
FO400R	37	FT072T	439	FT250T	426	FT600T	430
FO406R	38	FT073T	439	FT252T	426	FT602T	430
FO407R	38	FT082T	439	FT254T	426	FT603T	427
FO408R	38	FT083T	439	FT258T	427	FT604T	430
FO409R	38	FT097T	430	FT259T	427	FT610T	430
FO410R	35	FT098T	430	FT260T	426	FT612T	430
FO411R	35	FT099T	430	FT261T	429	FT613T	427
FO412R	35	FT100T	430	FT262T	426	FT614T	430
FO413R	38	FT102T	430	FT263T	428	FT620T	430
FO415R	35	FT103T	427	FT264T	427	FT622T	430
FO416R	35	FT104T	430	FT270T	427	FT623T	428
FO428R	36	FT110T	430	FT271T	427	FT637T	431
FO430R	36	FT112T	430	FT272T	427	FT638T	431
FO432R	36	FT113T	427	FT273T	429	FT639T	431
FO440R	34	FT114T	430	FT280T	426	FT640T	431
FO442R	34	FT120T	430	FT282T	426	FT642T	431
FO450R	34	FT122T	430	FT284T	427	FT644T	431
FO451R	34	FT123T	428	FT286T	426	FT650T	431
FO453R	34	FT137T	431	FT290T	426	FT652T	431
FO455R	34	FT138T	431	FT292T	426	FT654T	431
FO457R	36	FT139T	431	FT306T	435	FT662T	431
FO460R	33	FT140T	431	FT307T	435	FT680T	434
FO461R	33	FT142T	431	FT310T	428	FT682T	434
FO462R	33	FT144T	431	FT319T	428	FT690T	434
FO463R	33	FT150T	431	FT320T	428	FT692T	434
FO467R	33	FT152T	431	FT322T	428	FT694T	434
FO470R	33	FT154T	431	FT323T	427	FT700T	434
FO472R	33	FT162T	431	FT324T	427	FT710T	434
FO474R	31	FT180T	434	FT325T	427	FT711T	434
FO475R	31	FT182T	434	FT330T	428	FT712T	434
FO500R	32	FT190T	434	FT332T	428	FT713T	434
FO502R	32	FT192T	434	FT333T	428	FT714T	435
FO511R	32	FT194T	434	FT350T	428	FT716T	435
FO514R	32	FT200T	434	FT351T	428	FT717T	435
FO515R	32	FT210T	434	FT402/800	436, 452	FT720T	434
FO518R	32	FT211T	434	FT402T	436	FT722T	434
FO520R	32	FT212T	434	FT412T	436	FT724T	435
FO521R	32	FT213T	434	FT470T	437	FT726T	434
FO522R	30	FT214T	435	FT472T	437	FT727T	435
FO523R	30	FT216T	435	FT474T	437	FT728D	435
FO525R	30	FT217T	435	FT475T	437	FT740T	426
FO526R	30	FT220T	434	FT477T	437	FT742T	426
FO527R	30	FT222T	434	FT480T	437	FT744T	426
FO530R	29	FT224T	435	FT482T	437	FT746T	429
FO532R	29	FT226T	434	FT484T	437	FT747T	429
FO534R	29	FT227T	435	FT485T	437	FT748T	427
FO550R	28	FT228T	435	FT487T	437	FT750T	426
FO551R	28	FT240T	426	FT490T	438	FT752T	426
FO555R	27	FT242T	426	FT491T	438	FT754T	426
FO566R	27	FT244T	426	FT495T	438	FT758T	427
				FT496T	438	FT759T	427

Numerical Index

FT - FV

Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page
FT760T	426	FV022T	420	FV102T	394	FV252T	391
FT761T	429	FV023T	420	FV103T	394	FV253T	391
FT762T	426	FV024T	420	FV104T	394	FV254T	391
FT763T	428	FV025T	420	FV105T	394	FV260T	392
FT764T	427	FV026T	420	FV118T	395	FV261T	392
FT770T	427	FV027T	411	FV119T	395	FV262T	392
FT771T	427	FV028T	411	FV120T	395	FV263T	392
FT772T	427	FV029T	411	FV121T	395	FV264T	392
FT773T	429	FV030T	409	FV122T	395	FV270T	384
FT780D	426	FV031T	412	FV123T	395	FV271T	384
FT782T	426	FV032T	412	FV127T	399	FV272T	384
FT784T	427	FV033T	415	FV128T	399	FV273T	384
FT786T	426	FV034T	415	FV129T	399	FV274T	384
FT790D	426	FV035T	415	FV130T	399	FV275T	384
FT792D	426	FV036T	416	FV131T	399	FV276T	385
FT806T	435	FV037T	416	FV132T	399	FV277T	385
FT807T	435	FV038T	417	FV145T	397	FV278T	385
FT810T	428	FV039T	411	FV146T	397	FV279T	385
FT819T	428	FV040T	409	FV147T	397	FV280T	385
FT820T	428	FV041T	412	FV148T	397	FV281T	385
FT822T	428	FV042T	409	FV149T	397	FV282T	387
FT823T	427	FV043T	413	FV150T	397	FV283T	387
FT824T	427	FV044T	413	FV163T	400	FV284T	387
FT825T	427	FV047T	418	FV164T	400	FV285T	387
FT830T	428	FV048T	418	FV165T	400	FV286T	387
FT832T	428	FV049T	419	FV166T	400	FV287T	387
FT833T	428	FV050T	422	FV167T	400	FV288T	390
FT850T	428	FV051T	420	FV168T	400	FV290T	383
FT851T	428	FV052T	422	FV172T	396	FV291T	383
FT852T	432	FV053T	422	FV173T	396	FV292T	383
FT853T	432	FV054T	411	FV174T	396	FV293T	383
FT854T	432	FV055T	412	FV175T	396	FV294T	383
FT855T	432	FV056T	421	FV176T	396	FV295T	383
FT856T	432	FV057T	421	FV177T	396	FV296T	386
FT900T	433	FV058T	421	FV190T	394	FV297T	386
FT902T	430	FV059T	421	FV191T	394	FV298T	386
FT904T	430	FV060T	410	FV192T	394	FV299T	386
		FV061T	410	FV200T	402	FV300T	386
FV001R	423	FV062T	410	FV201T	402	FV301T	386
FV002R	423, 479	FV070P	406	FV202T	402	FV302T	388
FV003R	423, 479	FV071P	406	FV203T	402	FV303T	388
FV004R	423, 479	FV072P	406	FV204T	402	FV304T	388
FV010T	408	FV074P	406	FV210T	403	FV305T	388
FV011T	408	FV075P	407	FV211T	403	FV306T	388
FV012T	420	FV076P	407	FV212T	403	FV307T	388
FV013T	420	FV077P	406	FV213T	403	FV310T	375
FV014T	420	FV078P	407	FV214T	403	FV311T	375
FV015T	420	FV079T	416	FV220T	404	FV312T	375
FV016T	420	FV080T	417	FV221T	404	FV313T	375
FV017T	420	FV081T	415	FV222T	404	FV314T	375
FV018T	420	FV090P	406	FV223T	404	FV315T	375
FV019T	420	FV091P	406	FV224T	404	FV316T	376
FV020T	420	FV100T	394	FV250T	391	FV317T	376
FV021T	420	FV101T	394	FV251T	391	FV318T	376



Numerical Index

FV - GF

Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page
FV319T.....	376	FV400T.....	373	FV459T.....	368	GF355R.....	245
FV320T.....	376	FV401T.....	373	FV460T.....	368	GF360R.....	245
FV321T.....	376	FV402T.....	373	FV461T.....	368	GF361R.....	245
FV322T.....	377	FV403T.....	373	FV462T.....	368	GF362R.....	245
FV323T.....	377	FV404T.....	373	FV463T.....	368	GF363R.....	245
FV324T.....	377	FV410T.....	364	FV464T.....	368	GF364R.....	245
FV325T.....	377	FV411T.....	364	FV465T.....	368	GF365R.....	245
FV326T.....	377	FV412T.....	364	FV466T.....	369	GF370R.....	245
FV327T.....	377	FV413T.....	364	FV467T.....	369	GF371R.....	245
FV328T.....	378	FV414T.....	364			GF372R.....	245
FV329T.....	378	FV415T.....	364	GA460.....	504	GF373R.....	245
FV330T.....	378	FV416T.....	364	GA461.....	504	GF374R.....	245
FV331T.....	378	FV417T.....	365	GA463.....	504	GF375R.....	245
FV332T.....	378	FV418T.....	365	GA464.....	504	GF380R.....	245
FV333T.....	378	FV419T.....	365	GA465.....	504	GF381R.....	245
FV334T.....	380	FV420T.....	365	GA466.....	3, 504, 546, 601	GF382R.....	245
FV335T.....	380	FV421T.....	365	GA468.....	3, 601	GF383R.....	245
FV336T.....	380	FV422T.....	365	GA513.....	546	GF384R.....	245
FV337T.....	380	FV423T.....	365	GA521.....	546	GF385R.....	245
FV338T.....	380	FV424T.....	366	GA740.....	546	GF391R.....	246
FV339T.....	380	FV425T.....	366	GA742.....	547	GF392R.....	246
FV340T.....	379	FV426T.....	366			GF393R.....	246
FV341T.....	379	FV427T.....	366	GB302R.....	547, 549	GF394R.....	246
FV342T.....	379	FV428T.....	366	GB600.....	547, 549	GF395R.....	246
FV343T.....	379	FV429T.....	366	GB600820.....	547, 549	GF396R.....	246
FV344T.....	379	FV430T.....	366	GB613R.....	591	GF397R.....	246
FV345T.....	379	FV431T.....	367	GB740R.....	547, 549	GF399R.....	246
FV346T.....	381	FV432T.....	367	GB742R.....	547, 549	GF401R.....	246
FV347T.....	381	FV433T.....	367	GB757R.....	547, 549	GF402R.....	246
FV348T.....	381	FV434T.....	367			GF403R.....	246
FV349T.....	381	FV435T.....	367	GD668.....	548	GF404R.....	246
FV350T.....	381	FV436T.....	367	GD670.....	548	GF405R.....	246
FV351T.....	381	FV437T.....	367	GD672.....	548	GF406R.....	246
FV370T.....	395	FV438T.....	370	GD676.....	548	GF407R.....	246
FV371T.....	395	FV439T.....	370	GD678.....	548	GF409R.....	246
FV372T.....	395	FV440T.....	370	GD685.....	549	GF411R.....	246
FV373T.....	399	FV441T.....	370			GF412R.....	246
FV374T.....	399	FV442T.....	370	GE504R.....	547, 549	GF413R.....	246
FV375T.....	399	FV443T.....	370	GE506R.....	547, 549	GF414R.....	246
FV376T.....	397	FV444T.....	370	GE507R.....	547, 549	GF415R.....	246
FV377T.....	397	FV445T.....	372	GE508R.....	547, 549	GF416R.....	246
FV378T.....	397	FV446T.....	372	GE509R.....	547, 549	GF417R.....	246
FV379T.....	396	FV447T.....	372	GE514R.....	547, 549	GF419R.....	246
FV380T.....	396	FV448T.....	372	GE516R.....	547, 549	GF421R.....	246
FV381T.....	396	FV449T.....	372	GE517R.....	547, 549	GF422R.....	246
FV382T.....	400	FV450T.....	372	GE518R.....	547, 549	GF423R.....	246
FV383T.....	400	FV451T.....	372	GE519R.....	547, 549	GF424R.....	246
FV384T.....	400	FV452T.....	371	GE520R.....	547, 549	GF425R.....	246
FV385T.....	398	FV453T.....	371			GF426R.....	246
FV386T.....	398	FV454T.....	371	GF350R.....	245	GF427R.....	246
FV387T.....	398	FV455T.....	371	GF351R.....	245	GF429R.....	246
FV388T.....	398	FV456T.....	371	GF352R.....	245	GF431R.....	241
FV389T.....	398	FV457T.....	371	GF353R.....	245	GF432R.....	241
FV390T.....	398	FV458T.....	371	GF354R.....	245	GF470R.....	247

Numerical Index

GF - JK

Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page
GF471R	247	GK185	540	GK700R	534	GK690R	535
GF472R	247	GK188	540	GK701R	534	GK848R	539
GF473R	247	GK193	541	GK703R	534, 543	GK871R	539
GF474R	247	GK194	541	GK711R	534	GK872R	539
GF475R	247	GK195	528	GK713R	534	GK899R	530
GF476R	247	GK196	541	GK719R	526	GK900R	530
GF477R	247	GK200	540	GK720R	535	GK910R	530
GF478R	247	GK202	541	GK722R	535	GK920R	530
GF479R	247	GK210	540	GK723R	535	GK929R	530
GF480R	247	GK211	483, 541	GK730R	535	GK930R	530
GF481R	247	GK212	541	GK743R	525	GK940R	530
GF756R	250	GK213	540	GK746R	523	GK950R	530
GF757R	250	GK215	528	GK747R	523	GK959R	530
GF763R	253	GK216	540	GK748R	523	GK960R	530
GF764R	253	GK217	541	GK749R	523	GK970R	530
GF765R	253	GK226	521	GK760R	523	GK972R	531
GF766R	253	GK245	490, 493, 495	GK761R	523	GK974R	531
GF767R	253	GK354R	495	GK762R	523	GK976R	531
GF768R	252	GK355R	495	GK763R	523	GK978R	531
GF770R	251	GK360R	490	GK764R	523	GK980R	530
GF771R	253	GK361R	490, 493	GK765R	523		
GF772R	251, 253	GK362R	490	GK766R	523	GN012	543
GF773R	251, 253	GK363R	490, 493	GK767R	523	GN013	543
GF774R	251, 253	GK364R	490	GK768R	523	GN015	542
GF775R	253	GK365R	490	GK769R	523	GN016	543
GF905R	249	GK366R	490	GK770R	523	GN060	520
GF906R	244	GK550	243	GK771R	523	GN073	490, 521, 540
GF907R	244	GK560R	241, 528	GK772R	523	GN074	540
GF908R	244	GK561R	241, 528	GK773R	523	GN075	241, 528
GF909R	244	GK580R	241, 528	GK774R	523	GN076	540
GF910R	249	GK581R	241, 528	GK775R	523	GN077	540
GF911R	250	GK595R	536	GK777R	524	GN078	540
GF912R	250	GK596R	536	GK780R	524	GN090	537
GF913R	250	GK597R	536	GK781R	524	GN092	538
GF917R	244	GK604R	533	GK785R	524	GN093	538
GF918R	244	GK605R	533	GK788R	523	GN094	483, 538
GF919R	242	GK606R	533	GK789R	523	GN217	540
GF923R	243	GK614R	532	GK790R	523		
GF925R	243	GK615R	532	GK791R	523	JF112R	591
GF932R	248	GK616R	532	GK793R	523	JF120R	591
GF933R	243	GK624R	533	GK800R	241, 525	JF212R	591
GF935R	250	GK625R	533	GK801R	241, 525	JF237R	198, 590
GF936R	250	GK644R	532	GK831R	525	JF324R	496, 588
GF937R	248	GK645R	532	GK832R	525		
GF938R	248	GK646R	532	GK833R	525	JG598	468, 483, 597
GF939R	245	GK656R	532	GK838R	539	JG600	468, 483, 597
GF940R	245	GK657R	532	GK840R	539	JG904	479, 512
GF941R	245	GK658R	532	GK841R	539	JG910	479, 496, 512
GF942R	245	GK660R	527	GK842R	539		
GF944R	242	GK670R	527	GK843R	539	JK340	468
GF966R	253	GK671R	527	GK844R	539	JK389	468
GF980R	249	GK675R	527	GK845R	539	JK444	491, 587
		GK677R	527	GK846R	539	JK489	491, 587
GK183	540	GK679R	527	GK847R	539	JK740	501



Numerical Index

JK - OL

Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page
JK741	499, 589	MD581	203	ND087R	14	OG973R	251
JK789	499, 501, 589	MD615	31			OG974R	251
JN092	198	MD617	34	OA200R	100		
				OA218R	100	OK089R	226
MB279R	57	MF251R	355	OA225R	100	OK090R	226
MB291R	337	MF252R	355	OA332R	206	OK100R	227
MB454R	337	MF253R	355	OA333R	206	OK101R	227
MB657R	48	MF254R	355	OA334R	207	OK102R	227
MB658R	48	MF256R	355	OA335R	207	OK103R	227
MB659R	48	MF257R	355	OA336R	207	OK365R	289
MB660R	48	MF258R	355	OA337R	207	OK366R	288
MB661R	48	MF259R	355	OA338R	207	OK367R	289
MB662R	48	MF261R	355	OA351R	203	OK368R	289
MB663R	48	MF262R	355			OK369R	289
MB664R	48	MF263R	355	OC020R	324	OK372R	289
MB665R	48	MF264R	355	OC021R	324	OK373R	289
MB666R	48	MF266R	355	OC022R	324	OK374R	290
MB667R	48	MF267R	355	OC024R	334	OK503R	22
MB667R	48	MF268R	355	OC025R	334	OK505R	26
MB668R	48	MF269R	355	OC026R	334	OK506R	26
MB669R	48	MF272R	356	OC051R	332	OK507R	26
MB675R	48	MF273R	356	OC069R	324	OK508R	26
MB676R	48	MF274R	356	OC091R	332	OK509R	26
MB677R	48	MF275R	356	OC094R	332	OK520R	26
MB678R	48	MF277R	356	OC100R	337	OK521R	26
MB679R	48	MF278R	356	OC415R	290	OK522R	26
MB680R	48	MF279R	356	OC430R	289	OK525R	25
MB681R	48	MF280R	356	OC480R	131	OK526R	25
MB682R	48	MF282R	356	OC482R	132	OK536R	24
MB683R	48	MF283R	356	OC496R	132	OK537R	24
MB684R	48	MF284R	356	OC497R	132	OK538R	24
MB685R	48	MF285R	356	OC498R	131	OK711R	13
MB686R	48	MF287R	356	OC499R	131	OK712R	13
MB687R	48	MF288R	356	OC500R	131	OK737R	11
MB688R	48	MF289R	356			OK740R	12
MB689R	48	MF290R	356	OF237	252	OK741R	12
MB690R	48	MF296R	357	OF238	248	OK742R	12
MB691R	48	MF297R	357	OF239	248	OK745R	11
MB692R	48	MF298R	357	OF760R	13	OK794R	105
MB693R	48	MF299R	357	OF768R	13	OK795R	105
MB694R	48	MF300R	357				
MB872R	77	MF301R	357	OG164R	64	OL011R	171
MB873R	77	MF302R	357	OG165R	64	OL155R	63
MB874R	77	MF303R	357	OG950R	251	OL157R	60
MB875R	77	MF304R	357	OG951R	251	OL160R	67, 72
MB876R	77	MF305R	357	OG960R	252	OL162R	64, 72
MB877R	77	MF306R	357	OG961R	252	OL163R	64, 72
MB878R	77	MF307R	357	OG962R	252	OL164R	65
MB879R	77	MF308R	357	OG963R	252	OL165R	63
MB880R	77	MF309R	357	OG964R	252	OL166R	63
		MF310R	357	OG969R	251	OL170R	65
MD371	477, 585	MF311R	357	OG970R	251	OL171R	65
MD372	585	MF312R	357	OG971R	251	OL179R	63
MD463	336	MF313R	357	OG972R	251	OL187R	244

Numerical Index

OL - XF

Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page
OL192R	71	PF011A	492	RT063R	507		
OL198R	67	PF901	494	RT064R	507		
OL294R	47			RT065R	507		
OL296R	47	PL561T	459	RT066R	507		
OL298R	47	PL565T	459	RT079R	505		
OL299R	47	PL566T	459	RT081R	505		
OL300R	47	PL567T	459	RT082P	505		
OL301R	47, 227	PL568T	459	RT083P	505		
OL302R	47, 227			RT084P	505		
OL303R	47, 227	PV140	508	RT085P	505		
OL304R	47, 227	PV142	508	RT089P	505		
OL307R	47	PV150	509	RT090R	504		
OL421R	54	PV151	509	RT099R	501		
OL423R	54	PV152	509				
OL425R	54	PV153	509	TE584	95		
OL427R	54	PV416	512	TE585	95		
OL429R	54	PV420	511	TE734	521, 538		
OL601R	206	PV421	511	TE735	521, 538		
OL602R	206	PV422	511	TE736	521, 538		
OL603R	206	PV423	511	TE749R	226, 349, 350		
OL610R	204	PV424	512	TE676	521, 538		
OL611R	204	PV425	512	TE780	521, 538		
OL612R	204	PV427	512				
OL615R	204	PV428	512, 513	XF830	540		
OL616R	204	PV429	511				
OL617R	206	PV430	510				
OL619R	206	PV431	510				
OL620R	203	PV432	510				
OL621R	205	PV433	510				
OL622R	203	PV875	514				
OL623R	203	PV880	516				
OL624R	203	PV883	515, 516				
OL626R	205	PV884	515, 516				
OL627R	205	PV885	514, 515, 516				
		PV890	515				
OM307R	66	PV891	515, 516				
OM308R	66	PV893	515, 516				
OM309R	71	PV894	515, 516				
OM311R	73	PV895	516				
OM314R	73	PV918	514				
OM315R	73	PV920	513				
OM489R	301	PV920201	512				
OM671R	242	PV941	514				
		PV942	513				
PE184A	487, 502	PV945	514				
PE204A	487	PV949	514				
PE206A	502	PV963	512				
PE486A	496	PV967	512				
PE487A	500	PV995	515				
PE506A	496						
PE507A	500	RT040R	504				
PE526A	496	RT060R	507				
		RT061R	507				
PF010A	492	RT062R	507				